PC • CD-ROM • ON-LINE • HARDWARE • REVIEWS & TIPS

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

Exclusive...

Elder Scrolls

Bonus Section!

PLAY TO WIN

DOOM II, TIE Fighter, Master of Magic, Armored Fist, Aces of the Deep, Colonization, and more **Great Games**

plus...

Simulations 191
Armored Fist, Fleet Defender Gold, Dawn Patrol

Adventure 121
Under a Killing Moon, Star Trek Tech Manual, Dark Sun: Ravager, Relentless

Action 152
Rise of the Robots, Blackthorne, Metaltech: Earthsiege

Strategy/War 207
Panzer General, Battle Isle 2200, Reunion, 1830

Daggerfall

"*Triad* is a truly awesome game!"* But don't take our word for it.

RISE OF THE TRIAD

DARK WAR

"*Rise of the Triad* is sure to have every *DOOM* freak in the world lining up just to drool all over it."
— Interactive Entertainment

"*Rise of the Triad* provides everything an action gamer could want."
— Computer Game Review

"This game is the most multiplayer-friendly product we've seen. DeathMatch will never be the same again."
— Computer Gaming World

• Taunt your opponents with RemoteRidicule™ during 11-player network games.

• An industry first! Violence Level Adjustment with password–only get gore if you want it!

• Die as one of five unique characters (male & female) on over thirty levels of action!

This is the game you've been waiting for. An all-out blast-fest. The unrelenting blood and fire rampage of your most twisted night-mares. With ten incredibly vicious weapons, you annihilate the enemy. Your machine gun blasts holes in the walls. Sparks and metal fly as you blow apart everything in sight. Mass destruction has never been this fun!

APOGEE™

Form INCORPORATED

Created by Apogee Software Ltd. and distributed by FormGen Inc. 7641 E. Gray Rd. Scottsdale, AZ. 85260 (800) 263-2390
Available on disk and CD. Supports serial, modem, and 11-player network (individual or team) play.
(body bags not included)
Circle Reader Service #43

The Lords of the Realm invite you to join our ranks

Build your castles

Marshal your resources

Test your troops in siege..

..and battle

Take the challenge

Go for the Crown!

"★★★★1/2 !!!" *Computer GamingWorld*

"They've got a winner here.."! *Strategy Plus*

"A rarity...worthwhile at twice the price..."! *PC Gamer*

GOLDEN TRIAD AWARD! *Computer Game Review*

EDITOR'S CHOICE AWARD! *PC Gamer*

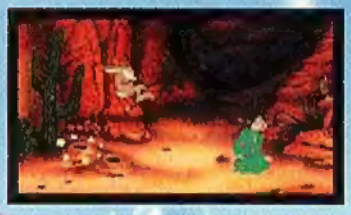
Impressions™

Impressions Software, Inc. 222 Third Street, Suite 0234, Cambridge MA 02142

Circle Reader Service #77

An Awesome Adventure of Enchantment and Escape

EXPERIENCE THE MOST HEARTWARMINGLY HUMOROUS CINEMATIC ADVENTURE EVER. CREATOR ROBERTA WILLIAMS PRESENTS THE SEVENTH CHAPTER IN THE BEST-SELLING COMPUTER ADVENTURE SERIES OF ALL TIME: KING'S QUEST® VII: THE PRINCELESS BRIDE. JOIN PRINCESS ROSELLA AND HER MOTHER VALANICE AS THEY BATTLE THE EVIL ENCHANTRESS MALICIA FOR THE SURVIVAL OF THE MAGICAL REALM OF ELDRITCH. DON'T MISS THIS BREATHTAKINGLY BEAUTIFUL EPIC ADVENTURE FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY. FOR YOUR COPY, SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR CALL: 1 800-757-7707.



KING'S QUEST

THE PRINCELESS BRIDE

SIERRA®

© 1994 Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #98

NOT AVAILABLE IN STORES

To order call
Epic MegaGames
1-800-972-7434

"THE BEST ARCADE PLATFORM GAME FOR THE [PC] EVER"
PC GAMER

Incredible 3D bonus stages and over 90 levels of action!

Adjustable difficulty level. Suitable for all ages and skills.

"Plays like a dream" - rated as high as 94%!

High-speed action you'd expect to find only on a cartridge.

JAZZ JACKRABBIT CD-ROM

Playable directly from CD. Includes a new bonus stage selector and 30 new levels - the toughest Jazz levels with the hottest graphics we've ever done.

Remember the Tortoise and the Hare? Well, it's 3,000 years later and they're at it again. This time it's a fight for the galaxy and the love of a beautiful princess.

Jazz Jackrabbit is high-speed action through and through with 4-button joystick support, gorgeous graphics, hilarious cartoon-quality animation sequences and awesome digital sound-effects and music.

All nine episodes, 90+ levels, on CD-ROM are only $49. The six episode 60+ level version on floppy is $39. Both include a 36 page color manual with the Jazz Jackrabbit comic by reknowned artist Nick Stadler.

EPIC MEGAGAMES

TRY THE SHAREWARE VERSIONS TODAY!
On CompuServe GO EPIC and visit the Epic Forum or call Exec-PC BBS at (414) 789-4360 or on the Internet ftp them from the /msdos/games/epic

CALL 1-800-972-7434 TO ORDER!

Pilot giant 90ft robots that fight with the kind of "feel" you've been waiting for in PC combat games.

Play head-to-head against your friends or fight your way through increasingly difficult tournaments. Use your winnings to upgrade, trade robots and purchase training in an attempt to defeat diverse enemies with unique personalities.

Features multi-channel, metal-crushing sound effects and heart-pounding digital music.

One Must Fall 2097 is only $39. Or, get the game, the massive OMF Strategy Guide and a cool color poster for only $49.

Please add $4 s&h. Visa, Mastercard and checks accepted. MD residents add 5% sales tax. Every order includes a bonus shareware game. Inquiries? call us at 301-983-9771. In UK/Europe call us at +44 (0)1767-260903.

Epic MegaGames Inc. · 3204 Tower Oaks Blvd #410 · Rockville MD 20852

Try these games on CompuServe just GO EPIC

"MOVE OVER, DOOM, FOR ONE MUST FALL: 2097 IS A SURE WINNER!"
GAMEBYTES

11 robots with over 120 frames of 3D animation per robot!

Supports dual joystick head-to-head combat in 5 unique arenas

Win cash to upgrade robots, get training & buy new moves

Run out of cash! and your repairs are over!

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
JANUARY 1995
ISSUE 126

PLAY TO WIN!

10 Great Strategy Articles For 10 Top Games

38 Armored Fist
44 Serf City
52 Star Crusader
56 Lords of the Realm
64 TIE Fighter
74 Colonization
84 DOOM II
96 Aces of the Deep
102 Master of Magic
116 Panzer General

FEATURES

32 SNEAK PREVIEW! THE ELDER SCROLLS: DAGGERFALL Life gets a lot more interesting once you leave the ARENA. *CGW*'s Editor-in-Chief explores the new role-playing concepts slated for the sequel to THE ELDER SCROLLS: ARENA.

182 GOLF GAME ROUNDUP Pete Scisco presents an "airing of the greens" with regard to MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0, PGA TOUR GOLF 486, and PICTURE PERFECT GOLF.

ADVENTURE/ ROLE-PLAYING

121 SCORPIA'S STING Curious to discover if a misfit jester can amuse her, the reigning queen of role-playing receives **Westwood Studio**'s KYRANDIA 3: MALCOLM'S REVENGE.

126 SCORPIA'S TALE Ravaged by the latest DARK SUN, we petition counsel from the pincered player who has killed more creatures in WAKE OF THE RAVAGER than all the Mind Flayers in the Underdark combined.

132 UNDER A KILLING MOON Inspector Charles Ardai unravels the mysterious nature of Access' photo-realistic, 3-D, four CD-ROM extravaganza.

138 STAR TREK INTERACTIVE TECHNICAL MANUAL "Welcome aboard the U.S.S. Enterprise, NCC-1701-D. Please wipe your feet." Alan Greenberg and Commander Will Riker take you on a guided tour.

142 RELENTLESS Will this tale of Quetches cause Charles Ardai to kvetch? Find out about one of the most innovative games of the year.

148 DRAGON LORE **Mindscape** went to the Old World to discover this 3-D adventure, and Peter Olafson tells us the tale.

ACTION

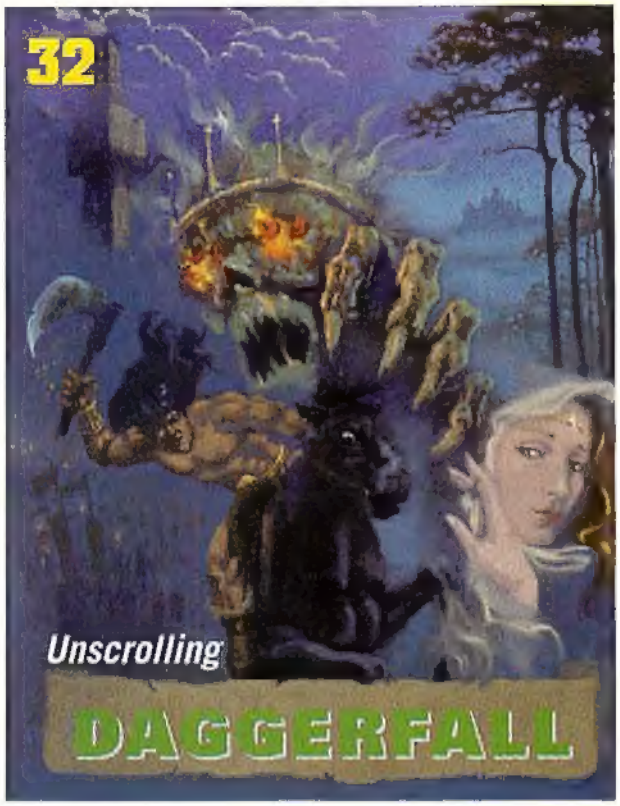
152 METALTECH EARTHSIEGE Jeff James encounters heavy metal in the form of mechanized, rocket-firing juggernauts.

158 RISE OF THE ROBOTS Street fighting in the 21st Century pits you against 3-D rendered, malignant robots, but George Jones knows how to kick some 'bot.

162 CYCLEMANIA Don your leathers and pull on your brain bucket, we're headed into digitized terrain at 160 miles an hour, with "Hop-along" Gordon Goble at the controls.

168 BLACKTHORNE Charles Ardai wields a shotgun with abandon in this swashbuckling, ultra-violent **Interplay** saga.

172 THE FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI If you think carnage is cool, Mark Clarkson's tale of slaying Samurai and mauling mutant lizards will slay you, too.



DEPARTMENTS

14 **EDITORIAL** How Can Games Be Both Early And Late?

18 **INTERFACE** Letters, E-mail and Flaming Arrows

24 **READ.ME** The Latest Buzz, Whir And Click

236 **OPPONENTS WANTED** Fresh Meat For Ravenous Gamers

238 **SHAREWARE SHOWCASE** Games For The Gore-Averse

242 **HEX, BUGS & ROCK 'N ROLL** C++, The Language of Gaming

248 **UNDER THE HOOD** The Game Player's Toolkit

254 **NOW PLAYING** Quick Plays Of The Latest Games Released

267 **HALL OF FAME** All-Time Great Games

264 **ADVERTISER INDEX** The Ad Finder And Free Info Center

268 **TOP 100** Readers Rate The Top Games

270 **PATCHES** Game Files To Kill Bugs Dead

272 **THE RUMOR BAG** The King Contact

176 **GLIDER PRO** Eden Maxwell guides a spunky little flyer through a 270-room housing complex without once crash-landing his hard drive.

SIMULATIONS

191 **BOGEY'S BAR & GRILL** Tom Basham flies in the face of special interest groups to show you how sim jocks share their obsession.

194 **ARMORED FIST** **NovaLogic** slams its ARMORED FIST on the table, unleashing modern US and Russian armored vehicles and helicopter gunships.

200 **FLEET DEFENDER GOLD** Tom Basham takes the stick of **MicroProse**'s F-14 simulator with digitized audio, multimedia glitz and a mission builder.

202 **DAWN PATROL** Michael Rymaszewski wraps on a cravat and climbs into an open-air WWI-vintage cockpit for a final showdown with the Red Baron.

STRATEGY/ WARGAMES

207 **BROADSIDES & GRIPESHOT** Savor some chestnuts with armchair general Alan Emrich as he relives the year in wargaming.

212 **PREVIEW! 1830: RAILROADS & ROBBER BARONS** Johnny "Tycoon" Wilson lays tracks and stock market traps as he climbs aboard Avalon Hill's new railroad empire builder.

216 **PANZER GENERAL** Feast your **SSI**s on this SVGA strategy game that puts you in command of the Panzers in 1939. Field Marshall Terry Coleman reports.

224 **WARCRAFT: ORCS & HUMANS** Few humans understand the armed struggle between humans and ores as well as Chris Lombardi, whose parents were one of each.

228 **BATTLE ISLE 2200** Accolade takes us back to the future in this sci-fi slugfest from Germany. Martin Cirulis conducts the briefing.

ARMORED FIST

Scope out the terrain.
Slew your turret.
Lock on target.
And brace yourself for a fire storm.

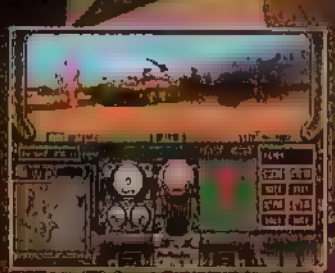
...you're in the heart of an advanced fighting machine. Peering through the thick smoke billowing off your last victim, you feel you're being watched. Switching to thermal shows something hot behind the trees ahead. Advanced optics zoom in and reveal a Soviet T-80 tank turning its turret toward you. Now is not the time to hesitate. Duck and fond...

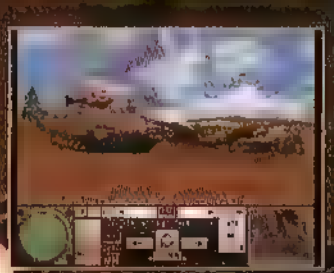
Forge ahead on the digital battlefield of the future in this modern tank simulation from NovaLogic™ (the creators of Comanche™, WolfPack™ and Ultrabots™).

Strap on your helmet for the ride of your life!

- Encounter startlingly realistic pre-set missions or construct your own. Dig trenches, lay mines, even plant trees.
- Choose American M1A2 Abrams main battle tanks, M3 Bradley IFV's equipped with thermal sights, Russian T-80 tanks, or BMP APC's equipped with image intensifiers.
- Engage your enemy in accurate battle environments where you encounter translucent smoke, explosions and grenades.
- Command multiple tanks over 3-D, Voxel Space™ (patent pending), terrain and call in remote artillery or tactical air support to ensure victory.

Suggested Retail Price - $69.95
Available for PC 3.5" and PC CD-ROM





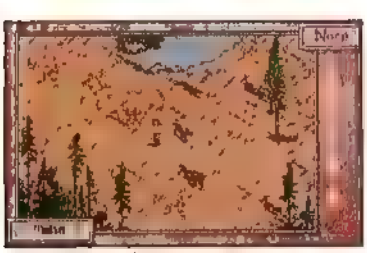
Circle Reader Service #218

YOU ANIM

Your heart is racing.
Th-thump. Th-thump.
It's pumping as fast as your legs.
You don't notice the gentle breeze, the noon-day sky.

"Truly innovative." Strategy Plus

You are totally focused.
On the smell.
Just the smell.
Could be the first thing you sink your teeth into, in days.
Dust, pebbles, sticks.
They're flying.
Then you pounce.
Suddenly. Stealthily.
You break its neck.
You're hungry.
You are such an animal.



"It's addictive." PC Gamer

Wolf photo copyright held by Wolf Haus International & Jim Brandenburg Photographs © 1994 Sanctuary Woods Multimedia, Inc. All rights reserved. The licensed

MAL, YOU.

Really.
In this wilderness survival adventure,
that's exactly what you are.
A wolf.
And you experience all the sights,
sounds...and smells...firsthand.

Mating tips included.

That's what makes this game unlike
any other.
It's realistic.
So realistic that it just might blow
you away.
(Or maybe a predator will.)
Will you survive?
You'll have to hunt.
Fight.
Mate.
(Hey, maybe it's not so hard after all.)
See your retailer or call 800-943-3664.

WOLF

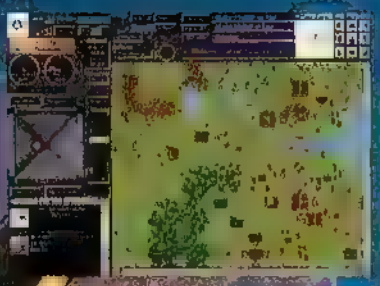
ENTERTAINMENT

SANCTUARY WOODS

and the Wolf logo are trademarks of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia, Inc. Sanctuary Woods is a registered trademark of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia Corporation.

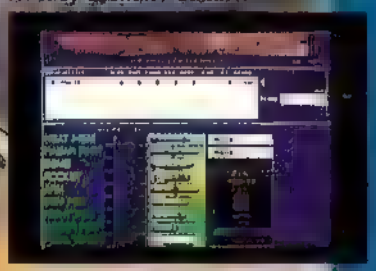
FLIGHT COMMANDER 2

A Powerful Game Simulation of Modern Aerial Combat



Choose from 112 unit Aircraft spanning all generations of combat aircraft.

Point & Click Battle Generator delivers unlimited Scenario Builder.



Choose from a myriad of armaments!

Actual screens may vary.

Coming up on the heading...IMPACT!

FLIGHT COMMANDER 2 puts YOU in command of the strike force hunting SCUD sites during Operation Desert Storm, or leading a Wild Weasel flight into North Vietnam. Dive your F-86 Sabres out of the sun into a swarm of Red Chinese MIGs, or knock out Soviet T-80 tanks leading the advance into West Germany! *FLIGHT COMMANDER's* Scenario Generator lets you dictate opponents, level of difficulty, and time periods from the Korean War to the present and beyond! Choose from 5 different campaigns or use the Point & Click Battle Generator to create new scenarios! You will never run out of fresh challenges. No two missions are ever the same! Truly a state-of-the-art game that requires use of your brain, not a joystick.

CD ROM coming soon

Available on: PC Compatibles, 386 or better with Microsoft Windows™, 4MB of RAM, 3.5" High Density Floppy, Hard Disk Drive, Mouse, VGA or SVGA color graphics, Sound Support for Sound Blaster AWE32, Sound Blaster 16, Sound Blaster Pro and Compatibles, Pro Audio Spectrum and Roland. Also available on Macintosh with 4MB of RAM, and Hard Disk Drive.

The Avalon Hill Game Company
DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.
4517 Harford Road • Baltimore, MD 21214

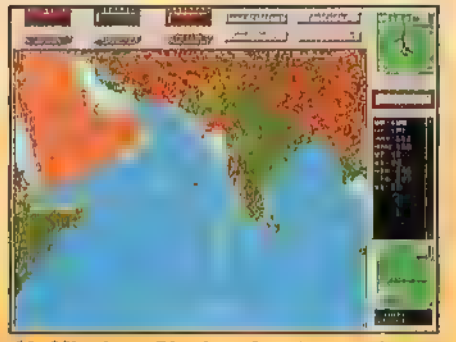
BIG TIME SOFTWARE

***Flight Commander 2* can be found in computer game stores near you. For order information or for the name of a retailer near you, call 1-800-999-3222. Ask for Dept. CGW 12**

It's 1999, and the Russian Bear is Back!

5TH FLEET™

Combat Information Center–Choose your play options



Air Missions Display–Send your aircraft on dangerous missions

Battle Results Display–See the damage your units cause

Actual screens may vary.

Zhirinovsky has seized the reins of power in the Kremlin, and he's got his eye on warm-water ports and rich oil deposits in the Persian Gulf and Indian Oceans. While the Kirov cruises toward Bahrain, and Typhoons prowl the Gulf, where is the United States?

The has arrived! Your're in command of a U.S. Navy task force, with a full range of hardware at your command. Nimitz class carriers, with their Tomcats and Hornets. Ticonderoga-class cruisers, searching the seas and skies with powerful radar. F-117A Stealth Fighters and P-3 Orions support you from airbases.

As a fleet commander you've got better things to worry about than the endless details of running a ship. Don't worry—your computer will handle the non-essential work, leaving you to focus on strategy and command. If you're good enough, the sea lanes remain open, the Russians don't get their client states, and America's interests are served. Fail, and your ships are sunk, along with the future of the free world.

gives you a new engine—a new design—and a new standard for Modern Naval warfare. Play against a wily computer opponent, at variable levels of aggression and difficulty, "hot-seat" a friend on the same computer, or play via E-Mail. Whichever way you play the game, you'll agree— splashes the competition!

5th FLEET can be found in computer game stores near you. For order information or for the name of a retailer near you, call *1-800-999-3222. Ask for Dept. CGW 1*

The Avalon Hill Game Company

4517 Harford Rd Baltimore, MD 21214

STANLEY ASSOCIATES

CD-ROM available now!

Available on IBM PC or compatible, 386 or better processor, 2MB RAM, HD 3.5" Floppy, Hard Drive VGA Graphics Card & Monitor, Mouse, Soundblaster or compatible sound cards

Circle Reader Service #44

White Rabbit Syndrome

Why Too Many Computer Games Are Ripped From The Womb

by Johnny L. Wilson

Lots of computer gamers would like to paraphrase the White Rabbit's refrain from *Alice in Wonderland* to read, "It's late! It's late for some very important play. No time to beta test, let's fly—it's late, it's late, it's late!" They wonder how a game can be delayed many months overdue and still be incomplete and with major bugs. How can it be both late and premature at the same time?

THE LATE, GREAT HIT

An industry leader once put the issue in an enigmatic phrase that sounded vaguely like doggerel, "Software travels at the speed of software." Ernest Adams, one of the directors of the Computer Game Developers Conference, put it a little more logically when he explained last conference that software engineering is about "solving problems in new ways." He went on to say that no one knows how long it will take to solve these problems because "no one knows how long it will take." No one knows how long it will take to get better graphic compression. No one knows how long it will take to integrate the physics model of a simulation with the game's player interface. In fact, the more game designers and programmers try to make things better, stronger, faster, the less anyone can tell when it is going to be done.

Meanwhile, it takes months of lead time to interest distributors, the large retail chains, and consumers. So the marketers bug the game design/programming team for a delivery date, who in turn make a guess. Each guesstimate is off by a random factor based on how many new problems the programmers are trying to solve. The more neat stuff they try to put in a product, the less accurate the delivery date.

The date is further stretched by unanticipated technical problems and the late addition of new features. The first set of problems can be as complex as: changing in mid-project to a true 32-bit C compiler (it cost one company over three months of project time), discovering that the addition of modem play disrupts the AI for solitaire play (more than one company opted to ship a game without promised modem play because they couldn't solve the problem efficiently); or having a programmer who didn't comment the code leave in the middle of a project.

Such technical problems can be exacerbated by the second set of problems. The marketers determine that the game must be reworked to take advantage of a new video card or that a game must have this or that "Gee Whiz" factor in order to compete in the marketplace. Such retooling always takes longer than anticipated.

BUCK FIXES

But, of course, you want to know why the products ship too soon, not why they're late. The products are largely shipped too soon for financial reasons. These financial reasons apply to small private companies and large public companies alike. The first reason is cash flow—pure and simple. Small developers are paid on the basis of milestones, reaching certain previously agreed upon performance points before they are paid. In many cases, the developer depends upon the milestone payment in order to survive. So, they cadge together enough code to do the task under certain optimal conditions, even if they don't have time to test all of the conditions. They eventually have to go back and fix the problems (causing further delay), but they get the quick cash.

Small and large publishers alike have to sell games into the retail channel in order to pay their bills. They can't collect advances for games in beta testing, so economic reality forces them to release their babies as premature infants—hoping that the intensive care of aggressive patching can see the new lives through.

Even cash-rich companies have to release games prematurely in order to hit the End of Quarter (EOQ). Public companies need as much revenue as possible in a given quarter because most investors judge them on their current earnings versus those of a year ago. If you can get your product on the market and receive promise of income before the EOQ, you may be able to enhance your balance sheet and make your investors happy. Even private companies who do not have their earnings reported in public forums may feel forced to hit the EOQ in order to build up their earnings and make their vulture...er...venture capitalists happy. Venture capitalists expect a relatively quick and generous return on investment. Bad quarters make these people nervous, so even private companies may occasionally rush a game to avoid the EOQ blues.

Finally, there is the retail pressure. Retailers like to move merchandise swiftly. So, they want to know when the game is going to be on the shelf. The marketers tell them that the VIRTUAL SPROCKETS DANCE CLUB will ship on December 7th and the retailers set aside X number of dollars to buy the game during that quarter. If the product doesn't ship during that quarter, the publisher has three choices: 1) ship it prematurely, 2) find another product (usually European) to take its place (assuming the buyers are willing to accept the substitution), or 3) allow a competitor to earn those

MTV
MUSIC TELEVISION
CLUB DEAD
WELCOME TO MTV'S 1ST CEREBRAL, CINEMATIC, ADVENTURE CD-ROM
IN THE FUTURE, THE POSH JET SET, HELL-BENT ON SYNTHETIC EXPERIENCE GO TO CLUB ALEXANDRIA TO GET THEIR FIX OF "V" (VIRTUAL REALITY)... TROUBLE IS PEOPLE ARE GOING BELLY-UP LIKE FLIES.
NOW YOU-SAM FROST (CYBERPLUMBER)-HAVE 4 DAYS, YOUR LOGIC, INSTINCT AND THE THINGS YOU TRIP OVER (IN 40 DIFFERENT LOCATIONS ACROSS 17 FLOORS IN THE ALEXANDRIA) TO FIGURE IT OUT... AND STAY ALIVE.
80 MINUTES OF VIDEO WITH OVER 40 ACTORS—DIRECTED, PRODUCED AND EDITED BY MTV
ORIGINAL MTV SOUNDTRACK
MATURE
M
AGES 17+
MATURE
REALISTIC VIOLENCE
VIACOM NEWMEDIA
Circle Reader Service #358

defaulted dollars by not shipping anything. In either of the last two cases, the publisher will have to resell the buyer on stocking the game in a later quarter. Considering what that can do to cash flow, patching a premature disk is lots more economical than missing the boat.

In fact, dollars to buy are so important that one major consumer retailer is reported to have run out of dollars to buy for this holiday season. Yet, so many tides had slipped into the holiday quarter that the buyer invited software publishers to place their products in his stores, basically on consignment with the promise of reorders if they did well. So, timing is extremely important for the publisher who expects to be able to get the games in the stores

It's easy to see why publishers have gotten into the habit of publishing now and paying the price of fixing games later. Competitive pressures, business pressures, technological challenges and the desire to create the latest (pun intended) and greatest all add to the vicious cycle. Unfortunately, the lack of dependability may well end up leading to *another* vicious circle—the one where gamers won't buy the games because they can't be sure of value. The fact is that such publishers are virtually mortgaging the future on a misbegotten present of buggy games. Some day, some of them are going to have to pay the piper. In fact, one could reasonably argue that they are gambling an entire industry on the consumer's money.

While you may not like the answers to the "late and buggy" questions, we hope you understand the issues better. "Late" games are a fact of software life, and we'll have to deal with that. Yet exceptionally buggy and/or incomplete software, while being understandable from a short-term business perspective, is not healthy for our hobby in the long run. We truly hope that publishers will focus on long-term value and a trustworthy relationship with their customers. That would make for some well-deserved celebration on both sides.

HOW DO WE RATE?

The Guide To CGW's Review Rating System

★★★★★ Outstanding: That rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, interface, and, of course, the game play come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience.

★★★★ Very Good: A quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your time and money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter/genre.

★★★ Average: A mixed bag. Can often be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in significant areas. Can also just be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.

★★ Weak: A game with serious problems. May be buggy, may not have much play value, may be ill-conceived—and you may want to think twice about buying it.

★ Abysmal: That rare game that gets it all wrong. Usually a buggy, incomplete, and/or valueless product.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

JANUARY 1995, NUMBER 126

Publisher	Russell Sipe
Associate Publisher	Jonathan Lane
Editor-in-Chief	Johnny Wilson
Editor	Chris Lombardi
Managing Editor	Ken Brown
Technical Editor	Mike Weksler
Assistant Editors	Terry Coleman Allen Greenberg George Jones
Interchange Editor	Alan Emrich
Art Director	Susan Zurawik
Graphic Artist	Jack Rodrigues
Production Assistant	Christine Kloss
M.I.S. Manager	Gene Allen
Advertising Manager	Lee J. Uniacke
Advertising Sales Coordinator	Kathy Garcia
Account Representative	Marci Yamaguchi
Contributing Editors	Scorpia *(Adventure Games)*, M. Evan Brooks *(Wargames)* Tom Basham *(Simulations)*

Contents are copyrighted by Ziff Davis Publishing Co., 1994
Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IBM.

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add $11.00 for postage. Also all subscriptions are $78.00 per year. Canadian GST registration number is R123669873. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call toll free (800) 827-4450 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 447-9330 or fax to (303) 443-5680 (international subscribers only) or write to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167

Editorial Offices: 130 Chaparral Court, Suite 260, Anaheim Hills, CA 92808

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $6.00 per issue ($8.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-9131.

Postmaster:

CompuServe: 76703,622	Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com
America Online: CGW	Telephone: (714) 983-3000
Prodigy: EXPT10B	Fax: (714) 983-3541
GEnie: CGW	**For advertising information only, call:**
Mail: CGW, P.O. Box 1048	**Lee J. Uniacke, (714) 283-3000 x41**

For quality reprints in quantities of 100 or more, contact REPRINT SERVICES/COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, 315 5th Avenue N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112, (612) 582-3800, FAX (612) 633-1862

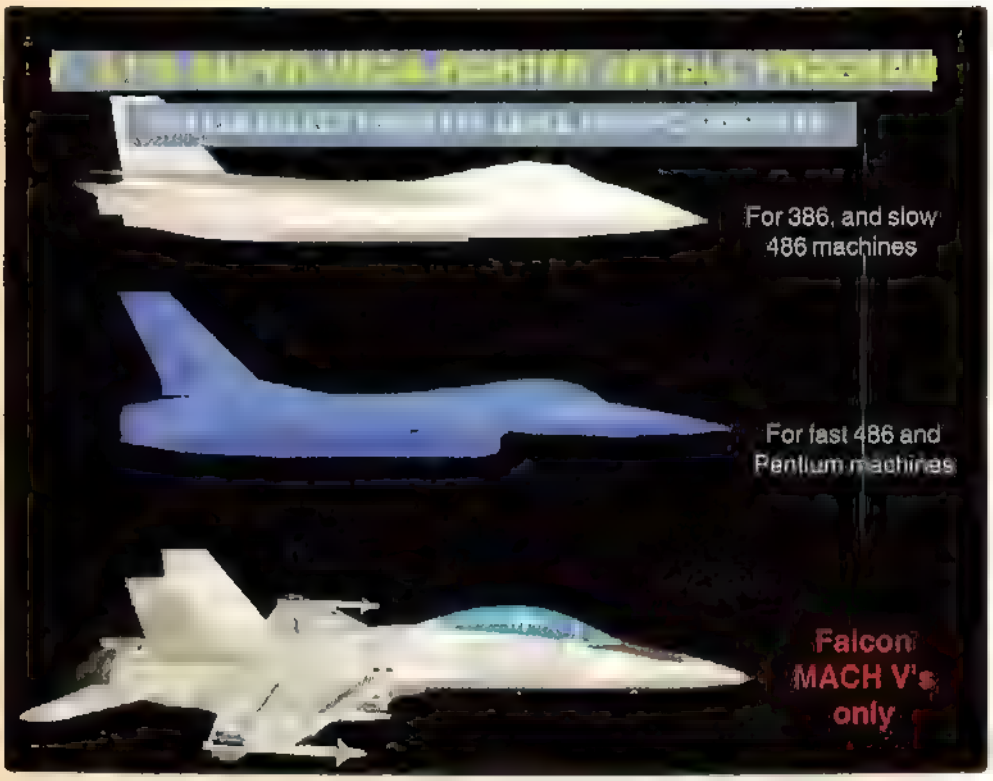
ZIFF DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Chairman: Eric Hippeau
Consumer Media Group President: J. Scott Briggs
Executive Vice President: Michael J. Miller
Vice President: J. Thomas Cunningham
V.P. Editor-in-Chief, Computer Life: John Dickinson
Vice President, Marketing: Ralph P. Stevens
Director of Electronic Publishing: Sherry Huss
Business Manager: D. Ian McKinnon

President, Business Media Group: Ronni Sonnenberg; President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp: Bob Brown; President, Information Access Company: Robert Howells; President, International Media Group: J.B. Holston III; President, ZD Expos: Bill Lobse; President, Ziff-Davis Interactive: Michael Kolowich; President, Ziff Technology Group: Ken Jeffers; Senior Vice President, Circulation: Baird Davis; Senior Vice President, Rachel Greenfield; Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman: Tom McGrade; Vice President, Canada Operations: James E. Bankley; Vice President, Controller: Howard Schulkins; Vice President, Customer Services: Herbert Stern; Vice President, General Manager: Bruce W. Ramsay; Vice President, Human Resources: Rayna Brown; Vice President, Production: Roger Herrmann; Vice President, Research: Rolf M. Wulfsberg; Vice President, Strategic Planning: Robert Zitl; Vice President, Technology: Bill Machrone; Chief Information Officer: Wellington Y. Chin; Internal Marketing Consultant: Todd H. Chuboff; Editorial Director: Lewis Perkins; Executive Director, Internet Investment Systems: Owen Wrolley; Executive Director, Marketing Services: Jon Mayo; Group Product Director: Walter J. Terlecki, Director of Licensing: Jean Trenchard; Director of Public Relations: Gregory Jarboe

ZIFF COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Chairman and CEO: Eric Hippeau
Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer: Bruce R. Barnes
Senior Vice President: Steven G. Fenyvesi
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary: J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Business Manager: T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer: Timothy J. Mitchell

Chairman Emeritus: William B. Ziff, Jr.

"If you want to go all out for games, the Falcon is the best bet for your money."
-Computer Gaming World



It's a cruel fact of computer gaming: better graphics demand more computer power. Smoother animation requires a higher frame-rate. Your eyes can see 30 frames every second. If your computer is doing anything less, your game won't play smoothly. And if you think today's games are demanding, just wait until you see tomorrow's!

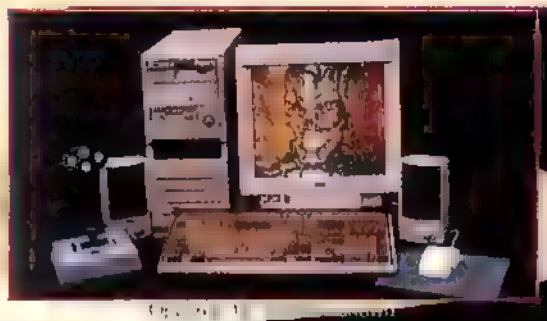
The Falcon MACH V and MACH Vp are not your average computers. They were specifically designed with the needs of gamers in mind: extreme frame-rates, brutal amounts of CPU power, unreal hard disk transfer rates, and all of the multimedia and gaming extras that you'd normally have to add yourself. Sure, they're great for spreadsheets, word processing, and general business - any computer can do that. When you're ready for something more, you're ready for a MACH V.

The MACH V - $1,995

Featuring an AMD 486 DX/2-80™ CPU, 4 megabytes of RAM, and a 425 megabyte *Enhanced IDE* hard disk

The [illegible] $2,995

Featuring an Intel 90 MHz PENTIUM™ CPU, 8 megabytes of RAM, a 540 megabyte *Enhanced IDE* hard disk, and a SoundBlaster 16



Each MACH V system comes standard with our VESA Local Bus graphics and Enhanced IDE hard disk controllers, 1.2 & 1.4 megabyte floppy drives, mini-tower case, 101 key keyboard, 250ms double-speed CD-ROM, Creative Labs SoundBlaster PRO or 16™, Labtec multimedia speakers, CH Products FLIGHTSTICK PRO™ and dual high-speed joystick ports, licensed Microsoft DOS 6.22™ and Windows 3.11™, 3 button mouse, and a 14" non-interlaced full-screen SVGA monitor. Each MACH V is custom built - many different processor speeds and upgrades are available, please call for pricing and availability.

THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE™

FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
283 South Bayshore Dr. Coos Bay, OR 97420
Ph: (503) 269-0775 Fax:(503) 267-2575

To Order Call: 1-800-258-6778

VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Financing Available On Approved Credit

NEW LOWER PRICING & 10 Free CD-ROMs with each MACH V!

Circle Reader Service #141

Interface

LETTERS FROM CGW READERS

DIGITAL DODGE CITY

We at TSR are concerned with the misinformation presented in "Showdown On The Electronic Frontier," by Johnny L. Wilson. In Wilson's column, he stated that TSR has claimed that playing the DUNGEONS & DRAGONS (Registered) game over the Internet infringes on TSR's trademarks and copyrights.

TSR has made no such overture regarding gaming.

In fact, we encourage and support play-by-play chat and play-by-email gaming. We are only concerned when unlicensed people or companies use TSR properties (names, rules, etc.) in their own published works.

Mr. Wilson refers to an upcoming showdown regarding "excessive diligence." I hope he is aware that what he refers to as a "showdown" may be in fact an "airing." The real showdown is brewing in Washington, D.C. Last July, representatives of the American Association of Publishers (AAP) spoke of the "appalling lack of respect for intellectual property" on the Internet, and declared that "universal service and access are not an invitation to undermine the rights of intellectual property owners." Mark Morril, general counsel of Simon & Schuster, said on behalf of the CIC, "copyright...is a critical security issue. These extraordinary new communications networks should cause the market for copyrighted works to explode. But if the networks are not secure, the opportunities for unauthorized use will explode as well." Morrill urged the administration to "support and encourage the private sector to develop encryption techniques, systems for encoding and identifying works."

Like software designers, movie makers, singers, writers—TSR has protected its games, art, characters, systems and properties through national trademarks and copyrights which protect their publication—electronically or on paper. We're committed to providing creative outlets for our fans on the Internet and other nets. There's an FTP site (ftp.mpgn.com) that carries and distributes works which incorporate TSR's trademarks and copyrights under special license. Writers can send their work to this public access site for distribution to the net at NO charge. When writers do send their works, we ask them to include a small block of legal text acknowledging TSR's copyrights and trademarks.

And there are ways to continue gaming until Congress catches up. Try the MPGNet site or AOL:TSR (coming soon). TSR has been on GEnie since 1990, long before the term "info superhighway" was invented. We're exploring new connections even now. We view the Internet as a key to future global gaming.

Robert Repp
Manager,
Digital Products Group
TSR, Inc.

The editorial in question did not take TSR to task for protecting its existing property. TSR's letter to sysops warned them not to post rule variants or unofficial character classes, particularly if they used such terms as "Hit Dice" and "Armor Class." We do not advocate the reprinting of existing published charts and tables on the Internet. However, we strongly affirm the right of the owner of a TSR rule set to post his or her variant rules or unofficial character classes. Further, we don't see any problem with posting original fiction based in a TSR world if the author is not charging for the story. Finally, the TSR policy statement allows material to ONLY be uploaded to MPGNet and AOL. It strictly forbids other uploads to other sites. We stand by the editorial. The following letter takes an even stronger stand than Johnny Wilson's.

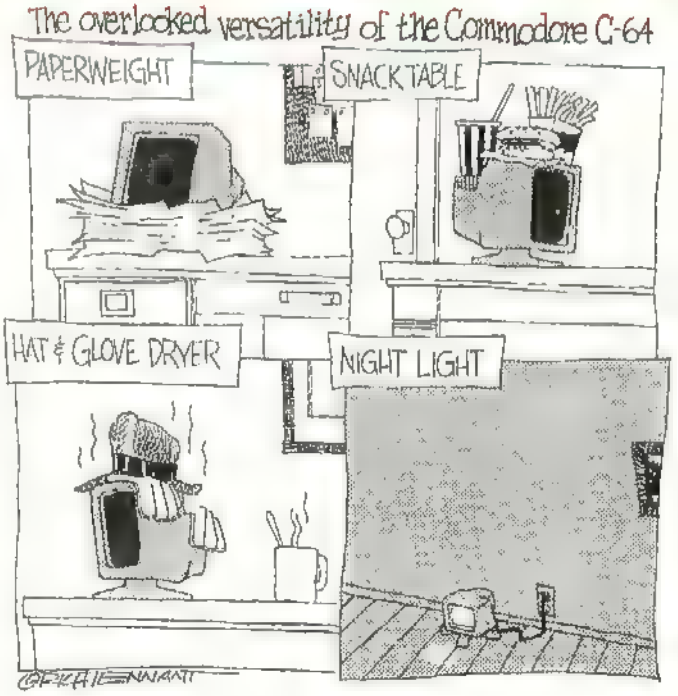
I am a long time reader/subscriber of *CGW* and also a long time resident of Wisconsin. I read with great interest your "Rants & Raves" article in the latest issue. Your statements about TSR's intent to oversee the use of its trademarks on the net alarms me to the point of breaking out in a cold sweat. I've been in the Wisconsin game scene before D&D made it big, and have been closer than most at watching the mutation of the entity known as TSR.

Do you know what TSR stands for?

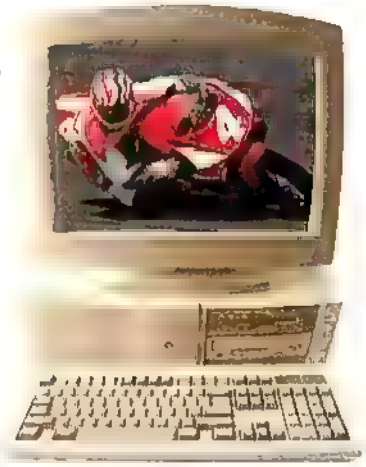
a) Tactical Studies Rules
b) They Sue Regularly
c) They Suck Royally
d) All of the above (the correct answer, of course)

The above joke is at least 15 years old, but its implications are as valid today as they were then. TSR has a legal department whose devotion to duty borders on the maniacally obsessive. Something of a laughing stock within the game industry for the outrageous things they do (You ARE aware that TSR obtained a copyright on the word "Nazis" because of its use in their Indiana Jones RPG game?), they are deadly serious when it comes to money. When they tell you that they will "make an earnest attempt to prevent this infringement of (their)

The 5th Wave — By Rich Tennant



Ride like a maniac. Without becoming a kidney donor.



Talk about insane. We packed Cyclemania with over 400MB of treacherous road footage, put it on a CD ROM and threw you in the middle of it all. You've got six screaming bikes to choose from and tons of obstacles like rocks, oncoming traffic, road pylons and guardrails to contend with. There are even different race and opposition levels to choose from. And when it comes to graphics, Cyclemania is about as advanced as it gets. We have technology that can actually scroll real road footage and synchronize it to the speed of your bike. Which, by the way, can reach 160 MPH. (Watch out for cows.) As *Computer Game Review* puts it: "From a technical standpoint, this game is a winner. The digitized road footage looks stunning." In other words, it's as real as racing gets. Without that annoying death part.

CYCLEMANIA™

A RACING GAME BY SPORT ACCOLADE

Cyclemania is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. and is licensed by Compro Games U.K., Ltd. Sport Accolade and the Sport Accolade logo are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. ©1994 Accolade, Inc.

trademarks and copyrights", they aren't kidding around.

I am afraid that the net is in for a real legal battle, and it's the little guys (those sys admins overseeing TSR-type games) who will soon be finding themselves in court if they don't pay those "licensing fees" referred to in your article. I applaud your attempt to get TSR into the October discussion, but, knowing them as I do, I would not be surprised to learn that the only response you get is a legal letter informing you that, without their express written permission, you will not be able to use or make reference to any of TSR's "valuable assets."

Also, be very careful what you say in that discussion. I will also bet that the TSR legal beagles will be monitoring that session to watch for any infringements regarding said "assets". (I once attended a seminar at GenCon in which the presenter had some serious criticisms concerning TSR board games. He made a very strange request. He asked us to shout out in unison the name of some court case (someone versus somebody else - can't remember which) every time he performed a visual clue. This clue was given after every comment that was derogatory to TSR. After the seminar, we asked him exactly what was going on. He told us he had been informed that TSR would be recording his seminar as a basis for possible legal action! The court case being cited throughout the seminar was one in which it had been decided that attempts to use legal action to silence someone's criticisms was an infringement of free speech. Just maybe, Johnny, you should get that reference and keep it handy, just in case!

Oh yes, before I forget to cover my own ass, "TSR", "D&D", "Nazis", "Indiana Jones RPG" and "GenCon" are all copyrighted by TSR, Inc. and are used here without their permission.

Sad, isn't it?

Good luck

Bill Tricom
Madison, WI

We actually thought it was Lucasfilm that tried to trademark Nazi and Ark of the Covenant. Either way, we guess they haven't heard about the infringement upon the Original Copyright Holder.

AMERICA OFF-LINE

In the front of your magazines, I notice that you're on AOL. However, whenever I try a "Goto CGW," I get a message saying it doesn't exist.

K. Daves
Grand Prairie, TX

We don't exist. In fact, the magazine you're holding doesn't exist. You don't even exist. Actually, the only CGW that exists on America On-Line is an electronic mail address. You can send e-mail to us at "CGW," but there is no electronic magazine on AOL. We publish on-line reviews on the PRODIGY service and we have an interactive forum on ZiffNet. Current plans call for an electronic magazine on the new Interchange network when it is available.

TUMOR BAG

How about releasing the results of questions/grades for "The Rumor Bag?" I mean, is this guy really PAID for his column?! A trick for us readers is to look for highlighted names in the story, read the actual rumor, and skip the lame story. Keep up the rumors, but pop the bag.

D Hartl
Traverse City, MI

Actually, about half our readers love the inside references and off-the-wall fiction that connects the rumors, but the other half absolutely hate the format. We tried printing the rumors by themselves in a half-page format, but that wasn't popular, either. Think of it as the computer game equivalent of writing an original story each month using your spelling words. Seriously, the reason for the emboldened company names in "The Rumor Bag" is to enable people like you to skip the fiction and get straight to the rumors

GETTING TO KNOW YOU

November was not just the biggest issue ever, but the best issue ever! Did that sound kissy? Would I actually get anything for being kissy? Check Six

Spider
Wheaton, IL

Get anything for being kissy? Yes, if you hadn't signed your letter anonymously, you'd have won a brand new car.

I am a recent "addict" to *Computer Gaming World* and began buying your magazine in June. I enjoy your magazine and consider it to be valuable for game comparisons and keeping readers up to date with what is going on in general.

Your Top 100 Games, Best Games By Category, Readers' Top 10 and Premier Awards provide me with excellent information. However, it also provides confusion.

1. What are the definitions for your categories of games?

2. The Top 100 Games seem to have little direct correlation to your Hall of Fame games or what people are playing.

3. Another confusing thing is how a game's rating changes so dramatically.

Ed Medley
Midland, MI

Here's the straight scoop

1. Our category definitions have evolved over the years, but the working definitions follow.

***Action/Arcade:** Computer games that emphasize hand-eye coordination and reflexes.*

***Adventure:** Games that allow you to take an alter ego through a storyline or series of events.*

***Role-Playing:** Adventure games based on character development (usually involving attribute improvement and/or promotion).*

***Simulation:** Games that usually model real world vehicles in real world environments, from the first-person perspective.*

***Sports:** Games that present either a strategic, action or hybrid approach to sports on the computer*

***Strategy:** Games that emphasize strategic planning, resource management and problem-solving.*

***Wargames:** Strategy games that present historical warfare from a command perspective.*

We know these categories aren't perfect, and that many games don't fit neatly into a single category, but we think the system is useful for our Top 100 list and yearly awards; and besides, the arguments here in the CGW offices over which games go where keep our lives interesting.

2. Every six months, we remove games that are more than two years old from the Top 100. At the same time, we consider which of these "retired" games are worthy to be placed in the Hall of Fame. The ratings of the Top 100 games are cumulative averages based on reader votes. The Playing Lately list comes from the write-in votes from Question #61 on the CGW Poll Card, and is a general indication of which games are hot and/or have a lot of replay value. It's odd, but sometimes a game will appear on the Playing Lately list, but not get a high enough rating to make the Top 100. Apparently, just because gamers are playing a game doesn't necessarily mean they think it's terrific.

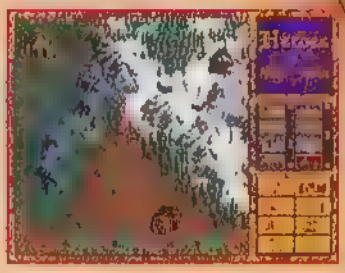
3. Since the Top 100 is based on a cumulative average of ratings, the results are volatile early on in a game's history, but the ratings tend to settle down after a game is rated a few times.

Send your letters to the editor to: CGW—INTERFACE, 130 Chaparral Court, Suite 260, Anaheim Hills, CA 92808. If submitting your letter by e-mail, please place "Letter to Editor" in the subject line of your message.

HEROES of Might and Magic®

The realms of Might and Magic are expanding! New lands have been discovered, and you must vie for their control against three other warlords. Now is the time to summon your heroes, recruit your armies and lead them to victory. Control every resource in your empire from your castles, docks and guilds to your archers, dragons and ogres. Keep a level head and an iron fist as you strive for total domination in the world of **Heroes of Might and Magic.**

- *Over two dozen different monster types*
- *Customizable computer opponents*
- *Dynamic musical score*
- *Intuitive point-n-click interface*
- *Exquisite SVGA Graphics*
- *Indefinitely replayable*



Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-325-8898 (818-889-6070 outside the U.S.), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC

P.O. [illegible] Hollywood, CA

Circle Reader Service [illegible]

THE NEW MINDSCAPE® PRESENTS DRAGON LORE™

ONLY THE REVIEWS ARE STRONGER THAN THE DRAGON.

...compared to these ...The cel animation is ...characters, actions are lifelike, and the ...characters really fit into the sur-rounding environment.

...DOS game, it certainly looks like it's ...in Super VGA...a lightning fast mul-...timedia experience.

...This is ... THE best-looking game I've ever ...seen on any platform.

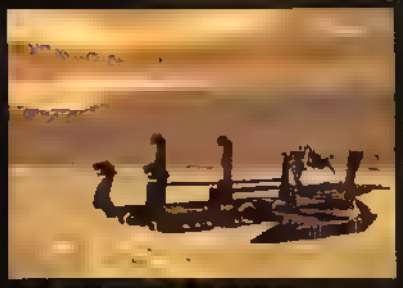
...in a year where it appears many ...developers are placing technology ...ahead of fundamental gameplay, it is ...nice to see that at least one design ...hasn't forgotten to put the 'interac-...tive' back into multimedia gaming.

...Action and adrenaline start pumping ...early on, with a shocking start to ...your long quest.

...from the new generation of designs ...which uses new technology subtly ...and in more than one obvious ...way....Dragon Lore is the first design ...out there to take the formula for a ...regular top-down RPG or adventure, ...and use it in a 3-D first-person envi-...ronment.

The new Mindscape® presents the graphic adventure that transports you into a whole new dimension: Dragon Lore, created by the developers of MegaRace™.

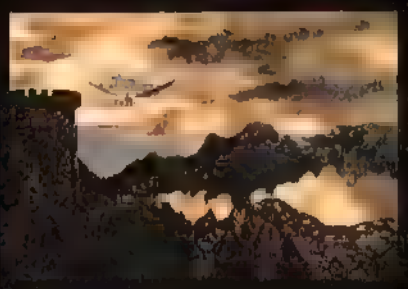
Dragon Lore gives you full screen 3-D graphics and animation that lets you view anything from various angles.



It's "first person" and interactive, and the game actually adapts to what you're doing.

Raise your sword to destroy your enemies, or attempt to solve the gruesome challenges in a more intelligent way. You decide.

Beyond technically amazing, the game play will keep you devoted to conquering the unleashed evil.



Sound effects laced with grisly screams keep you riveted to the action.

In a quiet valley protected by the DragonKnights, your father has been murdered by a traitorous knight who has vowed to destroy your family. Now you must regain your legacy and seek vengeance. Awaiting you are magic spells, vicious combat, intriguing puzzles, and sinister creatures that dwell in this lost domain. There's never been anything like it. For centuries. Only the new Mindscape® could do it this well.

MINDSCAPE®

(Formerly The Software Toolworks)

Mindscape, Inc.
80 Leveroni Court
Novato, CA 94949
For the store nearest you,
call: 1-800-866-5967

Formats 3DO™ and IBM® CD. System Requirements For IBM CD-ROM: • IBM 386 MHZ (486 recommended) • 4 MB of memory • MCGA or VGA (256 color) graphics card • MS DOS 5.0 or higher • Hard Disk • CD ROM drive 150 KB/second transfer rate minimum (double speed recommended) • Mouse required • Sound Card (Sound Blaster®, AdLib®, Pro AudioSpectrum, LAPC-1). Copyright© 1995 Cryo Interactive Entertainment. All rights reserved. Copyright© 1995 Mindscape, Inc. All rights reserved. Dragon Lore is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc. 3DO, the 3DO logos, and the Interactive Multiplayer are trademarks of the 3DO Company. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All rights reserved. All other product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders and are hereby acknowledged.

Circle Reader Service #353

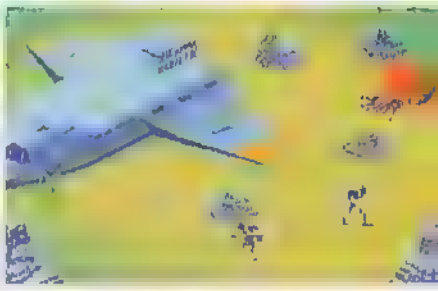
READ.ME

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

Aliens Brainwash MicroProse To Bake Pizza And Make A CD MOM

A recent trip to **MicroProse** offered some new information on upcoming enhanced and new titles. The CD-version of MASTER OF MAGIC will feature version 1.2 and will be playable from the CD. In the new version, the hordes will actually raid instead of sitting outside towns and cities; fewer heroes will appear than in the earlier version; special abilities are play-balanced better; spirits can travel over water without ships; the artificial opponent's ship logic is handled better; exceptional spellcasters start with more spells; and diplomacy is better implemented.

The scenario disk for 1942: PACIFIC AIR WAR will add: modem play; a mission builder which includes New Guinea and the Philippines; the option of flying P-38s and P-40s on the U.S. side, as well as Japanese planes like the Frank, George and Tony; digitized speech with wingman chatter; and new sound effects with both a default and digital option. The big news for *CGW* readers is that the scenario disk will fix the enemy AI so that it uses deflection shots better. About 400 new Army Air Corps missions and 200 modem-play missions are expected to be released on the disc.



X-COM TAKES THE PLUNGE Slimy new aliens attack underwater in X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP.

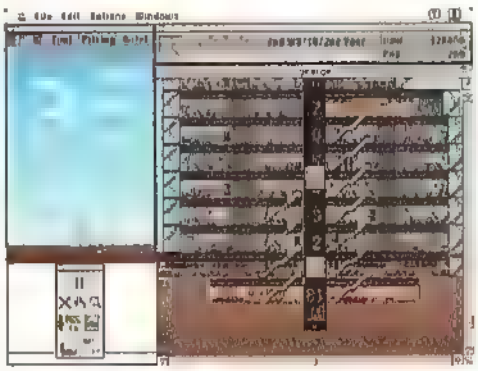
The multimedia division is hard at work, as well. New multimedia products will incorporate instructional and historical modules accessed by photo-realistic metaphors, such as a carrier for 1942 and a deserted army camp for 1944: ACROSS THE RHINE. The former will emphasize training and strategic planning, while the latter will offer authentic recollections from actual veterans.

On other fronts, the company is continuing its work on TRANSPORTATION TYCOON and PIZZA TYCOON. Whereas the former carries forth the RAILROAD TYCOON idea on several fronts, PIZZA TYCOON is a tongue-in-cheek view of the business world. At times, you'd think Stephenson's *Snow Crash* vision of the mafia taking over the pizza business (because they were the only ones who could guarantee on-time delivery) was a reality, since you will occasionally have to rely on more resources than your

BETA BITS

SimTower

From the looks of their latest "computer toy," **Maxis** will once be responsible for many sleepless nights. After managing cities, the Earth, farms, and the nation's health care (whew!), it is time for gamers to build and run their very own skyscraper. "Sim-toy" fans will be in heaven as they grow their customizable high rise from a regular old corporate plaza into a mammoth self-contained structure. SIMTOWER has much of the look and feel that made the original SIMCITY a classic, including demanding inhabitants, human traffic jams, and quality of life additions like movie theaters. There is also some neat micro management, as Mr. Roper wanna-be's can raise and lower rent (but keep an eye on the books), and even program the elevators to keep tenants' stress levels low. You can even name individual inhabitants and track them as they move around the building. Unlike some other Maxis games, there is a little more built-in "game" to SIMTOWER. As more tenants move in to the building, the "star rating" of the tower increases from one to five stars, and finally "Tower" status. As each rating is achieved, more and more construction options, like condominiums and recycling centers, become available. Of course, cute, snappy graphics easily convey on-screen information in several different ways, and gamers hear and see the hustle and bustle of each day. But be forewarned: towers can become gargantuan (up to 100 stories high and *really* wide), which, contrary to conventional wisdom, is a good thing, unless you happen to be the spouse or roommate of someone who purchases the game. Available on Macintosh and IBM PC. Projected release: January/February.



own business acumen in order to succeed at the game.

X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP is currently under development in the U.K. In this sequel to the best-selling X-COM, the aliens attack under the sea. The game itself will use an undersea mapping system which features plenty of topographic detail, some intriguing undersea buildings to explore/capture, new alien sea creatures to serve as foes, and a new mutation technology with which to experiment.

Finally, those who are fans of the phenomenal MAGIC: THE GATHERING card game may wonder what MicroProse is going to do with their MAGIC: THE GATHERING computer game. The computer game will feature both a solo game, where players can earn new cards and practice developing their own decks, and an online game, where players will be able to compete via modem or on a commercial network in order to become the supreme duelist. The computer game uses beautiful backgrounds for the campaign game, as well as dueling/training screens, that are based on the artwork on the cards themselves. The art looks great on-screen thanks to both the original stunning paintings and their conversion to 256 color SVGA graphics in high resolution. The game will use almost all of the 950 original cards and about 120 cards from the FALLEN EMPIRES expansion set.

Finally, the U.K. branch of MicroProse is currently working on one of the most unique god-game concepts we've ever seen. As yet unnamed, this effort could be the company's real sleeper for 1995 and could well breathe new life into the god-game genre.

PIZZA FACES Sample a slice of the upcoming PIZZA TYCOON, a deliciously irreverent take-out on the biz world.

PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the games that your fellow players are blowing the most time with. Let us know which game you've been playing the most by writing the name of your current addiction in the "Playing Lately?" blank of the *CGW* Top 100 ballot (page 240).

Readers' TOP 10

Results for *CGW* #124, November 1994

1. **Doom II** (id Software)
2. **X-COM: UFO Defense** (MicroProse)
3. **TIE Fighter** (LucasArts)
4. **Master of Magic** (MicroProse)
5. **Colonization** (MicroProse)
6. **Master of Orion** (MicroProse)
7. **Front Page Sports Baseball** (Dynamix)
8. **Doom** (id Software)
9. **System Shock** (Origin)
10. **Aces of the Deep** (Dynamix)

Notable Quotes

Wit, wisdom and caustic quips from gaming's harshest critics

"With X-COM, MOO, and MOM, MicroProse is single-handedly responsible for destroying any remnant of a life I might have had."

Chris Hyde, Fremont, CA

"ACES OF THE DEEP is great—the best WWII sub sim of all time! If you thought SILENT SERVICE II was good, you ain't seen nothin' until you've played AOD."

Ray Kelly, Omaha, NE

"So I go to the local computer store and say to the guy, 'How about that X-COM, isn't it the greatest?' And he says, 'Yeah, it's alright, but the graphics are lousy.' I laughed so hard I almost got into an accident on the way home."

Amused In Canada

"Frankly, I'm sick of DOOM-type games... except for SYSTEM SHOCK. The incredibly immersive graphics have made me late for several engagements."

Joe Justice, Hampton, VA

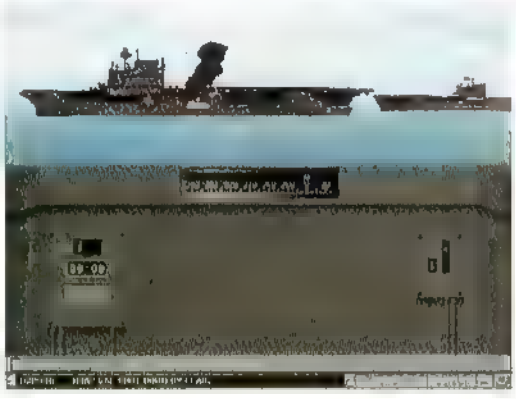
"I would have given MASTER OF ORION an "A+" if only it had a multi-player mode, especially modem or even an e-mail option. I don't see why they weren't included; it's a turn-based game."

Missing Multi-play In North Bay, CA

BETA BITS

Great Naval Battles 3

The last installment of SSI's naval war simulation (GNB2) left gamers with a somewhat salty aftertaste. The sumptuous graphics were undercut by a design which placed too heavy an emphasis on micro-management—to the point where it simply wasn't much fun. The good news for armchair admirals is that the latest version of Great Naval Battles keeps the newfound graphic flavor while trimming the fat. Not only are the visuals of the 3D-rendered ships improved, but the SVGA graphics also offer much-needed feedback with better explosions and gun flashes. A significantly improved interface allows for easy adjustments to ship speeds, loading and unloading vessels, statistics and navigational controls.



Damage control is one area where the micro-management of details remains interesting. Players can find out first-hand why U.S. ships held up better than Japanese, as they frantically attempt to put out fires and seal hull breaches in the heat of battle, *on each separate deck*. The damage model extends to ship-to-ship battles, where performance of damaged ships seems much more realistic during combat.

Another of GNB3's improvements deals with aircraft operations. In GNB2, they seemed almost an afterthought to what is essentially a capital ship design. The latest version integrates air units much more into the overall flow of the game. The search patterns, which previously resembled a spirograph display gone mad, are now much simpler to use and yet seem to have a more realistic feel.

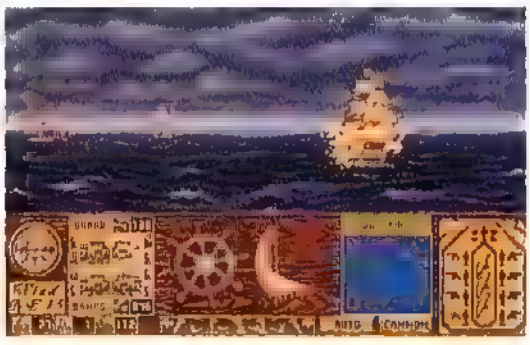
The scenarios cover a number of actions throughout the Pacific theater in WWII. In addition to the inevitable Coral Sea and Leyte Gulf battles, there are a number of clever engagements included. *Operation Swift Wind* assumes that Pearl harbor was a success beyond the Japanese High Command's wildest dreams, prompting them to send all of the carrier might of the Rising Sun against the U.S.—sort of a "Midway as it could have been." The Aleutians are the setting for *Komandorski Island*, where U.S. ships-of-the-line intercept Japanese forces off the Alaskan coast. For a real battleship free-for-all, though, it's hard to ignore the hypothetical *Plan Orange* scenario, which features WWI-style surface ship action...with nary an aircraft carrier in sight.

If the various battles lose their luster over time, you can always add some spice through the random scenario editor. A customizer screen allows you to adjust weapon data and effectiveness (just how would the U.S. forces have fared with Long Lance torpedoes?). Finally, the random battle generator creates a variety of engagements, based on historically plausible alternatives. The replay value of GNB3 is certainly enhanced over that of its predecessors, and the overall design is shaping up to be both more historical, and certainly more entertaining.

Projected release: February.

High Seas Trader

Impressions Software's first foray into first-person perspective games is primarily a cross between a simulation and a strategy game. The simulation aspects are pretty, but relatively simple. You only decide when to furl or unfurl the mainsail on your 17th Century ship, and courses are easily set via waypoints. You have little responsibility for the helm. In battle, you determine the type of ammunition for the cannon and when the batteries must fire. The strategic aspects are reminiscent of other Impressions' games. That is, they are essentially spreadsheets disguised by graphic menus. To be sure, many of the menus in use here are attractive paintings which are "hot-spotted" for menu choices, but they are menus just the same, whether you are recruiting sailors, hiring helmsmen, outfitting your ship, or investing in cargo.



What makes High Seas Trader more interesting than a mere hybrid simulation and strategy game is the role-playing aspect. You begin as the captain of a 17th century sailing vessel and must use your business acumen and seamanship in order to reclaim the title which was stripped from your ancestors in an earlier generation. If you can build up your ratings in four areas (nobility, daring, honor and loyalty), you can regain the title. Naturally, you'll need plenty of influence to make this happen and influence does not come cheaply, so you'll have to make advantageous trades, fight off pirates, and build up your estate into one fitting a member of the gentler class. Expected Release: January/February.

PIPELINE

ESTIMATED RELEASE DATES BASED ON THE LATEST

NAME OF GAME, COMPANY	RELEASE DATE
1830 AVALON HILL	1/95
ABSOLUTE ZERO DOMARK	3/95
BEYOND SQUAD LEADER AVALON HILL	Q1/95
BIOFORGE ORIGIN	2/95
BLACKBEARD AVALON HILL	Q1/95
BLOOD BOWL MICROLEAGUE	2/95
BREACH 3 IMPRESSIONS	2/95
BRETT HULL HOCKEY ACCOLADE	1/95
BUREAU 13 GAMETEK	Q1/95
CELEBRITY POKER NEW WORLD	3/95
CELTIC TALES KOEI	1/95
CIVIL WAR EMPIRE	2/95
COMMAND & CONQUER VIRGIN	4/95
DAGGERFALL BETHESDA	3/95
DARK FORCES LUCASARTS	1/95
FRONTIER: FIRST ENCOUNTER GAMETEK	Q1/95
FULL THROTTLE LUCASARTS	2/95
GOBLINS 4 SIERRA	2/95
GREAT NAVAL BATS 3 SSI	2/95
HARVESTER MERIT	5/95
HEROES MIGHT & MAGIC NEW WORLD	3/95
HIGH SEAS TRADER IMPRESSIONS	2/95
JAGGED ALLIANCE SIR TECH	3/95
LANDS OF LORE 2 VIRGIN	Q1/95
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT DOMARK	Q1/95
LOST ADMIRAL 2 QQP	Q1/95
LOST EDEN VIRGIN	1/95
PERFECT GENERAL 2 QQP	2/95
PERFECT WORLD EA	3/95
PHANTASMAGORIA SIERRA	3/95
PIZZA TYCOON MICROPROSE	1/95
POWERHOUSE IMPRESSIONS	3/95
RAVENLOFT: STONE PROPHET SSI	3/95
RENEGADE SSI	1/95
SPACEWARE HOI 5.0 NEW WORLD	2/95
STONEKEEP INTERPLAY	Q1/94
THE PURE WARGAME QQP	2/95
THIRD REICH AVALON HILL	Q1/95
WINGS OF GLORY ORIGIN	1/95
WORLD CIRCUIT 2 MICROPROSE	Q1/95
ZORRO CAPSTONE	2/95

Bring Out Your Dead

Novastar Resurrects SSI Wargames

Long, long ago, when gamers were gamers and VGA was not yet part of the lexicon, **SSI** dominated the computer wargaming battlefield. Recently, David Landrey and the folks at **Novastar Games** have spurred interest in many older SSI titles through a series of new scenario disks. Realizing that there was still a market for wargames with focused designs and good AI opponents, Novastar acquired the rights from SSI to publish 18 titles, many of which have been out of print for some time. A Civil War smorgasbord includes such gems as BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, SHILOH: GRANT'S TRIAL, REBEL CHARGE AT CHICKAMAUGA and *CGW* Hall of Fame member GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT (see page 267 in this issue). Esteemed designer Gary Grigsby is represented by Hall of Famers MECH BRIGADE and KAMPFGRUPPE, along with SECOND FRONT, WARSHIP and WESTERN FRONT. Norm Koger's RED LIGHTNING and CONFLICT: MIDDLE EAST offer modern and WWII-era variety, while his STELLAR CRUSADE allows a sci-fi break from the historical stuff. Still, it's Landrey's classic BATTLES OF NAPOLEON that may make the biggest splash of all these venerable titles, given the scarcity of good Napoleonic games of late (see the April '94 *CGW* for our coverage of several BATTLES OF NAPOLEON add-on disks). All the games are available for $15 each, or with bulk discounts (groups of 5 games are $60). Those interested should contact Novastar at 3505 Midas Avenue, Rocklin, CA 95677, (916) 624-7113.

AFFAIRS IN THE CYBURBS

Game Developers Find A Place To Call Their Own; Help Finding That Perfect Machine To Call Your Own

The burgeoning game development community now has an on-line hangout of its own. The new Game Developers Forum on CompuServe (GO GAMDEV) beckons like a clearing in the woods for game designers, programmers and others interested in electronic entertainment. Current Forum topics include game ratings, distribution, virtual reality, writing, graphic art, music, video games, coin-op games, and even advice for programming students. There is an available jobs listing, and a special topic on design theory hosted by game designer Chris Crawford. Those interested in becoming members of the Computer Game Developers Association can post messages to the CGDA and find out about upcoming conferences. The Game Developers Forum is an extended service, but one that is open to everyone.

Meanwhile, if you're on a quest to meet that special... computer, check out the on-line version of our Ultimate Game Machine feature from December. This WinHelp file is designed to help you choose the best machine for your needs. The file is called UGM94.ZIP and can be found in Library 13, The Hardware Zone of the Computer Gaming World Forum on ZiffNet (GO GAMEWORLD). Happy New Year!

Circuits Maximus

Comdex Explodes With MPEG, 3D Video

The Sands Convention Center in Las Vegas looked more like a showcase for music and digital video than one of the sights for the world's largest computer show. There were pro keyboard demos all around, and you couldn't walk ten feet without seeing MPEG hardware in action. **Orchid**'s KELVIN MPEG included **Sigma**'s REEL MAGIC MPEG playback chipset right on the video card, which allows the user to run Windows up to 24-bit (16.7 million colors) while also playing back MPEG files (as opposed to the 8-bit (256 colors) with a stand-alone REEL MAGIC card). Sigma itself was out in full force with an MPEG version of **Tsunami**'s new FLASH TRAFFIC, along with rumors of an MPEG version of WING COMMANDER III.

For 3D graphics, **Matrox** had their new MGA IMPRESSION PLUS and the MGA IMPRESSION LITE 3D graphic accelerating cards with bundled 3D demos and games on a CD. The **3D Labs** GLINT chip will be featured in a **Creative Labs** 3D acceleration product sometime next year. **Yamaha** had the only demo which did 3D acceleration with texture mapping. Yet only a few games, such as **47 Tek**'s SENTO, have even begun to tap the enormous potential of these high-tech graphics products. By next summer, 3D graphic acceleration products should be available as either add-in cards, daughtercards, or included on popular video cards.

A number of third-party developers have begun to crash the 3D party with APIs--essentially tool kits designed to take much of the work out of 3D programming. The **Rendermorphics** REALITY LABS demo was the most impressive of the APIs we saw, but **Argonauts** B-RENDER, **Criterion**'s RENDERWARE, and **Intel**'s 3DR were also displayed.

For the audio amigos, **Roland** held a developers conference to talk about GS. The GS format augments General MIDI, can address more sounds, and has more controls for the developer to tweak those sounds. Roland has indicated that they will cooperate with developers so that more games will be compatible with GS, in addition to General MIDI. GS devices include Roland's SOUND CANVAS line of synthesizers and the new chipset from **Crystal**.

For games, the most exciting thing we saw was a voice/data DOOM demo. **Media Vision**'s new modem has the capability to handle voice and data *at the same time, in DOS! CGW* editors played a modem game of DOOM and talked to each other via a headset simultaneously, with no reduction in performance!

Sure, there were other high-profile products at the show. WINDOWS 95 was very visible running business software; and there were dual Pentium motherboards, Power PC chips on PCI motherboards, and even DEC Alpha chips on PCI motherboards all running in Windows NT. But none of these could run any of the current crop of compelling games. Bottom line, by the end of 1995, we should have games that are written to utilize a new generation of video cards that combine SVGA, full-motion MPEG video playback, and hardware 3D graphics acceleration (with texture mapping). Additionally, with desktop PCMCIA readers and PCMCIA modems and sound devices, notebook users should be able to get more utility out of their portable devices. As Intel-based computers move into the mass market, PCMCIA could become a welcome alternative to cracking the case and messing with circuit boards.

Serve Up A Platter of CDs

Pioneer Pioneers New Multiple CD-ROM Drives

Can you believe it? CD-ROM is just now taking off, and already we're seeing multiple CD games. Have we taken one step forward and two steps back to the days of multiple disk swaps during a game?

Not if **Pioneer** has their way with a line of multiple CD-ROM drives. The DRM60 series looks very similar to Pioneer's audio CD-changers, consisting of removable cartridges that contain up to six discs each. One big advantage of Pioneer's approach is that users can simply buy new cartridges as their CD-ROM collection grows, which coincidentally also allows gamers to more efficiently organize their game collections. By using a proprietary SCSI card as well as enhanced device drivers, computer systems should have no problem identifying which disc is active during game play. These drives also can double as audio devices, and your existing Pioneer CD cartridges will work with them.

Pioneer is hitting the market with two different drives: a double-speed changer with an SRP of $895, and a quad-speed drive listed at $1395. While the prices do seem a little steep, dedicated gamers with some extra cash will definitely appreciate the convenience of having several of their favorite games on tap at all times. And just think, you can have all of WING COMMANDER III (4 CDs) in the Panasonic DRM60 at the same time. We just hope gamers will never need the $2495 "Big Daddy" 18 CD changer...

New!

Blake Stone: Planet Strike!

"...tops the original Wolfenstein™..."
— PC Review

Welcome to the 22nd century! The future is here in the form of Dr. Goldfire, a brilliant bio-scientist whose ghoulish genetic research has spawned a battle-thirsty horde of military mutants. Poised for attack, they await his command to unravel the universe! Only you, as Blake Stone, the galaxy's most intrepid agent, can infiltrate Goldfire's secret fortress on a remote planet and kick these creeps out of the cosmos!

Powered by an advanced, fast version of the 3D engine originally used in *Wolfenstein 3D™*, this game has the fast, fluid graphics you love and ultra-realism that will keep you spellbound!

The reviewers are already in orbit over *Blake Stone*:

"Did you like Wolfenstein 3-D™? If you did, you'll love Blake Stone." –PCM Magazine

"There's more of just about everything . . . Plenty to keep you on the edge of your seat!" –Electronic Entertainment

"The first-person viewpoint and smooth movement will have you peering sideways into the monitor to see if there's another monster around the corner." –PC Magazine

Get ready to launch the new galactic mission that will make or break Blake . . . *Planet Strike!*

Features

- ✓ 20 thrilling new levels!
- ✓ Realistic, detailed VGA graphics!
- ✓ Auto-mapper that helps you move through levels!
- ✓ Heart-stopping hazards!
- ✓ New enemies with cloaking and morphing abilities!
- ✓ Awesome weapons arsenal!
- ✓ Dramatic, heart-racing soundtrack and digital sound effects!

FormGen INCORPORATED

FormGen, Inc. 7641 E. Gray Rd, Scottsdale, AZ, 85260
(800) 263-2390 • (905) 857-4141

Available on disk and CD.

Wolfenstein 3D is a trademark of id Software. Planet Strike was not developed or produced by id Software.

Circle Reader Service #57

Play it the Love.

The love of humiliating any sucker who challenges your title.

You're takin' shots at twilight and the legs feel like rubber. Old rubber. Tryin' to keep the cool through all the fouls and the trash talk, 'cause the rent's on the line. And so is your name. But you can take these guys. You think.

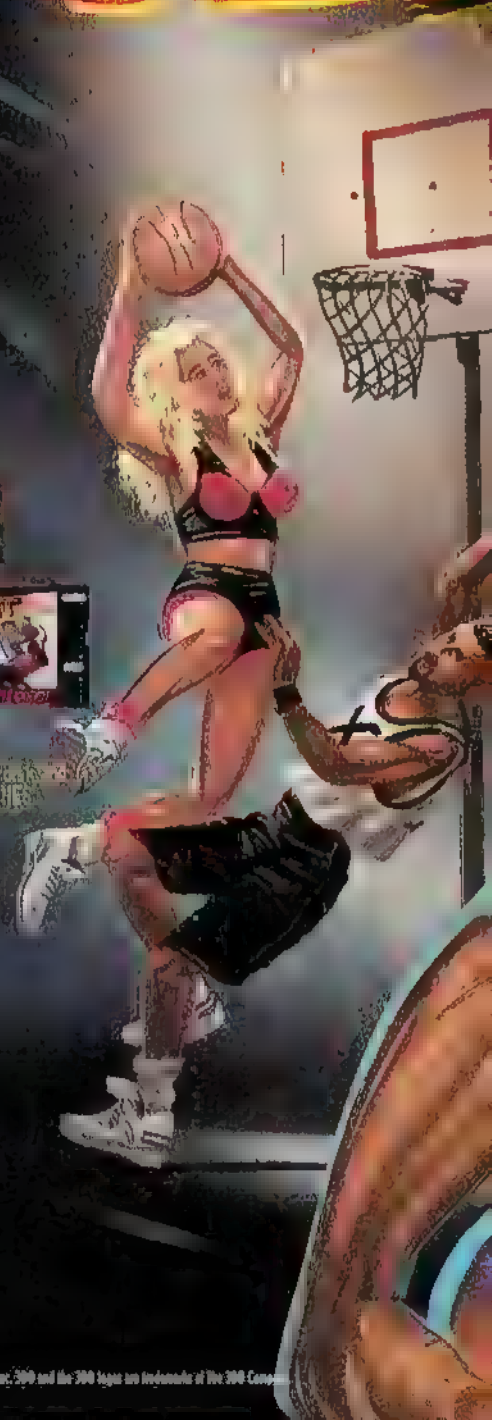
We filmed top street ball players to capture all the action in Jammit—over 700 frames of digitized blood, sweat and tears. Not to mention plenty of slams, fouls and air. Lots of air.

Five authentic asphalt courts. Nine game variations. And enough trash talk to fill a garbage can. The fact is we only [illegible] the rules.

Jammit. For people who know [illegible]

JAMMIT

Available for PC-compatibles (on [illegible] CD-ROM), 3DO and the Super NES.



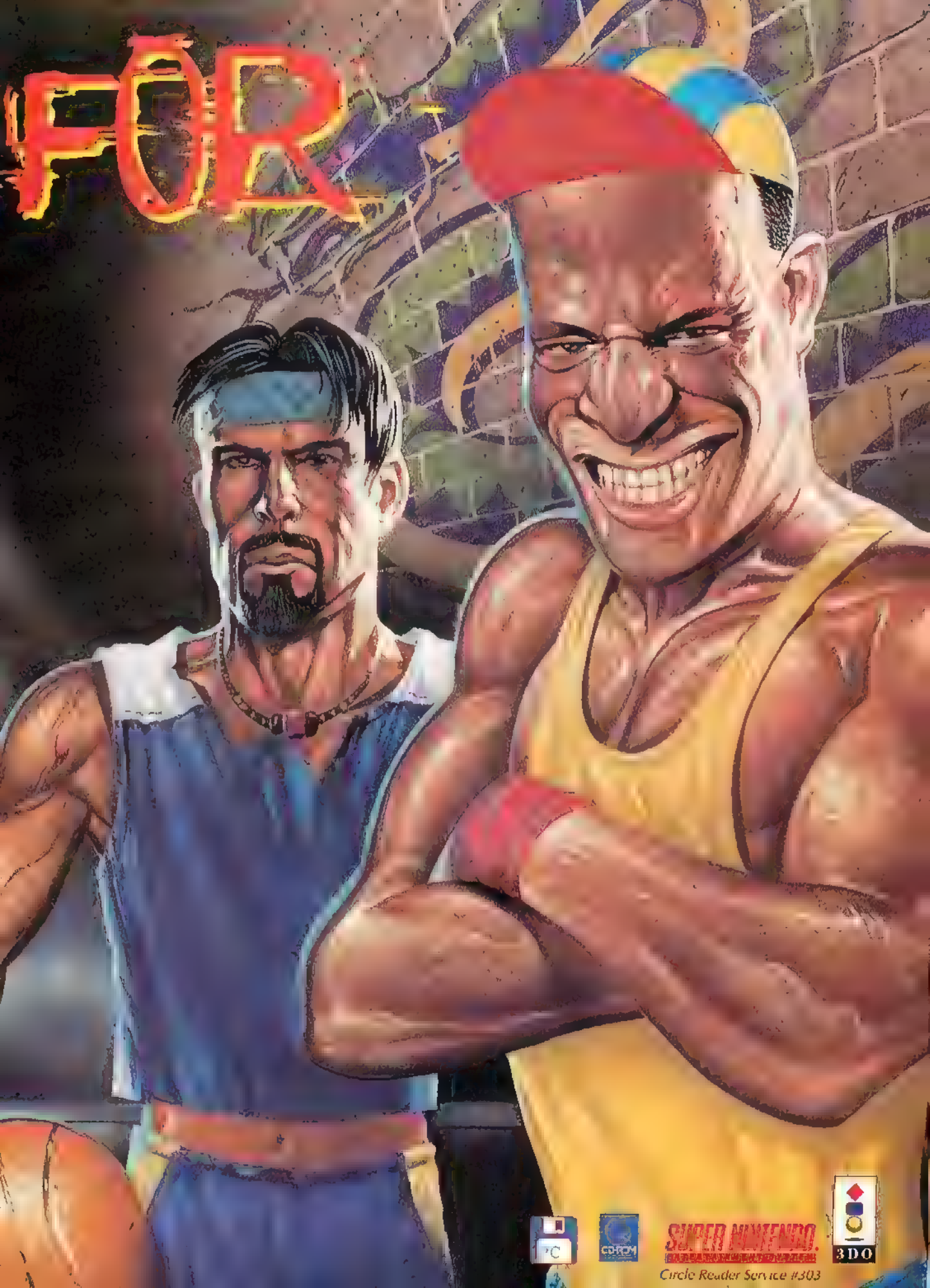
FREE

PC PROpad in every PC box!

To get Jammit, visit your software retailer, or phone 1-800-GTE-TODAY.

GTE

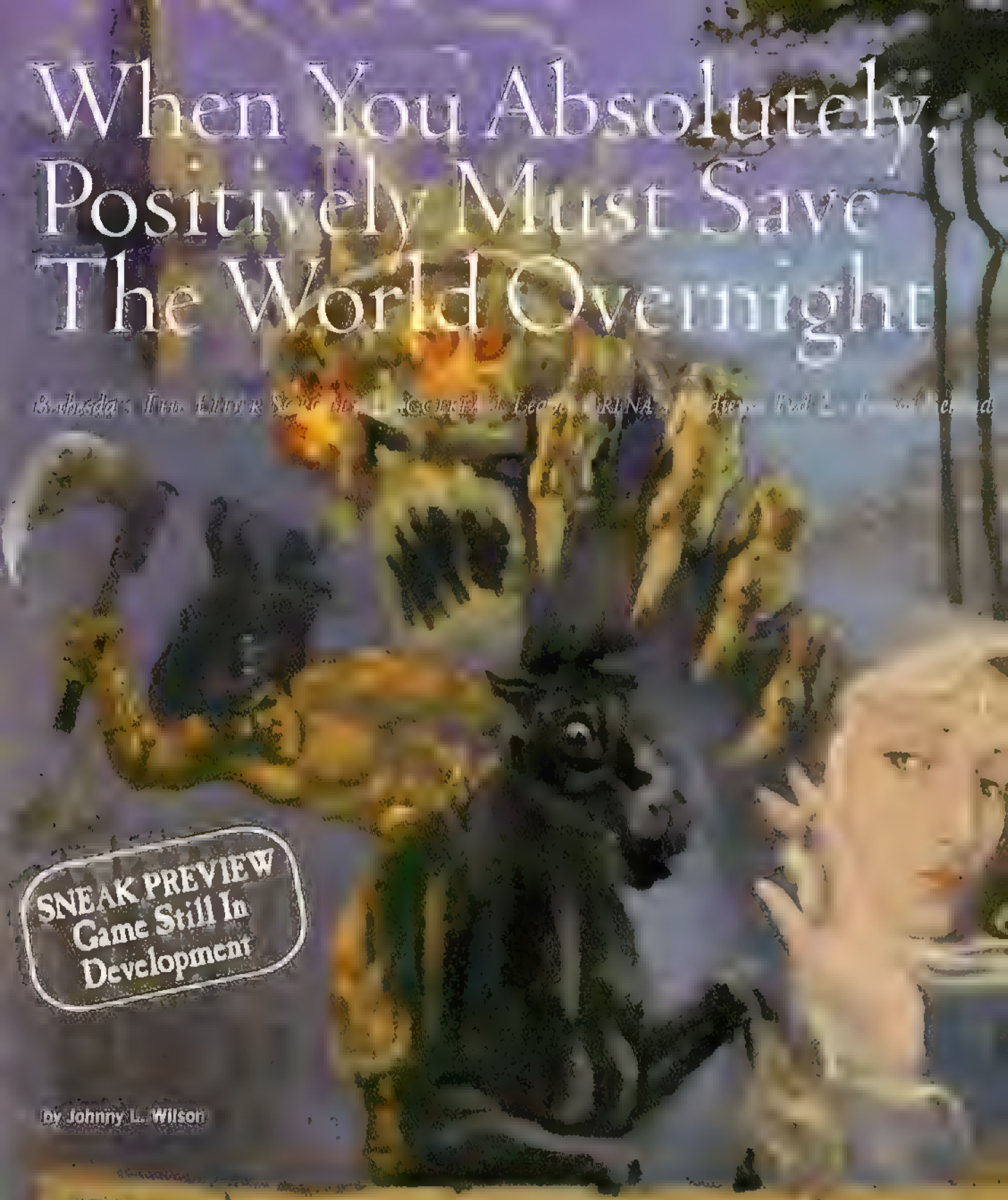
©1994 GTE Vantage Incorporated. All rights reserved. Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the official seals are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. 3DO and the 3DO logos are trademarks of The 3DO Company.



Circle Reader Service #303

When You Absolutely, Positively Must Save The World Overnight

Bethesda's The Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall Leads Arena's Medieval Fed-Ex Person Behind



SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

by Johnny L. Wilson

The axe- or broadsword-wielding medieval Fed-Ex person of The Elder Scrolls: Arena seems to have found a Dark Ages equivalent of the phone booth (the garderobe, perhaps) and transformed herself into the chivalrous equivalent of a Champions-style superhero in The Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall. I say medieval Fed-Ex person because the original game featured a lot of mini-quests where your character would deliver a package or person to a certain character by a certain time, and these mini-quests didn't really cohere into a solid plot. I say "Champions-style" because the new character generation procedure allows players the luxury of obtaining additional talents by accepting certain disadvantages. Further, the selec-

tion of certain disadvantages—whether they be phobias, physical limitations, or unfortunate social ties and obligations—will set certain flags within the game that can call certain encounters and plot twists at various points within the game.

A MATTER OF CHARACTER

For example, a player might decide to become a vampire character. Such a seductress would immediately receive a strength and magical bonus by night, but would find it very difficult to operate in the daylight because she would lose strength by constantly taking damage and would find her powers impaired.

Unlike CHAMPIONS, however, advancement would depend on how the character was structured. Primary skills cost more, but are the easiest skills to improve within the game. Major skills cost slightly less, but aren't as easy to improve. Minor skills help the character at a reduced potency, but are extremely difficult areas in which to advance.

To add to the role-playing experience, DAGGERFALL will also emphasize language skills, reputations among specific groups, and social affiliations. Every character will have some ability with the common tongue, but depending upon the locale within the world, some of the non- player characters may botch the conversations by using their native language or take offense at "Ugly American"-style characters who travel at length without bothering to learn any indigenous tongues. On the other hand, use of indigenous terms and phrases can enhance reaction rolls.

Reputation is not a generic fame or karma rating as in some pen and paper games or **MicroProse**'s DARKLANDS, but it is a separate rating for various social groups. Each character will have a changing reputation depending upon her actions and relationships to merchants, peasants, scholars, nobility and members of the underworld. Such reputations will determine some of the mini-quests that will be offered to the characters and how well the members of those social groups will respond to them.

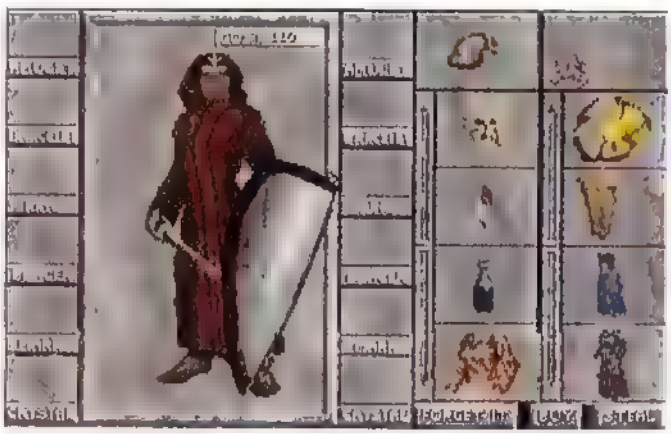
Also, characters will be able to join guilds, temples and knightly orders. Since characters can have multiple affiliations, this adds to player motivation because characters can advance in the ranks of each social group, as well as use their networking skills to glean information from all of their affiliations.

But that's not all! Bethesda's design team wants to give characters a reason for earning all the gold to be earned, as well as a chance to customize the characters and their homes. In DAGGERFALL, players will be able to enter stores and try on clothes, weapons and armor. By pointing and clicking, paper-doll characters may be dressed and undressed at will. This isn't just a cute feature, either, because the clothes make the woman in some characters' eyes, and the way she dresses will factor into a character's willingness to talk and the depth of the conversation.

In addition, houses can be furnished with defined objects representing treasure, objets d'art and furniture. The goal is the creation of personal space within the game's universe and, hence, enriching that universe even further. There will even be a toggle so that those who don't want to risk having their abodes burglarized can opt for a Panglossian world where no thief has gone before.

The objects in the world have weight as part of their definition and can not only be purchased, but can be shoved off ledges, pushed around to be placed as obstacles and more. Further, there is an ItemMaker routine within the game which allows you to enhance items by using them on each other. So, a character could put poison on a sword in order to cause continuing damage after an initial wound, and a character with magical ability could use magic to enhance an object's potency. Further, as with character creation, you can make objects more powerful by allowing certain side effects to be bound into the ob-ject's description. Your character might be able to turn undead creatures with a magic weapon, but she might discover that her reputation takes a hit in some areas and social circles because of it.

Another new feature deals with paying for objects. In DAGGERFALL, banks not only allow a character to deposit gold in a protected environment, but allow her to finance large purchases like houses, castles and boats. They also grant the important letters of credit that were so important in a pre-ATM world.



WINDOW DRESSING The shops and outfitters in DAGGERFALL let you try before you buy. If you're thinking various states of dress should have an effect on other characters, this is your kind of game.

CAN WE TALK?

Conversation is still handled via a menu-driven, branching strategy. However, the new conversational interface allows you to set-up your conversational goals in different columns, determine the character's basic conversational stance (whether aggressive or polite mode), and select an entire line of questioning at once (for quick reading and ease-of-use). Further, your character's language ability, clothing choices, social affiliations and reputation will affect the way that non-player characters react to her.

Alert gamers will also notice some new icons at the bottom of the main action

SCENE STEALER ARENA's first-person perspective remains, but now cast spells are marked by a customizable icon at top left, whose presence lasts for the spell's duration.

screen. One of the most important new additions is that of the Ear icon. Players will select that icon when they want their characters to be in an active listening mode. Think of it as an eavesdropping icon.

Another way in which characters will find information in DAGGERFALL is through virtual books. These books will feature both text and diagrams in order to enlighten the gamer with regard to such matters as flora and fauna. Such books tell how they evolved and feature beautiful artwork.

SPELLBINDING CHANGES

The magical system for DAGGERFALL has become significantly more robust than that in ARENA. Naturally, a major portion of this extended power comes from the addition of a slew of new spells, but also from the addition of a PotionMaker and an on-screen icon which informs gamers of the status of duration spells. With the PotionMaker, you will be able to adapt or rename the default recipes and customize potions by changing the mix for special results. Some characters may well end up walking about with the equivalent of Batman's utility belt and having entire inventories of weird potions by the time they finish experimenting with all of the possible potions.

As for the duration icon, it's the perfect way to let you know that your invisibility spell is still effective. As long as you see the postage stamp icon on the action area of the screen, you know that the duration spell is in effect. As the operative spell reaches the limit of its duration, the postage stamp icon begins to flash and you will know that you either need to recast it or prepare to deal with the results of its dissipation. Also, in keeping with the rest of the game's mechanics, a player can choose which postage stamp icon she wishes to associate with which spells.

New spells in DAGGERFALL include: Identify (you no longer have to go to a guild to identify magic), Polymorph (ability to transform into other creatures), Shadow (the poor man's invisibility), Slowfall (essentially, a Featherfall spell), Telekinesis, Teleportation, Water Breathing, and Water Walking. Along with most of the spells from ARENA, these spells should make characters much more powerful.

WALK THIS WAY

As you would expect with new spells, there are also new special effects. One effect deals with polymorphing from nubile nymphs into gnarled crones (see previous page) and others involve the transformation from human to lupine and back. These were handled by an experienced Hanna-Barbera animator, Louise Sandoval, who drew the extreme frames of the moves and let the computer morph the transitions.

In addition to Sandoval's work, Mark Jones and Mark Jackson worked on character design and the texture maps for the buildings. The texture maps are considerably more complex and detailed than those in ARENA, not only giving the world a more realistic look, but allowing for multi-story buildings and larger temple and palace buildings, as well. To these have been added sound cues which offer appropriate footfalls to match the texture of the flooring.

Also impressive are the "walking" sequences for various character classes and non-player characters. The basic archetypes for each character are rendered in 3-D on Silicon Graphics machines. Then, the animations are reduced somewhat and placed in an animation language where the frames can be repurposed and cut to reflect any potential movement.

Speaking of movement, the new software engine for handling 3-D movement is much more intelligent than that in ARENA. The new engine is able to choose textures and swap buildings into and out of memory extremely efficiently as the player's character walks along. The more RAM you have, the more the new engine will use it efficiently. The bad news is that the game will require a minimum of 8 MB of RAM in order to run well.

ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY

With improved technology, then, what is improved about the storyline? ARENA required your character to put together a wand of power by assembling the collected artifacts of a near-cosmic scavenger hunt. DAGGERFALL promises to have more connected situations and permutations to drive gamers through the full-blown story. Suffice it to say that the basic story is something like H. Rider Haggard meets George Lucas in a plot where your characters must obtain artifacts before rival groups can obtain those same artifacts and use them for nefarious purposes. Hint: These rival groups have a lot in common with the "bad guys" in DARKLANDS.

So, when the heroes of Bethesda's THE ELDER SCROLLS series of computer role-playing games need to absolutely, positively save the world overnight, they'll have new spells, new weapons, new clothes and new reasons for doing so. And, if it all comes together like it was looking at press time, DAGGERFALL's heroes will deliver a lot more satisfaction than those medieval Fed-Ex couriers in ARENA.

THE APOTHECARY'S CRUCIBLE Old spellcasting hands will appreciate mixing potions in a screen that actually displays all available ingredients.

Never Lose Sight Of How Pinball Should Be Played.

A truly great pinball game is more than great graphics and spectacular sounds, more than the latest arcade features like 3D ramps and three multi-ball play, more than fast ball movement and precise flipper control, and it's more than being able to see the whole playfield at once so you can aim your shots. A great pinball game has that unique quality of playability and never-ending challenge that keeps you coming back for...*just one more game* and a shot at your new high score!

Washington Post– "Crystal Caliburn perfectly captures the essence of a great pinball machine."

New York Times–"The realism is striking... [Crystal Caliburn] will be at the top of Silicon Santa's gift list this year."

Inside Mac Games– "ARCADE GAME OF THE YEAR"

Computer Game Review– "Crystal Caliburn sets a new standard. For realistic pinball on a computer, there's nothing like this game."

Electronic Entertainment– "Crystal Caliburn is simply the best, most realistic, most challenging pinball simulation for the Macintosh yet." (Rating: 9 out of 10)

GAMES Magazine–"You'll forget you're playing on a two-dimensional computer screen... the realism is astonishing."

MacUser–"Electronic pinball's Holy Grail." (Rating: 4 ½ out of 5)

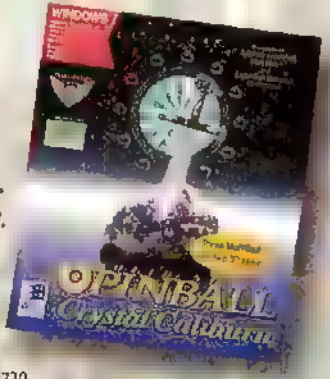
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:

MACINTOSH: 13" or larger monitor, 256 colors, and 4MB RAM.

WINDOWS: 386 or faster processor, Windows 3.1, 256 SVGA monitor, 4MB RAM. Supports SoundBlaster® and other Windows compatible sound cards.

Crystal Caliburn™

From the creative genius of LittleWing™, developer of TRISTAN™ and Eight Ball Deluxe™ for Macintosh. Available from your favorite retailer or mail-order catalog. Interactive DEMO on AOL® and CompuServe®.



NOW AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS!

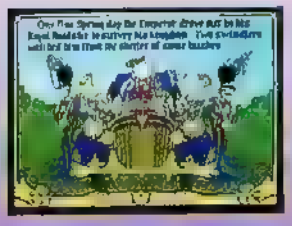
StarPlay Productions, Inc. • PO Box 217 • Greeley, Colorado 80632-0217 • Tel 303.447.9562 • Fax 303.447.2739

™ Crystal Caliburn and Tristan are trademarks of LittleWing CO. LTD. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

A CLASSIC TALE UNVEILED!

Narrated by **Charles Grodin** (Beethoven and Beethoven's Second)

THE EMPEROR'S NEW CLOTHES

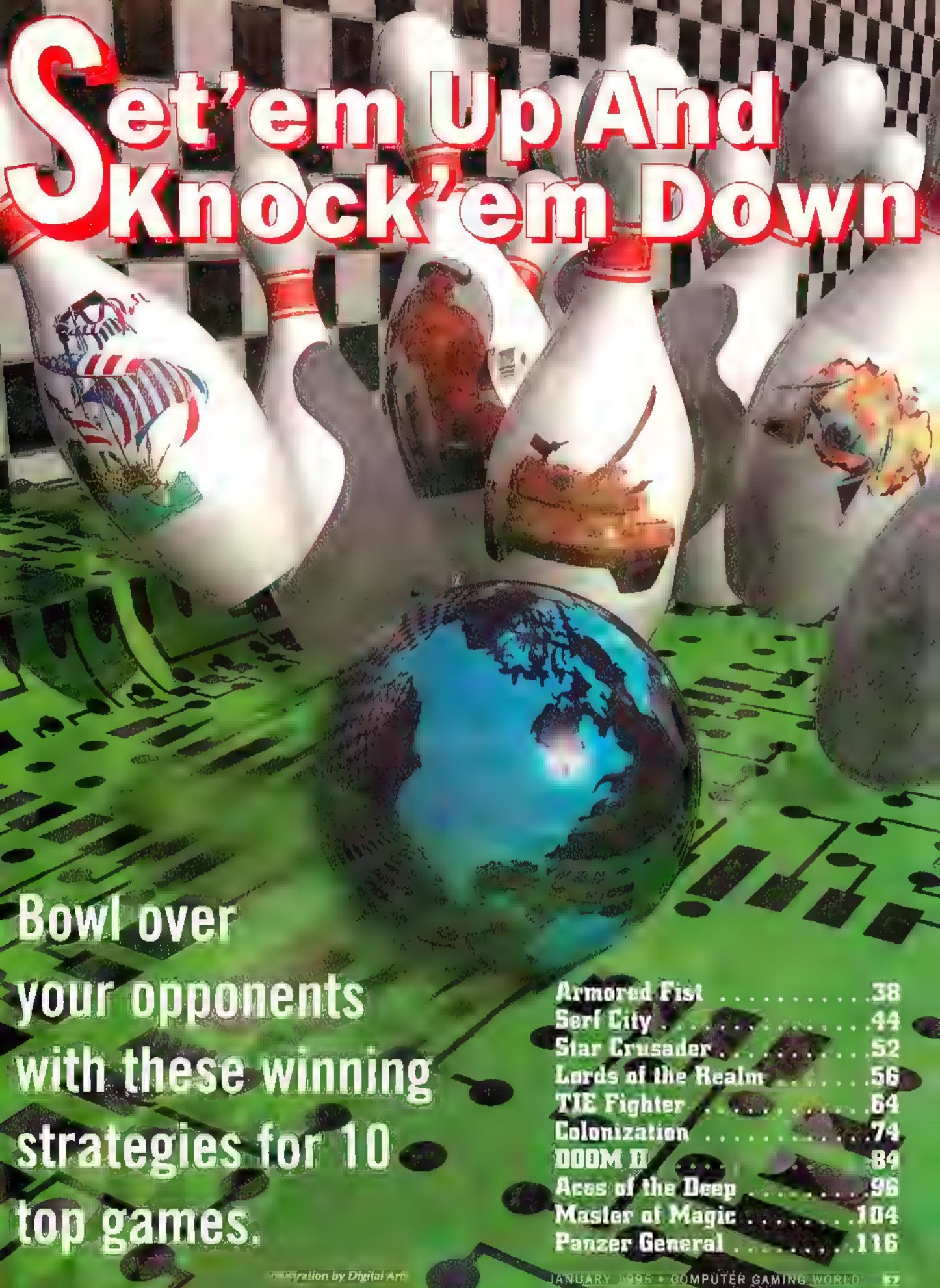


CD ROM

TRIMARK INTERACTIVE

Circle Reader Service #226

Set'em Up And Knock'em Down



Bowl over your opponents with these winning strategies for 10 top games.

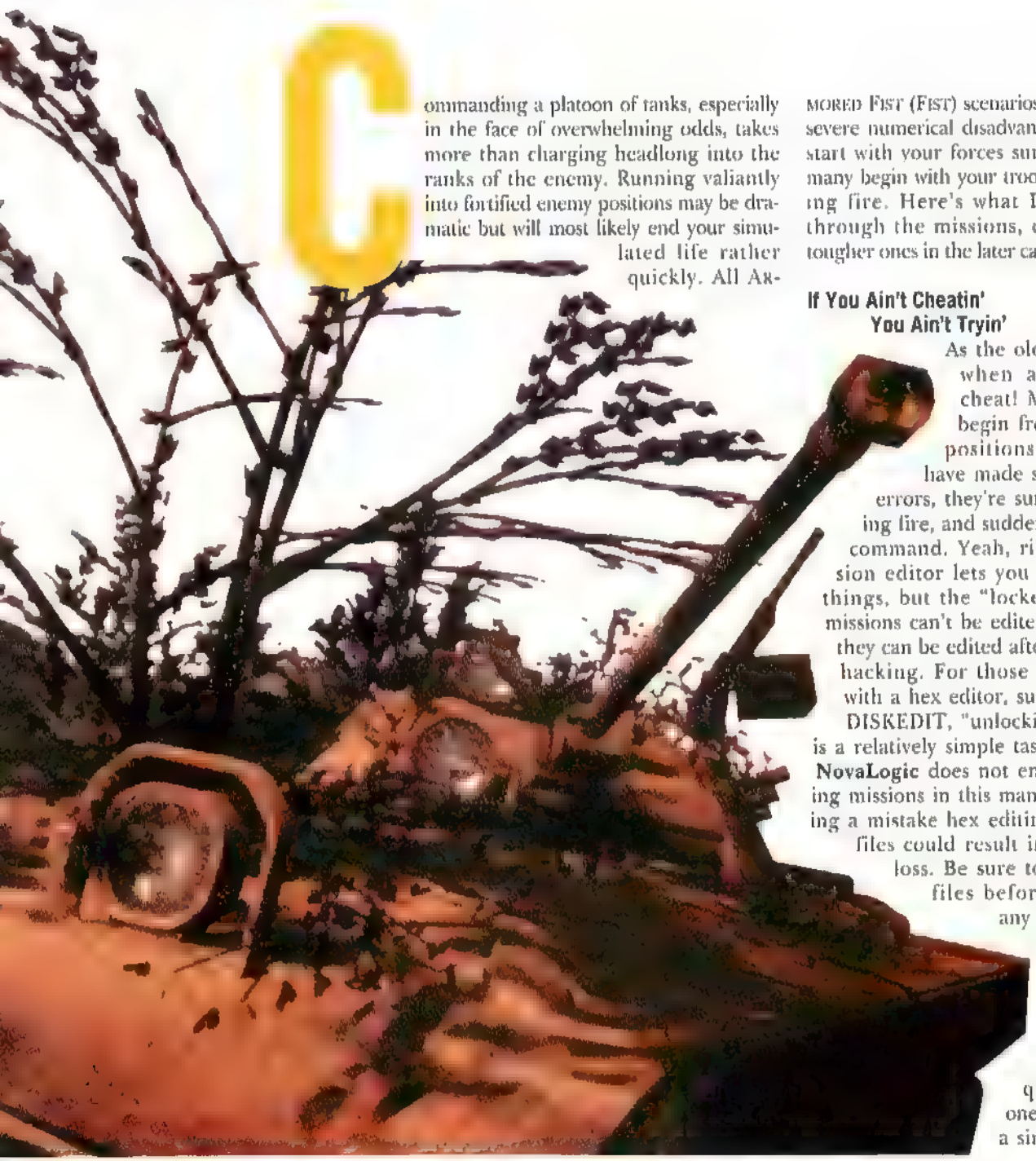
Armored Fist 38
Serf City 44
Star Crusader 52
Lords of the Realm 56
TIE Fighter 64
Colonization 74
DOOM II 84
Aces of the Deep 96
Master of Magic 104
Panzer General 116

Illustration by Digital Art

Fist Fighting TOW To TOW

How To Achieve Battlefield Supremacy In NovaLogic's ARMORED FIST

by Tom "KC" Basham



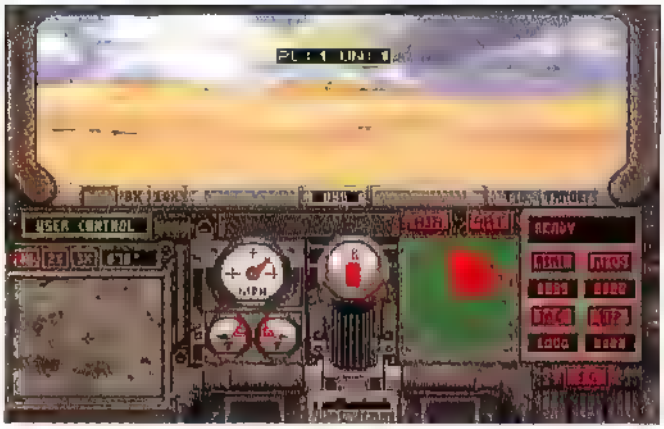
Commanding a platoon of tanks, especially in the face of overwhelming odds, takes more than charging headlong into the ranks of the enemy. Running valiantly into fortified enemy positions may be dramatic but will most likely end your simulated life rather quickly. All ARMORED FIST (FIST) scenarios place you at a severe numerical disadvantage and often start with your forces surrounded, and many begin with your troops already taking fire. Here's what I do to break through the missions, especially the tougher ones in the later campaigns.

If You Ain't Cheatin' You Ain't Tryin'

As the old saying goes: when all else fails, cheat! Many missions begin from unrealistic positions. Your forces have made serious tactical errors, they're surrounded, taking fire, and suddenly you inherit command. Yeah, right. The mission editor lets you change many things, but the "locked" campaign missions can't be edited, right? Well, they can be edited after a little bit of hacking. For those of you handy with a hex editor, such as Norton's DISKEDIT, "unlocking" a mission is a relatively simple task. Be advised, **NovaLogic** does not endorse unlocking missions in this manner, and making a mistake hex editing the mission files could result in serious data loss. Be sure to backup your files before attempting any unlocks.

Now that I've gotten the lawyers off my back, unlocking a mission requires only a one-byte change in a single file. Cam-

paign data resides in the FIST DATA subdirectory. All campaign missions are stored based on their geographical location. For example, the Certain Fury campaign takes place in Syria with the relevant missions entitled SYRIA1.* through SYRIA7.*. Each mission requires three files. For example, the first Certain Fury mission, "Two Tribes," requires SYRIA1.FSW, SYRIA1.FSE, and SYRIA1.FSG. Files with an ".FSW" extension contain briefings for players commanding Western forces. Likewise, *.FSE files contain briefings for players commanding Russian hardware. *.FSG files contain the meat of the mission and the "lock" status. The ninth byte of the file (offset 08h) is always set to 00h for an unlocked mission and 01h for a locked mission. Changing this byte from 01h to 00h in any FSG file always unlocks the mission, allowing you free editing rein. Locate enemy positions, move your forces to better starting positions, identify targets, increase artillery posts and delete enemy elements at will. Is this cheating? Probably, but as they say, if you ain't cheatin' you ain't tryin' hard enough.



TURNING AND TARGETING Manual turret control lets you freely move the turret, but the Enter key still immediately locks visible targets.

Fire From The Sky

Unless you simply delete all enemy units, you still have to fight the mission even after you unlock the scenario and spy on the bad guys. Always remember two rules: fight on your terms and use your support forces. As the first rule implies, you must choose when and where the fight occurs. The enemy will try to attack from favorable positions which are difficult for you to defend, or try to defend positions which are difficult for you to attack. Following the default waypoints programmed for your forces guarantees an expeditious engagement but almost always at a severe disadvantage. Most default courses lead you into an ambush, expose your units on mountain tops, or lead you into the heart of enemy defensive positions. As a general guideline: do not follow the pre-programmed waypoints. If you're not under attack when the mission begins, try following along the pre-defined waypoints until you come to the first ridge. Carefully peek over the rim, check for enemy targets, then alter your course to bypass those units or attack them from their weak side. In most missions, your two platoons receive separate orders and targets. Ignore these orders. Re-plot paths for both platoons so that all available units converge on a single target at the same time. If you find yourself under attack from the onset, immediately withdraw all forces and regroup. Above all else, get away from the enemy and call for help.

This brings us to the second rule: use your support forces. What kind of help is available? You have two assets: air support and artillery. Air support, consisting of attack helicopters (AH-64 Apaches for the Blue and Hinds for Red), is virtually useless in ARMORED FIST. Despite the goals achieved by both of these helicopter types in Afghanistan and Iraq, the gunships in FIST are basically cowards. They'll quickly charge to your rescue, scout the region, then run for base at the first sign of trouble. It's quite irritating to be pinned under a hillside with a thrown track, dug in BMPs on the ridge above you waiting for you, artillery fire raining down, and you hear over your radio, "Apache 196, taking fire, returning to base." Gee, it must be nice to have that option. I've tried calling several helicopters in at once, but they simply won't stick around.

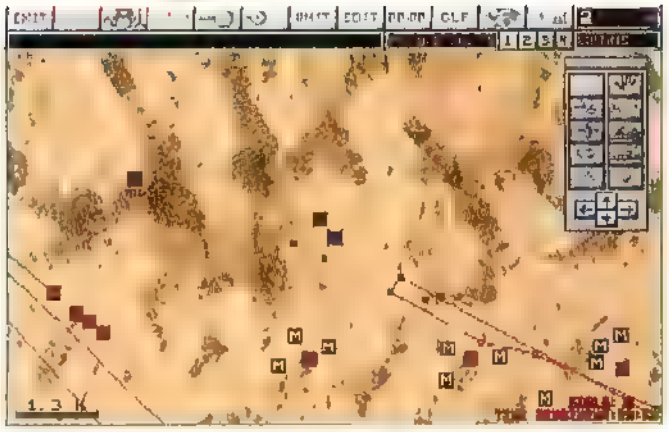
The helicopters, therefore, provide little combat value but are excellent recon assets. Of course, they run like reptiles when the enemy starts shooting, but they generally do locate enemy positions. Since the target data on your in-vehicle overhead map is generated from visual contacts, it is very useful to send a chopper over the next ridge to ferret out enemy positions in the valley before proceeding.

Fire From The Ground

Artillery is your friend. Well-aimed artillery is deadly. Dug-in vehicles are nearly impossible to hit without a suicidal charge toward them, helicopters run in panic like frightened sheep when confronted, but artillery knows no fear. It plunges from the sky like fire-breathing commandos exacting a terrible retribution from the enemy for even pondering the possibility of engaging your platoons. Nothing is immune. From tanks to bunkers, from fuel tanks to satellite dishes, nothing can withstand a well-aimed burst of artillery.

How do you use artillery? The simplest, most obvious method requires direct visual contact with the enemy target. Use the Enter key to lock a particular target, then call for fire support. The specified target will receive a fatal blast nearly every time. Be advised, though, if you can see the enemy, he can see you. While you're directing fire onto his position he's probably doing the same to you. The secret of artillery cannot be found in the manual: manually point your crosshairs over the top of an impending ridge and the artillery falls on the other side. The lower your crosshairs are to the ridge, the farther away the shells fall. Raising the crosshairs drops the

ARTILLERY TARGETING SECRETS Aim the gun over the horizon to direct artillery fire on the other side of the hill



SPY IN THE SKY Editing an unlocked mission reveals all the enemy's secrets and gives you a chance to fight him on even terms.

shells closer to your current position. If you know, for example, that an enemy platoon rests in the next valley, then point your gun over the relevant hill and call for fire support. Watch where the shells hit on your overhead map. If the shells miss, adjust the position of your turret horizontally and vertically as required and call a second volley. With continued adjustments you can expertly walk the artillery fire right onto the enemy. I've found myself outnumbered four-to-one at the end of a difficult mission facing a well-defended enemy camp in the next valley. Rather than facing certain doom, I call in artillery and wait. Many times, the artillery finishes off the remaining targets and the mission ends in victory! Be careful, though; artillery is limited. Call on it too often and you may find it unavailable when you need it most. The manual indicates artillery may return on-line after some waiting period, but I have yet to see that.

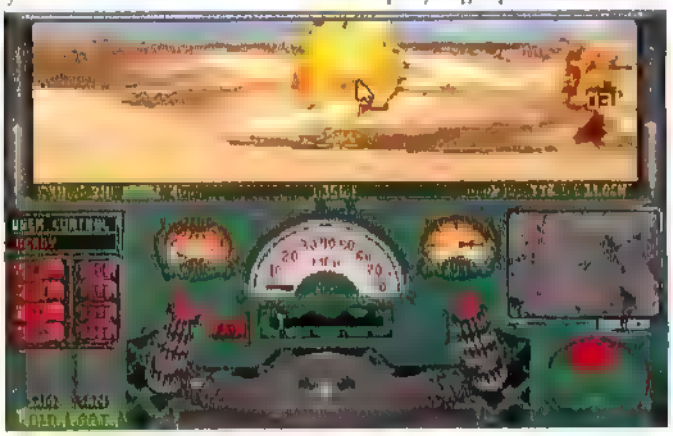
Artillery also provides excellent cover for a fighting withdrawal. When forced to withdraw from an advancing enemy, target the ground very near your current position and request artillery. You'll have advanced well clear by the time the shells fall, and hopefully the enemy will have moved directly into the danger zone. In the worst case, enemy armor may think twice about chasing you with shells raining down.

Automatic Controls Are For Dead Men

I generally use manual turret controls instead of automatic controls. Under the automatic system, pressing Enter would lock on to the first available target, but pressing Enter again (for whatever reason) causes the lock to break and the turret to align with the hull. I programmed the Thrustmaster FLCS first trigger position as Enter and the second trigger position as "fire." I found myself often releasing tension enough that Enter would be repeated, thus breaking the lock when I needed it most. With manual control the turret still locks on targets when I press Enter, but remains locked on the same target until I manually move the gun. By programming turret controls to one of the FLCS' hat switches I can work both the hull and the turret simultaneously while using the two-stage trigger to acquire targets.

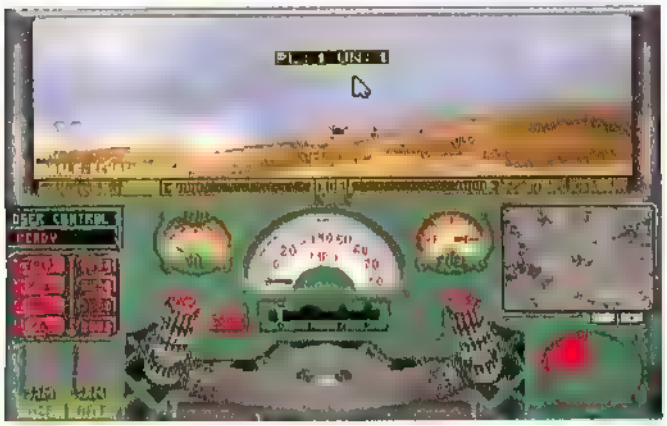
If your tank throws a track or takes engine damage don't immediately despair. Depending upon your position there may yet be hope. If you find yourself stuck in the middle of flatlands with dug-in T-80s in the surrounding hills you're going to die. But, if you cross a minefield and throw a track, or another of your units kills the badguy after he wounds you, your crew will attempt repairs. Usually after a minute or two the crew can repair a thrown track or a damaged engine and have you underway again. Therefore, you should endeavor to protect vehicles which find themselves similarly stranded. Unless time is running out on you these vehicles can yet participate in the next battle.

I've found playing "peek-a-boo" a highly successful tactic. Move just beyond a hillside or just over a ridge, catch the enemy's attention, then immediately reverse behind or below the hill and wait. If the enemy platoon is reasonably close it will advance toward you. Kill the tanks as they pop over the ridge or peek around the hill. Despite somewhat strict time limits in most of the missions, I usually had enough time for reasonably cautious, move-then-wait advances.



THOSE GUYS ARE GOOD Another successful artillery barrage returns a T-80 to its raw component materials.

Overall, ARMORED FIST is a challenging, enjoyable simulation of modern armored warfare. Generally, though, the computer wins missions not through clever artificial intelligence but through vastly superior numbers. If you can reduce his numbers and even the odds through combined-arms usage, then the computer player stands little chance. Good luck and good hunting!



RISKY RIDGE RUN Be careful crossing ridges or you'll be as exposed as this T-80. Seconds later he was skewered and barbequed by one of the Bradley's TOWs.

INTRODUCING

MULTIMEDIA STACKER.®

THE POWER TO

LAUNCH MORE GAMES.

MORE SPACE.
MORE RAM.
MULTIMEDIA
STACKER

You slide into the cockpit, ease the throttle forward, and prepare for a good old-fashioned dogfight. But suddenly, you come to a grinding halt. What's this? Not enough disk space or RAM?

Well, don't surrender those controls quite yet. Because StackerMan is here with new Multimedia Stacker®—the easiest way for you to more than double your hard disk capacity and give your system a big boost in RAM.

Not only is Multimedia Stacker optimized for speed on multimedia systems, but it gives you the maximum disk space you can get.

It also includes a free copy of Multimedia Cloaking,™ a new technology from Helix Software that frees up extra memory by moving system drivers to a 32-bit protected area. So your favorite games have more room to run.

Multimedia Stacker is available on disk or CD-ROM and can be found wherever you see the StackerMan display. So visit your local dealer or call **1-800-522-7822, ext. 9601** for information.

Get Multimedia Stacker today. Because without it, you're grounded, Mister.

Stac

"GROUNDED BY RAM AND DISK SPACE PROBLEMS? STACKERMAN READS YOU LOUD AND CLEAR."

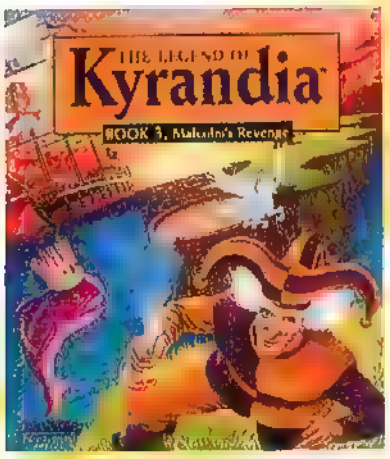
Outside of the U.S. call 1-619 794 4333 or fax 1-619-794 4575 for more information.

© 1994. Stac Electronics. Stac and Stacker are registered trademarks of Stac Electronics. Multimedia Cloaking is a trademark of Helix Software. Actual compression results may vary.

He Who Laughs, Lasts.

IN BOOK THREE OF the *Legend of Kyrandia*, you become Malcolm—the infamous Court Jester of Kyrandia. And you have one last chance to save your rude, misunderstood hide.

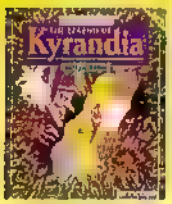
GO TO THE ENDS of the Earth armed with swimfins and an inflatable pool toy as you attempt to solve the murders behind the mad monarchy. But be careful, because your country despises you. The Underworld entices you. And pirates double-cross you. It's a fantasy world filled with magic—and the trick is to stay alive.



FEATURES

- CONTROL MALCOLM'S MISCHIEVOUS PERSONALITY and hilarious mouth with Westwood Studios' new interactive *Moodometer*. When conversing with Kyrandians, does it pay to be nice, normal or lie like crazy?
- ENTER OVER 80 WILD SCENES rendered in deliriously advanced 3-D graphics! Discover harder puzzles, more absurd magic and good and bad consciences that offer dubious advice.
- WITH OUR "NO-CLICK" INTERFACING, assess options by simply moving your mouse to the lower screen. The action's faster and the graphics are bigger.
- ALTHOUGH MALCOLM'S WARPED, our new *Supersound* is exceptionally clear. Along with lively music, you'll hear real Kyrandian sound effects.

THE KYRANDIA TRILOGY



NOW AVAILABLE.
The Legend of Kyrandia, Book Three: Malcolm's Revenge

ALSO AVAILABLE.
The Legend of Kyrandia: Book One
The Legend of Kyrandia, Book Two: The Hand of Fate

AVAILABLE ON PC CD-ROM

Distributed exclusively by Virgin Westwood Studios

Fables and Fiends: The Legend of Kyrandia and Malcolm's Revenge are trademarks of Westwood Studios, Inc. ©1994 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd.

Circle Reader Service #327

Exercises In Feudality

The Key to Winning at SSI's SERF CITY Lies in Urban Planning, Not in Dreams of Conquest

by Michael Rymaszewski

SERF CITY is a complex and potentially entertaining game. I say "potentially" because the manual that comes with this SSI title is a bit muddled. While some things are explained well (in fact, explained several times in different sections), in most cases the information given is not only extremely confusing, but simply wrong.

Part of the reason why the SERF CITY manual is so bad might be that it has been translated rather poorly from German. It is peppered with phrases such as "zone hatched in red and yellow," a foundry is called both a foundry and a forge (and a Blacksmith's Shop a forge), and an important menu icon is referred to as "another icon." It all means lots of trial and error before you get things right. Making things even worse, some of the manual's strategy tips offer losing advice.

The Pre-Game Show

Before you start playing, you'll be asked to choose your opponents and the size of the world. You can also adjust the intelligence level of the computer opponents, level of initial supplies, and the growth rate, which simply means how quickly additional serfs become available.

After you've played a few games, you'll want to choose the maximum difficulty levels across the board. Give your opponents maximum growth rates, initial supplies, and especially intelligence—they'll need it. As far as the personalities of your opponents are concerned, there does not seem to be much of a difference, regardless of what the manual claims. The supposedly inoffensive Lady Amalie was the only opponent who attacked my kingdom before I either attacked her or encroached on her territory, while the reputedly dangerous Count Aldaba and Homen Doublehorn turned out to be bumbling incompetents. The rule of the thumb seems to be the bigger the enemy kingdom, the more likely it is to start trouble.

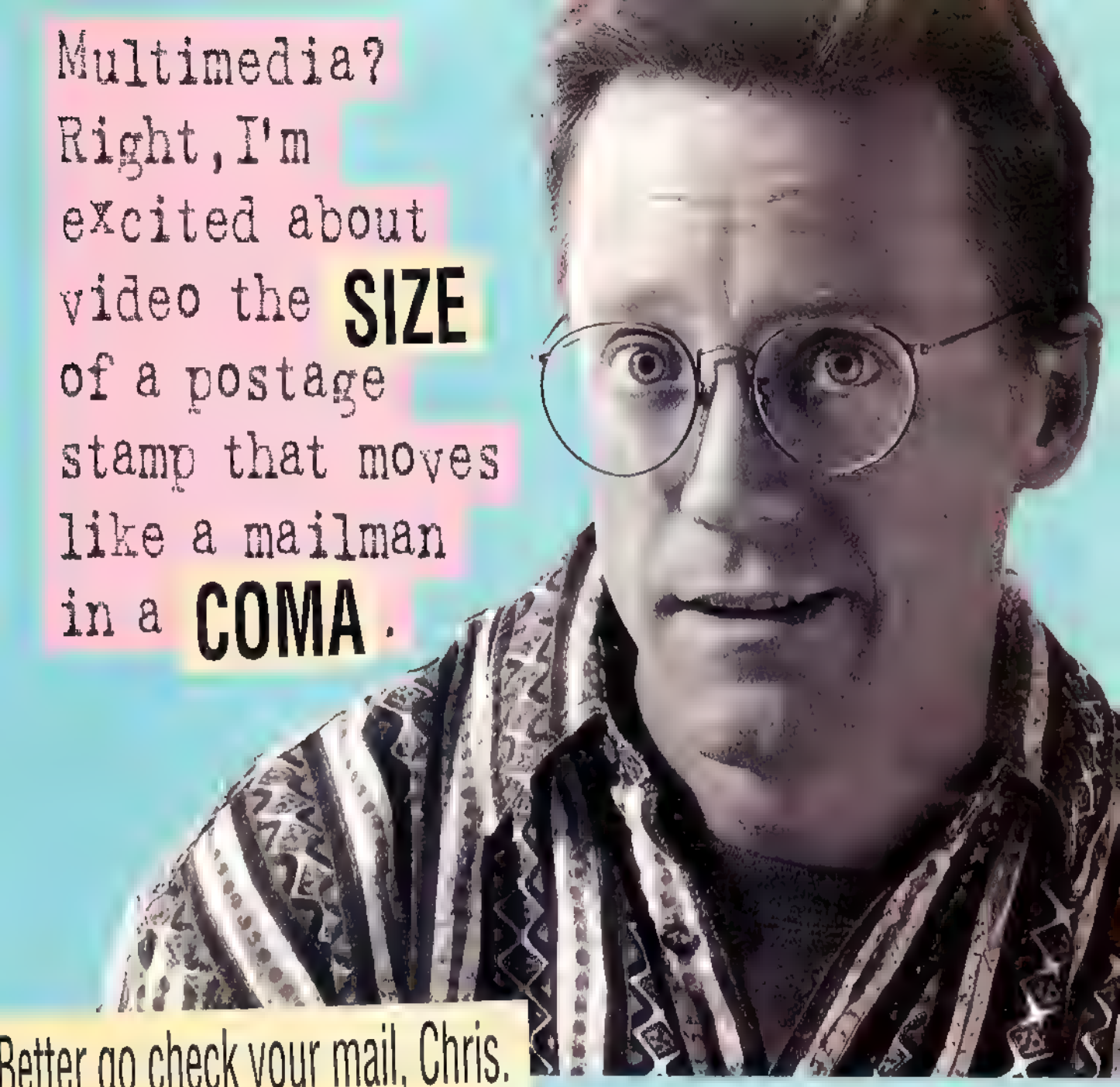
The other consideration is the size of the world you want to play with. I would recommend size 5 at the highest. It'll take you a week of evenings to complete the game in a size 5 world. A size 8 world, on the other hand, could take up to a month!

What Makes Johnny Grow

The key to winning at SERF CITY is fast growth. It may sound simple, but it isn't. Fast growth involves a steady supply of building materials, a road network that is free of traffic jams, and enough highly trained knights to expand your frontiers. You have to meet all three of those conditions to win. You can have tons of wood and stones, and plenty of soldiers, but it will do you no good if you suffer traffic jams. I have managed to score brilliant military victories against much stronger opponents simply because their relief forces stood by helplessly, waiting for the roads to clear.

Let's start with the traffic problem. There are two considerations here. One is building a good road network, something that's exhaustively explained in the manual. The other one, which is just as important yet isn't mentioned in the manual at all, is good urban planning. Ideally, if your buildings are in the right places, the items or merchandise they produce

Multimedia? Right, I'm excited about video the **SIZE** of a postage stamp that moves like a mailman in a **COMA**.

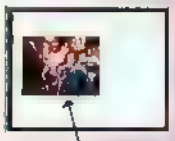


Better go check your mail, Chris.

RealMagic™ is here now! Just add the RealMagic card to your PC for smooth, realistic digital video and 16-bit digital audio. MPEG does it—the powerful new digital video and audio standard that puts the "real" in RealMagic.

RealMagic opens up a new world of interactive MPEG CD ROMs including games, educational titles, music videos, movies and more. RealMagic is available as an MPEG playback card or a complete multimedia upgrade kit. What are you waiting for? Get RealMagic and get real multimedia.

OLD MULTIMEDIA



"Old" Video Image

REALMAGIC

Full Screen
Full Motion • Full Sound

For the store near you or more information on RealMagic, call
1-800-845-8086

RealMagic is available at
COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORES
COMPUTER CITY and other fine stores.

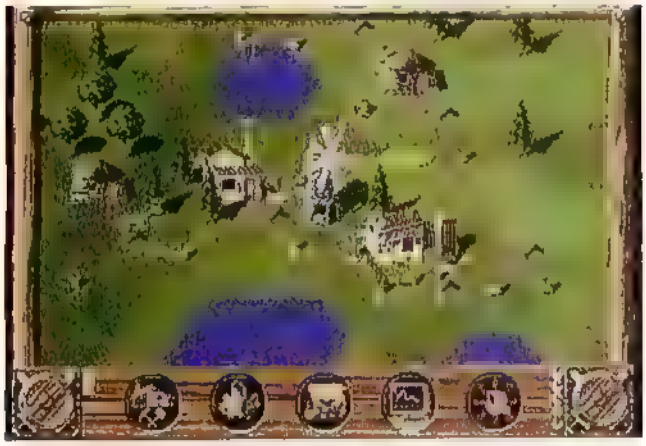
Circle Reader Service #128

© 1994 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Designs logo is a registered trademark, and RealMagic and RealMagic are trademarks of Sigma Designs, Inc. All other brand and product names are property of their respective owners.

REALmagic

should not have to be transported very far to be put to use.

The first rule here is to group related buildings. The sawmill should be right next to the lumberjack's hut. The foundry should be at the convergence of the roads from the mines, and as close to them as possible. The mill should be right next to the farm, and the bakery right next to the mill. The building that produces your "raw" materials should be the one farthest away from the storage spaces (castle or warehouse); the one that delivers the finished product (planks, bread, tools, etc.) should be the closest. This involves quite a bit of careful planning, not unlike SIM CITY, and is essential not only to winning, but to really enjoying the game. Otherwise, you'll find yourself pulling your hair in frustration.



THE BAKED GOODS BOROUGH A mill, a farm, and a bakery are carefully placed together to pump out biscuits faster than the Pillsbury Dough Boy.

Find an area that will accommodate all of the buildings belonging to a single group. Let's say you want food for your miners, and plan to build a farm, a mill and a bakery. Try to select sites so that all three buildings are connected by a branch road, but the bakery is the only building connected to the main road. That way, the only serf to use the main road will be the serf carrying the bread.

Your mines will, of necessity, be located on a mountain. Build a functional network of connecting roads, and don't worry about building extra roads to facilitate construction; you can always destroy them later. Ideally, you should connect iron ore and gold mines with roads carrying coal, and make them converge en route to the foundry. A little farther down the road, construct a blacksmith's shop and, if you've got gold on that route, a gold foundry. The next step down the road should be either the castle or the warehouse, surrounded by farms, pigs, and so on. This way, you get a neat two-way flow: arms and gold bars from one direction, food from the other.

This brings us to the second golden rule of urban planning in SERF CITY: place your warehouses correctly. If you've been looking at what the computer-controlled rulers are doing, you'll find they tend to build warehouses in groups, close to each other. This is probably the dumbest thing you can do with them. First of all, in the event of a military defeat several warehouses will go up in smoke; secondly, this grouping leads to horrendous traffic jams, as serfs from all over the place attempt to deliver items for storage.

The thing to do is to build warehouses well apart, and then construct other buildings around them—exactly as if you were building a series of boroughs or towns, with the warehouse acting as the "town hall." The roads connecting those satellite towns are the main roads—the highways, if you like.

If you build in all the optimum places and get the roads right, not only will you win the game, but you'll also be rewarded with fast, interesting play. You'll also discover a new side to the game, as your super-efficient road network enables you to change transportation and supply priorities on the fly. It's possible to keep each mine operating at maximum capacity while at the same time keeping new buildings popping up all the while. And it's addictive fun, too.

Rebuilding Roads

The mines are the one area where you will find yourself rebuilding the road network again and again. Sooner or later, every mine will cease producing, no matter how rich the source—that's life. Demolish it right away. Then send a geologist to the burning mine's flag to do his thing. In most cases, he'll find a fresh deposit of what you need. If he doesn't, tell him to look around all the neighboring flags before sending him off to another mountain.

Which leads us to another point: quite often, the geologist will put up the signs indicating rich deposits in places where you can't build a mine. Sometimes, you'll get a mineral deposit sign stuck right on the road. The only thing left to do in this situation is to rearrange the roads so that building a mine is possible. Sometimes, you'll even have to demolish other mines. In that event, check the nearby mines' production levels and decide for yourself whether the whole thing is worth it.

By the way, when you open your first Demolition menu, you'll find it's spelled "Demolishen." A warehouse is called a "Stock," and a fort a "Garrison." Don't let it confuse you (ah, those Germans).

Arming the Forces

The biggest single piece of bad advice the manual contains is this: send out your weaker soldiers to combat enemy forces, keeping the strong ones in defense.

This is the silliest thing you can do for two important reasons. The first is that your first wave of green and slightly yellow lance corporals will probably not accomplish anything. Unless the enemy guard hut has but a single soldier, chances are your guys will simply get killed, which leads to the second reason. When they get killed, you lose all their weapons and will have to manufacture a new sword and shield for each replacement.

I say "the enemy guard hut" because most of the military buildings the computer opponents construct are of this variety.

Driving Details

Controlling the traffic in SERF CITY is extremely important. What do you do if the serfs keep taking routes you don't want them to take?

The logic behind the transporter serfs' route choices is simple. They always choose the shortest route between two points, and in their peasant minds the shortest route is the one that has the fewest flags. In other words, you can have two stretches of road, one twice as long as the other, but as long as the shorter route has more flags, they'll think it's longer.

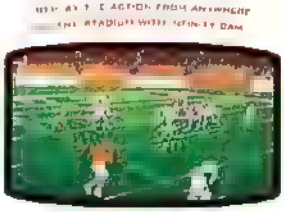
You can get rid of the flags you've put up the same way you demolish buildings. If you can't improve matters by fiddling around with the number of flags, don't be afraid to rearrange the road network. If you've planned carefully, and have built warehouses in all the strategic spots, new porters will be there quickly.

FEEL THE RUSH.

So you think you're ready to take a snap against 3000 pounds of defensive muscle. You think you're good enough to take it deep on anyone. You think you can go toe-to-toe with the big boys of the NFL. Well here's your chance. Unnecessary Roughness '95.

Unnecessary Roughness '95 is the first football simulation so realistic, it's a rush. You'll feel it when you pop one for 25 with Barry Foster or Jerome Bettis. You'll live it when you're tracking down halfbacks with Reggie White, Junior Seau or Rod Woodson. You'll see it, smell it and taste it when you break one deep with Sterling Sharpe or Tim Brown.

Whether you're playing head-to-head with a buddy, getting into the action with Helmet Cam, making mid-season trades, or watching the replay of the worst penalty call in history, this game is about one thing: How it feels when you play for real.



Rush down to your favorite software retailer for Unnecessary Roughness '95 or order direct by calling 1-800-245-7744.

(Mention code U95PC1 and get a FREE Sport Accolade T-shirt with your purchase!)

UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS '95

For IBM PC and PC/CD ROM

Circle Reader Service #221

Unnecessary Roughness '95 is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. © 1994 Accolade, Inc. NFLPA is a trademark of National Football League Players Association and is used under license to Accolade, Inc. TM & © 1994 NFL. Licensed by the NFL QB Club, Inc. The Sport Accolade logo and Sport Accolade are trademarks of Accolade, Inc.

The manual indirectly advises you to build guard huts, especially when the enemy is near, because they take much less time to build than the more elaborate watchtowers or "garrisons." Well, sometimes that's okay, but generally guard huts are a misguided move. The manual casually mentions that the soldiers in these huts do not improve their skills; this should have been in bold type, for you'll discover it extremely important. Soldiers on duty in watchtowers and garrisons do improve with time, although they advance through the ranks rather slowly when compared to the ones in your castle or warehouses. However, they do get better, so you can maintain a strong defense at all times while simultaneously improving the quality of your army. Also, by choosing watchtowers you'll have at least twice as many soldiers available for defense and attack (a watchtower can hold six men, a guard hut only three).

THE HUH? MENU The soldier recruitment menu can be a bit baffling. The top bar sets the percentage of new recruits available for the army; the +/- icon determines the quality of the troops; and the bottom fraction (3/3) indicates the size of the castle garrison in proportion to the number of troops in the field.

The manual recommends weakening the guard huts even further, by sending part of their garrisons back to the castle or warehouse for fast, efficient training. Unfortunately, even the innocent, peaceful, and presumably virginal Lady Amelia instantly attacked my guard huts as soon as I withdrew a single soldier from it.

In order to ensure that your army wins every fight that it starts, build watchtowers and forts wherever and whenever you can. Build a guard hut only when pressed for time, but immediately construct a watchtower alongside. When these two structures are no longer a part of the first-line defenses, demolish the hut, leaving the watchtower, which will also yield three soldiers for intensive training or attack. Construct a fort wherever you plan to attack; its 12-strong garrison is a good source of crossbow fodder.

Military Menu Matters

The column of babble on page 40 in the military matters section is hopeless. It is basically trying to say that if you open the recruiting menu, appropriately represented by a shouting, running soldier icon, you can do three things: set the percentage of new serfs eligible for military service, choose the quality of your attack troops, or change the size of your castle's resident forces.

The horizontal bar on top indicates the percentage of new serfs eligible for military service; I like to keep it at 50% in the beginning, and will switch to 75% later in the game.

The second icon in this menu allows you to choose between "green" recruits, represented by the soldier with battle-ax, or battle-hardy veterans, represented by a knight flexing his muscles. This is where you choose the quality of your attack troops, and you should instantly switch to the best by clicking beside the muscular knight.

Finally, at the bottom of this particular menu you have two numbers forming a fraction. Clicking on the plus/minus sign to the side of these two numbers will change the size of your castle's garrison. Hint: immediately raise the number of castle defenders to at least a dozen. After you've built a couple of lines of defense, and the castle is no longer in jeopardy, you can lower the number of guards back down to three, thereby gaining extra men for attack. They'll also be well trained by that point.

BURN & PILLAGE When you strike at enemy borders, hit several guard huts at once, and place special emphasis on huts that, upon destruction, will eliminate as many important structures as possible.

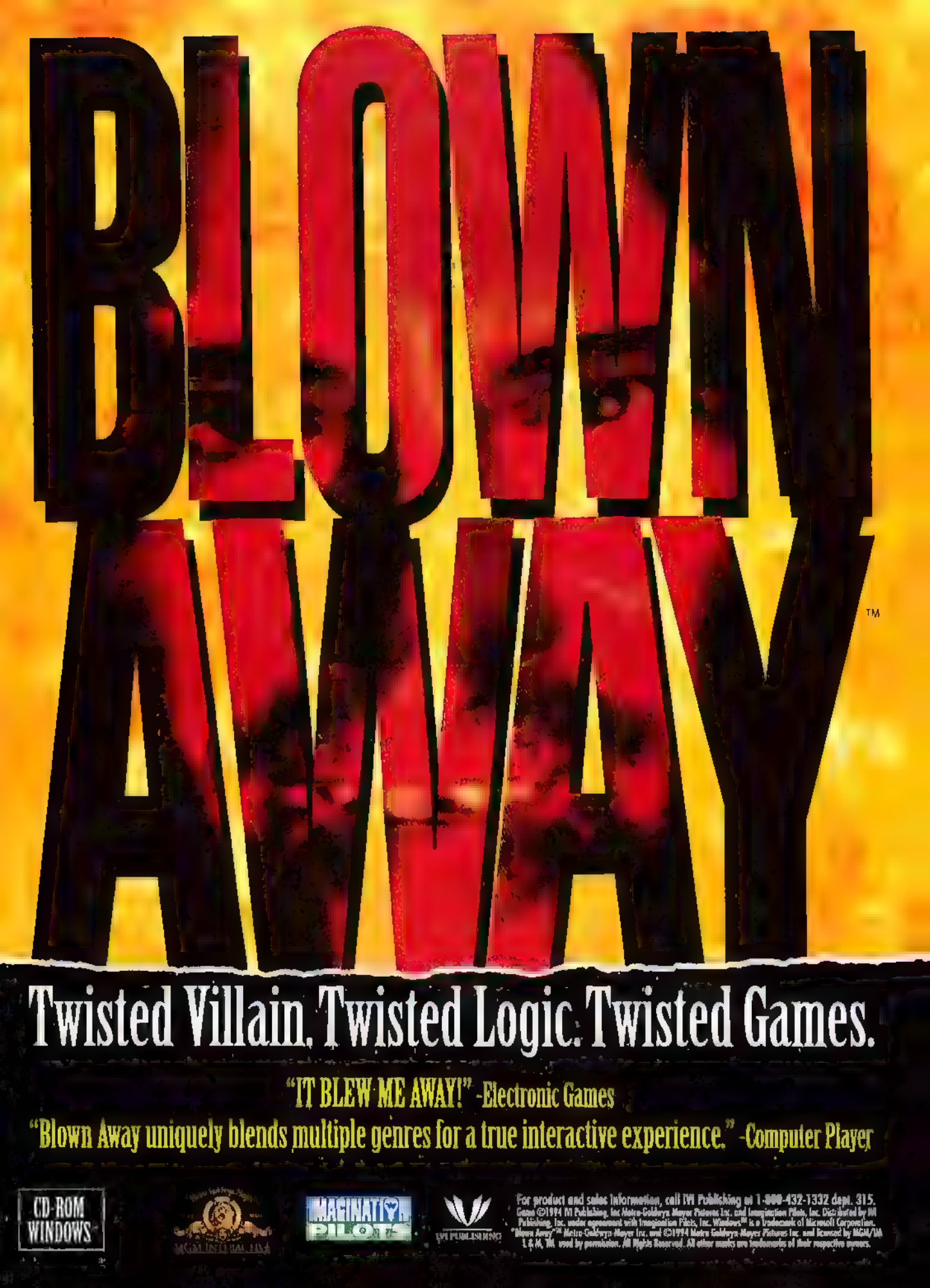
Attack Advice

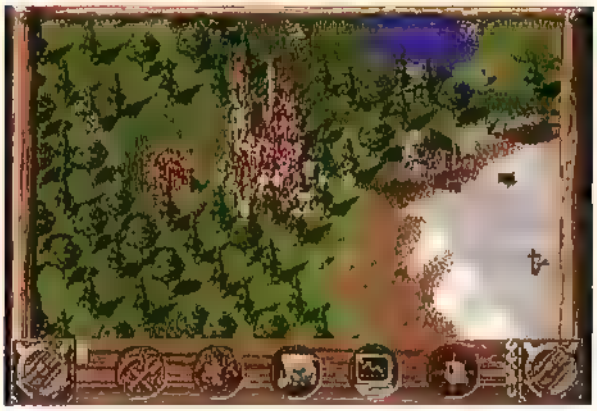
Always attack with your best soldiers. Of course, being the grizzled veteran of a thousand battles, you'll only attack when you're ready. That, in SERF CITY, means attacking and capturing several enemy guard huts at the same time (like I told you, they build all those guard huts with nary a watchtower). This move is particularly advisable if you've discovered you've got no gold in the vicinity, and someone is pushing back your borders. When you capture an enemy hut you automatically capture whatever gold it contains, and increase your hoard while depleting your opponents'.

If you've got gold, and your roads are brightened by a steady procession of glistening yellow globes, bide your time. Push forward as far as you can with your guard huts and watchtowers. Build a fort or two where you intend to attack. Then attack all three opponents either at the same time, or in very quick succession. Otherwise, any reasonably strong opponent you've left untouched will attack you first, causing at least some economic damage.

Follow up immediately with a second wave of attacks. The targets for the first wave should be chosen solely for strategic reasons, with the objective being to move as many of your buildings as possible out of reach of enemy forces. The second wave should be directed where it hurts the most—where the capturing of a guard hut will destroy the maximum number of other enemy buildings. If you have any more targets and soldiers available, especially from way behind the front lines, launch a third attack even before the second wave hits home.

Capturing enemy castles is the toughest challenge of all, but it's well worth it. Before making an attempt, check the graphs and the position of flags on enemy huts for some idea of enemy strength. This time send your best knights first, but then switch to green recruits, and then back again—there are dozens of soldiers in there, many of them knights, and they aren't sent into combat in order of rank. You'll have the best odds when you alternate


BLOWN AWAY™
Twisted Villain. Twisted Logic. Twisted Games.
"IT BLEW ME AWAY!" -Electronic Games
"Blown Away uniquely blends multiple genres for a true interactive experience." -Computer Player
CD-ROM WINDOWS
IMAGINATION PILOTS
IVI PUBLISHING
For product and sales information, call IVI Publishing at 1-800-432-1332 dept. 315.
Game ©1994 IVI Publishing, Inc. Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures Inc. and Imagination Pilots, Inc. Distributed by IVI Publishing, Inc. under agreement with Imagination Pilots, Inc. Windows™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. "Blown Away"™ Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc. and ©1994 Metro Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures Inc. and licensed by MGM/UA T.M.'s, TM. used by permission. All Rights Reserved. All other marks are trademarks of their respective owners.



SIEGE & CONQUEST Strike at the jugular of your victims by destroying their home castles. Once the castles are gone, the rest is a simple mop up job.

the quality of the soldiers in each attack.

Try to capture the castle of your strongest opponent as quickly as possible, whether it be the innocent Lady Amelia or the treacherous Rasparuk the Druid. Then whack the hell out of the other opponents, burning and pillaging whatever and whenever you can. You'll have to keep fighting effectively against men-without-castles, but they'll be much weakened. After conquering King Ralph's castle I saw a captain of mine mow down 11 of Ralph's men, including two captains, three lieutenants, and assorted other characters.

Moves in Brief

With all of these tips in mind, we'll wrap this up by returning to the beginning. Your first moves, and how quickly you make them, are extremely important.

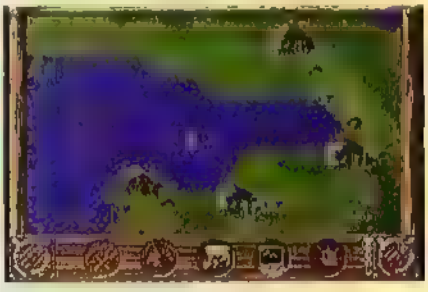
The first thing you have to do is choose the site of the castle. This is more difficult than it seems, for SERF CITY does not allow you to pause the game while you are considering things. While you are out searching for the perfect spot—fairly level ground, with mounds of rocks, lots of trees, and mineral-rich mountains nearby—the computer-controlled opponents will grab the best sites and begin building their kingdoms.

Switch to the map the moment the game starts, and pick an area near the center. Don't worry about the terrain being too hilly; if you do your road building right, ups and downs aren't a problem. If you're blocked in on one or two sides, you can always expand in another direction. Get the geologist's estimate on the area's mineral potential, but don't let it influence you too much. If the area contains deposits of coal, iron ore, and gold, build immediately. Don't worry about underground granite; just make sure the site you have chosen features both trees and several of those grey-black lumps that are rocks. Rocks are much better than underground granite, since building a quarryman's hut is much faster and simpler than a granite mine. Also, a quarryman does not require food, while the miner does.

The first buildings you should construct following the castle should be the lumberjack's hut, the sawmill, and the quarryman's hut. You'll construct a forest ranger's hut later, especially if there are a lot of trees and you need more clear space for your buildings. Remember too that since you'll be expanding, you'll want to have building materials right next to the construction sites.

Serfs By Land, Goods By Sea

The use of sealanes can help ease congestion if there is a lot of ground traffic, but setting up the routes can be confusing. To use boats, place a flag at two points along a lake and then construct a



path over the lake connecting them. Any sea lane that runs against the shore is illegal. The sea lane will show up as a slightly different colored line on the lake. Note that the boats will not transport serfs, just materials.

Once you've done that, build guard huts where you want to expand, and replace them later with watchtowers. If you can, build watchtowers right away. If you've got your roads right, building a watchtower takes very little more time than building a guard hut, and the benefits are many.

Do not hesitate to destroy all defensive structures well beyond the front line. You'll free up many soldiers you can profitably use. Sometimes, the space bonus will pay benefits, too

Most importantly, always remember to hit them before they hit you. Medieval life, eh?

The Greatest Adventure Awaits ...on the Net.

If you're not on the Internet yet, you soon will be. Every major online service is rushing to provide Internet access. Major software vendors are rushing to include Internet access in their products.

Why? Because there's a fabulous world of information out there. A world big enough for millions of real-life adventures. A world of useful software, product support, game hints, real-time gaming, personal interaction, bizarre sex, technological information, graphic images... and more, more, more.

But how do you find your way around this uncharted virtual territory?

InterNews

The Evolutionary Newsletter

is the one newsletter that covers the Internet the way it should be covered. It's your up-to-the-moment monthly guide to the fast-changing electronic world. Professionally-written articles get the "newbie" started, and give the experienced net "surfer" a head start.

Here's just a sampling of the topics we'll be covering:

- Top 100 sites, including WWW (World Wide Web), Gopherspace, telnet and ftp.
- Internet gaming: MUDs, MOOs and even stranger stuff; chess and backgammon servers; even net Doom!
- Commercial online gaming, systems such as: CompuServe, AOL, GEnie, Prodigy, ImagiNation and Microsoft Network.
- Usenet in depth: we find the hot newsgroups, and keep you up to date on the hot happenings.
- Plus lots more: reviews, interviews, bizarre cults, strange fetishes, movers, shakers, lurkers, flamers...

Current, concise, complete and uncensored. InterNews shows you the Internet that no one else will.

InterNews

A year's worth of Sanity

$24.95

credit card orders:

1.800.443.4294 voice

1.800.842.7123 fax

check or money orders:

305 Spring Creek Village

Box 516, Dallas, TX 75248

inews@io.org

All trade names are property of their respective owners.

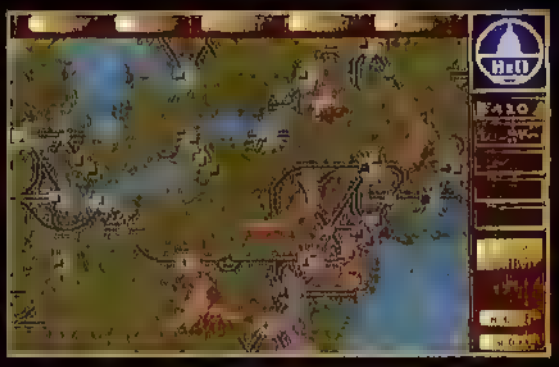
Circle Reader Service #346

Build a Railroad Empire with Iron Horses and an Iron Will!

1830

Railroads & Robber Barons

Roll against history's greatest!

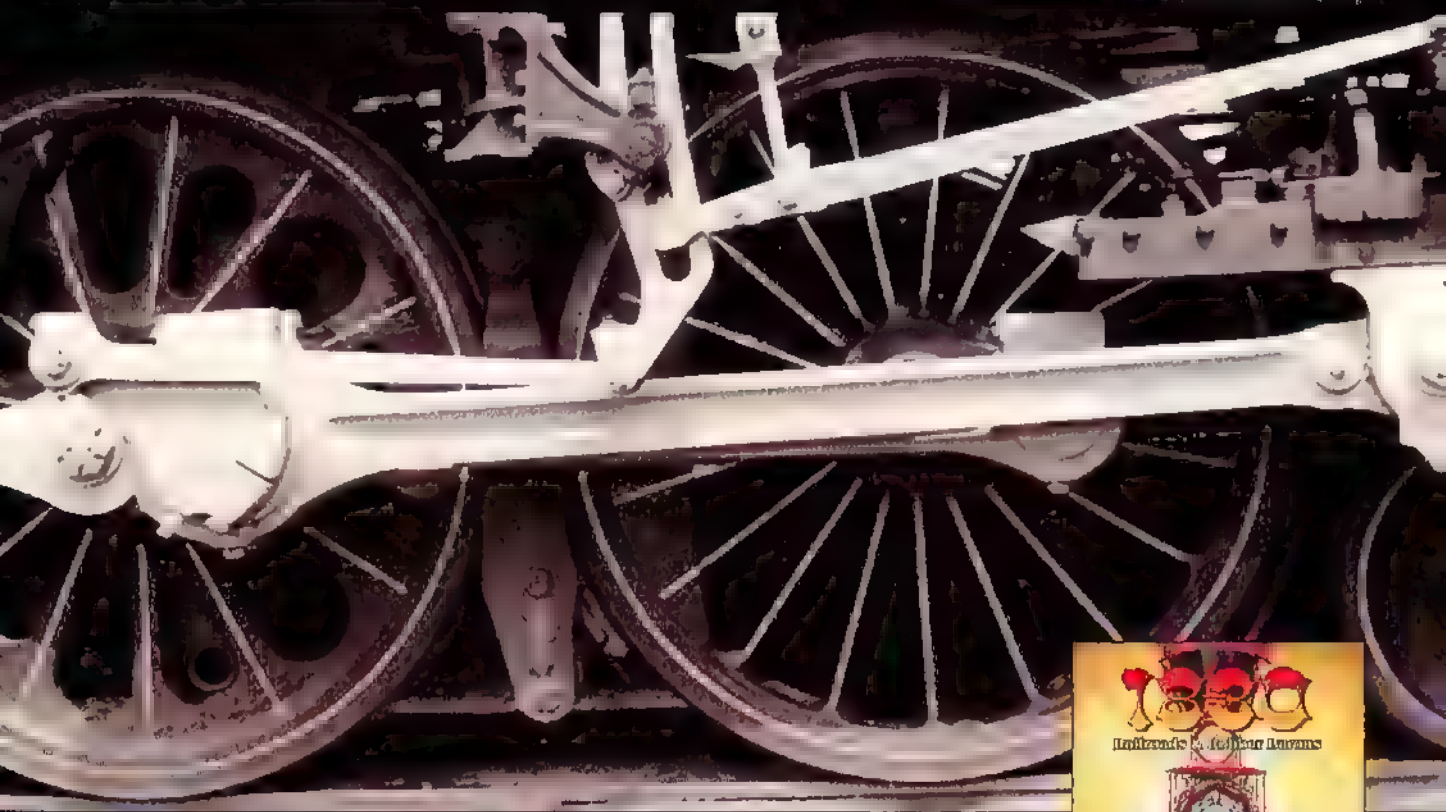


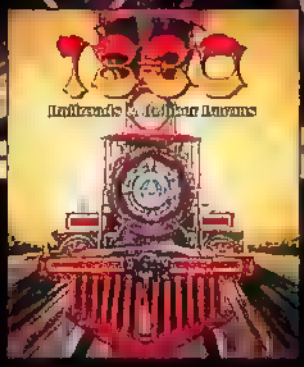
Break through the competition!

Actual screens may vary.

Welcome to the 19th Century!

With immigrants pouring in, America is poised for explosive westward growth. Magnates famed for their greed and business acumen rush to cash in. Can you handle the challenge? Lay track, build stations, purchase trains, and manipulate stocks to build an empire of iron and steel. History's greatest Robber Barons will try to stop you by undercutting your lines and buying out your stock. Your only weapons are money and trains. Will your empire succeed or fall under the wheels of the competition?





The Avalon Hill Game Company
DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.
4517 Harford Road Baltimore, MD 21214

SIMTEX

CD ROM COMING SOON

Available on: PC Compatibles, 386 or better, 4 MB of Ram, 3.5" High Density Floppy, Mouse, VGA color graphics, Sound Support for Sound Blaster AWS32, Sound Blaster 16, Sound Blaster Pro and Compatibles, Pro Audio Spectrum and Roland.

1830: Railroads & Robber Barons can be found in computer game stores near you. For order information or for the name of a retailer near you, call 1-800-999-3222. Ask for Dept. CGW 1

Circle Reader Service #295

No Longer Adrift In The Ascalon Rift

Combat-Tested Tactics For STAR CRUSADER

by Jeff James

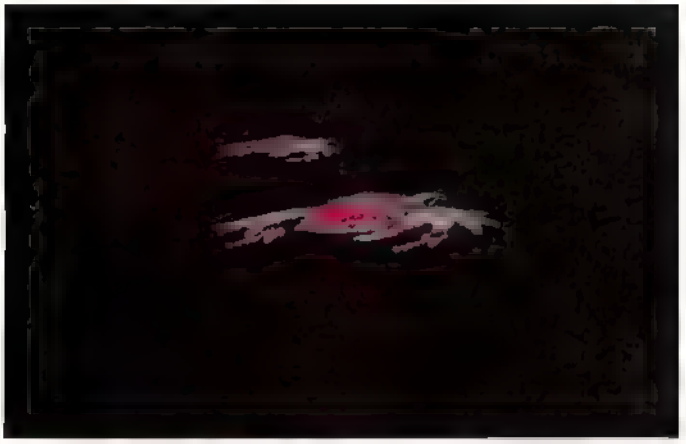
With STAR CRUSADER, **Take 2** and **Gametek** have taken the space combat simulator genre into previously uncharted stellar reaches. Instead of being bossed around the galaxy by a superior officer and forced to complete missions which you had no part in devising, STAR CRUSADER gives you the opportunity to *plan* your missions and assemble strike forces with pilots and ships of your own choosing. Fast reflexes and sound strategic doctrine are both essential to victory in STAR CRUSADER since it requires you to do everything from flying your own vessel to planning missions for your entire squadron.

When A Pistol Meets A Rifle...

Regardless of whether you choose to champion the cause of the Gorene Empire or the Alien Alliance, there are several basic combat tactics that will help you get the drop on the enemy. Success begins with mastering the intricacies of each weapon type. If you're flying for the Gorene camp, you need to know your torpedoes like the most intimate pieces of your anatomy, but flying for the Alien side gives you a much wider range of weapons. If your ship has a limited number of torpedoes/missiles and other weapons, they're usually most effective when employed at a decisive moment in the battle. If your goal is to eliminate a Tancred destroyer, you don't want to waste all of your torpedoes on the escorts. Keep in mind that all vessels have shields which must be battered through to damage the hull of the craft. Shields regenerate quickly, so press the attack when you finally break through. Most weapons also diminish in strength over distance, making long-distance fire-fights an exercise in futility. Learn to overwhelm the enemy with a barrage of weapon types at close range and you'll soon be master of the space lanes.

When fighting in large, sprawling space melees with a melange of ship types and sizes, it's all too easy to get caught in the deadly crossfire between large capital ships. To avoid getting splattered in larger battles, hover around the flanks of a friendly capital ship. The capital ship will keep up a steady barrage of fire on ships that are trying to attack you, and you can move quickly to engage a specific threat to the larger vessel. Capital ships, and some larger patrol ships, can fire backwards as well, so be mindful of your position next to these vessels.

Some ships are extremely maneuverable in a dogfight, making it impossible for larger, more ponderous vessels to hit them. There are two ways to defeat an enemy like this, and they both involve your afterburners. One option is to hit your afterburners and speed away from your attacker, then turn and fire on him as he approaches. If you're flying a hefty vessel such as the Gorene Liberator or the Tancred Warlord, you have the added luxury of having a powerful weapon which costs nothing to use. When an enemy fighter races towards you, simply point the nose of your ship in its direction and hit the afterburners, physically ramming the enemy ship. This works best with a Gorene vessel,



GALACTIC ARACHNOPHOBIA The normally brave Tancred pilot can be forgiven for turning tail here, because even his *Samurai*, with its powerful plasma cannon, is no match for the two spider-like Gorene ships on his tail.

as the Liberator has auto-repair capability.

As modern-day pilots will tell you, flying in a bee-line towards an objective at the same rate of speed over heavily defended territory is akin to suicide. You'll want to vary your speed and your heading often when you're in combat, making it as difficult as possible for an enemy to draw a bead on you. Finally, nothing works better than a timely save game. Regardless of how tough a mission is, chances are you'll eventually get it right and see your way through to a successful completion.

A Pilot's Gotta Know His Limitations

Perhaps the most important advice of all is to structure your actions around the mission goals. When in a swirling dogfight, resist the temptation to fixate on one craft to the exclusion of all else. Chasing down fighters far from your objective may raise your kill rating, but it will also leave your mission objectives in shambles. Put your objectives first and victory will follow.

Threading your ships through a minefield is one of the most difficult aspects of the game, and can give you a fair share of frustration if you don't know how to handle it. The mines in STAR CRUSADER home in on your energy output. Hit the afterburners just once, and you'll have mines screaming towards you from all directions. To survive minefield missions in one piece, you'll need to take out the controlling mine, which usually shows up as a flashing red blip on your radar. Should you manage to destroy this mine, all the other mines will cease to target and pursue your vessel. They're still armed however, so avoid them like...mines.

Even the most well-laid plans of man and alien can go wrong in the heat of combat. If your wingmen are sucking vacuum with regularity and your mission objectives always seem out of reach, you can use one of the most trusted weapons in a star-pilot's arsenal: name-calling. Accessing your communications equipment and telling an enemy pilot that he smells like an unwashed goat (or that his mother was a Tancred) can have a number of benefits. He *might* get mad enough to forget what he was doing and attack you instead—perfect if he was after your wingman or attempting to destroy something you're trying to protect. In some missions, a valuable enemy leader will attempt to escape. If you insult him enough, he'll turn around and take you to task for the insults. This tactic works best on unskilled, inexperienced pilots; veteran pilots are less likely to be affected by such schoolyard shenanigans.

Gorene Details And Alien Knights

When you're flying for the Gorenes, you have three main advantages over your opponents: auto-repair, larger fuel reserves and design similarity. Both the Scorpion and the Liberator have auto-repair capability, which lets them endure tremendous amounts of damage and still remain operational. Auto-repair lends itself well to ramming tactics, so Gorene players can use that tactic much more often than other races. The extra fuel means that you'll be able to fire more weapons, use more afterburners, and generally assume a very aggressive tactical posture. Fighting long, drawn-out battles is a definite possibility in some missions, and Gorene vessels are well-equipped for that role. Finally, all the Gorene craft generally share the same armaments and cockpit, making it very easy to jump from one ship to the other without having to re-educate yourself from square one.

Whereas the Gorene player may often assume the same tactical posture due to the similarity of ship designs, playing for the Alien Alliance will give you a diverse assortment of vessels to fly. For heavy slugfests, the Tancred Warlord is undoubtedly the best choice. Loaded with a wide variety of weaponry and defended by thick armor and shields, the Warlord should be considered your "designated hitter"; use it when brute force is necessary to complete a mission. The Amien Guardian is perfectly suited for capture missions, as its EMP torpedoes can penetrate shields, destroying only the pilots on board.

This specialization is also a drawback for many Alien Alliance vessels. Whereas the Gorene vessels are capable of fulfilling a wide range of roles, your vessels are not quite as flexible. This demands an extra level of tactical planning, as you must carefully craft each mission with a variety of vessel types, taking the strength and weakness of each into account. This difficulty is compounded by design inconsistencies between vessels. While one vessel performs in one fashion, another alien vessel will have a different cockpit, different weapons and different performance. If you do switch sides to the Alliance, you'll also bring along some of the Gorene's technology, specifically auto-repair capability and the Intruder stealth ship. Even with those additions, heading up the Alliance will be a tough job. With all of these extra factors to control, leading the Alien Alliance to victory is undeniably more difficult than seeing the Gorene achieve their aims.

Regardless of which side you choose, several personalities will be introduced throughout the game who are central to the game's plot. So that the storyline may

be properly advanced, the designers have infused some characters with impressive abilities to keep them alive during combat. When you're still playing on the Gorene side of things, your wingmen will also exhibit unique personalities during combat. Krugon Dept is one of the better pilots in the Gorene staff stable, and he can be used as a valuable wingman. Krugon has the disconcerting tendency to punch out of combat (either by jumping out of the sector or by ejecting) when his shields get low. Communicate with him before he leaves to keep him in combat. Kara Helmar is a dream come true for novice STAR CRUSADER pilots. She tends to be the protective sort, rushing to your aid when you're getting pounded in combat. Other pilots have unique characteristics as well. Learning to maximize the strengths and minimize the weaknesses of your primary wingmen is one of the keys to winning the game.

Top Sun

Once you've been given command of your squadron, you can start assigning ships and pilots to missions of your own design. The missions you assign will depend on your own playing style. If you aren't the greatest star pilot, assigning a number of your fellow pilots to a contingency mission will ensure that your mission goals are achieved. If you don't need that kind of security, send your pilots on an aggressive combat mission in order to gain territory from the enemy. Obviously, the better the pilots you send on the mission, the more likely it is to be a success. Additionally, sending your best pilots to the pilot academy—basically *Top Gun* for space jocks—will ensure that you'll have a steady stream of fresh (if untested) recruits. Giving all your rookie pilots a last name starting with "R" (for Rookie) will make selecting the correct pilots for missions much easier. If you have the pilots to spare, defensive patrol missions will guard against any enemy advances into your territory.

These tips and tactics should put you in a good position to begin experimenting with new tactics and strategies of your own. The Alien Alliance is a particularly good choice for gamers looking for a challenge, while the Gorene Empire is a better choice for novices. In either case, there is much to explore in the richly detailed world of STAR CRUSADER, and much work to be done to determine the ultimate fate of the Ascalon Rift.

The author would like to thank Tom Rigas for his assistance in preparing this article

AMIEN GUARDIAN: With its EMP torpedoes, the Guardian is ideal for capture missions and missions that involve disabling enemy craft.

AMIEN STARWOLF: This ship packs the Aegis field, a powerful weapon that can scythe through waves of enemy ships. The field does suck a lot of power, so use it sparingly.

GORENE INTRUDER: Fast and hard to spot, the Intruder is an ideal reconnaissance craft. Next to useless for any other mission type, though.

GORENE LIBERATOR: A well-rounded strike vessel. Tough, durable and able to dish out gobs of punishment, the Intruder is well-suited for many mission types.

GORENE SCORPION: An excellent dogfighter. The Scorpion packs a powerful wallop with its lasers and torpedoes, and is fast and maneuverable enough to tangle with most fighters.

MAZUMAN BUCCANEER: The most maneuverable ship in the game. Speedy and nimble, this ship is essentially a futuristic version of the Japanese Zero.

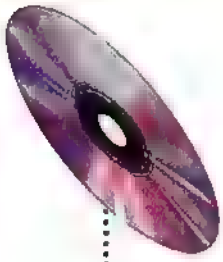
MAZUMAN CAPITALIST: A so-so strike craft, this vessel carries a neutron cannon that can injure and kill an enemy pilot—if his shields are down. This ship does work well when teamed with the Zemun Harbinger.

TANCRED SAMURAI: A good dogfighter, the Samurai carries a plasma cannon that gives it powerful offensive capability.

TANCRED WARLORD: This one's a bruiser—easily the most potent ship in the game. With four laser cannons and two torpedo launchers, use the Warlord whenever brute force is the best option.

ZEMUN HARBINGER: A good dogfighter, the Harbinger sports the awesome hellfire missile. This nasty weapon has the tendency to wipe out an enemy's shields, leaving him open to such nasty weapons as neutron cannons and energy siphons.

ZEMUN PALADIN: A good strike vessel, the Paladin—which carries an energy siphon—works well when teamed with the Zemun Harbinger. The Harbinger can knock out the enemy's shields, while the Paladin can suck the poor sap's energy away with the siphon!



Sound BLASTER®

How to make sure your multimedia software talks to your hardware.

Read the fine print on today's game boxes and you'll see the cautionary words *with compatible sound card.* That's because today's hottest games demand the PC sound standard—Sound Blaster.™ Without it, you might get zip. No fantastic effects, no dramatic music, no true-to-life voices. Nothing.

So we've teamed up with the best game designers to ensure 100% Sound Blaster compatibility. Just flip ahead to the following pages. You'll get a good look at some of the richest, liveliest, most-realistic games. And when you see the Sound Blaster logo, you'll know you aren't missing a thing.

CREATIVE

MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™

© 1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Creative Logo and Sound Blaster Logo are registered trademarks and Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Edutainment CD, Multimedia Is Creative, and the Sound Blaster Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. U.S. inquiries: 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65 773-0233 FAX 65 773 0353

The Man Who Would Be King

How to Conquer Impressions' LORDS OF THE REALM and Have Change Left Over

by Josh Bruce

Obsidiones multa consumunt tempora... (Sieges take a lot of time...) So reads the Latin letter sent from a seneschal to his lord during the Middle Ages, found in a French chronicle entitled, *Deeds of the Counts of Anjou*. The letter goes on to suggest that open battles are superior and cause those defeated to vanish like smoke.

Of course, most historical lords wouldn't have agreed. In history, fortified defense was more relied upon than the rare pitched battles **Impressions'** LORDS OF THE REALM accurately follows the historical philosophy to win the game due to prudent actions *away from* rather than *upon* the battlefield. You are more likely LORDS OF THE REALM presents players with a castle design sequence that leaves Vauban looking like an amateur, and delivers a frighteningly realistic economic model, complete with crop rotation, fleece manufacturing, and dairy production. That's okay. I'm from Nebraska. I know cows. But for those of you who are not so blessed(?), here are a few pointers to get would-be kings through until the next harvest moon. In order to more fully understand how to get the most from your puttering peasants and bodacious bovines, three separate things need to be addressed: the economic model, military concerns, and grand strategy.

Nunc orant, alii pugnant, aliique laborant.

(Now, [some of them] pray, others fight and others work.)

Taxation is both an effective means of getting money from your people and controlling the population. As a rule of thumb, setting the tax rate to 15 will raise the happiness level of your people, 20 will maintain the happiness level, and 25 will lower it. At the beginning of any game, the tax rate should be set to 15 (or even 10) until you have a nice happy population with a steady increase in the number of people immigrating to your county. By controlling how much you tax your population, you will be able to effectively control how many people are in your counties, but you have to make sure that you don't let too many move in.

I know that many of you insist on living in over-populated mega-cities; but if there's one thing Midwesterners know, it's that too many people cause too many problems. LORDS OF THE REALM seems to agree with me. Most strategy games, such as GENGHIS KHAN II and L'EMPEREUR, insist on having an economic model where the more people you can pack into a province, the better. But LORDS OF THE REALM uses a much more realistic system. Population can be easily increased by simply lowering the tax rate or increasing the rations. However, once you have more people move into an area than said area can support, real problems begin. The excess population will quickly eat any cattle or sheep that you have been raising and will deplete the grain stocks so drastically that nothing can be planted. Once this situation begins, there is nothing the player can do except try to buy new food stocks

Armored warriors ride the wings of flying dragons. Trolls devise a surprise attack. To survive, you'll need to stay alert. And have a Sound Blaster sound card. In *Dragon Lore*, every nuance of battle comes

Between the roaring dragon and the screeching trolls, you can hardly hear yourself think.

to life with synchronized speech and sound effects. Bones crumble beneath your broadsword. A flailing mace rips through chainmail. And you hear it all with Sound Blaster. Just think of it as your most important weapon.

Sound BLASTER

Working together for sound compatibility.

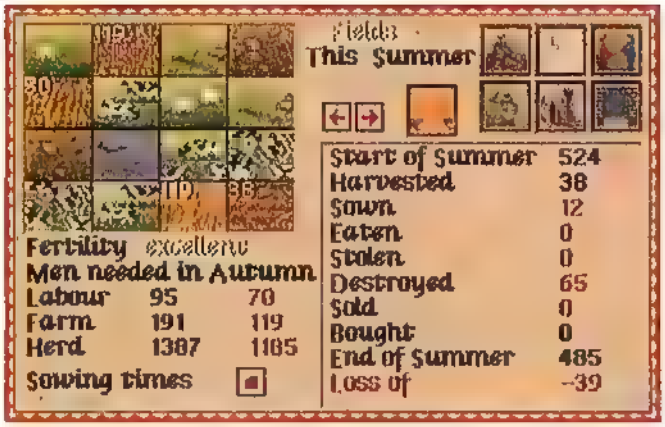
MINDSCAPE
formerly
THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

CREATIVE
MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™

™ 1994 Cryo Interactive Entertainment. © 1994 The Software Toolworks, Inc. All rights reserved

from a traveling merchant, or send in produce from other counties that the player controls. Sorry, but enforced starvation does not a ruler make.

After the stocks are depleted, the happiness of the population will take a nose-dive until open revolt breaks out in the region. Once this stage is reached, there is nothing the player can do except pull out what little stock he has left in the area and write it off as a loss. By the way, it isn't usually worth your time to march an army into a rebellious province and reclaim it, since the area will be a virtual desert after the fight is over and the whole process will simply start all over again.



DIVINE BOVINE You don't have to be from Nebraska to know that you can *never* have too many cows to feed the hungry hordes.

The key to solving this problem is never to let a county's population grow faster than the food production. Whenever crops need harvesting or planting, you should transfer all of your available population into these tasks until you have enough people involved to actually get the job done. While you will lose any experience they may have gained over the past year working in one of the specialized professions, it is far more valuable to have a good harvest than to mine iron. Remember, all the timber points in the world won't help you if you start running out of food.

On the other hand, having a happiness level that is too low is another problem that can rapidly lead to your dismissal from a county. Oddly enough, raising the people's happiness level is actually far easier than dealing with the problems of having one that is too high. If your population seems a little glum, you can always lower the tax level to one, import some food from your local merchant, or order a few additional kegs of beer until they begin to cheer up. Certainly, if one of your counties is about to explode into revolution, you should immediately use all three of these methods to raise the happiness level until you are out of danger. It should be noted, however, that the only way this system will work is if you have enough food to begin with. If not, simply write it off as a doomed experiment.

Once you have a respectable population which is moderately happy, start using people in the specialized tasks. The four specialized tasks are: mining for iron, mining for stone, cutting timber, and making weapons. Each of these commodities, of course, has its own special usage. While stone and timber are completely worthless unless you are currently building a castle, note that timber can be purchased quite cheaply from any traveling merchant. So, it is usually best to purchase wood and use the excess workers to cut more stone. Also, while iron is necessary for building your own weapons, the mercenary option is significantly more useful.

Milites auxiliatores...in expensis ejus erant.

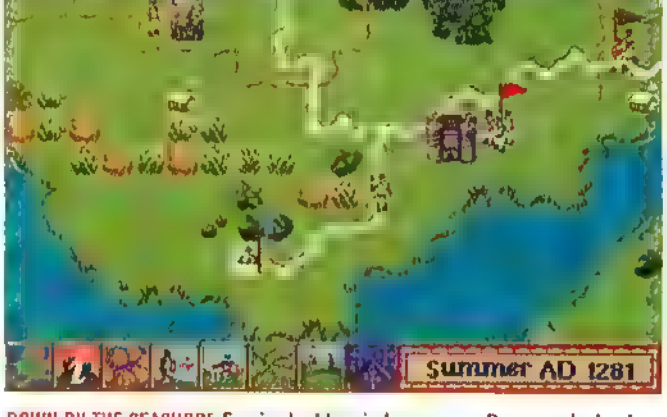
(Auxiliary soldiers...were in his pay.)

While most strategy games have the player raising massive armies from their own population, in LORDS OF THE REALM the best army to have is a mercenary one. Until very late in the game when a large army is needed, you should shy away from arms production and rely on hiring troops to fight your battles for you. Mercenaries are far cheaper than raising your own troops, both in terms of money and the effect it has on the native population. For example, to raise 200 mercenary swordsman costs about 650 gold, but to supply the same number of your own troops with weapons would cost over 3,600 gold and cause a large drop in the happiness level for the entire population.

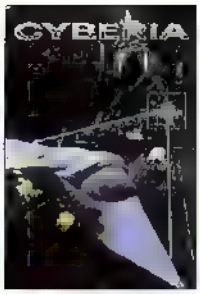
In addition, the mercenary troops are of a far higher quality than any that you could raise yourself. Much later in the game, when enemy armies of over a thousand men are marching back and forth, you will have to raise your own troops because of the inability to combine several mercenary forces. When this time comes, remember to recruit nothing but knights. They are very expensive, but well worth the investment as these forces are virtually indestructible and can wreak havoc on any force that tries to oppose them.

Strategically, when the time comes to take the offensive you should move any available forces into the target county and head straight for the nerve center of the county, whether it be a castle or the county seat. If the county is not owned by another player, then immediately attack the county seat and destroy whatever forces the enemy can muster. These armies are usually small and poorly armed, but they can surprise you once in a while, so make sure that you have a respectable force before marching in.

If there is a castle in the region, a scorched earth tactic must be used. So, immediately lay siege to any castle that happens to be in the county with one of your armies, and use the rest to destroy whatever crops or villages there are in the area. Leaving a few crops to supply your own besieging force, move the rest of your armies into any neighboring counties and destroy their villages and crops as well. The computer will try to raise any



DOWN BY THE SEASHORE Empire building in LORDS OF THE REALM works best when you seize counties on the coast, and consolidate your position with castles and mercenary armies.



Destruction looms in the year 2027. Global terrorists threaten to capture a doomsday device in *Cyberia*. But you can stop them. Armed with your instincts and a Sound Blaster card, you experience every detail. Interact with synthetic 3-D

Ah, the crack and sizzle of another enemy ship turning to toast.

characters and move in a beautifully rendered world. Stunning sound effects and a full musical score make every action sequence breathtaking. Call it a truly original experience. And with Sound Blaster, it's unlike anything you've ever heard.

Sound BLASTER®

Working together for sound compatibility.

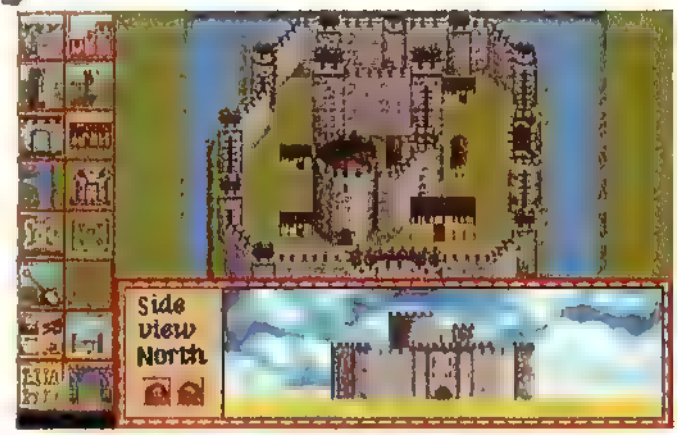
Interplay™

CREATIVE

MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™

© 1994 Xatrix Interactive Design, Inc. All rights reserved Published and distributed by Interplay Productions, Inc

siege of one of its castles immediately by mustering large quantities of troops from any adjacent areas, and even from the one that contains the castle, and hurling these at the besieging army. The best way to prevent this is by leveling the entire area. Killing all the people and burning the crops may not make you the most popular guy in town, but it will keep the other players so busy at simply running the decimated provinces that they won't have any time left over to deal with the siege.



VAUBAN, EAT YOUR HEART OUT This castle's majestic towers pose an intimidating obstacle for any assaulting force. Rather than undertaking a costly siege, raze the countryside and starve the garrison out instead.

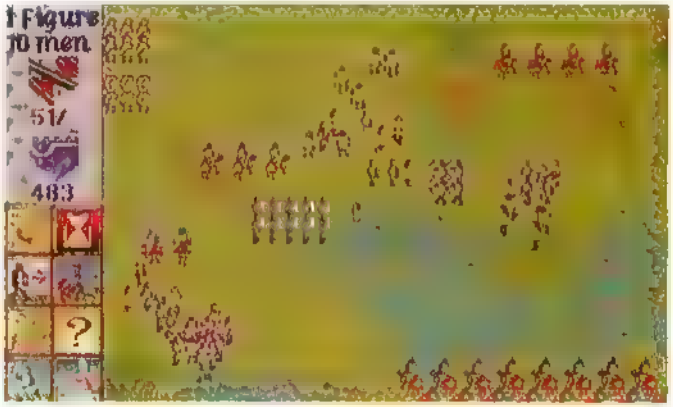
A note should be made about attacking castles, or rather, *not* attacking castles. The best way to take any fortress is by simply besieging it and not worrying about building siege engines and ladders. While it is kind of fun to run around building massive siege engines and laying intricate assault patterns, the best form of attack is to simply wait until the garrison starves. You should also take any troops that are assigned to building and simply move them over to foraging. By doing this, a bloodless victory is assured. Although it may be fun to knock holes in the enemy's castles, it's not fun to repair them once it surrenders.

Bello subacti evanescent tamquam fumus....
(The ones subjugated in war, vanish like smoke....)

Most battles will not take place in a castle, however, but rather on the open field. Field battles are rather straightforward affairs, but a few things can be done to maximize your chances. First of all, try to outmaneuver the enemy by marching around the sides of his units. Archers and crossbowmen are particularly effective in immobilizing them while you do so. Once your men are in position, swing back and attack from the side or rear of the enemy army. Secondly, if he sends only a part of his army against you, throw everything you have at this small contingent and destroy it, then move on to attack his other units. Finally, if things start going too badly, don't be afraid to retreat. But keep in mind that forces under 50 men are almost automatically destroyed during a retreat, so you might as well let them fight to the death and take somebody with them.

Scutis scuta junguntur.
(Shields were joined to shields.)

The first thing that you should do once you have an army and your economy is on the right foot, is to begin building an empire. Start by taking over several small counties by the coast, next to enemy lords and not too far inland, and build castles in these regions. By doing this, you will be able to secure a safe area for your men on the coast, where they can concentrate on economic matters while leaving the fighting up to the fringe counties.



MERCENARY MANEUVERS A swamp the tan force was using as a shield cannot prevent the red horsemen from turning them into flank steak. Well-paid mercenaries have a talent for outmaneuvering the enemy.

Unlike most wargames, where the faster you conquer territories the better, LORDS OF THE REALM forces players to move much more slowly. Never attempt to conquer a province unless you already have at least 500 gold in your treasury. When you take a county, there will almost always be a drop in happiness and population, and there could be some serious starvation problems. Remember to have some extra cash on hand so that you can solve any problems you might encounter, and the new county can rapidly be transformed from a desolate desert into a prosperous boom town.

Try to make friends whenever you can. Always accept any alliance that is offered to you, unless it completely blocks your forces, and be sure to honor these agreements. Stabbing friends in the back always brings a certain sense of satisfaction, but nobody will have a thing to do with you if you decide to do this too many times. The long term benefits of making alliances far outweighs any short term benefits that you may get from attacking your friends.

Secondly, once you decide to attack another player, keep attacking until they are destroyed. Keep all of your actions focused on destroying their army and leveling their castles until they are completely eliminated. Also, ally yourself with other nobles that border your opponent, and try to get them to help in the conquest. By doing this, you will assure as quick a victory as possible while helping your chances of one day becoming king.

Now that you have an understanding of how LORDS OF THE REALM works, both economically and militarily, it's time to grab your favorite morning star and set off to show why you should be king. Remember to build plenty of castles and keep a very close eye on your population. Then, you'll be ready to follow the bard's advice, "Cry havoc, and let slip the dogs of war!"

[Ed: All Latin quotations are brief excerpts from those found in Hans Delbruck's excellent History of the Art of War, Volume III: Medieval Warfare, *trans. by Walter J. Renfroe, Jr. (Lincoln, Nebraska. University of Nebraska Press, 1990).]*

Your clues are hidden in the whispers of floating apparitions. Eerie piano music could be a sign of danger. Warnings come to you through strange murmurs. So, if you want to unravel Old Man Stauf's bizarre secrets, keep your eyes peeled, your

One by one the guests arrive. Then the party really starts howling.

nerves steady, and your ears open. And take this hint—make sure you have a Sound Blaster sound card. Every bone-chilling shriek, hair-raising scream, and breathless gasp in *The 7th Guest*™ seems terrifyingly real when played on a Sound Blaster. Forget about getting out alive without one.

Sound BLASTER™

Working together for sound compatibility.

Virgin Interactive Entertainment

TRILOBYTE

CREATIVE

MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™

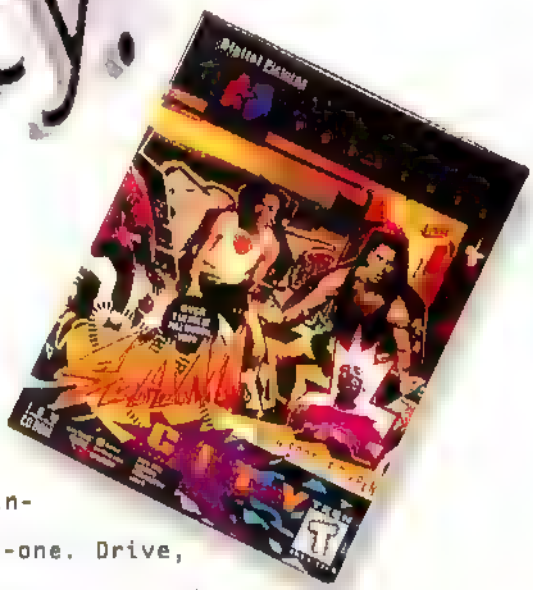
The 7th Guest and Interactive Drama are trademarks of Virgin Games, Inc. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises Ltd. © 1992 Virgin Games, Inc., and Trilobyte, Inc. All rights reserved

Circle Reader Service #280

intel
inside
pentium

troducing
Slam City.

Super-powered by a Pentium™ processor to put you in the game.



This ain't no candy-colored cartoon, but live, in-your-face streetball. You're in the game, one-on-one. Drive, slunk, shoot and steal – anytime you want. But beware. You take on real players, in 100% constantly interactive game play. No lags. No delays. Instant response. All in real video so sharp it'll knock you into the front row. How's it done? The power of a Pentium processor, a 2X CD ROM drive and two patent-pending technologies from Digital Pictures: InstaSwitch™ for instant action and DigiChrome® for dazzling video. You'll need all this technological wizardry to face the wildest B-ball players this side of the 'hood. So go ahead, try taking it to the hole. Who knows? You may even earn enough respect to face Scottie Pippen himself. It's Slam City, baby. In stores everywhere. It's why you bought a Pentium processor in the first place.

™DigiChrome and Intel Inside are registered trademarks of Digital Pictures Inc. and Intel Corporation respectively. InstaSwitch and Slam City are trademarks of Digital Pictures Inc. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. 1994 Digital Pictures, Inc.

Digital Pictures

That's Mister Scottie Pippen to you.

Brittany loves a winner. And only a winner.

"How'd you get up that high?"

When Movie-Makers Make Games, Everything Else Is Just Cartoons.

The Imperial Pilot's Secret Guide

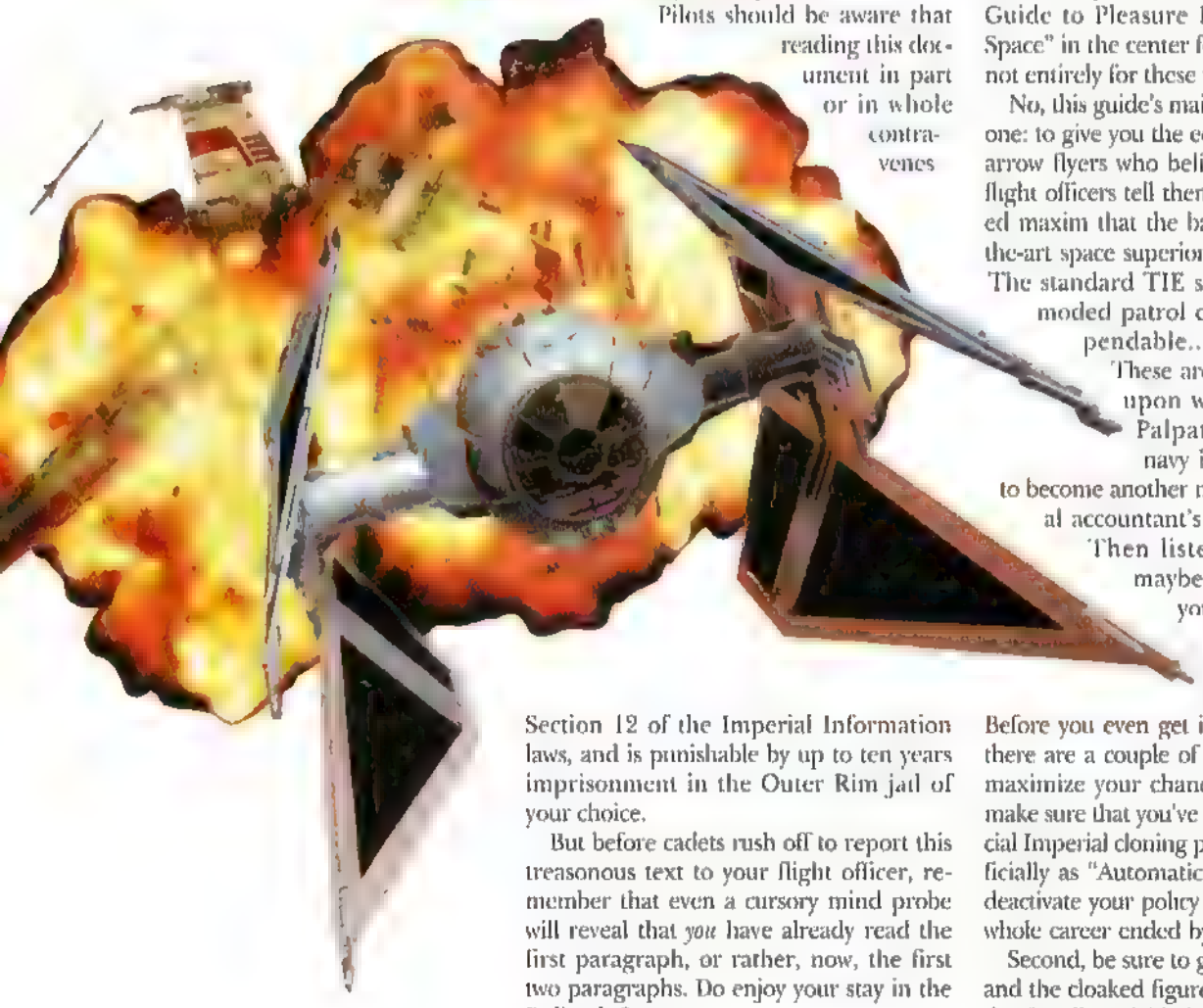
How To Make Friends In High Places
And Annihilate Rebel Scum In LucasArts' TIE FIGHTER

by Jason Kapalka

The following excerpt is from a book found among the personal effects of a prisoner in the Bulimak Imperial Re-Education Center. The inmate, a former pilot, unfortunately died of natural causes. The Imperial High Command is very interested in this manuscript, and Lord Vader has promised to personally reward the author or authors if they will step forward.

Pilots should be aware that reading this document in part or in whole contravenes Section 12 of the Imperial Information laws, and is punishable by up to ten years imprisonment in the Outer Rim jail of your choice.

But before cadets rush off to report this treasonous text to your flight officer, remember that even a cursory mind probe will reveal that *you* have already read the first paragraph, or rather, now, the first two paragraphs. Do enjoy your stay in the Bulimak Carcery.



Or... you can suppress that knee-jerk of "loyalty" and find out for yourself why this unofficial guide has remained in circulation among TIE pilots despite the dangers. It's not because of the inclusion of "The Cadet's Map of Outworld Bars and Cantinas" in Appendix A, nor the infamous (and, need it be said, pseudonymous) Captain Moonbarker's "Budget Guide to Pleasure Palaces of Imperial Space" in the center fold-out. Well, at least not entirely for these reasons.

No, this guide's main purpose is a simple one: to give you the edge over the straight-arrow flyers who believe everything their flight officers tell them, like the oft-repeated maxim that the basic TIE is a state-of-the-art space superiority fighter. Wake up! The standard TIE starfighter is an outmoded patrol craft, cheap and expendable...and so is its pilot. These are the cold economics upon which our Emperor Palpatine's grand stellar navy is built. Do you want to become another mark in some Imperial accountant's balance sheet? No? Then listen up, cadets, and maybe you'll live through your first tour of duty.

An Imperial Ounce Of Prevention

Before you even get into your first furball, there are a couple of things you can do to maximize your chances of survival. First, make sure that you've subscribed to the special Imperial cloning program, known unofficially as "Automatic Backup," and don't deactivate your policy unless you want your whole career ended by one stray laser bolt.

Second, be sure to grill your flight officer and the cloaked figure from the Secret Order for all available information before the

mission. "What is this Secret Order anyway?" we hear a chorus of cadet voices cry. Perhaps when you reach the Inner Circle you'll know... "And how do I get into the Inner Circle?" Hush... remember, survival before promotion. We'll talk of this later..

Always press "G" to check your mission goals as soon as you arrive on site, as this screen is generally more concise and informative than your commander, who's sometimes (surprise!) long-winded and unclear. And finally, once the mission's over, for better or worse, be sure to ask for additional advice in the post-combat debriefing.

The post-combat debriefing often yields detailed and helpful information. However, if you're flying near rebel space, failing a mission will almost inevitably result in capture, and you won't be able to access these hints. In such cases, it's often advisable (though, it goes without saying, strictly against Imperial Navy policy) to hit "Q" to quit the mission while still intact. Get the additional info and try again. Keep in mind that you only have to complete the Primary mission goals in order to advance to the next mission. Secondary and bonus goals yield more points, but that won't do you any good if Rebels turn the frigate you were supposed to be protecting into plasma and scrap metal.

Forget about your commanding officer's exhortations to put in time on the Training Simulator. Frankly, very few actual combat situations involve flying through interminable lengths of space tubing. The Combat Chamber, on the other hand, presents simulated situations much closer to reality, and all wise pilots will spend time here familiarizing themselves with their craft's basic controls. Don't worry about the TIE Advanced for a while—you're going to be flying the lesser craft for some time. Concentrate on energy management, marksmanship, and working in harmony with your wingmen.

When you actually find yourself nose-to-nose with insurgent starfighters, you'd better have an instinctive understanding of your craft's computer systems. A quick recap: when the tiny leftmost light on your targeting sight turns red, someone's got you in their sights—move or die. When the middle light goes green, a capital ship or installation has a lock on you -run away, you can't shake it. And when the rightmost light starts blinking yellow, this means someone is trying to acquire a missile lock. If it goes red, they've got it, and you'd better crank up your shields. Of course, if you're flying a TIE Fighter, Interceptor, or Bomber, you don't have any. As the rebels say... may the Force be with you. Good luck.

CALL OUT THE CAVALRY! The Rebs will attack in waves in Battle 3, Mission 6, so it's a good idea to call for backup. Stay close to the platform and the two Space Rangers and blast any ships targeting them.

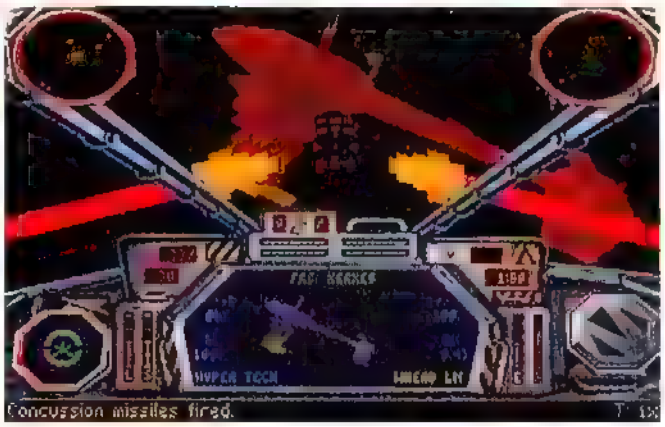
Some Straight Ship Specs

We expect all you cadets have been thoroughly lectured on the characteristics of the various Rebel starfighters, but surprisingly few novice pilots have as firm a grasp on the strengths and weaknesses of their own craft. This, of course, may be due to the Imperial reluctance to notice design flaws, a tendency the recent Death Star debacle points out all too clearly. Didn't *anyone* notice that stupid exhaust port? Here are a few more honest appraisals.

TIE Starfighter: Don't let your commander snow you into believing this ship is anything besides a flying eggshell. Cheap to produce, sure, but that's no solace to the poor souls who have to fly these deathtraps. Maneuverability is their sole asset, and you'd best use it. Beware of collisions and friendly fire, particularly when flying near your own capital ships. Since you will normally outnumber the enemy when flying this craft, take advantage of this by attacking Rebels who are otherwise engaged. *Never* approach an enemy capital ship in a basic TIE Fighter unless you've got the reflexes of a womp rat and the luck of a Corellian smuggler

TIE Interceptor: An improvement, but not by much. You still lack shields, and the Interceptor's hull is not much tougher than the basic TIE's. What you do have is heavy short-range firepower and high speed. Avoid long-range duels; get behind the Rebels and stay there. Occasionally Interceptors, along with basic TIEs, will be modified to carry torpedoes or missiles. Remember that 2.5 kilometers is the maximum lock-on range for starfighters, and that attaining a target lock any closer than one kilometer is next to impossible. Capital ships can be targeted at up to six kilometers, and it's a very good idea to do so.

TIE Bomber: A much tougher hull, but still no shields, so avoid heavy furballs. You have a hefty load of missiles, but be sure to use them effectively, while the enemy is still at long range. Up close, the TIE Bomber can still outmaneuver sluggish ships like the Rebel Y-Wing, but is no match for a skillfully piloted X- or A-Wing. If you're attacking a capital ship, consider targeting the weapons systems first, and take advantage of any ships in the vicinity that can board and reload you (by activating the Shift-B command). Sometimes the cargo manifest on a missile-carrier will change to "empty" after you reload the first time, but in most cases this is just typical Imperial miserliness; board them again and you'll almost certainly be able to pry another load of weapons from the tight-fisted clerks.



GREETINGS, NEIGHBOR The frigate Xerxes is about to get a few new dents in Battle 4, Mission 5, courtesy of twin concussion missiles.

Assault Gunboat: Shields at long last. Be certain to crank up your recharge rate at the beginning of a battle or at any time when speed is not important. You will often be called on to disable fleeing enemy craft with your ion cannons; remember that ships like the Corellian Transport can outdistance you unless practically all power is redirected to the engines. Make sure your laser batteries are well-charged before you start the chase, or you may catch up but be unable to do anything. And when making rocket passes at capital ships, it's often a good idea to redirect all shield energy forward, then back as you pass the target, as you'll be forced to come in close and endure heavy flak.

TIE Advanced: A superior craft, combining the best attributes of the Assault Gunboat and the TIE Interceptor. If you're good enough to be flying one of these, you don't really need our advice.

TIE Defender: This hypersecret three-winged prototype has been the subject of much heated discussion due to the inclusion of an experimental tractor beam weapon which in theory slows enemy craft down, making them easier to hit. In practice, the tractor beam is of minimum utility, since you need to center your sights over a target to activate it, and if you've got your sights on the enemy, why not just blast them? However, the Defender is so heavily armed, so massively armored, and so fast that few pilots will really care about this minor problem.

Enough of the generalities. Onwards, then, to detailed tactical advice on the various Imperial campaigns, along with one or two dirty tricks. After all, why should Rebels have all the fun?

BATTLE 1

Most of the missions in this series are not very tricky, but serve as good examples for more difficult actions. Pilots unable to complete missions 3-5 might as well hang up their helmets and fly Gar-Barges instead

Mission 1: Far too many Imperial casualties occur as a result not of enemy action but of pilot error. A prime example is the TIE pilot who, in a hurry, attempts to inspect multiple freighters or containers while flying at top speed. Shields or no shields, colliding with a multi-ton freighter will pancake any Imperial starfighter up to and including the Defender. Slow to 1/3 speed when inspecting closely-grouped freighters or containers, and be willing to make multiple passes if necessary.

Mission 2: When ordered to defend installations or ships, a simple computer procedure will make your task much easier. First, lock the target into memory with the Shift-F5-F7 keys. Call it up when necessary with the F5-F7 keys. Then press "A" to lock onto the nearest vessel attacking your target. An alternative procedure is to use the Threat Display (Z key) to examine enemy ships' missions. Give priority to missile-armed vessels—typically Y-Wings and X-Wings. Y-Wings are much easier to kill than X-Wings, and so should be attacked first if all other conditions are equal.

Mission 6: Remember, when attacking capital ships like the Rebel cruiser, you can fire missiles from up to 6 kilometers away. If you're worried about return fire, use the "," toggle to target the ship's laser turrets first, and avoid making close attacks until the vessel is crippled or engaged with other targets. When attempting to disable the fleeing commander's shuttle, use the Enter button to match speeds as you approach, or you're likely to overshoot the slower-moving craft. In fact, matching speeds is a good tactic against practically all Rebel starfighters. It still takes time for you to accelerate or decelerate to the enemy's velocity, so don't smack Enter just as you roar up behind a Y-Wing snail.

BATTLE 2

Mission 1: Nothing too awful, but you should try to inspect Modular Conveyer group Asbo and capture the appropriate ship. If you really want some bonus points, try to take out the Light Calamari Cruiser Falaricae.

Mission 2: As the Assault Transports are otherwise engaged, you can use your lasers against them with minimal risk. Keep an eye on the middle light on your targeting indicator, as you may be flying uncomfortably close to several enemy capital ships.

Mission 3: The best way to take out Escort Shuttles is with missiles; unfortunately, you don't have any. Beware the Typhon's rear-firing laser. The best attack angle is from the side, but you'll only be able to get off a few shots before you pass the target. Good luck.

Mission 4: Four missiles will take out an Escort Shuttle. Close to about 2 kilometers to make sure none miss. If you opt to go for the bonus points by inspecting the various capital ships, charge your shields heavily first, then redirect all power to the engines as you make your pass. DO NOT fly in a straight course.

Mission 5: As the Y-Wings are armed with missiles, be sure to take them out first. Use Enter to match speeds, and then hit the "-" button a few times just to make sure you don't overshoot the target. If you can stay behind a Y-Wing, their slow turning rate guarantees their doom. The Z-95

ECO
EAST AFRICA

THE VIRTUAL SIMULATION GAME

THIS IS NO WALK IN THE PARK.

Experience incredible moving animals, stunning landscapes and ruthless poachers. **ECO EAST AFRICA** takes you to an entirely new level in simulation games.

For more information call IVI Publishing at 1-800-432-1332 dept. 380

©1994 IVI Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. ECO game series concept owned and developed by Viridis Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

IVI PUBLISHING

IRIDIS

CD ROM
WINDOWS

Headhunters pose little threat to the Tie Advanceds or the Escort Carrier, but are fairly fast and maneuverable. Use Shift-C to get your wingman to cover you if Z-95's interrupt your attack on the Y-Wings. Destroying 100% of the attacking forces will net you bonus points, so don't return to the hangar as soon as the T/A's are safe.

BATTLE 3

Mission 1: Ignore the enemy fighters until you've finished inspecting the containers. Try to maneuver your ship so that the containers are in a row directly in front of you, and keep your speed reasonably low.

Mission 2: Six missiles will kill a Corvette. Assign your wingmen to attack the most distant Corvette. It's a good idea to inspect the containers before all the Corvettes are destroyed, otherwise your over-exuberant wingmen may blast them before you have the time to check them out.

Mission 3: This may be a good time to ask for reinforcements (using Shift-S). Don't send your wingmen to attack the enemy capital ship, they'll just be destroyed. X-Wing Red and Z-95 Gold pose the greatest threat to the frigate and should be dealt with accordingly. Use your wingmen to attack targets that are too far away for you to reach in time.

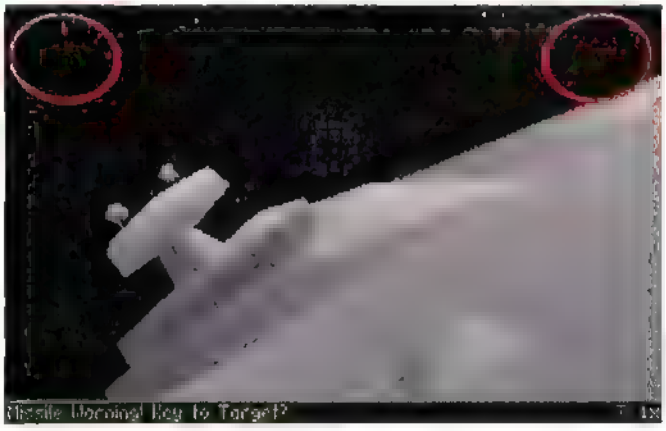
Mission 4: Focus your efforts on protecting the platform, which is much more vulnerable than the frigate. Watch out for the armed Transports that appear later on.

Mission 5: This starts with waves of A-Wings hyperspacing in. Try to kill as many as possible with missiles, because they're very difficult to hit with lasers. You should generally ignore A-Wings, as their main purpose is to distract you from your mission goals, but in this particular mission they can cause you no end of grief, since you'll have to fly straight in order to line up targets for missile attacks, thus giving the A-Wings plenty of time to plug you. Once Thrawn's safe, reload missiles and shoot Rebels for bonus points.

Mission 6: Another mission where calling for reinforcements is a wise move. The Corvette can take care of itself; worry about the platform and, especially, the two Space Rangers. Lock them into memory and attack any vessels targeting them. In particular, use missiles to destroy the Transports that hyperspace in to attack them a little later on (not the Assault Transports going after the Corvette). The bonus shuttle appears after the two AT's are destroyed, but you'll probably have too much on your hands to go after it unless you leave the AT's for later. Stick close to the Rangers and the platform, and don't get led away on a hopeless chase

BATTLE 4

Mission 1: Don't succumb to the temptation of a Y-Wing turkey shoot. Destroy the enemy Corvettes early on, or they'll take up firing positions on the ferries you're protecting.



MISSILE? WHAT MISSILE? Using a Star Destroyer as a shield comes in handy from time to time. Just don't mention this tactic to your commander.

Mission 2: Destroy the enemy Corvettes first, as your commanding officer suggests. Assign your wingmen to one and unload your whole torpedo load into the other. Next take out the shuttles and the transport, leaving the containers for last. They, of course, aren't going anywhere.

Mission 3: Normally you will be informed if events have conspired to make achievement of your mission goals impossible. But if Y-Wings destroy certain containers in this mission, Transport Runner and the two Shuttles will be unable to dock, and you will be unable to complete the mission. If the Transport or the Shuttles start spinning around in place, you'll know this has occurred. Kill the approaching Y-Wings as quickly as you can, using missiles until you run out. Then switch to lasers, and make sure your wingmen are attacking a target other than your own.

Mission 4: Remember: purple radar blips equal laser fodder. There are too many vulnerable targets in this mission for you to keep track of each individually, so just hang around the Cargo Ferries and blast Y-Wings as they show up.

Mission 5: Get some distance from the Xerxes, then unload your missiles into its laser ports. Make certain the resupply shuttle doesn't get destroyed. To reload, it's best to come to a dead halt very close to the shuttle (.10 kilometers or less) before hitting Shift-B.

BATTLE 5

Mission 1: It's a trap! Those familiar with Imperial politics will not be surprised. First, immediately send for reinforcements. Second, kill your two wingmen. You'll get a message saying, "Alpha 1 doesn't work or play well with others..." Ha ha. Forget about shooting the mines. Just redirect all power to the engines, zoom in and identify the four containers. When the Osprey arrives, use it as a shield until the shuttle appears, then head out to identify it. Don't bother shooting at anything— keep your speed at maximum at all times, and move evasively.

Mission 2: Ignore your wingmen's suggestion to attack the containers on your own—the platform's guns will chew you up. Use lasers to destroy the attacking B-Wings, which are no real threat unless you are foolish enough to attempt a frontal attack, then kill the Z-95's. Now your wingmen will start attacking the containers. While the platform is distracted blasting your friends, fly in close and destroy as many containers as possible with lasers. Harkov's Star Destroyer will arrive when most of the containers are gone, and your wingmen will pull out. Now use the missiles you've been saving to quickly take out the remaining containers from a safe distance, before Harkov's Tie Advanceds arrive on the scene.

Mission 3: You're here to destroy the convoy—ignore enemy starfighters, maximize your shield recharge rate, and redirect all laser power to the engines. Hit each target with one rocket—you should be close, less than .5 kilometers (but greater than 0.0 kilometers, if you get the idea)—and use Shift-A to send your wingmen in to finish it off if necessary.

Mission 4: Unless you have a lot of patience, it's a good idea to use two missiles each to destroy as many Tie Advanceds as you can before they get in close, where they're harder to hit than a Jawa in a sandstorm. Assign your wingmen to take out the ones that do get in close.

[ESPN BASEBALL TONIGHT]

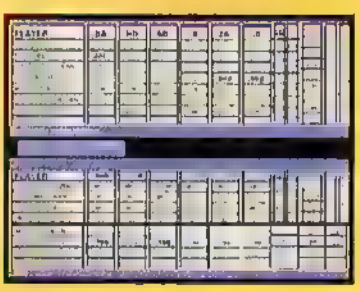
vs.

[The competition]

WE HAVE STATS.

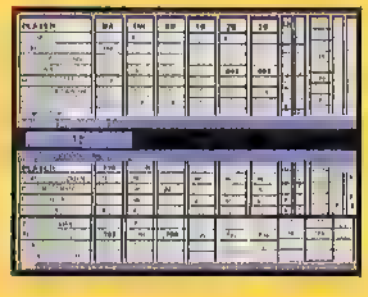
THEY HAVE STATS.

WE HAVE "3-D RENDERED" MAJOR LEAGUE BALLPARKS.



THEY HAVE STATS.

WE HAVE ALL THE MAJOR LEAGUE TEAMS, AND ALL THE MAJOR LEAGUE PLAYERS.



THEY HAVE ALL THE STATS.

What good are stats if your players look like a bunch of mutants? ESPN Baseball Tonight is the first PC baseball game to combine great stats with all 28 major league teams, all the players, and great gameplay.

We filmed live players and digitized them into the game using 15,000 frames of player animation. So you'll see every detail, from the baserunner's nervous lead to the batter's depressed walk back to the dugout after he whiffs.

Super VGA graphics display the game in 256 colors — more than any other game. Even the management is realistic. You can trade, edit and change players' stats. With over 10 minutes of video highlights, instant replays and "live" commentary from ESPN's Chris Berman and Dan Patrick, this is the most realistic PC baseball game out there. If you don't believe us, our competition has plenty of statistics to prove it.

For PC CD-ROM and floppy disk. Also available for Super Nintendo, Sega Genesis and Sega CD.

SONY IMAGESOFT

EVERYTHING ELSE IS JUST PRACTICE.™

Circle Reader Service #311

Mission 5: First, lock the Shuttle, Transport, and Corellian Transport into your computer. Kill time by shooting mines with missiles until the Corellian Transport pulls away from the platform. Dump all power to your engines and pursue it. Time is of the essence here, and you might want to fire a couple missiles at the Corellian as you approach in order to take down its shields, thus making the job of disabling it much easier. Some pilots like to fire their ion cannons in single rather than dual mode in order to maximize their rate of fire. Next go after the Shuttle and Transport. Once the platform is disabled, target it and hit Shift-I to make sure your wingmen don't inadvertently destroy it.

BATTLE 6

Mission 1: Just concentrate on the B-Wings. The other craft pose no serious threat to the Tie Defenders or the Cargo Ferries.

Mission 2: Lock the Hininbirg in your memory and attack any ships that make an attempt on her. A huge pack of X-Wings will appear later. Your best bet is to keep them distracted from the TIE Defenders by flying into their midst. Keep an eye on your shield levels.

Mission 3: Lock the two freighters into your ship's memory. Send your wingmen to deal with the X-Wings, and attack the B-Wings yourself. Try not to use too many missiles on them. It's best to wait until there's only one or two left before you try disabling them, as the others have a nasty tendency to attack any disabled ships in order to keep them out of Imperial hands. Later, a group of Assault Transports will appear and attempt to disable the freighters, and this is when those missiles you saved will come in handy. Be wary of close attacks on Assault Transports; you can usually get off a few shots before the gunners notice you, however.

Mission 4: This is very similar to the last mission in Battle 5. First, use missiles to take out the four immobile Z-95's parked below the platform. Then lock the Shuttle and Transport into your ship's memory; as they leave the vicinity of the installation, pursue and disable them quickly. Soon after, the Corellian Transport Lucky Day will appear. Target it as swiftly as possible and follow, rerouting all power to your engines. Again, you may wish to use missiles to weaken the ship's shields before switching to ion cannons to disable it. Corellian Transports can take at least three missile hits; two should knock down most of her shields.

BATTLE 7

Mission 1: You'll probably exchange missile fire with a traitorous TIE right near the start. Dodge the missile if you can, but don't get too far off course. Next head for the containers. Use Shift-C to get your wingman to cover you as you blast them with lasers. Tugs are starting to haul containers away; be sure to hit those containers first.

Mission 2: The heavy space bombs are best fired from very close in. Reload from the Goya and fire as many as necessary. Keep an eye on the Harpax.

Mission 3: Go for the Warhawk first. No subtlety here; just order your wingmen in and unload your torpedoes. Quickly reload from Transport CUV 18f1 and finish the job, if that hasn't done it. Lasers won't do a heck of a lot to the Protector's shields, so keep loading up on those torps. Aim for the Protector's shield generators first. Although TRN CUV 18f1 will scan as having "NO CARGO" after the first time you reload, you will in fact be able to pick up as many torpedo shipments as you need. If you're greedy for points, hang around and blast the Modified Corvettes that'll come warping in later.

Mission 4: Order your wingmen in and fire all your torpedoes at the Harpago immediately, then mix it up with the Gunboats. Consult your map, and try to stay close to the Gunboats in order to keep them from using missiles. You can use the tractor beam if you like, but frankly, it's no great help; better to redirect that power to shields.

Mission 5: Once you've disabled the Emperor's shuttle, immediately get some distance and take out as many of the other Escort Shuttles as you can using missiles, as they will attack MCRV Mescue when it

BONUS MISSION OBJECTIVES

If you truly wish to serve the Emperor, keep these extra objectives in the back of your mind at all times.

BATTLE ONE

Mission 1	Inspect Corellian Transport Group Yander
Mission 2	Destroy all Corellian Corvettes Capture Shuttle Scutz
Mission 3	Inspect Transport Dawn
Mission 4	Destroy at least one of Escort Shuttle group Claf Capture Transport Gopher
Mission 5	Destroy all of X-Wing Blue Destroy all of A-Wing Gold
Mission 6	Capture 50% of Shuttle group Derris Destroy mine groups MX-A through MX-E, RQ-B,D,E,F

BATTLE TWO

Mission 1	Transport Epsilon 2 completes mission Calamari Light Cruiser Falaricae destroyed Special modular conveyor Asbo (Imperial Arms) captured
Mission 2	Transports Epsilon 1 & 2 complete mission Destroy Frigate Dromon
Mission 3	Destroy all of Escort Shuttle group Typhon All of Shuttle group Nazaar completes mission
Mission 4	Inspect Light Cruiser Falaricae Inspect Modified Frigate Nabus Ferre Inspect Frigate Shemsher
Mission 5	All Dimok & Riplobus craft destroyed Each TIE Advanced group completes mission

BATTLE THREE

Mission 1	None
Mission 2	Assault Transport Tiger completes boarding Container CRM908A boarded
Mission 3	Destroy Shuttle group Escape
Mission 4	Inspect Shuttle Shakker
Mission 5	Destroy all of Shuttle groups Gamer, Bliss, Noway
Mission 6	Transport Shark docks Inspect Shuttle Electra

VIOLENCE

SOMETIMES IT'S THE ONLY WAY.

Your weapons: Five bombs, hover grenades and a really big gun.

Run, jump and blast your way through 17 deadly levels.

Hang around with goblins, mutants and other lethal lifeforms.

BLACKTHORNE

Interplay

BY GAMERS, FOR GAMERS.

Interplay Productions
17922 Fitch Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 553-6678

BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT

©1994 Interplay Productions, and Blizzard Entertainment.
Blackthorne is a trademark of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #123

BATTLE FOUR

Mission 1	Inspect Corvettes Charger 1 & 2
Mission 2	None
Mission 3	None
Mission 4	None
Mission 5	Destroy Transport Tela

BATTLE FIVE

Mission 1	Destroy the following:
	TIE Interceptor Gamma 2 & 3
	TIE Advanced groups H-Alpha and H-Delta
	TIE Bomber group H-Beta
	Shuttle Lambda
	Mine groups 1A & 1B
	Container groups Chi & Psi
	X-Wing group Blue
Mission 2	Destroy B-Wing Red 1,2,3
	Destroy Z-95 group Wolf
	Destroy Z-95 Wolf 3
Mission 3	Inspect at least one of Container Pi
	Victory Star Destroyer Protector must be attacked
	Destroy Heavy Lifter AAA Tow & A1 Tow
	Destroy AW group Blue
	Destroy at least one of these groups:
	TIE Advanced H-Alpha, Beta, Gamma, Delta
Mission 4	Attack Victory Star Destroyer Protector
	Destroy Modified Corvette group Wurger
	Shuttle Token completes mission
	Destroy ferries Badger 1 & 2
Mission 5	Inspect Frigate Olinor
	Destroy Modified Corvette group Wurger
	Destroy Shuttle Toten
	Transport Kolermigon is boarded
	Corellian Transport Geddawai captured

BATTLE SIX

Mission 1	Destroy all Rebel craft
Mission 2	Destroy all Rebel craft
Mission 3	Destroy X-Wing Group Blue
	Destroy A-Wing Group Gold
	Destroy A-Wing Gold 3
Mission 4	Tugs 4f91, 4f93, 4f94, 14f1 complete missions
	Tug 4f92 completes mission
	Destroy A-Wing group Red
	Destroy ferry Bujiboi

BATTLE SEVEN

Mission 1	Destroy heavy lifter group Waq
	Destroy ferry group Whell
Mission 2	Destroy all of:
	Y-Wing Red
	Y-Wing Gold
	Z-95 Blue
	Z 95 Red
	X-Wing Gold
Mission 3	Destroy all Rebel craft
	Interdictor Harpax completes mission
Mission 4	Destroy all Assault Gunboats
	50%+ of TIE Defender group Delta completes mission
Mission 5	None

tries to board. On the other hand, pilots who've tired of a career with the Empire can "accidentally" attack the Emperor's shuttle with torpedoes instead of ion cannons, thus accomplishing what millions of foolhardy Rebels have failed to do over the long course of the war. Don't expect many bonus points for this, however.

AND NOW THE DIRTY TRICKS

The "Speed Kills" Maneuver: When being pursued by an A-Wing, if you fly straight at a platform or capital ship and pull up at the last moment, the A-Wing will often careen directly into it. Crunch.

The "Free Parking" Stratagem: Position your ship as close as humanly possible to a friendly platform... nestled under a ledge is best. Attacking Rebels will shoot the platform instead of you. And we all know what happens to ships that shoot at Imperial platforms...

The "Heavy Load" Tactic: In scenarios involving enemy capital ships, change your missile load to heavy rockets or space bombs before you begin. Approach the capital ships from the rear or front to minimize the angle of deflection, and let fly when you're in close. The heavy bombs can take down a cruiser's shields with just a few hits, so if you reload quickly you can dispose of a mighty vessel in minutes.

The "Cheat Like Mad" Scenario: Imperial pilots with Internet access can locate some helpful hack programs at wpi.wpi.edu in the /starwars/TIE_Fighter directory, including a utility for letting you use a TIE Defender in any of the missions, and other interesting tricks.

The Inner Circle

That concludes the tactical section of this document, and none too soon, for already we suspect fingers are itching to flip to the "Budget Guide to Pleasure Palaces." In fact, we may peruse those well-thumbed pages once again ourselves... but wait. Did someone say something? Something like, "But what about the Inner Circle?"

Hmm. Some things are, after all, best left unsaid. But that said, we could note that scoring over one million points will net the ambitious pilot a small surprise. But no—perhaps we've said too much already.

(The strategic portion of the document ends here, and is followed by several appendices of no great interest to the common reader. The center fold-out, unfortunately, appears to have been ripped out.)

AN EYE FOR AN EYE
RETRIBUTION
STATE OF THE ART GAMING TECHNOLOGY
FOR YOUR PC CD-ROM AND 3.5" DISKS
FOR IBM PC & COMPATIBLES
You lower yourself into your cockpit knowing that the annihilation of Krellan life is little reward for the millions of your race who have been "harvested". You have hatred in your heart and become driven by one compulsion ...
retribution /ˌretri'bju:ʃ(ɛ)n/ n. requital usu. for evil done; vengeance.
• Over 100 MB of animation and digitised speech.
• Logi-scape real time landscape generating technology incorporating new "Deep horizon" format.
• 11 major campaigns each with 4 highly strategic missions.
• 8 training missions to enhance performance.
• Superior artificial intelligence of the Krellan enemy.
• Exclusively commissioned musical score.
• Stunning range of in game SFX.
• Box artwork by Kevin Walker 2000 AD/JUDGE DREDD.
THEY'VE HAD THEIR POUND OF FLESH
Gremlin
IT'S TIME TO TURN THE TABLES
Circle Reader Service #302

Of Noble Savages And Savage Europeans

How To Ring The Liberty Bell In Sid Meier's COLONIZATION

by Michael Rysmaszewski

Like many *CGW* readers, I'm an old-time fan of Sid Meier's games. I got hooked into computer gaming with PIRATES!, and spent many sleepless nights with CIVILIZATION and RAILROAD TYCOON. Through many, many hours of play, I learned that in all of these games, the broad strategy that worked best was to hit the opponent, keep on hitting, and make money while you're at it.

COLONIZATION is slightly different. It contains a whole bunch of computer characters that you shouldn't hit, at least not unless they become perfect pests. These are the native inhabitants of the Americas—the Indians.

The manual to COLONIZATION makes the point as to who are the bad guys and who are the good guys very clearly. A section at its end is devoted to a general description of the Indian tribes featured in the game. It stresses how advanced and sophisticated the Indians were in their own way; when it mentions the darker side of some Amerindian cultures, such as slaughtering prisoners by the thousand or cannibalism, it is quick to point out that such practices were entirely appropriate given their cultural context. On the other hand, European brutalities are judged most severely; somehow, historical and cultural considerations are unimportant when it comes to European behavior.

Although I might take issue with its approach, the manual actually suggests the best path to ultimate success in the game: appease the good guys (Indians), and be merciless when dealing with the bad guys (Europeans). This holds true even when you're playing the Spanish side.

Since COLONIZATION climaxes with a War of Independence which you have to win, it follows that there is one and only one objective you should set yourself right at the start: create a strong army and navy that will beat the stuffing out of any opponent. As we all know, military might is expensive. So how do you get there, from a single ship with two colonist units, and no money in the treasury?

The First Hundred Years

If you're to win a game of COLONIZATION at the Governor or Viceroy level, you'll have to achieve several objectives by the time 1600 AD rolls around. You'll have to have at least five strong towns producing a mix of tools, guns, and valuable goods; a standing army of eight to ten dragoon and infantry units, plus a couple of artillery pieces; and a navy that includes a couple of privateers in addition to a merchant ship, or ships.

Since arms are expensive, you might think your priority should be to develop

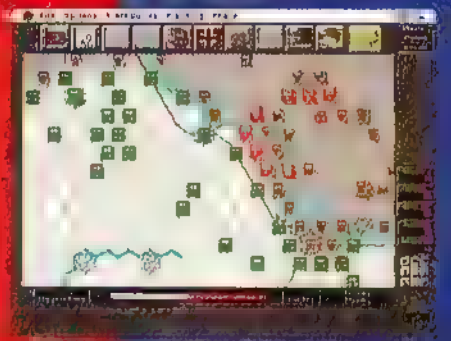
Introducing Avalon Hill's

STALINGRAD®

WORLD at WAR™

Volume II

German assault on the Tractor Works.



Stalin's powerful Red Army is poised along the Don River, ready to strike!

German infantry and armor race for the Volga.

Actual screen graphics may vary.

Following fast on the success of Operation Overlord comes STALINGRAD, VOLUME II of the *World at War*™ series of computer wargames. This collaboration between Avalon Hill and Atomic Games highlights the epic struggle that sealed the fate of Hitler's Third Reich. Multiple historical scenarios simulate the grim battles ending with the annihilation of the German 6th Army. In a unique advance in computer gaming, players will be able to switch from the sweeping strategic scale (depicting such actions as the collapse of the Axis flanks) to the tactical scale (simulating the block-to-block bloodbath within the city itself). Built upon the award-winning Warriors game system, Stalingrad is jam-packed with stunning graphics (the terrain even changes as the weather changes!). Documentation includes a detailed full-color manual and large battlefield map.

Stalingrad is sure to excite even the most sophisticated gamer!

Available for IBM PC compatibles.
Required: Processor 386 or better, Min. 8 MB memory, HD 3.5" Floppy, Hard Drive, SVGA-VESA graphics card & monitor; supports AdLib, Roland and SoundBlaster.

ALSO

Available for Macintosh Color systems.
5 MB RAM and HD required.
CD-ROM Coming Soon!

The Avalon Hill Game Company

4517 Harford Road ★ Baltimore, Maryland 21214

Stalingrad.com is for sale in computer game stores now. For order information, or for the name of a retailer near you, call Toll Free 800-999-3222, ask for Dept. CGW.1

Circle Reader Service #234

your colonies economically, and use the profits to build your armed forces. Not so. The most important things that your colonies produce are not cloth or cigars or rum, but crosses and liberty bells. These are absolutely necessary to turn that little settlement into a huge manufacturing, educational, and political center. If your colonies are producing enough crosses and liberty bells, the rest follows automatically. New colonists keep pouring in, and you'll find yourself making lots of money almost by accident; all you'll have to do is put them to work.

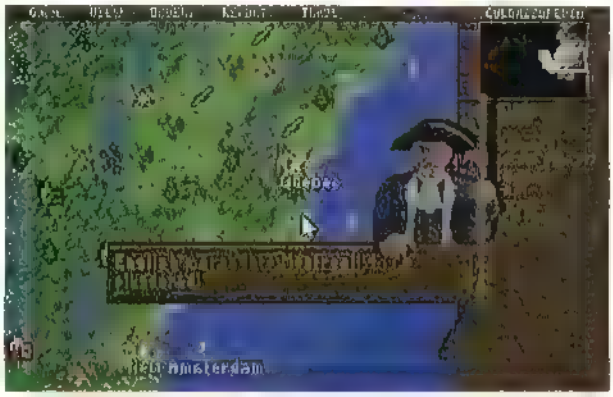
You have two colonist units on that first pilgrim ship. Use them to start two towns. Two towns produce twice the number of crosses and liberty bells. Also, right away you'll have twice as many goods for sale.

Of course, you should choose the location of your towns with care, but that doesn't mean you can afford to go exploring up and down the coast while other colonial powers are grabbing land left, right, and center. At the beginning, any spot situated at least two map squares from the nearest Indian settlement will do. Remember that you can always pull up the stakes and relocate the colony somewhere else later on: as long as you haven't built anything, you lose nothing. The main thing is to start producing as many crosses and liberty bells as soon as you can.

Determining a good spot for a town can be difficult, because the trees make everything look similar. Yeah, there is a special key that allows you to see what you'll get once you've removed the trees, but even then some types of terrain look quite alike. The rule of thumb is this: if there's any water showing among trees, that map square is basically good only for food. If you can't see any water, it's good for food and other stuff, too. The only thing you should worry about is the presence of a nearby hill or a mountain, which will guarantee an adequate supply of ore.

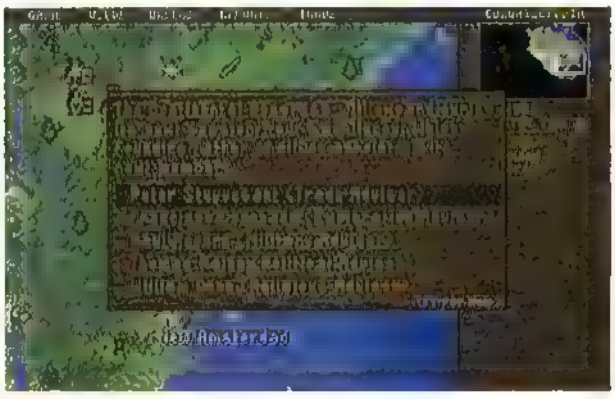
Your first two colonies won't produce a lot of commodities for sale, but you should make enough money to equip almost every new colonist with either tools or muskets. If you have at least one colony that produces a surplus of food, get horses right away: they need time to breed

Generally, every free colonist or indentured servant should be dispatched to an Indian village to learn a skill. Also, make sure a wagon train is the very first thing you build. You can use it as a mobile warehouse, and it also allows you to initiate trading with the Indians on a much more profitable level than when you trade from a ship. Trading with the Indians is truly profitable only the first few times around, but right at the beginning of the game you need every gold piece you can get.



HIT 'EM EARLY, HIT 'EM HARD A risky, yet extremely lucrative, early strategy is to attack your close European neighbors immediately after making landfall. If your single soldier can beat the enemy's single soldier, you've got a brand new city plus a boatload of booty.

The moment you've got all the tools and muskets you need, start saving money. No, don't import any expensive craftsmen just yet. Concentrate on improving the land around your towns as much as you can without annoying the natives; and as soon as you have 2000 gold pieces, buy a privateer.



THE ESCAPE CLAUSE Don't like the options you're given for the next member of the Continental Congress? Just hit the escape key and you'll get another set of choices next turn.

An early acquisition of a privateer is extremely important. A privateer is incredibly fast, which makes it ideal for reconnoitering the New World. Also, by plundering any ship you come across, you score a twofold coup against your European rivals: you seriously handicap the development of their colonies, and you make money. In the early years, a single merchant ship can yield as much as exports from all of your colonies over a couple of turns. Every chance you get, hit the bad guys first, keep hitting them, and make money in the process.

Building a Colonial Empire

As in CIVILIZATION and almost any other strategic game, developing your colonial towns into huge urban centers is of primary importance.

There is a limit on the number of Tory colonists a city can have without becoming inefficient, and on the Viceroy level, it's as little as five. A farmer, a fisherman, a carpenter—that's three already, and you haven't even got any colonists producing saleable goods yet. When rebel sentiment is high, everything's easy: but what can you do in those early years?

The trick is to have each town specialize in a particular area. One town should be manufacturing goods for export, another should have a tool-and-arms industry, and yet another simply supply raw materials. You should have a church and a schoolhouse in every town. However, at the outset you should probably designate one town to be the center of religious freedom, and another to serve as a seat of learning.

By 1600, I like to pick two towns and start cultivating them politically. Put statesmen into the town halls and build printing presses. Don't fall into the trap of endlessly improving all the towns you currently have. Until 1650 at the very earliest, you should be constantly founding new settlements, and should only start to concentrate on improvement versus expansion when you're a hundred turns or so from declaring independence.

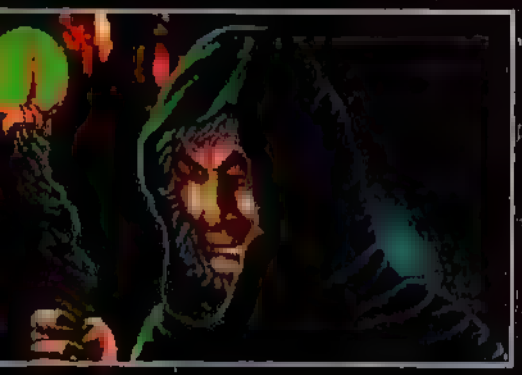
This tactic is dictated by, I'm sorry to say, unexciting game design. One of the most important considerations in COLONIZATION is the level of rebel sentiment in the colonies. This increases with the num-

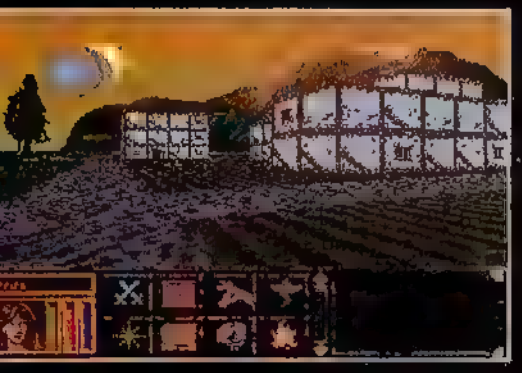
It's not just a game.

CD-ROM Now Available!

The Elder Scrolls

ARENA





"... may well be the game that establishes the new formula in CRPG's."
—Johnny Wilson, Computer Gaming World

"TES: Arena surpasses all other role playing games in depth and realism! A must buy for RPG fans!"
—Russ Ceccola, Electronic Games Magazine

"...a must-have, huge role playing adventure. TES:Arena is the best RPG of the Year."
—Strategy Plus Magazine

"Sum it up in three words—GO GET ARENA."
—Zach Meston, Computer Player

BETHESDA SOFTWORKS

1370 Piccard Drive • Rockville, MD 20850 • Tel. 301 926-8300 • Fax. 301 926-8010

For VISA/MasterCard Orders Call 1 800 677-0700
For Hints Call 1 900 88-HINTS

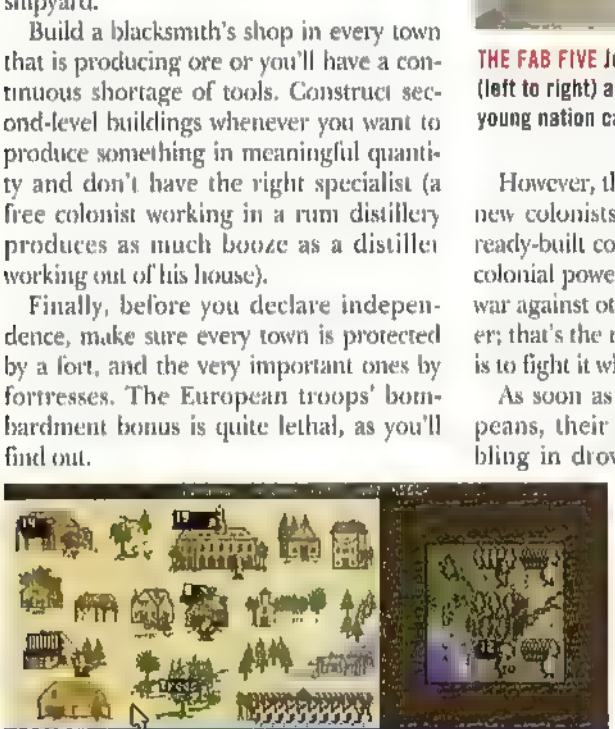
The Elder Scrolls: Arena™ and Bethesda Softworks™ are trademarks of Media Technology Limited. Copyright © 1993-94 Media Technology Limited. All Rights Reserved. IBM screens shown.

ber of liberty bells produced; but although rebel sentiment concerns the population, it is tied to a specific town. You can have a town that's 100% rebels, but as soon as you move a colonist out of it, you turn him into a Tory. In other words, the longer a town exists, the more rebels it has. This is precisely why it does not make sense to start new colonies in the late stages of the game; they'll contain a larger percentage of Tories, and have weaker defenses to boot, because you didn't have the time to build any.

Make sure there is an armory in every town that has a skilled carpenter. You can build artillery there even without a gunsmith, and artillery is the best defensive unit there is. Build shipyards only in towns that have a lumber mill, and ensure that there are two carpenters working in each; otherwise, the number of ships your town can subsequently build isn't worth the shipyard.

Build a blacksmith's shop in every town that is producing ore or you'll have a continuous shortage of tools. Construct second-level buildings whenever you want to produce something in meaningful quantity and don't have the right specialist (a free colonist working in a rum distillery produces as much booze as a distiller working out of his house).

Finally, before you declare independence, make sure every town is protected by a fort, and the very important ones by fortresses. The European troops' bombardment bonus is quite lethal, as you'll find out.



DON'T TREAD ON US! With an 88% Rebel rating, a fortress, stockpiled horses and guns, and an entire army behind its walls, this city is ready for anything that the Crown can throw against it.

The Rewards of War

Building all of these structures is very nice, but you'll need lots of people to occupy them. The manual states that there are two sources of new colonists: one is your home port; the other are the missions you set up in Indian settlements. Both of these have their drawbacks: the immigration from the Old Country is tied to the number of crosses produced in the colonies, and an ever-increasing number of crosses has to be produced for each subsequent colonist. The Indian converts are very good at farming, fishing, and fur-trapping, but not much else.

THE FAB FIVE Jefferson, Franklin, Drake, Pocahontas and Minuit (left to right) are a solid foundation of leadership upon which a young nation can grow and thrive.

However, there is a great third source of new colonists, some of which come with ready-built colonies: war against the other colonial powers. You'll be forced to fight a war against other Europeans sooner or later; that's the nature of the game. The trick is to fight it when you want to.

As soon as you encounter other Europeans, their dragoons will start assembling in droves outside your towns—an annoying tactic that was carried over from CIVILIZATION. If you don't constantly improve your defenses, they'll attack, and they'll win.

Make sure you've got at least one fortified artillery piece in the town that's under pressure, and start preparing for war. You don't need as many muskets as you do horses; you always want to attack with mounted troops, so that even if you lose you still have infantry that can be fortified for defense.

Attack as soon as you have four or five dragoon units. Always try to concentrate your attack on one unit so that you capture the enemy colonist before the end of your turn. Important: before any warfare begins, go to game option and switch the "end of turn" option on. This will let you fortify as many soldiers as you want before the enemy's turn.

This is all you have to do. The AI is far from bright here, and so the enemy soldiers will keep fighting until you've captured every single one, and gained up to half a dozen colonists in a single battle. After a few turns, the enemy will reappear, and try to negotiate peace. Do not be misled by these amiable overtures; they are only meant to gain time until more soldiers arrive to teach you a lesson. Sure, you can agree to peace, but as soon as there are several enemy soldiers around your town, break the treaty.

Capturing foreign colonies is even better. Not only do you capture the town intact, and make a little cash, but all the unarmed veteran soldiers in the town become yours without losing their veteran status. If you see a foreign colony right next to yours, you should capture it as soon as you can, and the earlier in the game, the better. Players who manage to capture a European rival's only colony right at the start of the game will be richly rewarded: they'll have a constant stream of new colonists arriving on nearby shores, often unarmed types who will bleat for peace. Of course, you should attack mercilessly when that happens, and make them your own. On the higher difficulty levels, you'll gain some insight into how the AI works: almost every homeless colonist showing up will be a highly skilled guy. Ah, so *that's* how the computer players build colonies so fast!

In the unlikely event that no foreign troops appear on your territory, I would recommend that you pick a European rival to start a war with as soon as you safely can—probably around 1620 or so. A successful colonial war is very profitable in more ways than one, and to top it off, at least some of your soldiers will gain veteran status.

It goes without saying that a strong navy can aid you immensely. As mentioned, privateers are always a good investment, as they usually bring you in profits far above their cost. They also make excellent blockade runners, even though their cargo

THE DARK SIDE OF THE FORCE JUST GOT DARKER

DARK FORCES™

A FIRST PERSON, ORIGINAL STAR WARS CD-ROM EXPERIENCE. COMING THIS WINTER.

Dark Forces computer program ©1994 LucasArts Entertainment Company. Dark Forces audiovisual content ©1994 LucasArts Entertainment Company and Lucasfilm Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization.
Star Wars is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. Dark Forces is a trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.

CHECK OUT THE DARK FORCES SLIDE SHOW ON THE LUCASARTS BBS AT (415) 257-3070

capacity is limited.

Frigates are prohibitively expensive. You should have one or two to protect your shipping routes, but concentrate on acquiring privateers. With Drake in the Continental Congress, a privateer has the same attack strength as a frigate.

You're the Father, But Who's the Midwife?

In a twist on the Wonders of the World concept from CIVILIZATION, the liberty bells your towns produce not only increase rebel sentiment, but also members of your own Continental Congress. Choosing the right Congress members is extremely important, since half of them are absolutely worthless (poor Henry Hudson is a good example). You'll get a good clue as to which ones matter once you've assembled a few. There's this group portrait, in which Benjamin Franklin proudly occupies the front and center, seated on a comfortable armchair—which confirms that going to war when you want to is of prime importance. And right next to him are Washington and Jefferson, two guys you definitely want.

My first choices are always Peter Minuit and Pocahontas. Given those two on your side, you can proceed to expand without worrying about Indian aggression, as long as you remember to place every town at least one map square (preferably two squares if it can be managed) from any Indian settlement. This holds true whether you're French, Spanish, or Polish.

Special Cheat Alert: What happens if neither Minuit nor Pocahontas appear on the first list of choices you're presented with? Just hit the Escape key! You'll be given another set of choices. This might lose you a turn at the beginning of the game, but it's always worth it.

So, by judiciously hitting the Escape button, you've got Minuit and Pocahontas. Your next Founding Father should be Thomas Jefferson. His presence will greatly increase the effectiveness of your efforts to make each town or city more productive.

If by that time you're heavily into naval warfare, your next choice should be Francis Drake. If not, choose Benjamin Franklin, and get Drake next.

After Drake and Franklin, it will be time to go to war with someone, so get Washington. You'll have a strong force of veteran soldiers in no time at all. Washington's presence is invaluable in assuring the quality of your army.

Following Washington, you should elect Bolivar, as he makes starting those last-minute towns in the middle of the 17th century much easier. You should definitely get Peter Stuyvesant before the war of independence to make sure you can afford last minute purchases of artillery when a siege is on; and prior to that, you could use Adam Smith's assistance to build the four or five factories that are really worth the expense.

That's it as far as the necessary Founding Fathers go. Since your towns will produce more liberty bells than needed for all of the above (if you manage things right, of course), you'll also have the choice of a few others. You should choose them according to the subtle shades of your strategy. For instance, if you had the good fortune to afford missionaries and have a lot of converts, and you've got Washington preparing for war, you could take des Casals. Your converts would then become free colonists, and subsequently veterans upon winning their first fight.

A word of warning. Thomas Paine sounds good for the later stage of your colonial development, when the tax rate is high and getting higher. However, my copy of COLONIZATION repeatedly reduced the tax rate to zero starting from the War

of the Spanish Succession, when one of the colonial powers drops out. It didn't happen in every game I played, but made things Paine-less, so to speak.

Preparing for Independence and Winning

I am lumping preparations for the War of Independence together with winning because once you're well prepared, you can't help but win.

The first requirement is to have all of your towns build a fort, unless you don't mind losing them, and retaking them later. If it's no trouble, build fortresses around your most important cities.

Each town should have a couple of artillery pieces, a couple of veteran dragoons, and the possibility of raising another half a dozen dragoon units in an instant. It's usually best to put all your free colonists under arms right away, and still have a hundred horses and muskets each in reserve. You'll have no problem meeting this requirement, particularly if you follow the strategy described earlier, and have at your disposal a bunch of veterans—victors of the obligatory colonial war, in which they fought under George Washington.

ONE IF BY LAND, TWO IF BY SEA The Redcoats have landed in the New World, just outside of Michelbourg. With its dense network of roads and well spaced cities, this colony will be able to quickly move its minutemen wherever they are needed.

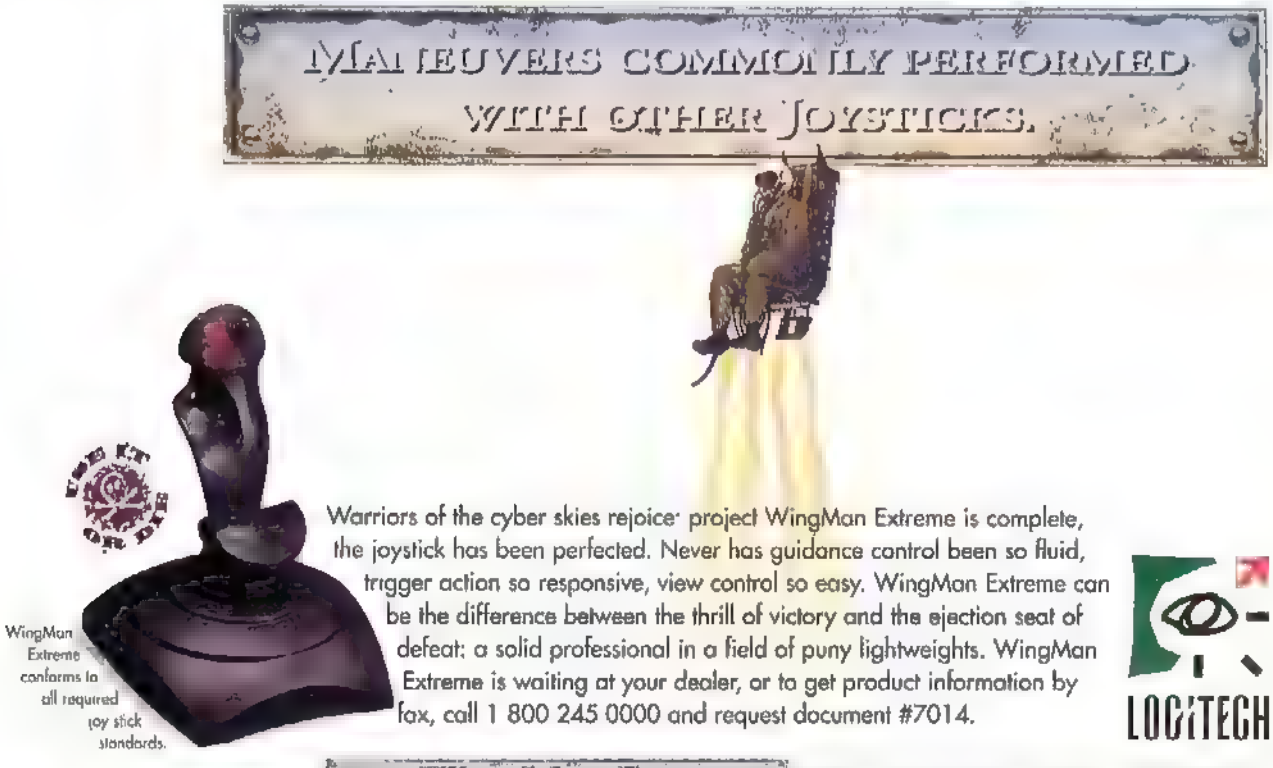
Finally and importantly, you should have a good road network. Dragoons can cover a distance of nine map squares and still attack effectively.

Once you've got all that, it's as easy as pie. Declare independence, and simply keep attacking every Tory soldier as soon as it hits land. Launch massive strikes from several towns at the same time: for instance, you can attack with all the dragoons from two towns neighboring the one under attack, filling the gaps in with dragoons brought from farther back. Attack from several different directions, always starting off with a lightning strike in the back of the invading army. Then follow up with a charge from the besieged town. If some of your dragoons lose, remount them and fortify them if necessary before clicking on the End of Turn.

During the War of Independence, it is impossible to conduct intelligent naval warfare: Tory men-of-war appear out of nowhere right next to their target town. However, since keeping your ships in port is senseless, you might as well attack with them, too. A frigate and two privateers win almost every battle you send them to, albeit sometimes with losses. You'll want to form your navy into operational groups like the above.

If you lose any towns, don't attempt to retake them until the Foreign Intervention arrives together with the bombardment bonus.

And that's all there really is to it. Fight on, patriots!



REAL COACHING. REAL FOOTAGE.

YOU WANT REAL? O.K. HOW DOES AUTHENTIC NFL PLAYS AND FORMATIONS RUN BY PRO PLAYERS SOUND? WE SHOT LIVE FOOTAGE WITH DIVING CATCHES, FUMBLING, BLITZING, INTERCEPTIONS, YOU NAME IT. WE'RE TALKING THOUSANDS OF PLAY OUTCOMES. IN FACT, THINGS GET SO INTENSE IN THIS GAME IT DOESN'T TAKE LONG TO SEE WHY NFL COACHES HAVE ALL THAT GREY HAIR.

Live Action Football is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. ©1994 Accolade, Inc. NFLPA is a trademark of the National Football League Players Association and is used under license by Accolade,Inc. TM/©1994 NFLP. Licensed by The NFL QB Club Inc. The Sport Accolade logo and Sport Accolade are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. Al Michaels' and Pat Haden's names are used under license by Accolade, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

WE'VE GOT AL MICHAELS GIVING YOU PLAY-BY-PLAY AND PAT HADEN DELIVERING COLOR COMMENTARY. SO CHOOSE YOUR PLAYS WISELY. TO TURN UP THE INTENSITY, WE PUT REAL FOOTBALL SOUND EFFECTS ON A SEAMLESS AUDIO TRACK. YOU CAN PLAY AGAINST THE COMPUTER OR A FRIEND. THERE'S INSTANT REPLAY AND TONS OF STATISTICS. WHAT MORE DO YOU WANT? ICE WATER POURED OVER YOUR HEAD?

NFL QUALITY AT ITS GUT-WRENCHING BEST.

IF YOU'VE GOT A PC OR MAC WITH CD-ROM, YOU CAN COACH 'TIL IT HURTS. JUST HOW REAL IS LIVE ACTION FOOTBALL? LET'S JUST SAY IT'S BEEN APPROVED BY... THE NFL AND THE PLAYERS.

LIVE ACTION™ FOOTBALL

Circle Reader Service #289

Hell's Little Secrets

The Hidden Levels And Cheat Keys Of DOOM II

by George Jones

"Up the ramp, over the ledge, into the Demon's lair...nothing but bloody imp."

Okay, so you wound your way in and out, up and down, and all around the levels of DOOM II: HELL ON EARTH. Yet you still don't feel like quite the man or woman you should be. Perhaps it's all those times you didn't get 100% of the "secrets," or maybe it's just the simple fact that you can't win Level 30 without (gasp!) cheating. Or *maybe* you're just jealous because you can't find a legitimate entrance to the secret levels (maybe you don't even know they exist!).

Whatever the case, we at *CGW* are not going to sit around and let you be a DOOM II wimp. It is time to pump up.

The Nazis Meets the BFG

Heard the one about the chainsaw and the Nazi soldier? DOOM II's 2 secret levels take place in the land of WOLFENSTEIN 3D. The truly lazy can warp to either level at any time using the "IDCLEV31" or "IDCLEV32" cheat, but DOOMers with integrity will be happy to know that there is a legitimate entrance to this secret level in Mission 15, The Industrial Zone.

On this mission, there is an isolated, raised platform in the south with a radiation suit and a switch on top of it. To reach it, you'll need to jump from a nearby ledge to the east. After making the leap of faith, flip the switch and drop off the platform into the lovely lava lake. Sprint east through the east wall-opening, where an invisibility sphere awaits. Grab it, and jet back out into the lake of lava, this time to the southeast side of the building surrounded by the lava moat, where you'll find a transporter. Step in, and you'll appear in the central room high in the sky. Jump from the walkway over the lava lake to the southwest corner, and enter the yellow door. Follow the toxic stream to the south, where you will find a recently opened, secret passage to the south. From here you're home free. Use the teleporter, and you'll enter Mission 31, which is an authentic replication of an actual WOLFENSTEIN 3D level, right down to the swastika wallpaper.

You haven't experienced fun until you've mowed down a few Nazi dirt bags with the chainsaw, and if you finish this Secret Level, you'll move on to Mission 32, otherwise known as Grosse. Here prying eyes will find COMMANDER KEEN (remember him?) hanging by the neck from four platforms.

Blasting the Brain

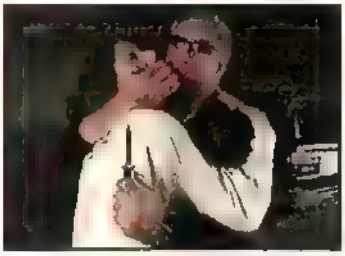
Most of the DOOM II levels are challenging, but Level 30, Icon of Sin, feels downright impossible the first few times you play it. Until you figure it out. In actuality, beating The Pinnacle of Evil is fairly straightforward. The focal point of your attacks should be the exposed brain of that overblown Goat from Hell. First, go all the way up to the highest tier, and trip the skull-switch; this raises the tall platform on the bottom level. Brave the molten lava down there and activate the platform, which will lower back down to ground level. Get on, and arm yourself with the rocket launcher, facing towards the Boss. Pay attention here: When the top of your rocket launcher lines up with the bottom of the arch-fiend's chin, fire away. Your rocket should hit the brain (you'll hear it if you do). Repeat this attack one more time, and you've saved the Earth! Do it quick though, because

TIME IS SLIPPING AWAY.

It's 3 A.M. As FBI Special Agent in Charge, you and your team respond to FLASH TRAFFIC, our nation's highest-level alert. This critical communiqué is sent only in the event of a dire national emergency — say, when international terrorists plant a bomb in your backyard. The fate of Los Angeles is in your hands. Your mission: find the bomb and unplug the sucker before the City of Angels goes boom. *So what do you wanna do, Boss?*

Written by Chuck Pfarrer, creator of *Navy SEALs* and *Hard Target*. Original music compositions by *Nation Rock Music*.

First-person dialogue interface



Cinematic realism

Filmed entirely on location

Tsunami Media presents

FLASH TRAFFIC™

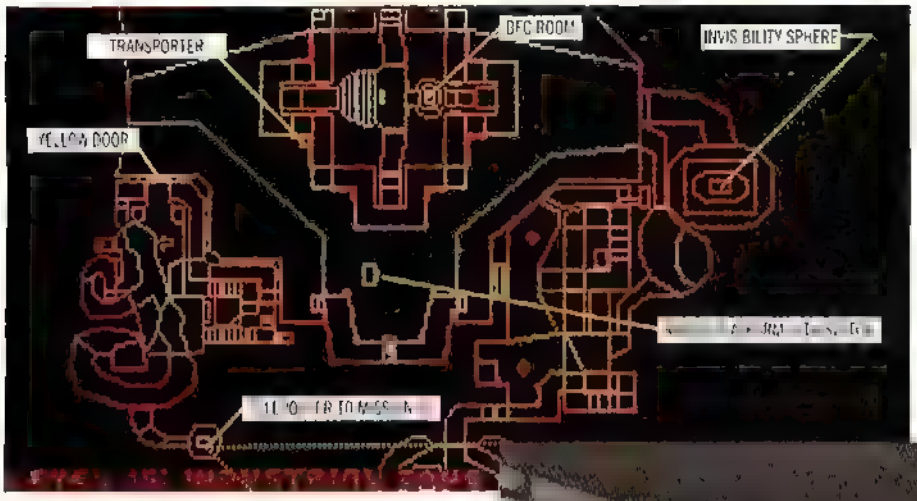
CITY OF ANGELS

THE ALL-VIDEO, INTERACTIVE TECHNO-THRILLER

Visit your local retailer, or call 800-482-3766 to order.

CD•ROM

TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE



during all of this, the number of monsters starts to skyrocket, making your job all the more difficult.

An interesting "nugget" on the final level can only be found by using the "No clipping" cheat. After typing "IDCLIP," enter just below the goat's head. Inside you'll find a room containing the head of id programmer John Romero on a stake. For an added thrill, fire your weapons at him. Guess he pressed a little too hard on that last release date...

Cheater, Cheater, Demon Eater

Here are a number of cheats DOOM Hers can use when they're caught in a bind, or just plain scared:

IDKFA: "Happy Ammo" mode, gives you full weapons and ammo of every type, jacks your armor rating up to 200%, and gives you all three color keys.

IDDQD: "God Mode" gives you permanent invincibility, without that annoying white and black tinted screen.

IDBEHOLD plus one of the following letters gives you six different power-ups:

I=invisibility
S=berserker stimpack
V=Invulnerability for 30 seconds
R=Radiation suit for 60 seconds
A=Computer map revealing areas you have not yet visited in gray
L=Light amplification goggles for 120 seconds

IDDT: Use this code when you're viewing the map; the first time you type the code, you'll see the entire level. Type it again and you'll see all objects on the level as small green triangles that represent monsters (dead or alive), and objects.

IDCLEV [+] level number: Warps you to the level number typed in. Be sure to type in two digits. For example, level 4 would be "IDCLEV04". The secret levels are numbered 31 and 32

IDCLIP: "No clipping mode" allows you to walk through walls across the whole level. Be careful though, for it is real easy to become disoriented here.

WARNING
Contains Mature Subject Matter

VOYEUR™

DON'T GET CAUGHT!

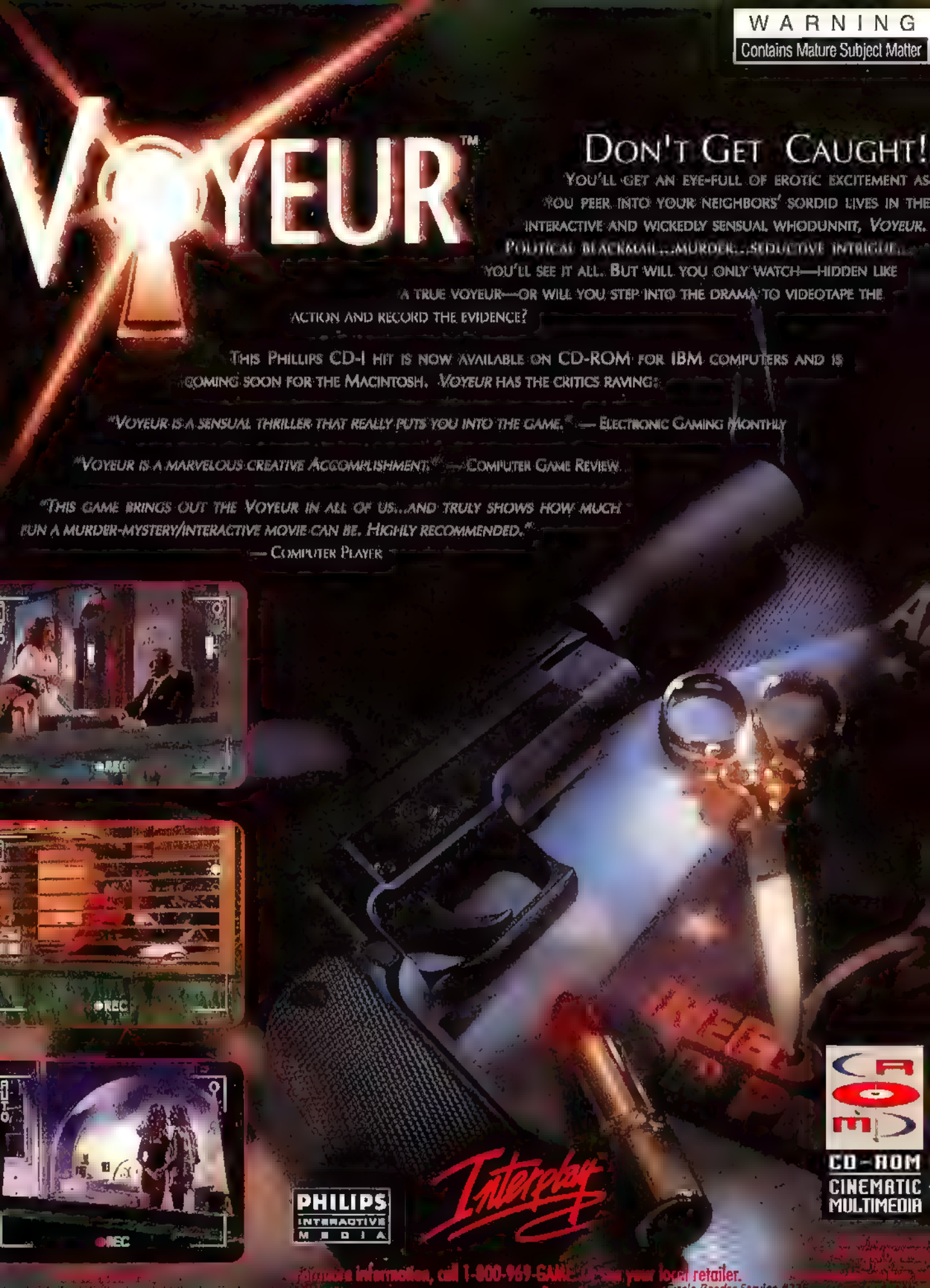
YOU'LL GET AN EYE-FULL OF EROTIC EXCITEMENT AS YOU PEER INTO YOUR NEIGHBORS' SORDID LIVES IN THE INTERACTIVE AND WICKEDLY SENSUAL WHODUNNIT, *VOYEUR*. POLITICAL BLACKMAIL...MURDER...SEDUCTIVE INTRIGUE... YOU'LL SEE IT ALL. BUT WILL YOU ONLY WATCH—HIDDEN LIKE A TRUE VOYEUR—OR WILL YOU STEP INTO THE DRAMA TO VIDEOTAPE THE ACTION AND RECORD THE EVIDENCE?

THIS PHILLIPS CD-I HIT IS NOW AVAILABLE ON CD-ROM FOR IBM COMPUTERS AND IS COMING SOON FOR THE MACINTOSH. *VOYEUR* HAS THE CRITICS RAVING:

"VOYEUR IS A SENSUAL THRILLER THAT REALLY PUTS YOU INTO THE GAME." — ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY

"VOYEUR IS A MARVELOUS CREATIVE ACCOMPLISHMENT." — COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

"THIS GAME BRINGS OUT THE VOYEUR IN ALL OF US...AND TRULY SHOWS HOW MUCH FUN A MURDER-MYSTERY/INTERACTIVE MOVIE CAN BE. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED." — COMPUTER PLAYER



PHILIPS INTERACTIVE MEDIA

Interplay

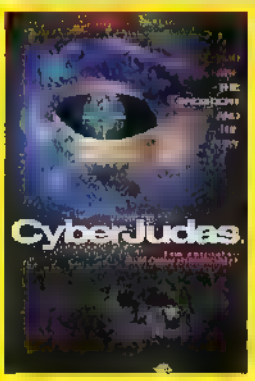
CD-ROM CINEMATIC MULTIMEDIA

information, call 1-800-969-GAME or see your local retailer.

CHIPS & BITS INC.

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10172
PO Box 234 Dept 10172 Rochester, VT 05767

'WING COMMANDER 3: Heart of the Tiger' In this technologically astounding sequel, you're a squadron commander and you must end the Terran-Kilrathi conflict. Guide personal morale. Features seamless melding of film and computer technologies. **CD $54**



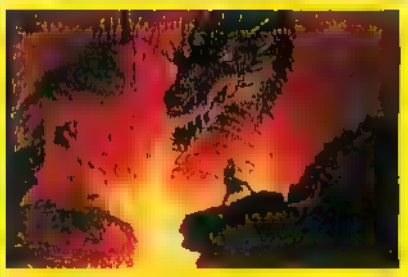
'CYBERJUDAS' Deep within cyberspace, you control the most powerful nation on Earth. You're armed with money, weapons and influence. You are the President and the Prey. Features Artificial Intelligence (AI) engine, stunning 3D graphics, and 3 modes of game play. **CD $48**

'THRUSTMASTER F-16 FLCS' A stick with a most unlimited programmability. It looks and feels like it was ripped out of the jet. The ultimate edge for a flight sim. A grip modeled after the F-16 Fighting Falcon, four 8-way hat switches, a dual stage trigger and 3 strategically placed buttons. **$112**

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock item and recieve FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling $2 per shipment.

'THE GRANDEST FLEET' Experience the grueling campaigns. The agony of defeat & the exhilaration of victory! Allocate natural resources to build missile sites, radar stations, shipbuilding facilities and supership. It is up to you to destroy your nemesis. Modem play and random maps. **$35**



'DEATH GATE' Locate the missing pieces of the World Seal. Travel to magical realms in this epic fantasy adventure! Offers 3D-modeled animations and digitized audio. Based on the Death Gate novels. **CD $34**

IBM HARDWARE

4 Plex Quad Speed Dr	$459
500 XJ Epyx Joystick	$8
Acoustic Rsrch P570	$219
Advncd Grvs Ultrs Mx	$179
Altec ACS 150 Subwfr	$109
Altec ACS 200 Spkrs	$209
Altec ACS 3 Spkr Sys	$109
Altec ACS 300 Sp wSb	$239
Altec ACS 50 Speakrs	$79
Audiophl Reflr 10 A sp	$122
Audiophl Reflr 30 A Sp	$189
Audiophl SW 20 A Sb	$139
Auto Cockpit	$159
CH Gamo Card 3 Auto	$25
CH Mach 3 Joystick	$27
CH Pro Pedals	$85
CH Pro Throttle	$89
CH Virtual Pilot Pro	$75
Cyberman	$79
Flight Cockpit	$219
Flight Stick Pro	$57
Flt Stk Pro X-Wng Bdl	$72
Gravis Analog Joystick	$29
Gravis PC Game Pad	$19
Gravis Phoenix Joystk	$98
Jet Stick	$24
Joyswitch	$39
Labtec CS-150 Spkrs	$14
Labtec CS-650 Spkrs	$24
Labtec CS-800 Spkrs	$32
Labtec CS-1000 Spkrs	$75
Labtec CS-1400 Spkrs	$99
Logitech WingMan	$29
Logitech WngMn Extrm	$49
Maxx Cobra Flightstick	$59
MS Fit Sim 5 Grvs Jstk	$49
NEC 3X Intern. CD Dr	$429
NEC 4XE Ext CD Dr	$533
Notebook Gameport	$42

IBM HARDWARE

PC Virtual Golf Club	$119
Pro Audio Spct 16 Base	$98
Pro Audio Spectrm Plus	$89
Pro Audio Studio 16	$119
Reel Magic CD Upgrd	$599
Reel Magic Lite	$289
Reel Magic Vid Upgrd	$349
Sony SRS PC20 Spkrs	$29
Sony SRS-PC30 Spkrs	$55
SBlst Omni CD Dr (3X)	$344
SBlst 16 ASP wSCSI 2	$214
SBlast 16 MCD (ASP)	$179
SBlstr Discovry CD 16	$309
SBlst Emulmi CD 16	$519
SBlst Gamebist CD 16	$379
SB 16 Omni CD Dr (2X)	$207
Sound Blaster Value	$56
SGalaxy BX2 wSpkrs	$29
SGalaxy NX2 wspkrs	$49
SGlx NXPRO 16 Mmd	$299
SGlx NXPRO Mmd Kit	$249
Sound Man Wave	$188
Snd Scp 16 Bit Wvtbl	$185
SoundMan 16	$99
Teac Spr Qud CD Dr	$342
Thrustmst Driving Sys	$111
Thrust FCS Pro UProm	$14
Thrust FLC Sys (F16)	$112
Thrustmst Flight Systm	$59
Thrustmst Game Card	$25
Thrustmst Rudder Sys	$99
Thrust WCS 2 UPROM	$14
Universal Cockpit	$219
Universal Nevrlock	$39
VFX 1 Vrt Reality Hdgr	$949
Vivid 3D Plus Sound	$75
Vivid 3D Sound	$59

IBM ADVENTURE

11th Hour CD	$51
7th Guest CD	$48
Advnt Will Beamish CD	$24
Alone In the Dark 2	$34
Alone in the Dark 2 CD	$41
Alone in the Dark 3 CD	$48
Altered Destiny	$29
Amazon	$35
Amon Sweethearts CD	$42
Beneath Steel Sky CD	$41
Bioforge CD	$47
Blackthorne	$29
Blake Stone Episode 1	$9
Blood Society CD	$34
Bloodnet	$39
Bloodnet CD	$41
Blue Force: Nxt Kin CD	$19
Body Count	$29
Buccaneers CD	$48
Bureau 13 CD	$39
Cadillacs & Dinosrs CD	$49
Castle Wolfstn-Spr Ost	$29
Castle Wolfenstein CD	$42
Cast Will 3D MD 2or3	$24
Chaos Continuum CD	$36
City 2000 CD	$29
Companions of Xanth	$32
Companions Xanth CD	$32
Conan CD	$26
Conqust Robin Hd EGA	$29
Conqust Robin Hd VGA	$12
Conquests of Camelot	$15
Conspiracy CD	$30
Corridor 7	$28
Corridor 7 CD	$29
Coverl Action	$6
Creature Shock CD	$39
Critical Path WIN CD	$48
Cruise for a Corpse	$12

IBM ADVENTURE

Curse of Enchantia CD	$23
Cyberia CD	$46
Daedalus Encounter CD	$46
Dark Forces CD	$48
Dark Seed CD	$39
Darkseed 2	$42
Day of the Tentacle	$19
Day of the Tentacle CD	$42
Death Gate CD	$34
Digital Dreamwarn CD	$24
Dinonauts CD	$29
Dinonauts WIN	$24
Don't Go Alone	$6
Doom 2: Hell on Earth	$44
Doom 2: Hell Earth CD	$44
Doom Episode 1	$9
Dracula	$32
Dragon's Lair 2 Trn Wrp	$34
Dragonsphere	$25
Dragonsphere CD	$24
Dreamweb	$34
Dune CD	$29
Earth Invasion WIN	$19
Electric Jigsaw	$12
Elf	$24
Eric The Unready CD	$19
Evolution	$29
Evolution CD	$29
Flashback	$19
Fortress of Dr Radiaki	$34
Fortress Dr. Radiaki CD	$34
Fourplay WIN	$19
Fred P. Frontr Phrm CD	$39
Free DC	$9
Freelancer 2120 CD	$41
Full Throttle CD	$42
G-force	$19
Gabriel Knight	$39
Gabriel Knight CD	$45

IBM ADVENTURE

Gamma Force	$6
Galoway 2:Homeworld	$24
Galoway Collct 1&2 CD	$36
Goblins 1,2 or 3 CD ea	$19
Guy Spy CD	$29
Hand of Fate	$19
Hand of Fate CD (LGK)	$39
Harvester CD	$44
Heart of China EGA	$34
Heaven and Earth	$32
Heimdall	$17
Hell Cab CD	$42
Hired Guns	$36
Hook	$32
Horde CD	$45
I Have No Mouth	$44
In Extremus	$42
Inca DOS or CD	$19
Inca 2 DOS or CD	$19
Inca 3 CD	$39
Indy Jones Ft Atlntis CD	$42
Inherit Earth DOS or CD	$32
Innocent Until Caught	$34
Iron Helix CD	$56
Isle of the Dead CD	$18
Jagged Alliance	$46
Jonny Quest	$26
Jurassic Park	$29
King's Quest 5 VGA	$29
King's Quest 5 WIN CD	$41
King's Quest 6 VGA	$45
King's Quest 6 Upg CD	$24
King's Quest 7 CD WIN	$49
King's Rsm DOS or CD	$33
Kronolog: Nazi Paradx	$22
Labyrinth of Time CD	$47
Lands of Lore 2	$42
Laura Bw 2 DOS or CD	$24
Leather Goddesses 2	$19

IBM ADVENTURE

Legend of Kyrandia CD	$32
Legend of Kyrndia 3 CD	$39
Leisure St Larry 5 VGA	$44
Leisure Suit Larry 6 CD	$44
Leisure St Lrry Anth CD	$47
Loadstar CD	$49
Lost Eden CD	$39
Lost Files Sherlck Hlm	$29
Lost Treasrs Infocom 2	$19
Lst in Time DOS or CD	$19
Lunicus CD	$42
Mac strom CD	$19
Magic Death CD	$24
Man Enough CD	$34
Manhole	$19
Martian Memorandum	$24
Mission Critical CD	$34
MixdUp Faery Tale EGA	$14
MixdUp Faery Tale VGA	$29
Mixd-Up Mother Goose	$29
Morph Man CD	$29
Myst CD	$49
Nerves of Steel	$22
Nerves of Steel CD	$22
Night Trap CD	$48
No World Order CD	$24
Noctropolis CD	$47
Nomad	$35
Nomad CD	$36
Operatn Bdy Count CD	$29
Out of this World	$19
Out of this World 2 CD	$45
Pepper's Ad In Tm VGA	$29
Phantasmagoria CD	$49
Police Quest 3 VGA	$24
Police Quest 4 CD	$39
Prince of Persia	$25
Prince of Persia 2	$42
Psychotron CD	$36

Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. All sales final.
same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped

FREE GAME OFFER*

See detail

'CH PRO RUDDER PEDALS' has dual operating modes with realistic pedal motion for flying. Also has independent throttle and brake control for realistic driving games. Offers an anti-skid base. **$85**

'RISE OF THE TRIAD: DARK WAR' The world is doomed... unless you can change its fate. You're a commando who usually eats terrorists for lunch, but this bunch ain't going down easy! Offers 30 levels, eye-poppin graphics & head-to-head modem matches. **CD $46**

'FIGHTER WING' is a new breed of flight combat simulation games, that offers flight combat experience with top fighter aircraft without the steep learning curve usually required. Offers superior detail, multiple player capability over a LAN and video footage from *FirePower*. **$39**

'WARCRAFT' Is a mystical land where evil orcs and noble humans battle for survival. Destroy the orcish hordes or crush the [illegible] the choice is yours. With an ingenious arsenal of weaponry and powerful magic, these two forces collide in the ultimate contest. **CD $39**

'NOCTROPOLIS' Dark-sheer, the greatest superhero of his day, fights his last battle. Now a horrifying new evil is poised to invade [illegible] sheer's departure for his retirement. Offers more than a full hour of video, an interactive movie style, and digitized video characters. **CD $47**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from Dec 1st through Jan 30th or while supplies last. Request must be made at time of order.

SPEND $75 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Boom Box 3.5/5.25, Dr. Dooms Revenge 5.25, Dunetup 5.25, Pirates 5.25, S.C.Out 3.5/5.25, Times 3.5/5.25, Microleague Baseball Managers Challenge 5.25, Microleague Football 2 3.5, Time Out Sports Baseball 3.5, MacArthur's War 5.25, Coffee Break Collection CD

SPEND $150 GET

Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Magic Candle 3 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Dragon Force 5.25, Command HQ 3.5, F-15 SE 2 3.5, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Heirs to the Throne 3.5, Warlords 5.25

IBM ADVENTURE

Psychotron MPEG CD	$38
Quantum Gate WIN CD	$45
Quarantine	$35
Quarantine CD	$39
Quest for Glory 3	$24
Quest for Glory 4 CD	$41
Relentless: Twinsn's Ad	$47
Relentless: Twnsn Ad CD	$47
Return of the Phantom	$34
Return Zork DOS or CD	$44
Return to Zork Anth CD	$12
Return to Zrk wAnth CD	$44
Riftwar Legacy VGA	$23
Ringworld	$19
Ringworld CD	$19
Robocop 3	$32
Robot City CD	$48
S.D.I.	$6
Sam & Max Hit the Rd	$19
Sam & Max Hit Rd CD	$42
Screen Antics WIN	$19
Secret Monky Island CD	$21
Secret Monkey Island 2	$21
Shadow Caster	$18
Shadow of Comet CD	$29
Simon the Sorcerer	$18
Skull Cracker CD	$41
Space Quest 4 VGA	$28
Space Quest 4 CD	$12
Space Quest 5 VGA	$15
Space Ship Bramick CD	$49
Spawn	$42
Spellcasting 101	$16
Star Base	$42
Star Reach	$36
Star Trek 25 Anvisr CD	$51
Star Trek 25th Anvsry	$26
Star Trk Judgmt Rts CD	$42
Star Trk NG Clct Ed CD	$79

IBM ADVENTURE

Star Trk Judgment Rts	$33
Star Trk Str Flt Acd CD	$48
Stellar 7 CD	$12
Surf Ninjas	$5
System Shock	$47
System Shock CD	$47
Terminator 2029	$24
Terminator 2029 Op Scr	$19
Terminator Rampage	$42
Terminator Rampg CD	$45
Terror of the Deep	$35
Terror of the Deep CD	$36
The Dig	$40
The Journeyman Prj CD	$32
The Jmymn Sp Ed CD	$47
The Prophecy	$19
Touche	$38
Tunaland CD	$48
Ultimate Domain	$39
Ultimate Domain CD	$36
Under Killing Moon CD	$54
Voyeur CD	$46
Walker	$32
Warriors of Legend	$18
Where Spc Carmn Dlx	$39
Where in Time Carmen	$29
Where USA Crmn Dlx	$45
Where in USA is Crmn	$29
Where in World Carmn	$29
Where World Crmn Dlx	$44
Where in Wrld Dlx CD	$54
Who Killd Sam Rpnt CD	$24
Wing Com Ultima 6 CD	$29
Wolf: Hunt or Be Hunt	$39
Wolf: Hnt or Be Hnt CD	$39
Wrath of Gods CD WIN	$44
Yserbius	$26
Zombie Dino CD	$40
Zorro	$39

IBM ARCADE

500 CC Race Bike	$29
Alien 3	$29
Alien Breed	$19
Aliens Ate My Babysitr	$27
Animation Classics 2	$42
Breakthru WIN	$35
Cannon Fodder	$22
Cannon Fodder CD	$22
Corpse Killer CD	$46
Creepers	$26
Crime Patrol CD	$36
Crysta Caliburn WIN	$29
Dragon's Lair 3	$34
Dragon's Lair CD	$34
Dragon's Lair Sng's Cst	$34
Dragons Lair 2 CD	$39
Dragn's Lr 2 MPEG CD	$42
Drug Wars CD	$35
Eight Ball Deluxe	$31
Fire & Forget	$16
Glider 4.0	$29
Gobliiins 3	$18
Gorg CD	$19
Incred Machine 2 WIN	$29
Incredible Toons	$29
Isher 3	$33
Jump Raven CD	$42
Jurassic Park CD	$25
Lode Runner WIN	$38
Mad Dog McCree CD	$35
Mad Dog McCree 2 CD	$35
Magnallux Runner	$29
Mega Man X	$23
Metal & Lace NR13	$27
Metal & Lace NR18 Up	$5
Microcosm CD	$42
Microsoft Arcade WIN	$29
Mirage Thunder	$39
Monty Pythn Cmplt CD	$54

IBM ARCADE

Mortal Kombat	$24
Novastorm CD	$36
Out of this World WIN	$19
Oxyd Magnum	$36
Pick'n Pile	$18
Pinball Dreams DI Disk	$18
Pinball Fantasies	$29
Power Rangers CD	$25
Prehistorik	$16
Raiden	$29
Raidon CD	$36
Rebel Assault CD	$44
Rise of the Robots	$48
Rise of the Robots CD	$46
Silverball	$29
Silverball 2	$19
Sink or Swim	$19
Sink or Swim CD	$19
Slam City CD	$48
Sleepwalker	$21
Soccer Kid	$19
Soccer Kid CD	$25
Space Ace MPEG CD	$42
Space Ace 2	$34
Space Pirates CD	$39
Street Fighter Cmp CD	$22
Street Fighter 2	$23
Street Fighr 2 Cmpl CD	$22
Supr Arcd Games CD	$16
T2 Arcade Game	$23
Take-A-Brk Pinball WIN	$19
Tetris	$15
Tetris Gold CD	$32
Titan	$18
Tubular Worlds	$36
Wellris	$15
Who Shot John Rck CD	$34
Wild Streets	$16
Wrath of the Demon	$21

IBM ROLE PLAYING

ADD Collectors Editn 3	$19
Absolute Zero CD	$41
Al-Qadim: Genie's Curs	$42
Al-Qadim CD	$38
Alien Legacy	$36
Alien Legacy CD	$39
Amberstar	$12
Arborea Journy Into Snt	$34
Arena: Elder Scrolls	$39
Bard's Tale Constructn	$12
Captain Blood	$9
Champions of Krynn	$12
Character Editors (Specify Game) Each	$16
Cobra Mission	$29
Curse of Azure Bonds	$15
Cyber Space CD	$38
CyberJudas CD	$48
Cyclones DOS or CD	$44
Daemonsgate	$27
Daemonsgate CD	$19
Dark Sun CD	$49
Dark Sun 2: Wk Ravngr	$47
Daughter of Serpents	$9
Demon Hunter	$42
Disciples of Steel	$34
Dragon Lore CD	$34
Dragons of Flame	$9
Dungeon Master	$29
Dungeon Master 2	$37
Dungeon Master 2 CD	$48
Elvira 2 Jaws Cerberus	$16
Eye of the Beholder 1	$14
Eye of the Beholder 2	$19
Eye of the Beholder 3	$19
Fire King	$24
Flames Freedom MWII	$19
Gateway Savage Frontr	$32
Hell CD	$45

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Hero's Mghl & Magc CD	$39
Hexx: Heresy of Wizard	$29
Hunters of Ralk CD	$54
Ishar 3 CD	$33
Kingdoms Far Rchs CD	$40
Knight of Xentar PG 13	$44
Knight of Xentr NR 18 Up	$5
Lands of Lore	$34
Lands of Lore CD	$41
Legacy: Realm Of Terror	$39
Lord of the Rings V1or2	$15
Lord of Rings 1 or 2 CD	$38
Lord of the Rings V 1&2	$19
Lords of Midnight CD	$48
Loremaster	$9
Magic Candle 3	$9
Matrix Cubed	$9
MegaTraveller: Zhodan	$8
MegaTraveller 2	$12
Menzoberranzan	$47
Menzoberranzan CD	$47
Might & Magic 4	$19
Might & Magic 5	$19
Pirates Gold	$25
Pool of Radiance	$15
Prelostar	$19
Ravenloft CD	$49
Ravenloft: Strahd's Psn	$48
Realms of Arkania	$25
Red Crysta	$21
Return to Ringworld CD	$44
Riftwar Legacy CD	$23
Rings of Medusa	$9
Rings of Medusa Gold	$16
Rings Medusa Gold CD	$23
Robinsn's Requiem	$33
Robinsn's Requiem CD	$33
Rome: Pathway to Pwr	$29
Secret Silver Blades	$15

CHIPS & BITS INC.

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10172
PO Box 234 Dept 10172 Rochester, VT 05767

'FIFTH FLEET' Modern naval warfare is putting you in command of a carrier battlegroup in the Persian and Indian Oceans. Your battlegroup can include Nimitz aircraft carriers with a full complement of Tomcat, S-3B Viking, and Hornet aircraft, and other support vessels. $38

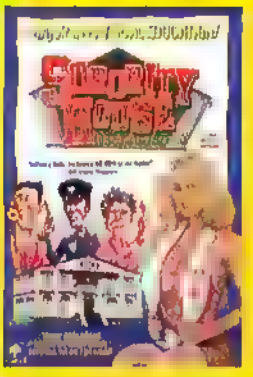
'UNDER A KILLING MOON' Transports you to the virtual world of feisty detective Tex Murphy. New feature allows you to save and splice scenes together. Digitized voices & sound effects and an amazing level of detail & freedom of movement make this game stunning. CD $54

'CH FLIGHT STICK PRO' The ultimate battle stick for computer pilots! Features allow you to activate radar and arm and disarm weapons without moving your hand from the stick. Has trigger and 3 fire buttons. SPECIAL OFFER!! WHEN BUNDLED WITH X-WING ONLY $72

FREE STRATEGY PLUS!

Recieve an issue of Strategy Plus magazine FREE with every IBM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from November 1st to December 31st or while supplies last

'BUREAU 13' There's a plot to manipulate the government through paranormal phenomenon. You must prevent this. Offers obstacles where your ability to interpret situations will determine your success. CD $39



'SORORITY HOUSE' The most entertaining game on CD. If you successfully collect all the items for your fraternity pledge requirements, you'll get an unforgettable physical education. But there are three people working against you: housemother, rent-a-cop, and pool boy. (R) CD $49

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Sentinel Worlds 1	$9
Shadow Caster CD	$44
Shadow Sorcerer	$9
Sherlock Holmes 2 CD	$29
Sherlock Holmes 3 CD	$39
Skyrealms of Jorune	$39
Skyrealms of Jrune CD	$39
SpellJamr:Pirates Spc	$16
Star Tra, R ms Arkania 2	$41
Star Trail Scenario Disk	$21
Star Trk Dp Spac 9 CD	$41
Startrek Next Gentn CD	$55
Stonekeep CD	$46
Stronghold	$36
Summoning	$16
Suprhero Lg of Hobokn	$34
Suprhro Lg Hobokn CD	$34
Sword of China	$42
Syndicate	$37
Syndicate Plus CD	$40
Tales Magic:Prphc Shdw	$9
Terran Envoy	$9
Treasures Savag Frontr	$9
Ultima 6 False Prophet	$19
Ultima 7 Series Cplt CD	$29
Ultima 8 CD w/spch pk	$33
Ultima 8: Lost Vale	$21
Ultima 8: Pagan	$27
Ultima 8: Speech Pack	$17
Ultima Uworld 1 & 2 CD	$29
Ultima Uwrld 2 Labyrnth	$48
Ultima Uwrld Sign Abys	$21
Unlimited Adventures	$19
War of the Lance	$9
Waxworks	$14
Witch World	$42
Wizardry 6 Cosmic Frg	$22
Wizardry 7 Crusaders	$19
World of Xeen CD	$40

IBM EDUCATION

Alphabet Blocks CD WIN	$5
Annbl's Ancnt Egypt CD	$52
Audbns Mmd Mm s CD	$26
Begin Reading CD WIN	$5
Castle of Dr Brain VGA	$19
Dally Nu mber Busters	$30
Dyno Quest	$9
Early Math CD WIN	$5
EcoQuest Srch for Cetus	$29
EcoQuest VGA	$32
Fatty Bear's Bday Srpr	$32
Honorbl Gdo to Mth CD	$24
Island Of Dr Brain VGA	$29
Island of Dr Quandry	$26
Kid Writer	$29
Kid's Typing CD WIN	$5
Last Chnce to See CD	$29
Linkword Spanish	$19
Mario is Missing	$44
Mltmdia Vivaldi win CD	$24
Orbits: Voyg Solar Sys	$24
Oregon Trail WIND CD	$39
Print Shop Deluxe	$49
Print Shop Dlx Bus Grph	$26
Prof Zny's Givewys CD	$29
Putt P Gs to Moon CD	$44
Putt P Joins Parade CD	$32
Putt Putts Fun Pak	$19
Quarky Quys's Trb Sci	$29
Scooter's Magic Castle	$32
Secret Island Dr. Qudry	$29
Sister & Charlie CD	$12
Software Twrks Rh CD	$79
Spelling Blizzard CD WIN	$5
Spelling Jungle CD WIN	$5
Stickybear Reading	$24
Super Solvers Spellbnd	$29
SS Gizmos & Gadgets	$26
Wild Blue Yndr Ep 1 CD	$36

IBM HINT BOOKS

11th Hour Official Strat	$16
A-Train	$16
Aces Over Europe Strat	$16
Across the Rhine Strat	$16
Advent Willo Beamish	$10
Aegis Guardn of Fleet	$16
Aircombat Pacific Strat	$16
Al Qadim	$12
Alone in the Dark2	$10
Arena	$12
Atari Jaguar Off Secrts	$14
Bioforge	$12
Blue Force Next of Kin	$12
Castle Wolfstn Spr Dest	$14
Castle of Dr Brain	$10
Champions of Krynn	$12
Civilization	$16
Colonel's Bequest	$10
Colonization Official Str	$16
Computer Adv Gm Sert	$16
Conquests Robin Hood	$10
Conquests of Camelot	$10
Curse of Azure Bonds	$12
Cyclones	$12
Dark Queen of Krynn	$12
Dark Sun	$12
Dark Sun 2	$12
Day of the Tentacle	$12
Doom 2 Offcial Strategy	$16
Doom Battlebook	$14
Dracula Unleashed Strat	$16
Dungeon Master	$12
Dynamix Great Wr Plns	$16
EcoQuest Search Cetus	$10
Eye of the Beholder	$12
Eye of the Beholder 2	$12
Eye of the Beholder 3	$12
Fleet Defender Off. Strt	$16
Flights of 13 Mike	$16

IBM HINT BOOKS

Fred Pharks Frsn Phrm	$10
Gabriel Knight	$10
Gateway Savge Frontr	$12
Global Conqust Bk w/dsk	$21
Goblins	$10
Gold Rush	$10
Gunship 2000	$16
Hand of Fate	$12
Harpoon 2 Stratgy Gde	$19
Heart of China	$10
Inca 2	$10
Indi Jones 4 Ft Atlants	$12
Indy Jones Grfx Adv	$12
Inherit the Earth	$12
Jagged Alliance	$15
Jetfighter 2 0	$16
King's Quest 4	$10
King's Quest 5	$10
King's Quest 6	$10
Laura Bow 2 HintBook	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 1	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 2	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 3	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 5	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 6	$10
Lemmings Adisk	$16
Loom	$12
Lord of the Rings V1	$14
Lord of the Rings V2	$12
Lost Files Sherlck Hlms	$14
LucasArts Adventr Bk	$16
LucasArts Ar Cmbt Strt	$16
Manhunter San Franc	$10
Master of Orion Off Str	$16
Matrix Cubed	$12
Menzoberranzan	$12
MS Space Sim Off Str	$16
Might & Magic 1 & 2	$12
Might & Magic 3	$16

IBM HINT BOOKS

Might & Magic 4	$16
Might & Magic 5	$16
Might & Magic Cmpdm	$16
Off Bk Leisr St Larry 2nd	$14
Off Gd King Qst 3rd Ed	$16
Off Bk of Ultma, 2nd Ed	$16
Off Gde Wilco's Spc Ad	$14
Outpost Strategy Guide	$16
Pacific Strike Plytstr Gd	$14
Police Quest 1	$10
Police Quest 3	$10
Pool of Radiance	$12
Pools of Darkness	$12
Populous 1 & 2 Off Strt	$16
Power Monger Strategy	$16
Powermonger	$10
Privateer Playstr's Gde	$14
Protostar	$12
Quest For Clues 2	$21
Quest For Clues 3	$21
Quest for Clues 4	$21
Quest for Clues 5	$16
Quest for Clues 6	$16
Quest for Glory 3	$10
Quest for Glory 4	$10
Quest for Glory Stratgy	$19
Questbusters	$18
Questbusters 2	$18
Ravenloft	$12
Realms of Arkania	$18
Rebel Assit Insidrs Gde	$16
Return to Zork	$10
Return to Zork Adv Gde	$16
Rise of the Dragon	$10
Rise of Drgn SEGA CD	$12
Sam and Max	$12
Sea Wolf Strategy Gde	$18
Secret Monkey Island	$12
Secret Monkey Island 2	$12

IBM HINT BOOKS

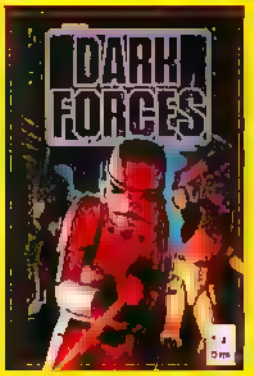
Secret Silver Blades	$12
Shadow Caster	$14
Shadow of Comet Strat	$16
Sherlock Holmes Strat	$16
Sim City 2000 Strategy	$16
Sim Earth	$18
Sim Farm Gde Almanc	$16
Simlife Official Strategy	$16
Simon the Sorcerer Hnt	$12
Sky Realms of Jorune	$12
Sonic Strategy Guide	$16
Space Quest 2	$10
Space Quest 3	$10
Space Quest 4	$10
Star Trail	$16
Star Trek 25th Anlv	$12
Star Trek Judgemt Rts	$12
Strike Commd Off Book	$18
Stunt Island	$16
Subwar Official Stratgy	$16
Summoning	$12
System Shock	$12
Tie Fighter Strategy Gd	$16
Treasures Savg Frontr	$12
Tunnels & Trolls	$12
Ultima 6	$10
Ultima 7	$12
Ultima 7 Pentalogy	$12
Ultima Avatar Advntr Bk	$16
Ultima U Stygian Abyss	$12
Ultima UW 2 World Lab	$12
Under Killing Mn Off Str	$16
V Victory	$16
Wing Armada Plytst Gd	$12
Wings of Glry Plytst Gd	$12
Wizardry 6 Cosmic Frg	$12
Wizardry 7	$16
X-Wing Official Strt Gd	$16
Yserbius	$12

Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. All sales final. Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 6 weeks. Money Orders under $200 ship same day. Shipping times may vary. Prices/availability may change. Call for details.

FREE GAME OFFER*

'FLIGHT COMMANDER 2' You are in command of the strike force hunting scud sites during operation Desert Storm, or leading a weasel flight into North Vietnam. A scenario generator lets you dictate opponents, level of difficulty, and specify different time periods. $39

'HARPOON CLASSIC' The first serious, unclassified computer simulation of how best to conduct a major campaign at sea. Offers the excitement and tension of a simulated battle based on fact. Over 200 scenarios and every add-on product produced for the original. CD $28



'DARK FORCES' Capture the Death Star plans and infiltrate the Empire's secret facility to stop a new army of mechanized super storm-troopers. Features richly detailed 3D environments, first person perspective, compelling new Star Wars plot and more than a dozen worlds. CD $46

'INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT CD MAG' is a monthly CD ROM publication covering the computer gaming industry. Every episode features hundreds of screen shots and hours of digitized speech describing the hottest upcoming releases. Features interactive video interviews with industry celebrities. Get definitive reviews of the latest releases, along with previews of upcoming games. CD $10

'HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC' is the newest in fantasy wargaming. Conquer the world through the strategic use of resource management and battle savvy. Features up to three customizable computer warlords, stunning super VGA graphics, and dynamic sound. CD $39

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from Dec 1st through Jan 30th or while supplies last. Request must be made at time of order.

SPEND $75 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Boom Box 3.5/5.25, Dr. Doom's Revenge 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, S.C.Out 3.5/5.25, Tinian 3.5/5.25, Microleague Baseball Managers Challenge 5.25, Microleague Football 2 3.5, Time Out Sports Baseball 3.5, MacArthur's War 5.25, Coffee Break Collection CD

SPEND $150 GET

Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Magic Candle 3 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Dragon Force 5.25, Command HQ 3.5, F-15 SE 2 3.5, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Heirs to the Throne 3.5, Warlords 5.25

IBM BUNDLES

7th Guest Dune Bndl CD $36
Access Super Bundle $34
Amazon and Martian Memorandom
Air Combat Classics $22
Their Finest Hour
Battle Hawks
Secret Weap of Luftwaff
All Star Sports Clct CD $23
Allied Forces $9
M1 Tank Platoon, Gunship
Award Bundle $44
Kings Qust 5, Red Baron
Rise of the Dragon
Award Winning Wrgms $39
Award Win Wargms CD $39
Dynomix Bundle 1 $24
A-10 Tank Killer 1.5
Heart of China
Stellar 7
EA Top Ten Pack CD $32
Eye of Beholder Collct $49
Eye of Beholder Trl CD $51
Falcon 3.0 wThrst FCS $99
Five Foot Ten Pack CD $29
Gateway Collection 1&2 $36
Infogrames 10 Yr Anth CD $44
Mindshadow, Tass Time
Bard's Tale, Wasteland,
Dragon Wars, Battle Chss,
Lord of the Rings, Castles,
Star Trek 25th Anniversary,
Out of this World
King's Quest Anthol CD $54
Land Sea Air 2 $24
Command HQ
Red Storm Rising
F15 Strike Eagle
Lemming's 1 & 2 CD $28

IBM BUNDLES

Lost Treasrs Infocm CD $34
Infidel, Lurking Horror
Dondline, Witness,
Suspect, Ballyhoo,
Hitchhiker's Guide/Galaxy,
Suspended, StarCross,
MoonMist, PlanetFall,
StationFall, Enchanter,
Sorceror, SpellBreaker
Zork 1-3, Beyond Zork,
Zork Zero
Lost Treasrs Infocm 2 CD $25
Border Zone, Plundered
Hearts, Bureaucracy,
Cutthroats, A Mind For
Voyaging, Hollywood Hi
Jinx, Seastalker, Sherlock
Holmes, Riddle of Crown
Jewels, Wishbringer,
Nord and Bert, Trinity
Lucas Classic Adventrs $38
Indiana Jones, Secret
Monkey Island 1, Maniac
Mansion
Maximum Ovrkill W Dk $44
Megafortress Mega-Pk $38
Megafortress & MD 1
Megafortress 3-D Editor
Merit CD Megapack CD $18
Perfect General Trilogy $34
Perfect General
Greatest Battles of 20th C
WW2 Battles
Power Hits: Battletech $22
Battletech 1, Battletech 2,
Mech Warrior
Power Hits: Battlitch CD $19
SSI's Fantasy Fest CD $36
Space Quest Anthol CD $48

IBM BUNDLES

Space Qust Bundle 1-4 $42
Spellcasting Bundle $29
Strike Cm Privtr Bd CD $43
Tek Frc 1942 wRSR CD $35
The Victory Pack $39
Top 50 Games DOS CD $26
Turning Point $29
Gettysburg, Spanish
Armada, Waterloo
Ultima Bundle 1-6 CD $29
Ultima Trilogy 2 $46
Ultima 4-6
Wing Cmm 1&2 Dix CD $32
Wizardry Trilogy $33
Wizardry Trilogy 2 $33

IBM SIMULATIONS

AT P 2.0 (blue) $29
A320 Airbus $29
AH-64 B Longbow $54
Aces of the Deep CD $47
Aces of the Pacific CD $38
Aces over Europe CD $38
Across the Rhine CD $47
Air Cbt Pacific 1942 CD $48
Air Cbt Pac 1942 Sc 1 $32
Air Cbt Srs Nvy Ftrs CD $47
Air Warrior SVGA CD $35
Air Wrrior 2 DOS or CD $34
Armored Fist CD $47
Armour Geddon $32
Army Air Corps 1942 $48
Art of the Kill $24
Assignment Miami $9
B17 Fly Fort w SS2 CD $37
Battle Command $6
Battle of Britain 2 WIN $34

IBM SIMULATIONS

Battlecruiser 3000 $43
Blue Max Aces Gri War $9
Chopper Pack CD $38
Chopper Strike CD $52
Combat Classics 2 $19
Cyber Race CD $32
Cyclemania CD $34
D-Day: Oprtn Ovrlrd CD $39
Dawn Patrol $41
Delta V $39
Descent $31
Dream Web CD $34
Elite Plus $19
European Racers CD $29
Evasive Action $34
Evolver $38
F117A Stealth Fighter $23
F15 Strike Eagle II $34
F40 Pursuit Simulator $16
Falcon 3.0 $36
Falcon 3 83 FA 18 Hrnt $32
Falcon 3 S1 Fight Tiger $24
Falcon 3 S2 MiG 29 $32
Falcon AT $16
Falcon Gold CD $50
Fast Attack CD $48
Fighter Duel Pro 2 $33
Fighter Wng DOS or CD $39
Fleet Defndr F14 Tomct $42
Fleet Defender Plus CD $48
Fleet Defender Scen 1 $32
Flight Sight DOS or CD $19
Flight Sim ToolKit $58
Flight Sm Tkit WW2 CD $19
Flight Sim Toolkit Scn 2 $19
Flight Unlimited CD $48
Fly the Grand Canyon $29
Flying Circus $39
Formation Attack CD $48

IBM SIMULATIONS

Formula 1 $24
Frontier Elite 2 $36
Grand Canyon Scenery $16
Grand Prix 500 2 $14
Great Naval Batl 2 CD $39
Gunship 2000 VGA $23
H.A.W.C. CD $36
Harrier Assit SVGA CD $44
Heroes of the 357th $12
Indy Car Racing $37
Indy Cr Race Add. 1or2 $22
Inferno DOS or CD $44
Iron Angel DOS or CD $39
Jet Fighter 3 CD $48
Jet Pack CD $39
Jump Jet $39
Kawasaki Super Bikes $24
Lawn Mower Man CD $35
Life and Death 2 $24
Lightspeed $9
Lode Runner CD $38
Lunar Command $19
M1 Tank Platoon 2 $44
M1 Sherman Tank WIN $34
Magic Carpet CD $44
Manlis Export Flr VGA $29
Maxim Ovrkill Sdl CD $42
Maxim Overkill MD 2 $32
Mech Commndr or CD $42
Mech Frc Iron Assit CD $39
Mechwrr 2 DOS or CD $46
Mechwarrior 2 Add-on $18
MegaFortress $12
Megafortress Miss Disk $26
Megarace CD $39
Metal Tech: Battledrome $34
Metaltech: Earth Siege $44
Metaltch 2: Spoach Pk $20
Microsoft Flight Sim 5.0 $44

IBM SIMULATIONS

MS Flight Sim 5 Euro 1 $28
MS Flt Sm 5 Euro 1 CD $26
MS Flight Sim 5 Ls Vgs $33
MS Flt Sm 5 Ls Vgs CD $33
MS Flight Sim 5 Paris $29
MS Flt Sim 5 Prthd CD $33
MS Flight Sim 5 DC $29
MS Flt Sm Flt Shp CD $44
MS Space Simulatr 1 0 $44
Mig 29 Fulcrum $29
Mig 29 Gold CD $49
Nascar Racing $36
Nascar Racing CD $47
Navy Strike DOS or CD $40
Operation Combat $12
PT Boat Simulator $18
Pacific Strike $44
Pacific Strike Spch Pk $17
Pheonix Fighter CD $48
Power Boat Simulator 3 $42
Power Politics W N $12
Privateer DOS or CD $48
Privateer Sp Ops 1or2 $19
Rally $29
Reach for the Skies $19
Real Weather Pilot $24
Red Strm A10 Tnk Kll CD $39
Red Baron wMsn Buildr $29
Renegade CD $48
Road & Trck Grnd Prix $19
Sailing Simulator 3 $49
Scenry Clltn Grt Britain $12
Sea Wolf CD $44
Seal Team $26
Seaworthy CD $16
Sort Weap Ex 3 He162 $21
Shuttle CD $24
Silent Service 2 $21
Sim City Clsc Grph 1&2 $14

CHIPS & BITS INC.

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10172
PO Box 234 Dept 10172 Rochester, VT 05767

'OPERATION BODY COUNT' Mass chaos erupts when militant terrorists take over the United Nations Towers. Waste all enemies on your mission to save the hostages. Offers modem and network play, 40 floors of intense battles and multiple weapons. CD $29

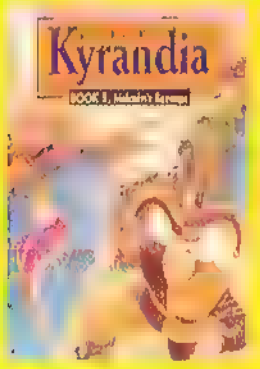
'STAR TREK: NEXT GENERATION' The crew is all here. You are part of an original interactive mystery that will take you from Federation space to shields-up confrontations. Offers voice-overs by the stars, control any of the seven main characters and command of the ship. CD $55

'QUAROANTINE' You're Drake, a 21st Century cab driver desperate to escape from the Quarantined City. You drive an armed Checker "hover cab". Features fast 3D graphics, and gigantic play environment. Offers the best of a first person shooter, car race & demolition derby. CD $39

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT!

SIEGE INCLUDED!

Request your FREE Interactive Entertainment Episode 7 with any in stock CD ROM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Request must be made at time of order. Valid from November 15th to December 31st or while supplies last. Quantities limited.



'LEGEND OF KYRANDIA 3. MALCOLM'S REVENGE' In the latest installment in the classic Fables and Fiends Series, we'll find out if Malcolm gets his long deserved revenge. Offers outstanding 3D background scenes & animations and a new symphonic score. CD $39

'UROTSUKIDOJI' According to legend, the Overfiend is brought to life every 3000 years through the body of a human to destroy the existing world and unite the three dimensions. Is there any hope for humanity? Will the Legend of the Overfiend become reality? From the geniuses who created Space Cruiser Yamato. This is the masterpiece that launched a new genre of animation. Not for kids! CD $24

IBM SIMULATIONS

SimTower	$42
Space Clipper	$42
Spectre VR CD	$42
Speed Racer	$19
Star Crusader CD	$39
Star Crusader MD/Spch	$19
Starlord	$39
Strike Commander	$26
Strike Commd Sp Ops 1	$22
Strike Commd Spch Pak	$19
Sub Battle Simulator 2	$39
Sub War 2050 Plus CD	$40
Subwar Scenario Disk	$32
Syndicate S1 Amer Rvlt	$20
TFX: Tactical Fir Exper	$35
Task Force Admirals Pk	$39
Test Drive 3: Passion	$19
Test Pilot CD	$44
The Big One	$29
The Big One CD	$26
Theme Park	$38
Tie Fighter	$45
Tie Fightr Mn Dk 1 or 2	$19
Tornado	$48
Tower DOS or CD	$42
Train Engineer	$29
U Boot 2	$36
Voice Commander Bdle	$18
Wing Commander 2	$26
Wing Commander 3 CD	$54
Wing Commd Academy	$18
Wing Commder Armada	$47
Wings of Glory Enh CD	$47
Wolf Pack	$20
World Circuit CD	$34
X-Wing	$39
X-Wing Collector's CD	$45
X Wing Msn Disk 1 or 2	$19
Zephyr CD	$45

IBM SPORTS

APBA Baseball	$24
American Coll Fball '94	$38
Barkley: Shut Up & Jam	$42
Baseball for Windows	$46
Blood Bowl DOS or CD	$34
Brett Hull Hockey	$42
Empire Soccer '94	$29
FIFA International Soccer	$36
Front Page Football Pro	$29
Front Page FB Pro '95	$44
Front Page Sports BB	$44
Front Pg Sprt BB Ex Dk	$29
Front Pg Spt FB Pro Up	$29
Hardball 3 Collection	$39
Hardball 4 DOS or CD	$34
Hrdbll 4 MLBPA Add On	$14
Ice Hockey CD	$26
Jack Nckls Gldn Br Ed	$34
Jack Nicklaus Golf CD	$38
Jack Nicklaus Signtr Ed	$27
Jack Nicklaus SE Crs 2	$16
Links Crs 2 Firestone	$17
Links Pro 386 Golf	$32
Links Pro 486 CD	$48
Links Pro C1 Mna Kea	$19
Links Pro C2 Pinehurst	$16
Links Pro C3 Banff Spr	$19
Links Pro C4 Bailry	$16
Links Pro Crs 5 Innsbrk	$19
Links Pro C6 Firestone	$20
Links Pro C7 Pbl Bch	$24
Links Pro C8 Cst Pines	$19
Links Pro C9 Big Horn	$19
Live Action Football CD	$34
ML Bsball Managr's Ch	$12
ML Personal Pro Golf	$19
Micro League Fball 2	$12
Microsoft Baseball CD	$51

IBM SPORTS

Microsoft Golf WIN	$48
Microsoft Golf CD	$48
NBA Jam	$41
NFL Chall Premium Ed	$59
NFL Coaches Club	$34
NFL Coachs Clb Ex Dk	$19
NFL Coachs Club FB 2	$44
NFL Video Football	$12
NHL Hockey	$43
NHL Hockey 95 CD	$40
PGA Tour Golf 486 CD	$47
PGA Tour Golf Course 1	$17
PGA Tour Golf Ltd Ed	$19
PGA Tour Golf WIN	$26
Planet Soccer	$29
Pro Tennis Cup	$38
Proleague Baseball '94	$35
Proleague Football '94	$29
QuarterPole	$29
Road to Final Four 2	$38
Serious Soccer	$15
Tie Break Tennis	$9
Time Out Sports Bsball	$16
Time Out Sports Bsktbl	$39
Tom Landry Football '94	$15
Tony LRussa Clsc Stad	$12
Tony LaRussa BB 1991	$12
Tony LaRussa BB 2 CD	$46
Tony LaRss BB2 92 Tm	$14
Tony LaRss BB2 Fn Mn	$14
Tony LaRss BB2 Stad	$16
Tony LR BB2 V2 0 94	$37
Tony LaRussa NL Stad	$15
Tony LR BB2 Tm Dk '93	$16
Troy Aikman Fball CD	$49
Ultimate Football CD	$46
Unnecesry Roughness	$33
Unsry Roughns '95 CD	$34
Wrld Cp Gf Dorado CD	$42

IBM STRATEGY

18th Air Squadron	$36
A Train W Construct Set	$36
Advanced Civilization	$34
Airbucks 1.2	$26
Archon Ultra	$32
Arctic Baron DOS or CD	$29
Battle Bugs	$37
Battle Isle 2 CD	$45
Battle Isle 2400 CD	$34
Battle of Chickamagua	$36
Battles of Destiny	$19
Black Board	$35
Breach 3	$34
Buzz Aldrin Rc Spc CD	$39
Caesar	$24
Campaign 2	$36
Capitalist Pig W N	$19
Carriers at War Const Kit	$25
Castles 1 or 2 ea.	$19
Castles 2 CD	$48
Castles Northern Cpgn	$12
Celtic Tales: Balor Evil	$39
Civilization WIN	$48
Clash of Steel	$19
Cohort 2	$18
Colonization DOS or CD	$48
Command and Conquer	$38
Conquered Kingdoms 2	$36
Conqurd Kingdms Sc 1	$12
Conquest	$38
Conquest of Japan	$36
Crisis in the Kremlin	$29
Darklegions DOS or CD	$36
Dead Zone CD	$52
Detroit	$39
Dominus DOS or CD	$39
Dragon Force	$12
Dragon Lord	$9
Duno 2	$28

IBM STRATEGY

El Fish	$34
Empire Deluxe 2	$38
Empire Dlx Msl Edit CD	$22
Empire Dlx Scen 1	$21
Empire Deluxe WIN	$19
Eye Mle Incrd Mch win	$28
Fantasy Empires	$39
Fantasy Fiefdom CD	$48
Fort Apache	$19
Frantic Factory WIN	$24
Front Lines	$30
Genghis Khan 2	$34
Gettysburg: Turning Pnt	$15
Global Domination	$34
Gold of the Americas	$24
Grandest Fl DOS or CD	$32
Grand Nav Bat Admrl Pk	$19
Hammer of Gods or CD	$39
Hannibal	$26
Harpoon 2	$39
Harpoon 2 Battle Set 1	$26
Harpoon Challenger Pk	$24
Heirs to the Throne	$19
High Seas Trader or CD	$39
Hollywood Mogul	$39
Humans CD	$22
Incredible Machine 2	$38
Jagged Alliance CD	$48
Jagged Alliance Spch Pk	$22
Jutland CD	$44
Kingdoms of France	$34
Kingdoms of Germany	$34
Kingmaker	$34
Koshan Conspiracy CD	$19
Lemmings 3	$35
Lemmings Datadisk	$19
Liberty or Death	$29
Lords of Realm or CD	$39
Lost Admiral 2	$39

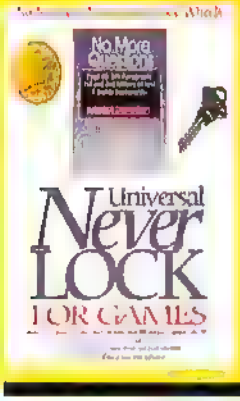
IBM STRATEGY

Lost Vikings	$12
Maelstrom	$23
Magic of Magic	$40
Master of Orion	$39
Mega Lo Mania	$19
Merchant Prince	$37
Millenium Auction CD	$46
Millnr Auctn Clll Ed CD	$25
Nobunaga's Ambition 2	$34
Outpost WIN CD	$42
Outpst Pbl Add On CD	$33
Patrician CD	$36
Pax Imperia	$39
Perfect General 2 or CD	$35
Perfect Genrl S2 20th	$23
Perfect Genrl S WW2	$16
Pirates Gold WIN	$48
Populous 2	$25
Power House WIN or CD	$39
Powermonger	$10
Projct USA DOS or CD	$29
Protostar CD	$19
Rags to Riches	$36
Railroad Tycoon Classic	$19
Railroad Tycoon 2 (Dlx)	$24
Reach for the Stars	$24
Realms	$16
Reunion DOS or CD	$33
Romance 3 Kingdms 2	$24
Romance 3 Kingdms 3	$30
Rules of Engagemnt 2	$29
Rule Engag 2 Cpgn Dk	$19
Sabre Team	$28
Second Conflict WIN	$34
Sorf City: Life is Feudal	$37
Siege	$12
Sim Ant	$19
Sim Ant CD	$41
Sim City 2000	$34

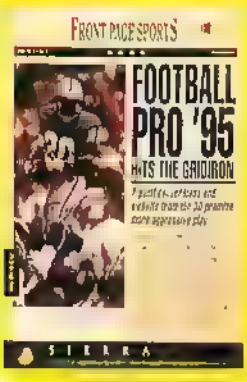
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO

Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under $200

FREE GAME OFFER*

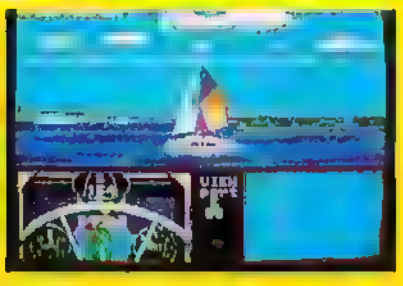


'UNIVERSAL NEVERLOCK' By pass document checks on more than 500 computer games! Safe and easy to use even for novices. It's menu driven, just point and shoot. Never be locked out of your own software again! Winner of BYTE Magazine's Aug. '94 Poumelle Award. **$39**



'FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO '95' See bone-crushing hits as players spin, flip and dive in 2-point conversion attempts. You decide play-calling logic for over 2,500 play situations. Reserve your 50-yard-line seats to the game that sets the standard for football action. **CD $47**

'HELL' A Cyberpunk Thriller. Beyond imagination to the pits of a man's fears, lies a new breed of evil. It's 2095, and you are a fugitive for sins against the state. Unlock the secrets of the underworld to prove your innocence. Offers lavish high-resolution graphics & full motion video. **CD $45**



'SAILING SIMULATOR 3' The ultimate sailing sim! Features 14' Catboat, 19' Catamaran, 31' Sloop, and 44' Ketch. Offers 7 Sails, 6 Crew Places, and 9 skill levels. Has real wind, waves, weather and scenery. **$49**

'VIRTUAL VEGAS' The wonder of the CyberWorld! You're a V.I.P. in a playground for grown-ups that's free from laws of time, physics and the mob. You can forget about life for awhile. Features 3D rendered worlds, full motion video and voice-recognition. (R) **CD $20**

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from Dec 1st through Jan 30th or while supplies last. Request must be made at time of order.

SPEND $75 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Boom Box 3.5/5.25, Dr. Dooms Revenge 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, S.C.Out 3.5/5.25, Tunes 3.5/5.25, Microleague Baseball Managers Challenge 5.25, Microleague Football 2 3.5, Time Out Sports Baseball 3.5, MacArthur's War 5.25, Coffee Break Collection CD

SPEND $150 GET

Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Magic Candle 3 3.5/5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Dragon Force 5.25, Command HQ 3.5, F-15 SE 2 3.5, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Helm to the Throne 3.5, Warlords 5.25

IBM STRATEGY

Sim City 2000 CD	$45
Sim City 2000 Disastrs	$14
Sim City 2000 Windows	$42
Sim City WIN	$29
Sim City CD	$47
Sim City Classic Win	$28
Sim Earth	$19
Sim Earth CD	$40
Sim Farm WIN	$19
Sim Health	$25
Sim Life WIN	$29
Sim Town DOS or CD	$42
Space Hulk CD	$32
Space Miner	$36
Space Raiders CD	$42
Spaceward Ho. WIN	$36
Star Control 2	$34
Star Legions	$12
Starlord CD	$39
Starship CD	$39
Starship Troopers	$38
Sub Version	$19
Task Force 1942	$18
Tegel's Mercenaries	$9
Terminator 2 Chswr CD	$27
The Complete UMS	$44
The Rogarn Agenda CD	$39
Theatre of War	$12
Ticonderoga	$46
Unnatural Selection	$29
Victory or Defeat WIN	$42
Vikings 2	$36
Wads of Romo	$39
Warcraft DOS or CD	$39
Warlords 2	$29
Warlords 2 Scen Editor	$29
Worlds at War	$19
When Two Worlds War	$24
X-Com: UFO Defense	$39

IBM TRADITIONAL

Beat the House	$29
Bobby Fshr Tch Chs CD	$34
Bridge 6.0	$32
Bridge Deluxe 2	$28
Bridge Olympiad	$29
Caesar's Wrld Gmg CD	$37
Casino Master CD	$28
Casino WIN	$25
Chessmac 5 Bll & 1 CD	$34
Classic Solitaire WIN	$16
Clue CD	$24
Evn More Incrd Mch CD	$39
Gambit, Kasparov's	$35
Game Maker Ver 2.0	$48
Hong Kong Mh Jng Pro	$32
Hoyle's Bk Gms Classic	$29
Incredible Toons CD	$39
Jeoprdy Dlx WIN w/Alx	$34
Lucky's Casino Adventr	$36
Mahe Game Gallery	$25
Ongamo	$29
Pinball Arcade CD	$34
Pinball Dreams	$28
Power Poker Windows	$39
Prof Zny's Jokes CD	$29
Red Shift WIN CD	$49
Risk WIN	$26
Russian Six Pack WIN	$19
Shanghai 2 Windows	$24
Solitaires Journey WIN	$35
Solitaires Journey	$34
Stan Wongs Video Pokr	$19
Star Wars Scrn Sv WIN	$27
Trivia Madness CD	$28
Trivial Pursuit CD	$34
Trump Cst 3 DOS or CD	$29
Videogame Solutn 2 CD	$23
Virtual Vegas CD WIN	$20
Zig-Zag	$29

IBM WAR GAMES

Aegis: Guardn Fleet CD	$49
Aide de Camp	$52
American Civil War V1	$24
American Civil War V2	$24
American Civil War V3	$24
Banzai	$9
Battle of Austerlitz	$24
Battle of Leyte Gull	$24
Battles of Napoleon	$15
Blitzkrieg Ardennes	$19
Blue & Grey DOS or CD	$38
Campaign DOS or CD	$35
Campaign Mission 1	$18
Carrier Strike	$39
Carrier Strike Exp Pak	$19
Carriers at War	$39
Carriers at War 2	$39
Charge of Light Brigade	$12
CincPac: Midway	$39
Command & Conquer CD	$48
D-Day: Begin of End	$39
Decision at Gettysburg	$18
Dreadnoughts	$32
Dreadnoughts Bismark	$15
Dreadnoughts Ironclads	$18
Dreadnoughts Deluxe	$59
Fall Gelb	$29
Fields of Glory	$37
Fifth Fleet DOS or CD	$39
Fleet Med	$27
Gary Grigsby Pacific Wr	$19
Gary Grigsby Wr Russia	$19
Gettysburg	$19
Gettsbrg: Int Bl. win CD	$42
Harpoon Classic CD	$28
Harpoon Clsc WIN CD	$28
High Command	$34
Iron Cross	$39
Kampgruppe	$15

IBM WAR GAMES

Last Blitzkrieg	$40
Line in the Sand	$12
MacArthur's War	$9
Man of War	$36
Napoleonics	$34
Operation Crusader	$36
Panzer Battles	$24
Panzer General or CD	$39
Point of Attack	$32
Red Sky Morning	$36
Return to Falklands	$28
Rd Sumter to Appomtx	$45
Rommel Battle N Africa	$24
Rommel at El Alamein	$38
Rommel at Gazala	$36
Seventh Fleet	$36
Stalingrad	$39
Stalingrad Campaign	$36
Storm Across Europe	$12
Tac Ops WIN	$40
Task Force 1942	$32
The Great War	$39
Tigers on the Prowl	$48
To The Rhine	$29
Typhoon of Steel	$16
UMS 2 Planet Editor	$9
Under Fire	$12
V Victory Market Gardn	$29
V Victory: Gld. Jn, Swrd	$34
V Victory: Utah Beach	$29
V Victory: Velikye Luki	$29
Victory at Sea	$41
War in the Falklands	$24
Wargm Cnt Set 2: Tnks	$39
Wrgm Cnt St 2: 2-12 ea	$15
Warpoint	$36
Waterloo	$19
White Death	$19
WW2 Battle S. Pacific	$21

IBM BUDGET

3-D Pinball	$12
Acquire	$9
Air Force Commander	$9
Alphabet Blocks CD WIN	$5
Amberstar	$12
Armada Villa Crespo	$9
Assignment Miami	$9
A-T-P Flight Sim (brown)	$9
Aud Clps 2001 Spc Ods	$12
Banzai	$9
Bard's Tale Constructn	$12
Baseball Facts	$9
Battle Command	$6
Bball Chall 1987 Teams	$6
Bball Chall 1988 Teams	$6
Bball Chall 1989 Teams	$6
Begin Reading CD WIN	$5
Blackjack	$9
Blue Max Aces Great Wr	$9
*Boom Box	$9
Captain Blood	$9
Castles North Cmpgns	$12
Champions of Krynn	$12
Charge of Light Brigade	$12
Chess Net WIN	$9
*Coffee Brk Collction CD	$12
Combination Lock	$9
Conqueror Multi Tank	$6
Conquest Robin Hd VGA	$12
Covert Action	$6
Crime City	$12
Cruise for a Corpse	$12
Daughter of Serpents	$9
Demon Blue	$9
Don't Go Alone	$6
*Dr Doom's Revenge	$9
Dr Floyds Desktop Toys	$9
Dr Thorp's Mini Blackjck	$9
*Dragon Force	$12

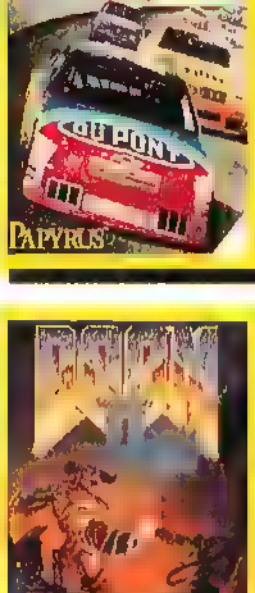
IBM BUDGET

Dragon Lord	$9
Dragons of Flame	$9
Dyno Quest	$9
Early Math CD WIN	$5
Electric Jigsaw	$12
E- Motion	$6
Fighting for Rome	$12
Free DC	$9
Gamma Force	$8
Hearts	$12
Heroes of the 357th	$12
Hoyle's Bk Games V3	$12
Humans: Insult to Injury	$9
International Sports Chll	$6
Jack Nicklaus Clip Art	$3
Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 5	$6
Jack Nicklaus SE Crs 1	$4
Jack Nicklaus SE Crs 1	$4
Jones Fst Lane CD win	$12
Kid's Typing CD WIN	$5
Killing Cloud	$6
Lightspeed	$9
Line in the Sand	$12
Loremaster	$9
Lost Vikings	$12
*MacArthur's War	$9
Magic Candle 2	$12
*Magic Candle 3	$9
Mariahas Turkey Shoot	$12
Matrix Cubed	$9
MegaFortress	$12
MegaTraveller:Zhodani	$6
MegaTraveller 2	$12
ML 1950s World Series	$9
ML 1960s World Series	$9
ML 1970s World Series	$9
ML Baseball All Stars	$9
ML Baseball Pro Tms ea	$9
*ML BB Manager's Ch	$12

CHIPS & BITS INC.

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10172
PO Box 234, Dept 10172, Rochester, VT 05767

'CYBERIA' It's 2027. Global terrorists rule. Mankind lives on the brink of destruction. And the ultimate doomsday device – Cyberia has just been discovered. Features state-of-the-art 3D graphics, realistic character movement and breathtaking action sequences. CD $46



'NASCAR RACING' The fuel-injected racing power of the IndyCar series now comes to the stock car circuit. Pick the fuel mix, suspension torque and tire threshold. Offers all the familiar features from the IndyCar series & 3D physics based on actual stock car models. $39

'SHADOWS OF CAIRN' The story of a young thief named Quinn, who's too honest to steal anything. Worthless to his guild, his master frames him for the murder of the Duke of Cairn. Offers lifelike rotoscoped animation, 3 difficulty levels & 10 types of opponents. CD $39

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock item and recieve FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling $2 per shipment.

'DOOM 2' The sequel to DOOM, DOOM 2 provides more levels, more demons, weapons, excitement and a whole new story line! Stunning graphics, pulse-pounding action and intense gameplay make this the ultimate action game. Up to four players using a LAN. CD $44

'SPACE SIRENS' The Saga Continues! From the creators of Virtual Vixens comes the next generation of interactive adventures. As a space privateer you are at the helm of your solo craft in search of rare alien artifacts for well paying galactic collectors. Responding to a distress signal, you are lured to the irresistible song of the Space Sirens emanating from a mysterious space station. CD $49

IBM BUDGET

Maddon Player Stats '89	$2
*Micro League Fball 2	$12
Micro Lg BB Sanctio 13	$9
MicroL 92 BB Season	$9
MicroL 93 Bsbal Season	$9
MicroL 94 Bsball Season	$9
MicroL 95 Bsbal Season	$9
MicroL 96 Bsbal Season	$9
MicroL 97 Bsbal Season	$9
MicroL 98 Bsbal Season	$9
MicroL 99 FB Season	$9
Millenium	$6
Never Mind	$9
New Facilities Locator	$9
NFL Chal Col Almni Tms	$8
NFL Chal Pre Season 90S	$6
NFL Chal 91 Pre Seasn	$6
NFL Chall All Star Team	$6
NFL Chal Dream Teams	$6
On Target	$9
Operation Combat	$12
Patriot	$12
Pictionary	$12
Power Politics WIN	$12
ProFBall Analyst 92 Ed	$9
Puzzle Gallery 1	$9
Return to Zork Anth CD	$12
Rings of Medusa	$9
Rotox	$9
Rules of Engagement	$9
*S.C. Out	$12
Scenery Clit Grt Britain	$12
SDI	$6
Sentinel Worlds 1	$9
Shadow Sorcerer	$9
Siege	$12
Slater & Charlie CD	$12
Sorry	$12
Space Quest 4 CD	$12

IBM BUDGET

Space Vegetables	$9
Spelling Blizzard CD win	$5
Spelling Blizzard CD win	$5
Spelling Jungle CD win	$5
Sporting Triangle	$3
Star Legions	$12
Stellar 7 CD	$12
Storm Across Europe	$12
Surf Ninjas	$5
Taking of Beverly Hills	$6
Tales Magic Prphc Shdw	$9
Teenage MN Trts Arcd	$12
*Tegel's Mercenaries	$9
Terran Envoy	$9
Test Drive 3 Road & Car	$6
*The Times	$12
Theatre of War	$12
Tie Break Tennis	$9
Tom Landry Football	$12
Tom Landry Fball Dlx	$12
Tony LRussa Clsc Stad	$12
Tony LaRussa Baseball	$9
Tony LaRussa BB 1991	$12
Treasures Savg Frontier	$9
Trump Castle 2 DD1	$4
Trump Castle 2 DD2	$4
Turn-n-Burn	$9
Turn-n-Burn	$9
UMS 2 Planet Editor	$9
Under Fire	$12
Vaxine	$12
Video Poker WIN	$12
War in the Gulf	$12
War of the Lance	$9
*Warlords	$12
Weavr Trn & Plyr Stat 89	$3
Wheel of Fortune	$6
Wheel of Fortune 3	$9
Xiphos	$6

CDI HARDWARE

CD-I 200 Magnvx Plyr	$359
CD-I 220 Philips Playr	$399
CD-I 450 Magnvx Plyr	$289
CD-I 550 Magnvx Plyr	$479
CD-I Infrared Remote	$39
CD-I Mouse	$46
CD-I Roller Controller	$54
CD-I TouchPad	$26
CD-I Trackerball	$59

CDI ADVENTURE

11th Hour Limited Ed	$56
7th Guest	$48
Advt of Willie Beamish	$24
Alone in the Dark 3	$48
Beneath a Steel Sky	$41
Bioforge	$53
Blood Society	$34
Bloodnet	$41
Blue Force: Next of Kin	$19
Buccaneers	$48
Bureau 13	$39
Cadillacs & Dinosaurs	$49
Castle Wolfstein (6 ep)	$42
Chaos Continuum	$36
City 2000	$29
Companions of Xanth	$33
Conan	$26
Conspiracy	$30
Corridor 7	$29
Creature Shock	$39
Critical Path WIN	$46
Curse of Enchantia	$23
Cyberia	$46
Daedalus Encounter	$46
Dark Forces	$46
Dark Seed	$39

CDI ADVENTURE

Day of the Tentacle	$42
Death Gate	$34
Digital Dreamware	$24
Dinonauts	$29
Doom 2: Hell on Earth	$44
Dracula Unleashed	$39
Dragonsphere	$24
Dune	$29
Eric The Unready	$19
Evolution	$29
Fortress of Dr Radiaki	$34
Fred P. Frontier Phrm 2	$44
Freelancer 2120	$41
Full Throttle	$42
G-Nome	$43
Gabriel Knight	$45
Gateway Collectn 1&2	$36
Goblins 3	$19
Guy Spy	$29
Hand of Fate (LEGEK)	$39
Harvester	$44
Hell	$45
Hell Cab	$42
Horde	$45
I Have No Mouth	$44
Inca 3	$39
Indy Jones Fate Atlantis	$42
Inherit the Earth	$32
Iron Helix	$56
Isle of the Dead	$18
Journeyman Project	$34
Journeyman Prj Spc Ed	$47
King's Quest 6 Upgrade	$24
King's Quest 7 WIN	$49
King's Ransom	$33
Labyrinth of Time	$47
Lands of Lore 2	$46
Laura Bow 2	$24
Legend of Kyrandia 3	$39

CDI ADVENTURE

Leisure Suit Larry 6	$44
Leisure Suit Larry Anth	$47
Little Big Adventure	$47
Loadstar	$49
Lost Eden	$38
Lost In Time	$19
Lunicus	$42
Maelstrom	$18
Magic Death	$26
Man Enough	$34
Mario is Missing	$44
Mission Critical	$34
Morph Man	$28
Myst	$49
Night Trap	$46
No World Order	$24
Noctropolis	$47
Nomad	$36
Out of this World 2	$45
Phantasmagoria	$49
Police Quest 5	$48
Psychotron	$34
Quantum Gate 2	$46
Quarantine	$39
Quest for Glry 4 or 5 ea	$44
Return To Zork	$44
Return of the Phantom	$38
Robinson's Requiem	$33
Robot City	$48
Sam and Max Hit Road	$42
Secret Monkey Island	$21
Shadow of the Comet	$38
Skull Cracker	$41
Space Quest 4	$37
Space Ship Brainlock	$49
Star Trek 25 Anniversary	$54
Star Trek Judgemt Rts	$42
Star Trek TNG Collt Ed	$79
Star Trk. Str Flt Acdmy	$48

CDI ADVENTURE

Stellar 7	$2
System Shock	$4
Terminator Rampage	$4
Terror of the Deep	$3
Tune and	$4
Ultimate Domain	$3
Under a Killing Moon	$5
Voyeur	$4
Where in the World Dlx	$5
Who Killed Sam Rupert	$2
Wing Commd Ultima 6	$2
Wolf: Hunt or Be Hunid	$3
Wrath of the Gods WIN	$4
Zombie Dino	$4

CDI MOVIE

A Fish Called Wanda	$2
A View to a Kill	$2
Addams Family Values	$2
Apocalypse Now	$2
Beverly Hills Cop 3	$2
Black Rain	$2
Bull Durham	$2
ConeHeads	$2
Dances With Wolves	$2
Dr No	$2
Fatal Attraction	$2
From Russia With Love	$2
Goldfinger	$2
Hannah and Her Sisters	$2
Hunt for Red October	$2
Indecent Proposal	$2
Lassie	$2
MoonRaker	$2
Moonstruck	$2
Naked Gun 33 1/3	$2
Patriot Games	$2

same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped

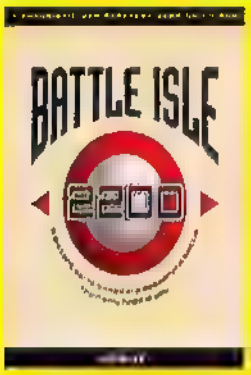
FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below

'METALTECH: BATTLEDROME' is a virtual-reality combat arena where strategy & tactics count as much as firepower. Mighty Hero robots fight one-to-one for power. Offers ten Hero chassis, broad weapons arsenal, adrenaline pumping music, and one-on-one modem play. $34

'LINKS PRO BIGHORN COURSE DISK' Bighorn's 6,888-yard championship golf course is a stunning achievement by renowned architect Arthur Hills. The sixth hole, Bighorn's signature hole, is a 505-yard par 4 providing a breathtaking view of Coachella Valley. $19

'VOYEUR' Peer into your neighbor's sordid lives... Blackmail, murder and intrigue are happening at the Hawke mansion. Will you risk everything and step into the drama? Features intriguing storyline and multi-pathed plots that allow the player to control the sequence of events. CD $46



'BATTLE ISLE 2200' Guided by a rogue computer Iolan-net moves to conquer the Drullian Civilization. You are the strategist, you must take command of the Drullian forces and counteract the offensive. Features futuristic graphics, 3D animations and over 20 battle sce- CD $34

'COLONIZATION' focuses on the 1500's to 1800's, when the lure of the Americas and the possibility of untold wealth was at its peak. Experience the excitement of discovering and exploring the New World. Features the same addicting game play as Civilization. $48

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from Dec. 1st through Jan. 30th or while supplies last. Request must be made at time of order.

SPEND $75 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Boom Box 3.5/5.25, Dr. Doom's Revenge 5.25, Gunship 5.25, Pirates 5.25, S.C.Out 3.5/5.25, Times 3.5/5.25, Microleague Baseball Manager's Challenge 5.25, MicroLeague Football 2 3.5, Time Out Sports Baseball 3.5, MacArthur's War 5.25, College Break Collection CD

SPEND $150 GET

Railroad Tycoon 3.5, Magic Candle 3 5.25, Mercenaries 5.25, Dragon Force 5.25, Command HQ 3.5, F-15 SE 2 3.5, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5, Heirs to the Throne 3.5, Warlords 5.25

CDI MOVIE

Planes, Trains, & Autos	$22
Posse	$22
Rainman	$24
Silence of the Lambs	$24
Silver	$22
Star Trek 6 Undiscovrd	$22
The Black Stallion	$24
The Firm	$22
Thelma and Louise	$24
Top Gun	$22
Trading Places	$24
Wayne's World 2	$22
White Christmas	$22
X Men Night Sentinels	$14
You Only Live Twice	$24

CDI SHOOTERS

Alien Gate	$26
Chaos Control	$44
Earth Command	$44
Mad Dog McCree	$52
Mad Dog McCree & Gun	$72
Microcosm	$44
Mystic Midway 1	$26
Mystic Midway 2	$26

CDI MUSIC

A Revolution in Color Andrew Lloyd Webber Premiere	$19 $21
Ben Jovi:Keep the Faith	$21
Bryan Adams Video	$21
Classical Jukebox	$21
Cool Oldies Jukebox	$21
Earth Rhythms	$19
Eric Clapton Video	$21
Gershwin Collection	$21
Gifts to Behold A. Cplnd	$19
Golden Oldies Jukebx	$19
James Brown	$19
Jazz Giants	$21
Louis Armstrong	$19
Luciano Pavarotti	$19
Mozart Musical Biograph	$19
Pete Townshend:Live	$21
Peter Gabriel All Abt Us	$21
Prelude CDI	$19
Rembrandt Art & Music	$19
TR 1 No World Order	$21
Three Tenors Video	$21
You Sing Christms Favs	$14

CDI STRATEGY

Axis & Allies	$44
Backgammon	$30
Battleship	$30
Caesar's Wrld Gambling	$44
Connect Four	$26
Defender of the Crown	$34
Dimo's Quest	$32
Jeopardy	$38
Jigsaw	$36
Joker's Wild Jr.I	$38
Joker's Wild!	$38
Mega Maze	$30
NFL Instant Replay	$44
NFL Trivia Chall 94/95	$44
NFL Trivia Challenge	$44
Name That Tune	$36
Pinball	$30
Sargon Chess	$36
Tetris	$30

3DO

3DO System	$399
3DO Gun	$44
Flight Stick Pro	$68
11th Hour	$59
3D Atlas	$69
3DO Interactv CD Spl	$5
Aces over Europe	$54
Air Warrior	$54
Alone in the Dark	$46
Battle Chess	$39
BrainDead 13	$52
Burning Soldier	$49
Cyberfighter 2	$46
Corpse Killer	$52
CyberClash	$52
Demolition Man	$56
DinoBlaze	$56
Doom	$56
Dragon Tales Lore	$46
Dragons Lair 2:Tm Wrp	$52
Dustin' Firemen	$54
Escape Monster Manor	$52
FIFA International Socr	$52
Family Feud	$39
Flashback	$49
Flying Nightmares	$52
GEX	$52
Guardian War	$49
Horde	$52
Isher 3	$52
Jammit	$54
Jurassic Park	$52
Kingdom:Far Reaches	$46
Lemmings	$49
Lemmings Chronicles	$52
Lost Files of Sherlck Hlm	$52
Mad Dog McCree 2	$54
Madden Football	$46
Megarace	$44

3DO

Microcosm	$52
Need for Speed	$52
NovaStorm	$52
Oceans Below	$44
Off World Interceptor	$52
Out of this World	$46
PGA Tour GA	$54
Pebble Beach Golf	$52
Plumbrs Don't Wear Ties	$49
Quarantine	$39
Real Pinball	$52
Rebel Assault	$56
Rise of the Robots	$49
Road Rash	$56
Robinson's Requiem	$52
SHADOW War Succss	$52
Samurai Showdown	$52
Shadow Caster	$52
Shock Wave	$56
Shuttle	$44
Soccer Kid	$39
Space Ace	$52
Space Pirates	$54
Star Control 2	$52
Star Trek Next Genertn	$54
Star Wars Chess	$54
Station Invasion	$54
Stellar 7	$39
Super Street Fighter 2	$59
Supreme Warrior	$52
Syndicate	$54
Theme Park	$52
Total Eclipse	$49
Trance Mission	$56
Troddlers	$49
Vikings	$46
Way of the Warrior	$52
Who Shot Johnny Rock	$52
Wing Commander	$49

ADVENTURE NOT FOR KIDS

Alone in the Dark 2 CD	$41
Come Play With Me CD	$36
Cyber-Peep Intract CD	$19
Dark Tunnels CD	$29
Desktop Mistress CD	$49
Desktop Voyeur 1 CD	$49
Digital Dancing CD	$32
Doom 2: Hell on Earth CD	$44
Doom Episode 1	$9
Dream Girl CD	$28
Dream Machine CD	$54
Dreamweb	$34
Fantasies Intractive CD	$35
Fortress of Dr. Radiaki	$34
Fox Pack CD	$37
Gabriel Knight CD	$45
Girlfriend Maria	$39
Girlfriend Speach Pack	$19
Girlfriend Suzie (R)	$44
Girlfriend Tori (R)	$49
Harvester CD	$44
Innocent Until Caught	$34
Intract Adlt Spl WIN CD	$12
Intract Seymore Butts 2	$58
Interactive Lovers CD	$45
Internitnal Strip Poker CD	$24
Intimate Journey CD	$24
Iron Helix CD	$56
Isle of the Dead CD	$18
Jurassic Park	$29
Ladies Club Pkr Nt CD	$34
Leather Goddesses 2	$19
Leisure St Lrry Anth CD	$47
Midnight Stranger CD	$45
Mind Teazzer CD	$32
Mustang Interactive CD	$49
Neurodancer CD	$39
Nick Steele PI CD	$59
Nightwatch Intract 2 CD	$38

ADVENTURE NOT FOR KIDS

Paradise Club CD	$69
Penthouse Intract 3 CD	$64
Phantasmagoria CD	$49
Quarantine	$35
Relentless: Twinsen's Ad	$47
Scenes N' Sins WIN CD	$39
Secrets Interactive CD	$35
Shadow of Comet CD	$29
Sorority House CD (R)	$49
Space Sirens CD	$49
Spy Club (R) CD	$59
Strip Poker Pro (R)	$33
Strip Pot MPEG CD	$36
Sudor Girls CD	$39
System Shock	$47
Texas Table Dance CD	$39
Under Killing Moon CD	$54
Vampire's Kiss CD	$49
Velvet Dreams CD	$35
Virtua Valerie 2 CD	$38
Virtua Vixens CD	$39
Virtually Yours CD	$49
Voyeur CD	$46
Winner Takes All CD	$39
Wolf Hunt or Be Hunted	$39

3DO ADVENTURE NOT FOR KIDS

American Blond	$32
Blind Spot	$32
Blond Justice	$32
Immortal Desire	$32
Intimate Journey	$32
Naked Revenge	$32
Plumbrs Don't Wear Ties	$49
Steamy Windows	$32
Super Models Go Wild	$32
The Coven	$32

The Wolf And Its Prey

Attacking Convoys And Racking Up Tonnage In ACES OF THE DEEP

by Kevin Turner

"It cannot be denied that submariners of any nation are brave and skillful men; and that they are accustomed to continue to exercise their skill in conditions of acute danger, which is perhaps the bravest thing of all. But what they actually do, what constitutes their life work—killing by stealth, without warning and without quarter—is evil as well as skillful; moreover, it is predominantly evil, and when we come to our senses, inexcusably so."

—From the introduction of "U Boat 977," by Heinz Schaeffer

Heinz Schaeffer encapsulated the submarine credo very nicely in the introduction to his book: kill by stealth and without quarter. As a former submariner, I also appreciated being called brave and skillful, although I'm a bit uneasy about the evil part. I guess the truth of the statement would depend upon who you asked.

German U-boat crews were notoriously effective at their grim task, especially early on in WWII. The allies developed the concept of multi ship convoys precisely because the Germans were so skillful at hunting individual merchant ships in shipping lanes. By traveling in convoys, merchant ships were able to achieve two things. The first was increased stealth: by having ships travel together, the odds that a U-boat would find them were sizably diminished. The Atlantic is a big ocean, and a convoy placed a lot of tonnage in a small area. The second goal was defense. Convoys invariably traveled with escorts, and escorts could more easily defend a convoy than an entire shipping lane.

In ACES OF THE DEEP (AOD), as in World War II, the convoy is the U-boat crew's chief target. In order to fight a convoy, the AOD player must first understand some important points about the convoy itself. First, convoys placed all the important ships toward the center for protection. Second, convoys changed course often in order to confound those trying to set up an attack. Third, convoys are relatively easy prey, once a sound tactical doctrine is established.

How Wolves Find Prey

In order to find, track, and eventually wreak havoc with a convoy, captains must first become familiar with the two chief navigational tools at their disposal. The first is the top-down display, or what I call the "geo plot." This is the close-range navigational tool, and where you will be doing most of your work. The second is the chart, which provides information on the convoy once it is discovered. The chart shows the Atlantic Ocean with symbols to denote the U-boat position, convoy position and heading, bases, and other U-boats when operating within a wolfpack.

The geo plot is the best tool for discovering convoys, and is the key to successfully prosecuting a target. The key thing

about the geo plot is that you will be able to spot targets on the plot long before your lookouts report them. It also displays important visibility information, crucial when planning the timing of an attack. Plan on becoming a geo plot specialist if you want to become an "ace of the deep."

The chart will display convoy information for as long as contact is steadily maintained. A convoy will appear as a black square with a white line, which indicates the convoy's direction of travel. Should contact be temporarily lost in another view, a quick jaunt over to the chart will enable the player to reestablish contact.

Convoy hunting is an art, and an art takes much practice to master. New players should practice with "Convoy Encounters" from the "Single Missions" menu. This is a great place to practice techniques that will become commonplace once a career is begun. Set up a scenario for a medium convoy, lightly escorted. As for realism, I recommend that you start easy and gain experience.

For carrier captains, the hunt for tonnage begins with an assignment to a known shipping lane. Once you've reached your assigned patrol area, set up a search pattern, and a convoy may wander into the area after a while. (It's odd, but I actually find more convoys transiting to and from patrol areas than anywhere else.) For those less patient, there is no place like the southwest coast of England; convoys come and go from there regularly. The problem is that escape routes are limited, and the depth of the water can be highly restrictive should submerged evasion become necessary.

While patrolling and transiting, and any time that time compression is above 16X, I highly recommend keeping one finger on the <return> key while you watch the geo plot. Hitting <return> will take time compression to 1X, and allow time to react.

Another word about time compression: I recommend shadowing and evaluating the convoy at about 16X time compression. It is easier to evaluate movement patterns at that speed than at 1X. While maneuvering out of sight of the convoy, you can kick up the compression to 64X, but when visibility is low, never exceed 8X compression. Reaction times are critical, and 8X compression is the fastest in which good reactions can be made. At low visibility, an escort can appear at 2500 meters, and will be lobbing shells at the deck before you can even target him.

FAST FORWARD When shadowing a convoy on the "geo plot," 16x time compression seems to work well, allowing you to analyze the movements of the convoy and the patrol patterns of the escorts. Have your finger on the <return> key, though, in case the unexpected happens and you need to react in "real time."

Once an escort is encountered, the convoy will not be far away. A good rule of thumb is to keep the escort at the outer edge of the red ring on the "geo plot." It is important to remember that you will see the escort in the geo plot well before the escort spots your U-boat. Designate the escort as a target, allowing you to evaluate its speed. Should the escort be traveling at a speed greater than the U-boat's top speed, and is heading directly for the U-boat, you've got two options: dive, or run in the opposite direction. If the escort is slower than the U-boat, go the opposite direction until the escort turns around. If the escort is faster, dive to periscope depth and wait until the escort turns away.

When The Wolf Enters The Chicken House

There is a trick to sinking ships in a convoy when all other methods fail. I encountered an escort off the Florida Keys which was headed in my direction. I would have run, but the Keys were blocking my escape. I dove to periscope depth and encountered a white line on the geo plot, which usually means high-speed screws. I made my heading directly toward the screw noise, in case of active sonar. I transited for a while at about 90 meters depth and at a two-thirds bell. When I reduced speed to one third, I was surrounded by gray lines, which denote merchant screws. Rising to periscope depth, I found myself in the center of a large convoy. Two tankers and a troop ship soon plunged to a watery grave.

But convoys won't always steam over you. The best way to locate them is by watching the edge of the visibility ring of the geo plot for ship tracks running closely together. When at least three merchants are visible, switch over to the chart, which will indicate the direction the convoy is heading.

Another important tip is to radio the location of the convoy immediately. The most important information you can gain by doing so is the quality of the escort. The radio report will state the quality from "lightly escorted," up to "heavily escorted." If the convoy is lightly escorted, success is assured. If "heavily escorted," my compliments on getting close enough to establish contact.

SOMETHING'S SCREWY A U-boat moves in for a submerged attack. The gray lines indicate slow speed screw noise from merchant vessels; the black squares are the escorts.

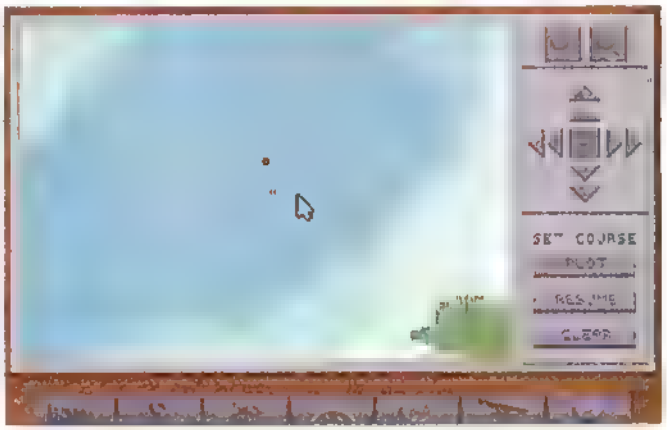
It is very important to evaluate the escort. With a light escort, there is a good chance that it is made up of a fast mover (up to 24 knots) and a slow mover (about 12 knots). As you monitor the escort, determine which side of the convoy the slow mover is stationed, as well as the general pattern the escorts follow. The

escorts will roam around the convoy, sometimes moving away to the flank, other times running ahead. Sometimes they seem to spin in donuts, as if trying to make up their minds.

The Wolfpack And The Prey

After the radio report has been made, you will probably be ordered to shadow the convoy. If this happens, check the chart. Yellow squares, marking other U-boats, will be moving in to help with the attack.

Shadowing a convoy is a simple matter of making as many sightings of the convoy as possible, and then sending these reports by radio to the wolfpack and BdU. As you stalk the convoy, use this time to evaluate its defensive screen and decide on an approach. For example, if a convoy has a four ship escort, I would find the place where the escort seemed to travel through the least, and note that position.



CALLING ALL WOLVES When ordered to trail a convoy, be sure to report the convoy's position. Soon, you'll find that wolves from around the Atlantic (yellow squares) will gather to the smell of blood.

Before we discuss attacks, it is important to consider the realism options you might choose. Two in particular are critical. These options are "dud torpedoes" and "realistic reloads."

When you're playing with dud torpedoes, always assume that at least one of the torpedoes you fire in a series will not explode. This is important to remember, as there is nothing worse than finding a valuable target that requires two torpedoes to sink and having one of the torpedoes fail while the escorts are closing. For a valuable target, meaning over 10,000 tons, send three weapons. If only two of the bow tubes are loaded, fire them both and maneuver for a stern shot on egress.

In the case of realistic reloads, the only weapons available for use during attack will be the weapons already in the tubes. Should below decks weapons storage space be available, load the weapons from the deck into these storage spaces. This will take a full two hours, but reloads from below decks will take only 20 minutes, compared to the 2 hours required for reloads from the deck. Upon exhausting all available weapons, leave the convoy and reload. Once this is accomplished, then consider attacking again. Never wait for a reload from inside the convoy.

As day turns to night, reduced visibility should become a factor in your attack strategy. In the Captain's Log, there is a notation for sunset and sunrise. While shadowing the convoy, establish how long it will take before the sun sets. As visibility decreases, the time for attack grows nearer. I heartily recommend attacking when visibility has dropped to the point that the 2500 meter range ruler is at the bottom of the geo plot, and the visibility ring is not outside the boundaries of the geo plot. Pushing the magnify button ("+") on the upper right hand corner of the geo plot closes the range of the geo plot, allowing the visibility ring to move outwards.

CONVOY INFILTRATION By running silently and using the cover of night, a sub has worked its way into the middle of a convoy. From this position it can carefully choose its victim, but it had better hit fast, hit hard, and sneak away before the escorts get their bearings.

The next step is to wait for the word from BdU to attack. This will only occur if the order to shadow the convoy was previously given. I have attacked the convoy before the order was given and suffered no penalty for it. I have also not attacked when the order was given, waiting for better visibility, and I wasn't penalized. Should visibility not deteriorate to the point that I feel comfortable, then I may attack anyway depending on the quality of the escort. Remember, the crew's lives hinge on the decision.

As the time for attack approaches, check that the speed is set to flank, that all tubes are loaded with reloads available, and then check the chart. The chart will show the black square, with the white line denoting the convoy's heading. Should the convoy's "weak spot" be the left front corner, maneuver so that the red square (the U-boat), is closing on the convoy from that aspect. Do not linger on the chart, for as visibility decreases so do reaction times. An escort may appear from nowhere and be within gun range in seconds. Set up for the attack away from the convoy and close in.

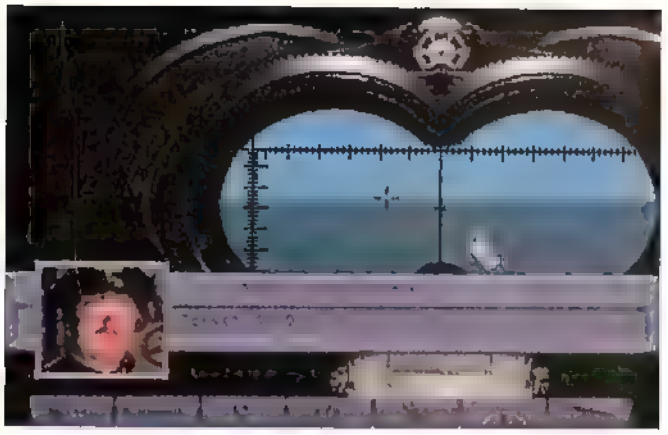
As you approach the convoy, keep a careful watch for the escorts. When a target presents itself, quickly evaluate it with the "I" key. If the target is a merchant then the convoy has been located.

Target Selection

When the convoy is located, it is important to remember some key ideas. First and foremost, find the target that will make this risk worth taking. It will be in the heart of the convoy. The most valuable target will be in the heart of the convoy, and it is without a doubt a troop ship. These targets, when encountered alone in open water, can make up to 26 knots. When located in a convoy they become sitting ducks. As these targets can displace up to 14,000 tons, it is easy to see why they are the best target.

The second most valuable target is a tanker. Tankers can range from 1,000 tons to 10,000 tons. Evaluation is more critical in this case. Should the tanker be 5,000 tons or under, keep looking for more valuable targets.

Another trick is to look carefully at the



AS BAD AS GNATS A well planned attack can be ruined by one plane. If you aren't in a dangerous position, you might man the AA guns, but in most cases, the best advice is to dive, and dive quickly.

geo plot, and notice the size of the target depiction in relation to other targets. This, barring any other useful data, should be the factor weighed most heavily. Do not spend time lingering inside the convoy looking for the best target. Should an opportunity arise, take it. This is especially true if a ship has already been destroyed; the escorts will be coming, and they will not be pleased.

Should an escort arrive while you're still in the convoy, evaluate its speed, plot a course which will open the range, and take any available shots, regardless of their quality. Time is of the essence, and better some tonnage than no tonnage.

Another key idea is to take out ships quickly, with a minimum of maneuvering. Evaluate, strike, and move on. Should a target of high quality present itself, and only one torpedo has hit the target, maneuver behind and to one side of the target and open fire with the deck gun. While doing so, keep a sharp eye out. This is a risky tactic, but one that is sometimes worth the risk.

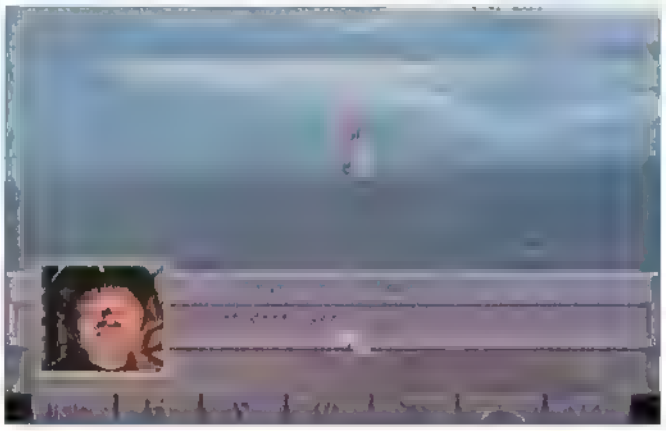
Firing Considerations

When shooting torpedoes, get as close to the target as possible. Six hundred meters is my personal maximum for bow tubes. As stern tubes are much more difficult to align, 800-900 meters is a maximum. Should a valuable target present itself, shoot the weapons in rapid fire succession.

When lining up a shot from the bridge binoculars, many captains make a common mistake, and I am as guilty as anyone: fixating on the target and ignoring everything else. It is very easy to run into a target that has already been hit, or another merchant that lies between the target and the boat. Use the hot keys (F3 and F5) to toggle between the geo plot and the binoculars, and pay attention to the situation!

Finally, while attacking the convoy, keep in mind that some of the convoy may be armed. Some merchants have guns, and can wreak havoc on the unprepared. Should one of these ships open fire, open the range with that ship or torpedo it, but do not get in a running gun battle. One hit of a shell can cause the U-boat to dive, and this is the last place to be with serious hull damage.

Once the attack is over, move quickly away and re-evaluate the torpedo room. Check on the status of reloading, and bring additional weapons down if necessary. Once all the weapons are reloaded, consider attacking the convoy again. Should this decision be reached, circle around the convoy to the point previously entered, and do it again.



LOOKY-LOO ALERT The most common mistake a novice Captain will make: waiting to watch the torpedoes strike their target. It may be a pretty sight, but the escorts that are quickly bearing down on your sub aren't!

Attacking From Below

Of course there is another school of thought for U-boat tactics, and that is the submerged attack. This is difficult, and it must be remembered that U-boats were designed as torpedo boats that could dive to escape. The best use of the U-boat, in my opinion, is on the surface. But there are times when a convoy presents itself suddenly, and no other option is available.

When making a submerged attack, keep in mind these key ideas. First, the speed advantage is gone. When speed is used, the advantages of silence and sonar are negated. The only time I consider using speed is when a target is already within range, and a turn must be executed to bring the weapon to bear. The other consideration is battery life. Should the player select realistic battery consumption, one-third speed can be maintained for long periods of time, but a flank bell will eat up the battery very quickly.

The first consideration when making a submerged attack is to get as close as possible to the convoy before attacking. The convoy may zig, taking them out of range. Should the convoy zig to either side, the escorts, which act as flankers and use their active sonar, may stumble upon the boat and drop a few depth charges. The chart will inform the player of any zigs. Try to time the dive so that position is set right after the last zig.

Set up so that the convoy will run right over the boat. Keep periscope time to an absolute minimum, and never look through the scope while using time compression. Escorts can spot a periscope, and should this occur, you'll need to get deep and get away.

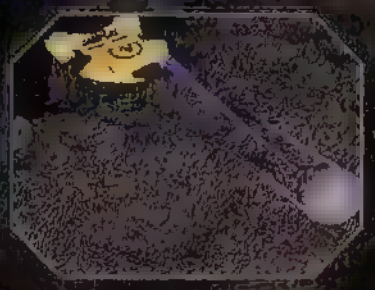
Once the convoy is penetrated, keep in mind that the targets will, as they pass by, be moving faster than it is possible to turn. Use a burst of speed to bring the boat around. Have multiple targets in mind. The idea of a submerged attack is to hit a lot of ships very quickly, and then go deep. Don't stick around to find out if the torpedoes hit.

These tips should bring the player additional success, and add to the enjoyment this game will bring. ACES OF THE DEEP is a complex game, and it is highly addictive. As success with convoys increases, more rewards are given in promotions, medals, and newer boats. But nothing feels as good as coming into port with a dozen pennants flying from the mast.

THE RULES ARE SIMPLE.

CREATURE SHOCK

- Feel the double thrill of flight simulation and space shooter action as you ride on a Starfish Mine Launcher at the speed of light.
- High speed video compression runs terrifying 3-D animation at 15 frames per second to keep your pulse racing.
- Created by Argonaut, who brought you the Special FX chip in Nintendo's top selling Star Fox™.



EVERYTHING'S OUT TO GET YOU.

It's 2023 and the Earth is dying. A survey ship, the SS Amazon, takes off to locate an alternative planet and disappears. Now, you must discover what hit it. Oh yeah, while you're at it, bring back an alien specimen, find its source and destroy it.

Just don't breathe too loudly--it might be tracking you. Something sure is. Man-eating slime pools? Artillery Spiders with twin-barreled lasers? Jellied Suckers that inhale entire ships? Or electric Distortion Rings that fry you to a crisp?

Or is it one of those really ugly things that we don't even want to mention?

AVAILABLE ON PC CD-ROM

ARGONAUT

Virgin

Creature Shock is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. ©1994 Argonaut Software, Ltd. and Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd. All other trademarks recognized.

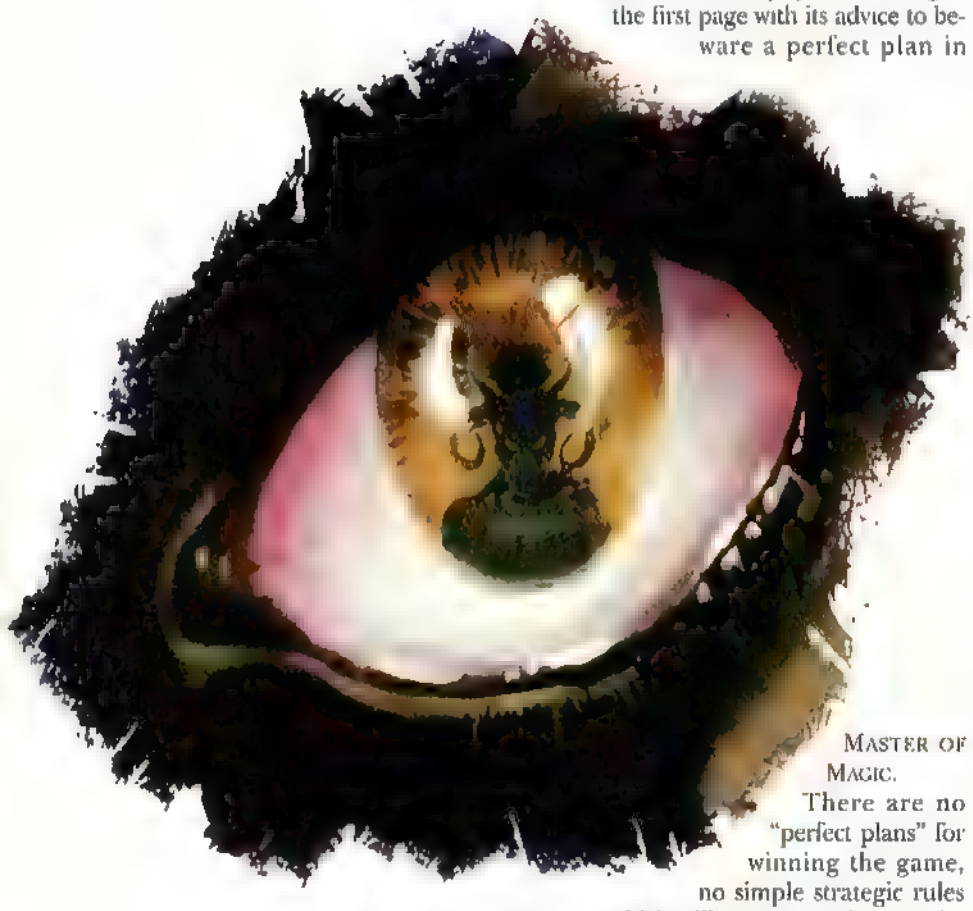
Ex Libris Arcanis

Wisdom To Dispell An Inimical MASTER OF MAGIC

by Robert L. Hayes, Jr.

"*Caveat veneficum inimicum!*" read the disintegrating yellow page. "Beware the hostile sorcerer!" Thus began the tome from which I have translated this arcane sagacity. Alas, the provenance of its wisdom suggested that the ritual and calculation required to produce its arcane knowledge must have been during the reign of MASTER OF MAGIC: 1.1 and may not accurately reflect the era of 1.2 or its disciples. Perhaps, I shall be privileged to find a later tome and translate that wisdom at another time.

"*Caveat consilium perfectum...*" began the first page with its advice to beware a perfect plan in



MASTER OF MAGIC.

There are no "perfect plans" for winning the game, no simple strategic rules which will guarantee victory. The game is simply too complex to be exhaustively covered in anything less bulky than a full-length book. Unfortunately, I did not discover the full book, so I will focus my attention on MOM's combat system, one of the least-understood aspects of the game. All the tips, strategies, and examples below are based on my individual experience with the game. I have tried to keep things general, but nothing here should be taken as holy writ.

There are three main types of battles in MASTER OF MAGIC: fighting in cities, fighting in the wilderness, and fighting in ruins/nodes. Each type of battle has different objectives and requirements, and each unit at the player's disposal is more or less suited to each type of battle. The successful wizard will allocate his or her armies accordingly.

When attacking an enemy or neutral city, the most important attribute for your invaders to have is a decent speed (two or above). Spearmen slogging across the battle board at one space per turn will be cut to ribbons by defending archers before they can get in position to stand and fight. Not all attacking units need to blaze across the map, of course. Your own ranged-attack forces can be slow, since they are likely to stay in their starting positions, and any forces that are missile-proof do not need great mobility. If a defending city is lightly held or has no missile troops, then the speed of your attackers becomes irrelevant.

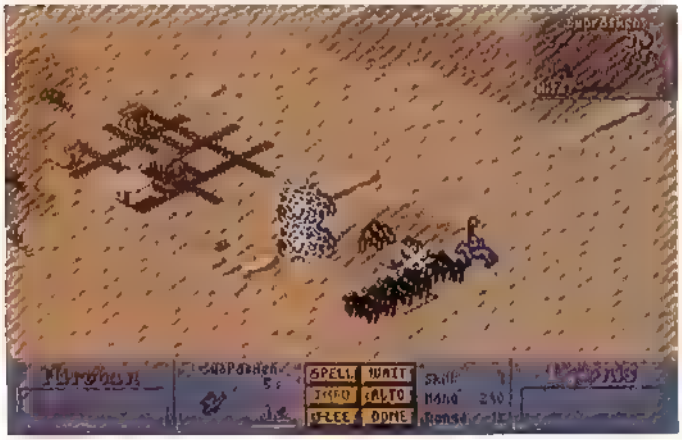
Of course, when the tables have turned and those pesky enemy troops are besieging *your* cities, your ideal combat group is significantly different. City defense is where ranged forces come into their own—cowering behind city walls and, unlike their enemy counterparts struggling across the battlefield, hard to kill. Unfortunately, bowmen and slingers are not usually available to your cities until the city has become reasonably developed. For most races, the first units a city builds will be the ubiquitous spearmen. This is okay. One or two spearmen units in a city will provide some de-

fense and will often scare off computer players and rampaging monsters alike. Then, once your city is large enough to support the industries necessary to build missile troops, those original spearmen can be used to guard the city gate while your new archers and slingers cut the enemy to ribbons. Of course, once you have flying troops, it's good to retire those spearmen and let the flyers guard the door. That way, if the enemy has no missile or flying troops, he cannot engage you at all, letting your own missile troops have a field day against their helpless enemies.

BLADE FOR THE BUCK As they slice this Guardian Spirit into vaporware, the swordsmen of the wicked Eglonis prove why they offer so much bang for the buck. They're cheap to build, relatively resilient on defense, and get two attacks per tactical phase.

When fighting in the open field, missile units are not quite as useful, due to the greater freedom of movement of both sides. Wilderness battles are generally wilder and less predictable than city fights. When badly outmatched (regular army units versus a lone settler, for example), the computer player has a habit of wasting spells before retreating. This can be used to your advantage in the early stages of the game when mana is precious. Chase that enemy settler across the map, watching as the computer player casts stone skin, web, etc. in each battle before withdrawing his troops. Be leery of using magic in the first round of wilderness fights where you suspect the computer player plans to withdraw, since your magic is likely be wasted in such a case.

Capturing nodes and ruins, of course, is one of the more inter-



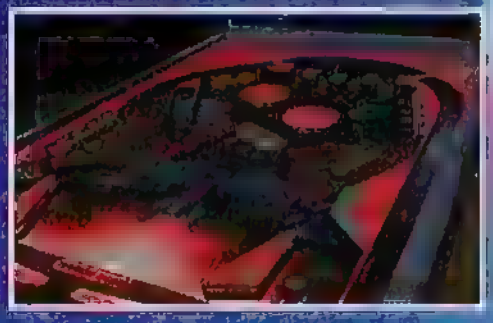
UNIT-WIDE WEB SITE Enemy units decide to stick around until Eglonis' swordsmen can finish off their livelier counterparts. Ranged spells are useful when ranged weapons are limited.

He ruled the auto industry.

Henry Ford Photo: UPI/Bettman

PINBALL ARCADE CD-ROM

PC MULTI-MEDIA EN



ENTER THE PINBALL ARCADE

You already know how to play pinball!

Just how good are you?

Step up to the arcade, make your selection from any one of the eight great tables, set up your game, pull down that plunger and get some glass. This is the award winning technology that made 21st Century first in computer pinball.

INCLUDES 8 GREAT TABLES WITH...

- *Terrific table designs with all the features of a real table - flippers, ramps, passages, tunnels, mushroom bumpers, ball traps, drop targets, roll overs, lights, switches, bonuses and jackpots.*
- *Totally realistic ball movement*
- *256 color graphics*
- *Stunning ray traced animations*
- *High scores saved to hard disk*
- *A full hour of music and sound effects*
- *Bonus: Illustrated history of Pinball*

21ST CENTURY

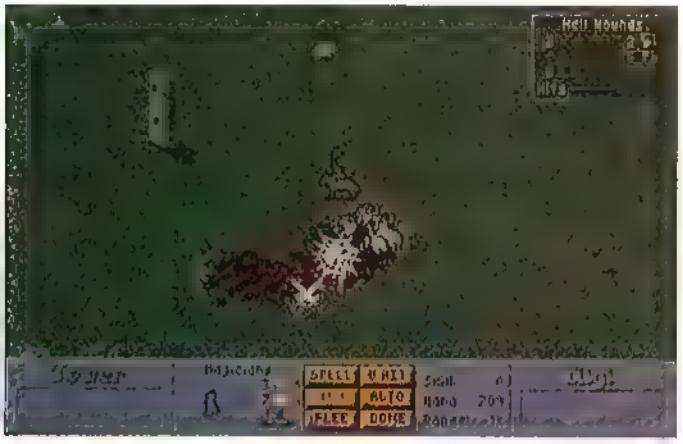
21st CENTURY ENTERTAINMENT INC.

P.O. BOX 415 • WEBSTER, NY 14580

TEL: (716) 872-1[illegible] FAX: 872-1675

esting aspects of MASTER OF MAGIC. Treasure from the pathetic (10 gold pieces) to the tremendous (two Chaos spell books and a champion-level hero) can be acquired. Naturally, treasure is generally proportionate to the risk encountered in getting it, so that single skeleton is not likely to be guarding any major artifacts.

Attacking these structures is different than regular combat, though, in that your enemies will not be increasing over time. If you have the patience and the units, you can simply wear down even the toughest ruin over a period of years. This is wasteful, however, and it is better to win the first time. There are several excellent methods of optimizing a group's performance when attacking ruins. An old favorite is to use a large stack of well- en-



PUPPIES FROM PURGATORY These priests haven't got a prayer against these Hell Dogs. Too bad the wizard hadn't thought about using regenerating units to take this vital tower.

chanted regenerating troops (trolls, or for sufficiently advanced Nature wizards, any troops you have cast the Regeneration spell on), along with a hero possessing the Leadership attribute. Such stacks can take on the weaker and medium-powered ruins, and will constantly heal themselves, making casualties irrelevant (so long as you win the battle).

Armies raised strictly from flying groups are also powerful, especially when the flyers are missile-armed. A good half to two-thirds of the ruins you encounter will fall automatically to such invulnerable troops. In the later stages of the game, often a good ruin explorer is a single incredibly powerful hero or heroine, massively enchanted with all your protective and enhancing spells, and laden down with artifacts to further boost his or her already godlike powers. This option also has the advantage of being a great deal of fun: wading into nine Death Knights and crushing them all in three rounds of combat is a marvelous experience.

"*Carpe commodum!*" or "Seize the advantage!" read the title of another page. Obviously, even the ancients felt that the bewildering array of unit types could be somewhat overwhelming. Information was provided in tabular form (Table 1) and summarized each unit which could normally be built. Some of these units are specific to a given race, and most require significant industrial investment in the building city. The first value in the table, Firepower, is a measure of the number of hits the unit can be expected to inflict, on average, in a round of combat (before defenders apply their shields). Units with both melee and missile attacks are considered to combine those factors for purposes of the firepower value, since most such units fire one or two rounds of missiles then close for melee. The Hits to Kill (HTK) column in-

He ruled the shipping lanes.

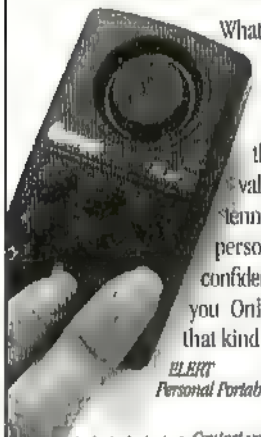
Onassis Photo

dicates the number of hits, on average, it takes to kill the unit in a single round. Part of the HTK value derives from the unit's intrinsic hit points, and part of it derives from the unit's ability to defend itself. These values are roughly comparable, but many special attacks cannot be fit into a simple numeric index - poison, stoning, paralysis (everything that doesn't cause direct, simple damage) has been left out of these numbers. Thus, manticores look terrible (Firepower of 3) mainly because their strength 6 poison attack has been ignored. The column originally labeled *Incendium Pro Pecuniae* ("Bang for the Buck") reflects the ratio of a unit's firepower to its construction cost, while the "Blood for the Buck" (*Sanguineus Pro Pecuniae*) reflects the ratio of its HTK to construction cost.

Another *tabulam* (Table 2) summarized summoned creatures and monsters found in ruins and nodes; for obvious reasons, there is no Bang for the Buck or Blood for the Buck rating for these creatures. Resistance was not integrated into the tables, since the pages found did not deal with the magic system. The buildable unit with the greatest firepower is the Nightmare; Nightmares also have the highest HTK. Nightmares are generally powerful creatures whose only drawback is that they can be built only by Dark Elves.

The unit with the highest Bang for the Buck and Blood for the Buck is the Swordsman (not surprising, considering their incredibly low cost). These values are somewhat misleading, however, since fully developed cities may have enough production to build four or five swordsmen units per turn, but can only build one swordsman per turn due to the nature of the building system, with the rest of the city's production being wasted.

Meet the small, un-silent type.



What's small, attaches to almost anything, and blasts 103 (minimum) ear-piercing decibels whenever moved? The ELERT portable motion detector from Quorum. • Operating simply on batteries, the ELERT is the perfect way to protect your valuables at home or away. Attach it to your skis, your tennis racket, your suitcase, your lawnmower, your personal computer, you name it. Then you can feel confident that none of them will go anywhere without you. Only Quorum products give you that kind of technology and security.

Quorum™ Securing Life™

ELERT™ Personal Portable Alarm

• • • • • • • Contact your Quorum Independent Distributor. • • • • • • • • •

VTS MARKETING GLOBAL OPERATIONS
P. O. BOX 1028, IOWA CITY, IA 52244-1028
TEL (319) 351-7706 FAX (319)351-7022
VOICE MAIL 800-314-9841

Circle Reader Service #328

TABLE 1: COMBAT ANALYSIS OF BUILDABLE UNITS

Unit Name	Firepower	HTK	Bang/ Buck	Blood/ Buck
Air Ship	3.9	21.5	0.020	0.108
Berserkers	14.4	21.6	0.180	0.270
Bowmen	3.6	7.8	0.120	0.260
Cavalry	4.8	14.4	0.120	0.360
Catapult	3	10.6	0.030	0.106
Centaurs	6	15.6	0.060	0.156
Doom Drakes	8.4	21.8	0.053	0.136
Dragon Turtle	4.5	17.4	0.038	0.145
Elven Lords	10	16.8	0.063	0.105
Engineers	1.8	7.8	0.045	0.195
Galley	1.8	20.9	0.018	0.209
Golem	3 6	22.4	0.018	0.112
Griffins	5.4	23	0.027	0.115
Halberdiers	7.2	11.4	0.180	0.285
Hammerhands	14.4	29.4	0.090	0.184
Horsebowmen	7.2	14.4	0.120	0.240
Javelineers	12.6	19.2	0.105	0.160
Longbowmen	9.6	9.6	0.120	0.120
Magicians	8.4	7.6	0.070	0.063
Manticores	3	15.8	0.019	0.099
Minotaurs	12	26.4	0.060	0.132
Nightblades	7.2	11.4	0.060	0.095
Nightmares	15.6	44.8	0.098	0.280
Paladins	8.4	23.2	0.042	0.116
Pegasi	6.4	12.4	0.040	0.078
Pikemen	12	15.2	0.150	0.190
Priests	8.4	8.8	0.084	0.088
Rangers	8.4	12.8	0.070	0.107
Settlers	0	1.3	0.000	0.022
Shaman	4.8	7.6	0.096	0.152
Slingers	9.6	17.6	0.096	0.176
Spearmen	2.4	12.8	0.240	1.280
Stag Beetle	6	21.8	0.038	0.136
Steam Cannon	3.6	12.6	0.020	0.070
Swordsmen	5.4	9.6	0.270	0.480
Trireme	1.2	10.6	0.020	0.177
Warlocks	18	13.2	0.075	0.055
War Mammoths	6	27.6	0.025	0.115
Warship	5.4	31.5	0.034	0.197
War Trolls	9.6	24.8	0.060	0.155
Wolf Riders	7.2	23.6	0.072	0.236
Wyvern Riders	3	23	0.015	0.115

TABLE 2: COMBAT ANALYSIS OF SUMMONED/ENCOUNTERED UNITS

Unit Name	Firepower	HTK
Air Elemental	4.5	11.8
Angel	7	16.5
Arch Angel	10.2	20.4
Basilisk	4.5	31.2
Behemoth	7.5	46.8
Chaos Spawn	0.3	16.5
Chimera	13.2	36.8
Cockatrices	4.8	15.6
Colossus	12	32.4
Death Knights	14	38
Demon	4.2	13.5
Demon Lord	9	22.1
Djinn	6.9	21.8
Doom Bat	3	21.5
Earth Elemental	7.5	31.2
Efreet	9	12.9
Fire Elemental	3.6	11.2
Fire Giant	6	16.5
Floating Island	0	45
Gargoyles	4.8	25.6
Ghouls	4.8	15.6
Giant Spiders	2.4	21.8
Gorgons	9.6	43.2
Great Drake	15	31.5
Great Wyrm	7.5x	46.8
Guardian Spirit	3	11.2
Hell Hounds	7.2	18.4
Hydra	29.7	100.8
Magic Spirit	1.5	11.2
Nagas	3.2	13.8
Night Stalker	2.1	10.9
Phantom Beast	5.4	20
Phantom Warriors	5.4	6
Shadow Demons	10.8	24.8
Skeletons	5.4	13.2
Sky Drake	12	27.1
Sprites	6	6.4
Stone Giants	9	22.1
Storm Giants	6.6	21.2
Unicorns	8	27.6
War Bears	4.2	17.8
Werewolves	9	31.8
Wraiths	8.4	38
Zombies	5.4	21.6

PENTIUM POWER!

ALL BLACK, STATE-OF-THE-ART COMPONENTS

STARTING AT $1,695.00

Zephyr Vortex 486DX 66 Mhz. -*fast!*
Intel 486DX 66 Mhz., PCI Local Bus mainboard with 256K cache, Pentium Overdrive ready ZIF socket, 8 Meg. of RAM, 15" SVGA NI flat screen monitor, SVGA PCI Local Bus video card with 1 Meg. RAM, your choice of tower or desktop case, cooling fans for case and a CPU fan, 540 Meg. SCSI hard drive with PCI Local Bus controller, 3.5" floppy, APC PowerManager, Sound Blaster 16, Teac SuperQuad 4X CD-ROM, mouse.

Zephyr Onyx Pentium 90 Mhz.- very fast!
Intel Pentium 90 Mhz. PCI Local Bus mainboard with 256 cache, 8 Meg. of RAM. All other components same as Zephyr Vortex system.

KEY BENEFITS:

- Fast multimedia experience with new Teac SuperQuad 4X CD ROM drive!
- APC PowerManager with lifetime warranty
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
- 15" and 17" SVGA flat screen monitors
- Optimized performance for MS Windows and multimedia games
- DOOM 1.666 Episode One pre-installed on each Zephyr system

Zephyr options:
17" monitor, Logitech CyberMan, Dual Teac 3.5" & 5.25" floppy drive, Sony powered speaker systems, HP DeskJet printer (black) with color ink kit, Intel FLASH Ethernet, Hayes 14.4 fax/modem, joysticks. Many other upgrades available.

VISA

1-800-448-8806

Call for Custom Quotes 214-363-4707 FAX

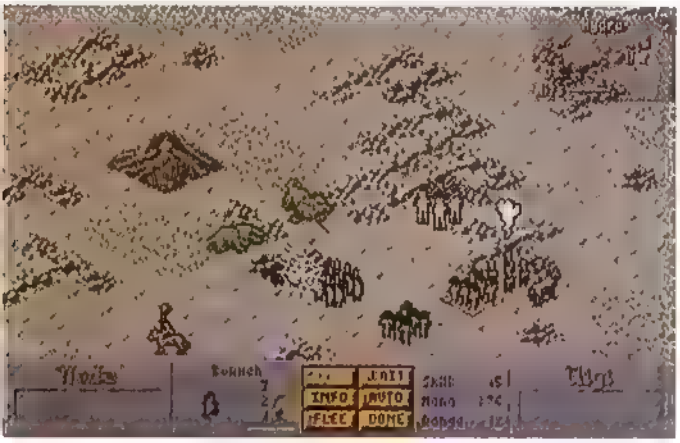
© 1994 id Software, Inc. © 1994 Zephyr Computer Corporation
All names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
Pricing and components are subject to verification.

id SOFTWARE

Zephyr

Of the units with higher costs, Berserkers and Halberdiers provide the most Bang for the Buck, while Halberdiers, Cavalry and Nightmares provide the most Blood for the Buck. The clear loser in the efficiency category is the Catapult. There are units with similarly low efficiency ratings (Manticores, Wyvern Riders) but those units have highly useful special powers that are not reflected in the table.

Several units have special ability combinations that can be extremely powerful when properly used. Elven Lords, Griffins, and Paladins all combine first strike and armor-piercing attacks, rendering them all but omnipotent against normal units. One Elven Lord unit can easily defeat nine ordinary spearmen or swordsmen due to this effective combination.



HYDRA IN PLAIN SIGHT It takes a large army and lots of magic to take out a hydra or two.

Other highly useful units are Berserkers (good general fighters and reasonably inexpensive), Horsebowmen (mounted bowmen that are a good value for the production), Slingers (inexpensive and very powerful) and War Trolls (good fighters and best of all, regenerating). The fantastic units are somewhat more difficult to quantify, as almost all have special powers and most have more than one. The immunity to magic possessed by Sky Drakes renders them among the most difficult of opponents, since only mundane weapons will have any effect at all.

The powerful, life-draining Death Knights can overcome all but the strongest of normal armies, and generally significant magical resources will be required to defeat them. The ability of Demon Lords to summon three other Demons can be devastating against armies not able to eliminate the Demon Lord before he completes his summoning. The teleporting Great Wyrm is capable of killing most units in a single blow, but is helpless against flying armies. The sheer vitality of Hydra make them very annoying to fight, but a strong army can generally defeat them.

The last page crumbled in my gnarled hands and I sprinkled the pieces into a potion I had concocted. It had ended with the suggestion that MASTER OF MAGIC rewards combined-arms tactics and that the wizard who will be victorious on the battlefield is the one who will have used the proper unit in the proper role. In other words, I smiled wickedly and drank the newly fortified potion, "Keep your armor oiled, your sword clean, and *never* let the computer fight your battles for you." Words to conquer by, indeed.

Happy New Year 1995

COMPUTER Express

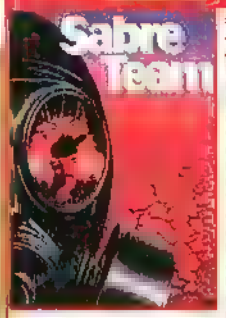
Since 1985

THE PAGEMASTER

This sensory stimulating animated CD-ROM game is based on the film "The Pagemaster" released this year starring well-known Home Alone star Macauley Culkin. The game picks up where the existing movie ends, so it's like getting an instant sequel! Features film quality animation, outstanding graphics, and robust movements. This family CD-ROM will fascinate kids and parents alike! Mac CD version available, please call

TURNER IBM CD #36968 **$40**

SABRE TEAM



Four hostages are being held at the American Embassy in London's West End. You are in control of the smallest and most secretive fighting unit in the British Army. The Sabre Team. Infiltrate the embassy, rescue the hostages and treat the terrorists with extreme prejudice. The Sabre Team features 5 challenging missions with multiple difficulty levels. Beautifully crafted isometric game landscapes and digitized speech. IBM 3.5" version also available

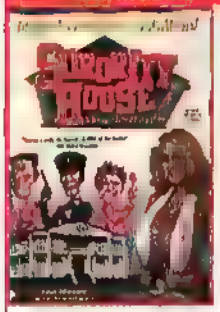
MICROLEAGUE IBM CD #35591 **$34**

FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI

A blackmailed Bugaloria Earal will maniacal destruction unless one billion dollars is deposited into his Swiss checking account. As United Nations Special Agent Mark Bunner, you must stop this threat. Your one clue, radioactive waste has been traced to a Pacific island, owned by Japanese businessman Dr. Radiaki. Are you man enough to infiltrate his fortress and defeat scores of alien armies? The UN world is depending on you! IBM 3.5" also available.

MERIT IBM CD #35770 **$33**

SORORITY HOUSE



Sneak into Theta Lota Theta, the hottest sorority on campus loaded with the most beautiful girls in the world. Your mission: collect all the items needed to meet your fraternity pledge requirements. Do it and you'll get an unforgettable physical education. Slip up, and you're history! The Wicked Housemother, a crazy security guard and a dangerous pool boy will see to that! Includes over 90 minutes of hilarious, exciting video.

ELECTROMEDIA IBM CD #37025 **$34**

THRUSTMASTER FORMULA T1

Get in on the action with the most realistic controls for all of today's driving simulators! You get a fully functional steering wheel, brake and gas pedals, a sturdy shift lever and a game supporting turbo boost gauge, all fashioned from a black powder-coated all-metals and ABS plastic. Get the most out of your driving simulator with Formula T1!

THRUSTMASTER IBM #33344 **$111**

THE PURE WARGAME

Death from Above, Volume I. The first in a new series. TPW involves eight different airborne operations! Each scenario embodies the actual units, specific landing sites, and the company or battalion make up. This tactical level operations of airborne are mainly Company and Battalion size forces. This is definitely not just another tactical wargame. TPW truly embodies the real feel and challenge of airborne assault, and gives you a whole game experience!

QQP IBM 3.5 #35573 **$30**

CASINO MASTER

This powerful new version of Casino Master includes 9 casino games with full-motion, onscreen video instruction by noted professional gambler John Patrick, plus a casino travel guide. Some of the games included are Blackjack, Craps, Roulette, Video Poker, Slots, Keno, and Red Dog. Realistic simulations and sharp graphics let you make all bets. Includes a complete manual with rules and strategy for all games. Learn while you play. Mac CD version available, please call

CENTRON SOFTWARE IBM CD #36781 **$28**

IBM RECREATION

37040 B30 Railroads & Robber Barons	34
36454 5th Fleet	38
29733 A-10 Tank Killer Enhanced 1.5	20
29238 AD&D Dark Sun: Shattered Lands	47
35877 AD&D Dark Sun: Wake Ravager	47
32924 AD&D Dungeon Hack	36
37312 AD&D Eye of Beholder III	43
34087 AD&D Genie's Curse	43
36068 AD&D Menzoberranzan	47
34164 AD&D Ravenloft: Stalking Passer	47
31940 APBA Baseball - WINDOWS	30
33330 Aces of the Deep	42
28445 Aces over Europe	37
34275 Aces over Korea	CALL
35740 Across the Rhine Scenario	30
34302 Advanced Civilization	35
37304 Aide De Camp	45
32125 Air Combat Classics	40
29855 Air Warrior SVGA	33
37489 Alien 3	29
34605 Alien Legacy	37
35875 Alien Logic: Jotune	40
35162 Alliance Flight Commander 2.0	35
29897 All-Americancollege Football	41
30163 Alone in the Dark	26
33803 Alone in the Dark II	33
36760 American Civil War	CALL
35241 Animation Classics II	46
32011 Arcade	27
33361 Arctic Baron	30
33341 Arena Elder Scrolls	40
31701 Armored Fist	43
32646 Art of the Kill	24
36059 Award Winning Wall Games	40
33637 Axis the Gamechoaster	36
34025 Barkley Basketball	CALL
36027 Battle Bugs	CALL
28769 Battle Chess 4000 - SVGA	26
28768 Battle Chess 4000 - VGA	21
32977 Battle Chess 4000 - WINDOWS	33
33857 Battle Cruiser 3000AD	41
36040 Battle Isle 2200	34
25445 Battle of Britain 2 - WINDOWS	35
34650 Battledrome	34
34352 Battles of Destiny	39
11575 Beyond Squad Leader	45
24543 Bill Elliott Nascar Challenge	30
30561 Blackjack 3.0 - WINDOWS	28
30685 Blackbeard	34
36038 Blackthorne	30
33770 Blake Stone: Episode 1	10
34762 Blitzkrieg	43
36054 Blood Bowl	32
32980 Blood Net	30
31010 Blue Force: The Next of Kin	40
34419 Body Blows	28
32548 Bram Stoker's Dracula	20
33738 Breach 3	35
35715 Breakthrill - WINDOWS	33
33941 Brett Hull '95	32
35580 Bridge Baron - WINDOWS	35
34035 Bridge Olympiad	30
32599 Brix	23
34239 Brutal Sports Football	35
31456 Caesar's Palace - WINDOWS	20

IBM RECREATION

32964 Campaign	34
27743 Carrier Strike	41
31523 Centers of War II	39
34267 Casino Master Gold - WINDOWS	29
37163 Casinol - WINDOWS	26
345 in Castle Conquest	41
26332 Castle of Dr. Brain - VGA	19
28774 Castles II: Siege & Conquest	21
34074 Celtic Tales: Balor Evil Eye	CALL
30471 Centerfold Squares	21
29216 Challenge of the 5 Realms	41
32522 ChessMaster 4000 Turbo - WINDOWS	37
35677 Chessnet 3 Single Edition	15
26805 Civilization	42
32820 Civilization - WIN TOWS	46
31328 Clash of Steel - WWII 1939 45	41
33027 Classics Fun Pack - WINDOWS	18
36251 Classics Pinball	18

IBM RECREATION

34028 D-Day: The Beginning of End	41
33234 Daemonsgate	30
34162 Dark Legions	36
28826 Dark Seed	30
34765 Dawn Patrol	40
30897 Day of the Tentacle: Maniac II	34
33334 Delta V	41
37076 Descent	30
32010 Detroit	42
36747 Discworld	36
34307 Disciples of Steel	35
37643 Dominus	32
33894 Doom I: Knee-Deep in the Dead	7
36210 Doom II: Hell on Earth	45
36791 Doom II: Hitnbook	11
29224 Dragon's Lair III	35
37094 DragunSphere	24
32967 DreamWeb	34

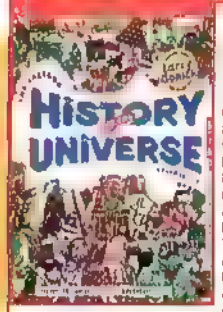
[redacted]

31593 Cobra Mission	37
37443 Collegiate Pennsylvania State - WIN	19
37414 Collegiate UCLA - WIN	19
37435 Collegiate Univ of Florida - WIN	19
37439 Collegiate Univ of Michigan - WIN	19
37443 Collegiate Univ of Oregon - WIN	19
32930 Comanche & Mission Disk #1	43
30569 Comanche Mission Disk #2	32
37301 Combat Classics 3	22
29167 Command HQ Classic	21
32104 Command Starship	40
32129 Companions of Xanth	34
34553 Conquered Kingdoms	9
31453 Conquered Kingdoms Scenario	26
29227 Conquest of Japan	35
22035 Corridor 7	26
31647 Crime City	15
32369 CyberRace	40
32966 CyberSpace	40
37566 Cyberstrike	9
36047 Cyclones	43
33602 D-Day: Operation Overlord	35

IBM RECREATION

30684 Dune II	30
32978 Dungeon Master 2	35
35164 ETO: D-Day - WINDOWS	40
32586 Faith Invasion Arcade	26
30050 Fifth	34
30 19 Empire Deluxe	21
32082 Empire Deluxe - WINDOWS	23
32319 Empire Deluxe Scenario	8
34605 Empire Soccer	33
36091 Epic Pinball	6
34593 Evolution	30
35742 F-117A Classic	24
28794 F-15 Strike Eagle III	30
35288 FIFA International Soccer	36
20585 Falcon 3.0	44
34272 Falcon 4.0	CALL
33664 Falcon: FA-18 Hornet	30
31442 Falcon: Mig 29/Deadly Adversary	31
31690 Falcon: Wingdog A-10 3.0	68
26783 Fields of Glory	35
30832 Fighter Wing	36
30591 Flashback	30
34273 Flat Top	CALL
32880 Fleet Defender: F-14	46
35744 Fleet Defender: F-14 Scenario	32
36586 Flight Commander	41
32632 Flight Light	21
36698 Flight Shop 5.0	CALL
37568 Flight Sim: Caribbean Scenery 5.0	28
36695 Flight Sim: Europe #1 5.0	26
37537 Flight Sim: Japan Scenery 5.0	28
3290 Flight Sim: Las Vegas 5.0	31
31728 Flight Sim: New York Scenery	28
31657 Flight Sim: Paris Scenery	28
36693 Flight Sim: Portland 5.0	[illegible]
31273 Flight Simulator 5.0	43
37638 Flight Simulator 5.1	43
34277 Formula One Grand Prix 2	CALL
35772 Fortress of Dr. Radiak	33
33525 Four Play	21
30373 Freddy Pharkas	25
31462 Freddy Pharkas Hint Book	9
34611 Freelancers 2120	35
36247 Front Lines	41
34894 Front Page Sports: Baseball	42
35314 Front Page Sports: Football 95	42
35313 Front Page Sports: Football Upgrd 95	28
32972 Frontier: Elite II	37
35976 Frontier: 1st Encounter	30
37589 G-Nome	43
32130 Gabriel Knight	37
33642 Game Maker 2.0	45
27746 Games Master	26
31514 Gateway	34
33739 Genghis Khan I	35

HISTORY UNIVERSE



A brilliant, hip and hilarious adventure takes you from the Big Bang to Alexander the Great. The historically truthful trip is led by the Amazing Professor who'll make you laugh as he lectures. Enter into his Time Machine and be prepared to experience all the weird and wonderful history they never taught you in school. Features 17 interactive games. For ages 10 to 100. It will entertain and educate your whole family. Mac CD version available, please call.

UNI DISTRIBUTION IBM CD #36627 $30

CYBERIA

The year is 2027. Global terrorists rule. Mankind lives on the brink of destruction. As if that isn't horror enough, a device, code named Cyberia has just been discovered beneath the frozen wasteland of Northern Asia. But this is no ordinary device. This is the ultimate doomsday device, developed by an ancient civilization. They created it to be the ultimate protector of a new world order. Now, its discovery could mean the end, unless

INTERPLAY IBM CD #36477 $45

1-800-228-7449 ext. 345
31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776
508-443-6125 508-443-5645

IBM RECREATION

34001 Girlfriend Usa ... 37
34436 Girlfriend Ten ... 59
30461 Glider 4.0 WINDOWS ... 30
34283 Global Response ... CALL
28800 Goblins I ... 16
28805 Goblins II ... 16
34343 Goblins III ... 16
30550 Goblins IV ... CALL
37081 Goldtree Engine ... 36
28300 Golf - WINDOWS ... 43
34026 Golf Courses, Banff Springs - WINDOW ... 23
34027 Golf Courses, Mauna Kea - WINDOWS ... 23
28720 Golf Courses, Pinehurst - WINDOWS ... 23
28703 Grand Prix Unlim ... 35
31335 Gravediggers Revi ... 35
33704 Great Naval Battles II ... 43
35743 Gunship 2000 Classic ... 34
34 561 A WS ... 28
35440 Hammer of the Gods ... 41
32527 Hand of Fate ... 29
32594 Handball Diamond Collec. ... 37
32522 Hapgood II ... 42
30700 Harpoon Battleset #2 ... 30
34 561 Navy Hockey ... CALL
32696 Ice Ice ... CALL
30476 Heroes of Might & Magic ... 41
35725 Hexx, Heresy of the Wizard ... 23
36245 High Seas Trader ... 41
37406 Ice Hockey ... 28
29952 Incal ... 19
33325 Incal II ... 26
30548 Incal III ... CALL
33139 Incredible Toons ... 27
35349 Incredible Toons - WINDOWS ... 34
26926 Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis ... 35
31479 IndyCar Racing ... 30
35103 IndyCar Circuits Expansion Pack ... 28
35104 IndyCar Indianapolis Speedway ... 27
34844 Inherit the Earth: The Quest ... 35
36391 Ins Cross ... 40
37703 Ishar 3: 7 Gates of Infinity ... 32
32982 Isle of the Dead ... 32
27114 Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf ... 25
28506 Jack Nicklaus Signature Tour 1 ... 15
30628 Jack Nicklaus Signature Tour 2 ... 7
34486 Jagged Alliance ... 46
[illegible] Jagged Alliance: Addon ... 21
34866 Jeopardy Deluxe ... 35
32968 Jeopardy Deluxe - WINDOWS ... 35
33993 Jeopardy Sports Edition ... 26
32127 Jeopardy with Alex Trebeck ... 26
37203 Jet Fighter III ... 41
32719 JigSoft ... 30
35875 Jetsone: Alien Logic ... 40
33741 Jurassic Park ... 36
30172 Kasparov's Gambit ... 42
28804 Knights Chess V ... 42
42076 Kingdoms of Germany ... 35
34303 Kingmaker ... 35
36972 Klik n Play W. NDOWS ... 38
35595 Knights of Xentar NR13 ... 40
35210 Knights of Xentar Upgrade NR18 ... 24
31420 Lands of Lore ... 32
28561 Legend of Kyrandia ... 29
37527 egions - WINDOWS ... 32
25424 Leisure Suit Larry V ... 26
32785 eisure Suit Larry VI ... 37
36744 Lemmings Holiday '94 ... CALL
25284 Lemmings I ... 21
36743 Lemmings I - WINDOWS ... CALL
30372 Lemmings II ... 31
27660 Links 386 Pro ... 39
30488 Links: Bonit Springs SVGA ... 2
31444 Links: Bonney Course SVGA ... 24
36148 Links: Brighorn Course SVGA ... 21
34306 Links: Castle Pines Course SVGA ... 20
32478 Links: Firestone Course SVGA ... 21
31507 Links: Innisbrook Course SVGA ... 21
29740 Links: Mauna Kea Course SVGA ... 21
32479 Links: Pebble Beach Course SVGA ... 25
30799 Links: Pinehurst Country SVGA ... 21
35191 Lode Runner ... 34
35320 Lode Runner - WINDOWS ... 34
34286 Lords of Midnight ... 42
34029 Lords of the Realm ... 39
33735 Lost Admiral II ... CALL
26904 Lost Treasures of Infocom ... 30
28805 Lost Treasures of Infocom ... 20
32881 Lucky's Casino Adventure ... 37
33501 M4 Sherman Tank - WINDOWS ... 35
35741 Master of Magik ... 38
31433 Master of Orion ... 38
28153 MechWarrior - BattleTech II ... 21
32603 MechWarrior ... 46
34156 Mech Warrior - Add-On ... 2
37284 Mega Man X ... 24
35594 Metal & Lace - PG13 ... 20
33223 Metal & Lace Upgrade Dsk NR18 ... 3

IBM RECREATION

37302 Metal Marines ... 27
34668 Metaltech: Earth Siege ... 42
37023 Metaltech: Earth Siege Speech Pack ... 22
37095 Mig-29 Add-on Version ... 30
28378 Might & Magic Clouds of Xeen ... 21
31339 Might & Magic Darkside of Xeen ... 21
35813 Mighty Morphin Power Rangers ... 26
3 B 6 Mare Incredible Marbles ... 27
35347 More Incredible Marbles - WINDOWS ... 27
34058 Mortal Kombat - Call for Bundle ... 46
36897 NASCAR Racing SVGA ... 33
34096 NBA Jam ... 41
33295 NCAA: Road to the Final Four ... 36
35937 NFL '95 - WINDOWS ... 26
30741 NHL Hockey ... 23
37092 Navy Strike ... 38
36365 Operation Body Count ... 35
34451 Operation Crusader - WINDOWS ... 39
33340 Outpost ... 38
33340 Outpost - WINDOWS ... 38
33464 Oxyd Magnum ... 37
33007 Pacific Air War '942 ... 46
35736 Pacific Air War '942 Scenario ... 30
[illegible] Pacific Strike ... 25
32503 Pacific Strike Speech Disk ... 12
29804 Pacific War ... 45
36480 Panzer General ... 40
33735 Perfect General II ... 35
32940 Perfect General Trilogy ... 34
27150 Perfect General WWII Scenario ... 23
[illegible] Pete's Chess - Bundle ... 96
25088 Pinball Fantasies ... 30
30098 Pirates Gold ... 24
35745 Pirates! Gold - WINDOWS ... 46
37083 Pizza Tycoon - WINDOWS ... CALL
36057 Planet Soccer ... 30
37305 Point of Attack ... 27
25783 Police Quest III ... 24
32074 Police Quest IV ... 37
29611 Populous II ... 25
32604 Power Game ... 20
36243 Power House ... 41
27184 PowerMonger ... 20
36774 Powerhits: Battleclash ... 20
36777 Powerhits: Sci-Fi ... 17
36778 Powerhits: Sports ... 17
36776 Powerhits: Strategy ... 20
35573 Pure Wargame ... 30
30030 Prince of Persia II ... 28
34655 Pro League Baseball ... 35
35535 Quarantine ... 34
32888 Quest for Glory IV ... 39
36829 RE: ENTLESS: Twisen's Adventure ... 43
34596 Raiders ... 30
23056 Railroad Tycoon Classic ... 24
33 4 Railroad Tycoon Deluxe ... 24
33 Rally: The Final Round ... 32
35255 Raptor: Call of the Shadows ... 31
22868 Realms of Arkania I ... 34
36384 Realms of Arkania: Star Trail ... 41
36386 Realms of Arkania: Star Trail Addon ... 23
35386 Red Baron ... 27
31502 Red Crystal ... 36
37700 Renegade: Jacob's Star ... 44
[illegible] Return of the Phantom ... 34

IBM RECREATION

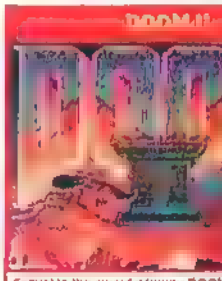
31630 Return to Zork ... 45
36508 Reunion ... 35
33930 Rise of the Robots - WINDOWS ... 45
36936 Rise of the Triad ... 35
35236 Robinson's Requiem ... 35
33703 Romance Three Kingdoms III ... 41
31946 Royal Flush ... 37
31343 Rules of Engagement II ... 40
33206 SSN-21 Sea Wolf ... 43
35590 Saint Team ... 30
32079 Sam & Max Hit the Road ... 34
31730 Scenery Collection - USA East 5.0 ... 34
31731 Scenery Collection - USA West 5.0 ... 40
26704 Secret of Monkey Island II ... 23
7546 Sensible Soccer ... 5
34656 Sim City ... 36
35316 Sonora Soccer ... 21
29233 Seven Cities of Gold, Commemorative ... 20
318 7 Shadow of Yserbius ... 21
34280 Shadow of the Comet 2 ... CALL
315 0 Shadowcaster ... 25
35207 Shanghai II - WINDOWS ... 25
3045 Sid Meier's Trilogy ... 30
Several Award Winning Bundle ... 42
27283 Sierra Dynamics Bundle - VGA ... 41
35396 SilverBall Plus 2 Pinball ... 21
26824 Sim Ant Classic ... 20
28868 Sim Ant Classic - WINDOWS ... 20
31457 SimCity 2000 ... 40
34746 SimCity 2000 - WINDOWS ... 40
33425 SimCity 2000 Great Disasters ... 16
36752 SimCity 2000 Great Disasters - WIN ... 15
31470 SimCity Classic ... 16
31455 SimCity Classic - W NDOWS ... 28
34708 SimCity Classic Graphics ... 16
37042 Sim Classic Collection ... 45
37043 SimClassic Collection - WINDOWS ... 45
2447 Sim Earth Classic ... 20
26503 Sim Earth Classic - WINDOWS ... 20
31454 Sim Farm ... 30
25 15 Simfreddh ... 26
29724 Sim Life Classic ... 20
30833 SimLife Classic - WINDOWS ... 20
37593 SimTower ... 33
32082 Simon the Sorcerer ... 29
[illegible] Sim Ocean ... 20
35592 Soccer Kid ... 21
36019 Solitaire Antics ... 18
22085 Solitaire Antics - WINDOWS ... 18
37228 Solitaire Deluxe - WINDOWS ... 26
30590 Space Hulk ... 23
28430 Space Quest V ... 28
31648 Space Simulator ... 42
34704 Spaceward Ho! II ... 30
34764 Spaceward Ho! III ... 30
29856 Spear of Destiny ... 30
34294 Spear of Destiny: Mission 2 ... 26
34295 Spear of Destiny: Mission 3 ... 26
33342 Spectre VR ... 33
32419 Speed Racer Challenge Racer X ... 32
28800 SpellCasting 301: Spring Break ... 39
33206 Spellcasting Party Pak ... 30
36947 Sporting News Pro Football 1994 ... 30
36487 Stalingrad ... 40
36723 Star Crusader ... 34

GLIDER 4.0

Deceptively simple arcade game that pits you, as the pilot of a paper airplane, against a house full of surprises. Your goal is to fly your plane across each room, without crashing into furniture or encountering other hazards such as tables, helicopters, electrical outlets and candles. Your only help is to shoot an occasional rubber band at an enemy or capture a battery for a turbo charge. Features hundreds of rooms in an eccentric old mansion to keep you busy for hours.

CASADY & GREENE WIN #36461 $30

DOOM II



Sequel to the award-winning DOOM. An awesome virtual reality action game features more levels, more demons, more weapons, more excitement and a whole new story! Stunning graphics. Intense gameplay, and 4 skill levels make this the ultimate action game. Supports up to four players using a LAN. Features 256-color VGA graphics, digitized sound, joystick, mouse and gamepad support.

GT SOFTWARE IBM CD/3.5 #36320 $44

KING'S QUEST VII

Those wacky royals are at it again! King Graham and Queen Valanice think it's high time Princess Rosella get married. During a walk in the woods, the Queen and Princess are thrown into a wild fantasy world, and fate turns looking for each other into positively mysterious strange. You must help them reunite and help the Princess get her guy! 'King's Quest VII is fun and complex, with some really good puzzles.' PC Gamer Magazine, November '94.

SIERRA IBM CD #35326 $47

CITADEL OF THE DEAD

What was once a peaceful countryside is now a barren wasteland. The citizens are now mere ghouls, cowering behind drawn shutters in the remains of their ruined villages. Kradkil, once the most powerful wizard is now only a captive soul, trapped in another dimension under his trueness. The Citadel of Light is now the Citadel of the Dead. You must find Kradkil and restore the Citadel and people to their former glory. Thirteen dungeon levels, 1,000+ rooms, and 100 evil creatures will make it hard.

MICROLEAGUE MAC #30891 $18

CRYSTAL CALIBURN PINBALL

Pinball with an attitude! The feel of real pinball from the developer of Truxton and Eight Ball Deluxe. Features expert flipper control, spectacular sounds and animation speed. Play multiball, or aim for the 3D ramps. It includes an auto battle feature, along with full Nudge and Tilt features. Crystal Caliburn sets a new standard for realistic pinball on a computer. There's nothing like this game. CGReview. CALL for MAC pricing.

STARPLAY WIN #36303 $30

Celebrating 10 years!!

COMPUTER Express Since 1985

SPECTRE VR

The Cyberworld has never been so real! In this sequel to the best selling hit, you can soar above the action in your advanced transforming cybercraft. There are a whole new group of enemies you must deal with like sirens and smart acid pools. Fortunately, you have smart weapons--like pulse bursts, spinners, smart missiles, proximity mines, cyberblasts and scattershot! Escape through hangporter gates! Submerge into cyberspace! This is not just another game--it's another reality! Mac CD version available, please call!

VELOCITY IBM CD #34608 **$38**

UNDER A KILLING MOON

Lights, camera, action. This movie goes light years beyond any other interactive product. You're Tex Murphy, Private Investigator, looking for a case to solve on the streets of post-WWIII San Francisco. The Virtual World lets you explore every nook and cranny of a room. Look up and down for clues, or turn to see if anyone's behind you! Features original music, digitized voices and sound effects, plus the talents of many Hollywood stars. Play through scenes, then splice them together to create your own movie. You're the director!

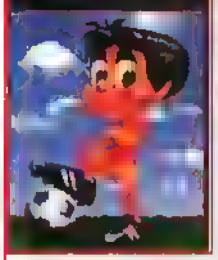
ACCESS IBM CD #32937 **$54**

JAZZ SPEAKERS

Bigger and badder than your average speaker, the JAZZ-300AV will make your neighbors whimper! Today's Computer Game Reviews. These stylish 2-way, powerful speakers are the talk of the town featuring a maximum output of 30 watts and a frequency range from 50 to 20,000 hz. Built-in amplifier has a total harmonic distortion of .05% and a rated output of 14 watts per channel. Available for your PC's & 300As compatibles.

JAZZ IBM #36500 **$63**

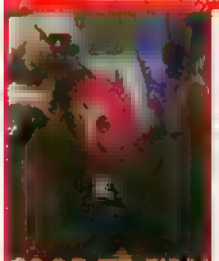
SOCCER KID



An evil alien spaceship has stolen soccer's World Cup and shattered it around the world in five pieces! Without it there will be no World Championships this year! There's hope, because Soccer Kid is on the case! Armed with his trusty soccer ball, and a few well-placed kicks, Soccer Kid sets out on a world-wide quest to recover the five pieces in time for the Championship. His quest takes him through 5 rounds, 5 different worlds and pitfalls. Help our face over 30 levels of enemies whose goal is to rid the world of Soccer. IBM CD available.

MICROLEAGUE IBM 3.5" #35592 **$20**

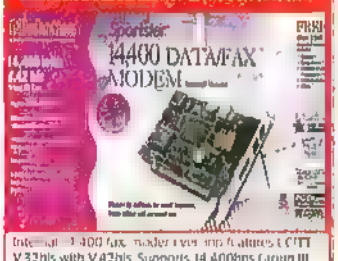
GOOD TO FIRM



Starting out with an empty stable and a million bucks, you set out to make your mark in the world of racing. You play a familiar stable owner specializing in flat racing. Buy horses at auctions or at selling races, train them, and then enter them in races. Select the jockeys who'll ride your nag to the winner's circle or into obscurity. Features some of the biggest races from the British flat racing season, plus the Classic races of four main tracks! Uses graphics with 3-D scrolling for unbelievable realism.

WIZARD GAMES IBM 3.5 #36790 **$31**

SPORTSTER 14.4 INTERNAL



Internal 14.4000 fax modem with features CITT V.32bis with V.42bis. Supports 14.400bps Group III fax and transmits data at 14.400 with V.42 MNP 2-4 error control and V.42bis MNP 5 data compression, for up to 57.600bps. Send and receive faxes while running other applications. Send group and delayed faxes, and create personalized phonebooks for quicker dialing. Compatible with most popular fax and communications software packages. Features a 5-year warranty.

US ROBOTICS IBM #28367 **$118**

ARC-O-DOOM

Earth is on the brink of ecological chaos with earthquakes, tidal waves and volcanoes erupting all over. Redmond Institute's Alpha Team is sent to the hot spots to investigate, but now they've disappeared. To find them, you must rely on codes, garbled messages and a scientific database. Point and click your way through puzzles, UFO chases, and top secret information. Multiple game endings and non-linear game play make this one of the most exciting games of the year!

SUNSTAR IBM CD #36918 **$32**

IBM RECREATION

35040 Sea Crusader Missions Special	2
33265 Star Reach	35
26706 Star Trek 25th Anniversary	26
31772 Star Trek: Judgment Rites	33
34170 Star Wars Screen Saver W-N	36
32308 Star Wars Chess	12
1[illegible]39 Starcastle	38
31477 Stonekeep	44
30926 Street Fighter II	17
27[illegible]18 Strike Commander	25
30608 Strike Commander Speech Pack	20
32114 Strike Commander Tactical #1	23
35014 Strip Poker Pro #12 Data Disk	17
31846 Strip Poker Professional	30
35144 Sub Battle Simulator	38
1515 Sub Battle Simulator II W-NDOWS	4
1[illegible]33 Subwar 2050	15
37091 Subwar 2050 Scenario	2
35362 Super Ski II	12
37282 Super Street Fighter II	39
26041 Super Tetris	29
32605 Super VGA Harrier	48
34303 Superhero League of Hoboken	12
1[illegible]54 Syndicate	46
31858 System Shock	47
34305 TFX: Tactical Fighter	46
36820 TV Guide Crosswords W-NDOWS	14
35100 TacOps WINDOWS	40
31260 Terminator 2 Chess Wars	35
17179 Terminator 2029	27
31422 Terminator: Rampage	33
2[illegible]54 Secret of the Deep	15
28095 Tetris Classic	26
29356 Tetris Pro	30
32154 The Dig	45
34291 Theatre of Death	26
34914 Theme Park	40
33312 Third Reich	34
1[illegible]39 [illegible]98	46
2[illegible]3 Tigers in the Snow	40
35308 Tony LaRussa B[illegible]ball II 2.0	36
32900 Tower Controller	ALL
26142 Train Engineer WINDOWS	30
37084 Transport Tycoon WINDOWS	46
37588 True Lies	38
35776 Tunnel Rat	34
3[illegible]52 U-Boot WIN-10WS	15
24869 USCF Chess	15
27431 Ultima Underworld I	29
20869 Ultima VII: Serpent Isle	48
35873 Ultima VIII: Lost Vale Addon	23
32879 Ultima VIII: Pagan	25
33777 Ultima VIII: Pagan Speech Pak	12
34434 Ultimate Domain	32
29620 Ultrabots	25
36041 Unnecessary Roughness '95	32
30[illegible]7 Veil of Darkness	39
12059 Victory at Sea	4
33934 WW2 Air Force Commander	15
35797 WWII Flight Sim Tool Kit	22
3164[illegible] War in Russia	46
36708 Warcraft: Orcs and Humans	39
34053 Wargame Construction Set I: Tanks	41
3152 Warlords II	43
25222 Warlords II Scenario Editor	23
17093 Wellino	15
425[illegible] Wheel of Fortune Deluxe WINDOWS	14
31643 When Two Worlds War	34
25792 Willy Beamish VGA	24
36785 WinVegas Volume I WINDOWS	17
36786 WinVegas Volume II WINDOWS	17
36787 WinVegas Volume III WINDOWS	17
1[illegible]49 Wing Arm[illegible]	47
24806 Wing Commander	23
31509 Wing Commander Academy	23
27287 Wing Commander I Deluxe	47
32006 Wing Commander Special Operations	25
25968 Wing Commander II Speech Disk	12
32106 Wing Commander II w Speech	25
34763 Wintermute	CALL
2500 Wizardry 6: Bane of the Cosmic	16
26417 Wizardry 7: Crusader's Dark Savant	41
26475 Wizardry Trilogy I & II(B)	29
32909 Wizardry Trilogy II IV-VI VII	14
36271 Wolf: Hunt or Be Hunted	40
31500 Wolfenstein 3-D	30
34500 Wolfpack	33
27709 World Circuit Grand Prix	35
12477 World War II: Battle South Pacific	34
1[illegible]25 X-COM U.F.O Defense	41
2[illegible]94 X-Wing	39
32034 X-Wing, B-Wing Tour of Duty	21
30899 X-Wing: Imperial Pursuit	21
34099 Zephyr	40
34181 Zig Zag - WINDOWS	30
36567 Zono	35

IBM CD-ROM RECREATION

33683 A Year Anthology Classics	44
32003 [illegible]ch Hour	44
36993 B3D Railroads & Robber Barons	44
34888 5 Foot 10 Pak Volume	27
1[illegible]4 5 and 10 Pak Volume	21
37[illegible]5 Game Superpak	30
20037 7th Guest	30
32855 AD&D Jack Sun: Shattered Lands	51
35078 AD&D Dark Sun: Wake Ravager	51
32929 AD&D Dungeon Hack	16
34161 AD&D Gentle's Curse	40
36958 AD&D Menzoberranzan	47
34765 AD&D Ravenloft: Stalker's Posses	52
36109 Absolute Zero	39
35258 Aces of the Deep	45
34717 Aces of the Pacific	38
34719 Aces over Europe	38
36729 Across the Rhine 1944	46
33011 Aegis: Guardian of the Fleet	49
36271 Air Combat: US Navy Fighters	47
36757 Air Havoc Controller	30
35157 Air Warrior II	35
35165 Air Warrior Super	33
35806 Alien Legacy	36
34944 Alien Logic: Fanatic	40
35720 All-Pro Football	35
35827 All-Star Sports Collection	24
32513 Alone in the Dark	44
37074 Alone in the Dark 2	37
31806 America's Civil War	35
31368 Anywhere for Cards?	27

IBM CD-ROM RECREATION

425[illegible] Arena Gold Series	44
35886 Armored Fist	47
37035 Award Winning War Games	40
35311 Babylon 5	CALL
360 0 Bandits	38
17199 Battle Chess Compilation	35
264[illegible] Battle Chess Enhanced	26
1[illegible] Beyond Dark Castle (IBM)	44
36042 Bethesda [illegible]	1
34148 Bioforge	34
32602 Beneath a Steel Sky	42
34422 Betrayal at Krondor	24
34638 Blue Force Interactive Movie	47
37597 Blake Stone: Planet Strike	30
35591 Blood Bowl	32
32901 [illegible]ood Net	38
36[illegible]39 Blown Away	39
[illegible]0 the Force	39
3720[illegible] Bobby Fischer Teaches Chess	33
34480 Brain Death	21
33860 Buzz Aldrin's Race to Space	37
375[illegible] Cadillacs & Dinosaurs	51
37200 Caesar's World of Gambling	35
1296[illegible] campaign	35
1[illegible]79 Caesar [illegible]deo	21
35388 Capitol Punishment	29
34168 Castles II: Siege & Conquest	46
35042 Celebrity Poker	30
36019 Cerebral Intelligence	26
35005 Championship Pinball	30
3542[illegible] ChessMaster 4000 Turbo	32
1[illegible]05 Colonization: Sid Meier's	46
13497 Comanche a Mission Disk #1	40
3[illegible]01 Command Starship	41
3[illegible]6th Command and Conquer	48
37534 Commander Blood	42
35609 Conquerors of Xanth	35
37357 Complete Basketball MPC 1.0	4
2[illegible]7 Conan The Conqueror	28
3[illegible]61 Conduct 7	30
3[illegible]51 Cowboy Casino	34
36884 Creature Shock	48
35100 Crime Patrol	38
38224 Crime Patrol 2: Drug Wars	38
35768 Cyberdudes	40
32715 CyberRace	40
3[illegible]6 Cyber Space	40
1[illegible]3 Cyber Thief	32
3[illegible]77 Cyberia	44
36043 Cybermania	32
36229 Cyclones	43
37701 Cybernaut	47
34973 D-Day: Operation Overlord	30
33335 Daemonsgate	30
20904 Dagger of Amon Ra: Laura Bow II	28
16750 Daemonsgate	CALL
33920 Daring to Fly	47
1[illegible]02 Dark Forces	46
1[illegible]1 Dark Legions	36
327[illegible] Dark Seed	41
35730 Dawn Patrol	40
30680 Day of the Tentacle	28
36044 Deathgate	32
36453 Delta V	41
36746 Descent	38
36620 Digital Dreamware	25
37644 Dominus	39
3[illegible]20 [illegible]ell on Earth	45
36791 Doom [illegible]ook	11
31564 Dracula Unleashed	48
37020 Dragon Lore: Chapter I	47
1[illegible]93 Dragon's Lair	41
3[illegible]21 Dragon's Lair II: Time Warp	41
3[illegible] Dragonsphere	24
2945[illegible] Duke	52
37702 Dungeon Master 2	35
34781 ESPN Baseball Catching	35
34779 ESPN Baseball Defensive Play	35
34778 ESPN Baseball Hitting	35
34780 ESPN Baseball Pitching	35
34786 ESPN Football Defensive Back	35
34789 ESPN Football Linemen	35
34787 ESPN Football Quarterback	35
34790 ESPN Football Receiver	35
34783 ESPN Golf: Full Swing & Putting	16
34782 ESPN Golf: Shot Making	46
35808 ESPN: Let's Play Baseball	29
35809 ESPN: Let's Play Soccer	29
35812 ESPN: Let's Play Tennis	24
36525 Eight Ball Deluxe Pinball	30
38361 Empire Deluxe: Masters Edition	26
31115 [illegible]e the Assembly	34
3[illegible]91 F-15 Strike Eagle [illegible]	50
3[illegible] FIFA International Soccer	36
34746 Falcon Gold	52
35944 Family Feud	25
36203 Fantasy Feud	47

SIM TOWER

SimTower is an entertainment simulation which gives you the power to build a high-rise skyscraper and satisfy your tenants' needs and management into a profitable commercial empire. As owner and landlord of the building your objective is to develop a balanced and profitable piece of commercial real estate by leasing out space and opening businesses inside your tower for renters. Offices, restaurants, shops, movie theaters, subway stations, parking lots and other facilities. Mac version available!

MAXIS IBM #37593 $33

DRAGON LORE

Step into the dark, terrifying world of Dragon Lore, where dragons roam the Earth and Lords rule the land. The dark Knight Haagen Von Diakanov murdered your father and destroyed your castle. To avenge your father's death, you must become a Dragon Knight. So begins your dangerous journey. Dragon Lore is first a trilogy of fully rendered 3-D role playing adventures. It all looks and feel like nothing you've ever played before. It's the ultimate fantasy graphic adventure!

MINDSCAPE IBM CD #37020 $46

1-800-224-7449

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

508-443-6125 508-443-5645

IBM CD-ROM RECREATION

35709 Fighter Wing ... 46
37458 Flight Wave Game Pack ... 20
34348 Five on 5 ... 42
36618 Flash Traffic ... 35
35714 Fleet Defender 1.14 ... 46
36591 Flight Commander II ... 39
36699 Flight Shop 5.0 ... CALL
36695 Flight Sim Europe #1 5.0 ... 26
36696 Flight Sim Las Vegas 5.0 ... 41
36694 Flight Sim Portugal 5.0 ... 41
36979 Flight Simulator 5.1 ... 51
27755 Flight Simulator Toolkit ... 51
36629 Flight Unlimited ... 49
35770 Fortress of Dr. Radiaki ... 34
35323 Freddy Pharkas ... 30
346.3 Freelancer 2120 ... 41
37420 Front Lines ... 41
35[illegible] Fourth Edge Sports: Baseball ... 45
36552 Fourth Edge Sports: Baseball Classics ... CALL
35335 Fourth Edge Sports: Football 95 ... 45
35[illegible] Frontier: 1st Encounter ... 30
36392 Full Throttle ... 37
37500 G-Nome ... 33

IBM CD-ROM RECREATION

[illegible] ... 37
35209 Knights of Xentar ... 41
32597 Kyrandia 3: Malcolm's Revenge ... 25
3292 [illegible] ... 42
33294 Lawnmower Man ... 39
29426 Legend of Kyrandia ... 34
35328 Leisure Suit Larry Anthology ... 45
32792 Leisure Suit Larry VI ... 42
36741 Lemmings Chronicles ... 35
37707 Lill Devil ... 29
36475 Live Action Football ... 33
37291 [illegible] ... 51
35322 Lode Runner ... 38
3 348 Lord of the Rings ... 35
357 3 Lords of Midnight ... 46
37327 Lords of the Realm ... 39
35737 Lost Eden ... 50
36056 Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes ... 32
[illegible] ... 34
[illegible] ... 19
34347 [illegible] ... 43
33703 MPEG - Dragon's Lair ... 40
33363 MPEG - Psychotron ... 41

IBM CD-ROM RECREATION

37536 Magic Ape's Pack ... 27
[illegible] Master Edition 95 ... 32
[illegible] ... 44
37156 Mary Shelley's Complete Wrestle ... 48
34743 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing ... 38
35296 Megarace ... 39
35818 NASCAR Racing ... 47
37068 NFL's Greatest Plays ... 28
35863 NHL Hockey 95 ... 40
33057 Naval Pack ... 36
47895 Nemesis II Sive ... 24
35814 No World Order ... 2
35722 Necropolis ... 47
34402 Nemoid ... 16
343 7 Omar Sharif on Bridge Deluxe 2 ... 40
36364 Operation Body Count ... 35
34175 Outpost ... 42
34864 Outpost Planet Pack ... 30
36 200 PGA Tour Golf 486 ... 47
376 7 Pacific Air War 1942 ... 46
384 Pacific Strike + Sprees Pack ... 47
36[illegible] Age Master ... 4
3648 Panzer General ... 38
34086 Pax Imperia II ... 39
34041 Phoenix Fighter ... 35
35805 Pinball Arcade ... 30
36773 Pinball ... CALL
3279 Police Quest IV ... 42
[illegible] ... 4
36445 Powerhouse Battlemech ... 26
36446 Powerhouse Series ... 17
35509 Prince Futterkin Interactive ... 38
35774 Psychotron ... 40
35941 Quarantine ... 40
35332 Quest for Glory IV ... 42
34 09 Raiden ... 34
33841 Rallo Camp ... 24
[illegible] Reader's Digest Crosswords ... 22
36385 Realms of Arkania: Star Trail ... 46
32155 Rebel Assault ... 39
347 8 Red Baron + A-10 Tank ... 38
37024 Renegade: Jacob's Star ... 48
34[illegible] Return of the Phantom ... 35
35447 Return to ringWorld ... 41
36513 Return to Zork + Anthology ... 46
3650 Rescue ... 35
36937 Rise of the Robots ... 45
36937 Rise of the Triad ... 40
34407 SSN 21: Sea Wolf ... 43
35561 Sabre Team ... 34
32153 Sam & Max Hit the Road ... 39
34216 Samurai ... CALL
30708 Scrabble Deluxe ... 30
35150 Screamer ... 21
28210 Secret Weapons of Luftwaffe ... 21
28717 Secret of Monkey Island ... 47
37460 Secrets of Stargate ... 28
32515 Shadow of the Comet ... 35
36934 Shadows of Cairn IBM CD ... 40
[illegible] Shadowcaster ... 43
31 3 Sherlock Advanced ... 37
31479 SimCity Enhanced ... 42
34086 SimEarth Enhanced ... 37
35753 SimFarm ... 30
36575 SimTown ... 33
37592 Sink or Swim ... 20

IBM CD-ROM RECREATION

35955 GT Cinema: Robo Tech: Macross ... 5
35962 GT Cinema: Three Stooges ... 5
32764 Gabriel Knight ... 42
34722 Gabriel Knight CD ... 45
31320 Gateway II ... 34
[illegible] ... 21
34[illegible] ... 30
33138 Goblins ... 39
3 821 Goblins ... 39
31720 Goblins III ... 9
36551 Goblins IV ... CALL
36374 Grandmaster Championship Chess ... 35
35 88 Grandest Fleet ... 34
34701 Great Naval Battles ... 40
37120 Great Naval Battles Pack ... 41
3 434 Gunship 2000 w/Scenario ... 36
34035 Harkov Chronicles ... 19
36403 Hockey Chronicles ... 21
33149 Hand of Fate ... 38
36098 Hardball IV ... 32
35696 Harpoon Classic ... 26
[illegible] ... 41
[illegible] ... 41
32458 Hell ... 50
35948 Hell: A Cyberpunk [illegible] ... 47
37605 Heretic ... CALL
36246 High Seas Trader ... 47
3442 Horde ... 33
37003 Ice Hockey ... 28
31810 Inca I ... 21
33126 Inca ... 30
36549 Inca II ... 46
35346 Incredible Machine 2 ... 38
35350 Incredible Toons ... 38
31391 Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis ... 40
35721 Inferno ... 37
34759 Infinite Earth ... 34
3 162 Info Hotlix ... 55
37465 Isle of the Dead ... 12
3770 Khan 3: 7 Cities of Infinity ... 32
36047 Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf ... 32
36388 Jagged Alliance ... 46
37204 Jet Fighter III ... 46
32128 Journeyman Project ... 47
3629 Journeyman Project: Turbo! ... 47
34 47 Jump Raven ... 41
37594 Jump: David Bowie ... 30
31132 Jutland ... 50
36852 Kasparov's Gambit ... 40
34702 King's Quest Anthology ... 53
25[illegible] King's Quest V ... 30
3084 King's Quest V ... 42
32994 King's Quest VI Upgrade ... 26

Last Minute Gift Ideas

DAWN PATROL

Prepare for the adrenalized experience of a [illegible] like the controls of one of 15 periodic aircraft including the Sopwith Camel and the Red Baron's Fokker Triplane. Features fully image-mapped, pilot-eye landscapes, plus myriad viewing perspectives. Create your own characters—from rookie to Flying Ace. Fly in over 150 missions. This is flight simulation at its finest! IBM 3.5" version also available.

EMPIRE INTERACTIVE IBM CD #35736 $40

AIR HAVOC CONTROLLER

The deceptively realistic air traffic control simulator with near-elite 3-D computer graphics! The air is thick with aerobatic and planes! Sixteen accidents are waiting to happen! Thousands of lives hang in the balance and you're in the control tower! Forget the single radar screen. This Air Havoc Controller with 3 different types of air craft, 25 separate planes, a 3-D interface and over 30 minutes of 3-D rendered animations, the excitement never goes into a tailspin!

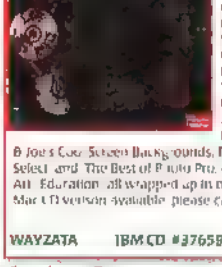
TRIMARK IBM CD #36757 $30

LIVE ACTION FOOTBALL

You're an NFL coach in the only game that combines live action video. Real NFL pros and thousands of play combinations! Every decision counts! Includes 92 of the greatest NFL players. Original video footage. TV-style interface and seamless play by play commentary from Al Michaels will have you thinking you are coaching an actual game! Enough pressure?? Wait until the artificial intelligence actually learns your tendencies and adjusts its strategies to stop you! Mac CD version available, please call.

ACCOLADE IBM CD #36459 $33

EXPLORER PACK



Ten full-length CD-ROMs: Tony Quinn's Virtual Galaxy Sound Library Pro SuperToons 2: The Legend Continues! Works of Motion CD Film Fest: Comedy Classics Beyond the Wall of Stars Quest Over a Day Tarzan Trilogy Loom Magic Final Pro 2 Types of Distinction, Mat & Joe's Cool Screen Backgrounds, Photo Pro Select and The Best of Photo Pro. It's Fun. Games. Art. Education, all wrapped up in one package! Mac CD version available, please call.

WAYZATA IBM CD #37658 $35

5-GAME SUPER PAK

Turn your computer into a casino & at get five popular Windows games on one CD all with multimedia sound! Play the 21 best solitaire games ever invented each with three levels of difficulty and animation! Or choose your level of expertise and play chess against the computer or via [illegible] network, or internet! Other games include Video Poker, Blackjack, and the popular new table game Caribbean Stud Poker. Will you break the bank or lose your shirt? Exciting, fast paced entertainment for all ages!

MASQUE IBM CD #37686 $30

Celebrating 10 years!!

COMPUTER Express

Since 1985

If you enjoy playing Doom you'll love LucasArts' new action game! As Rebel Agent Kyle Katarn you'll encounter a wide variety of enemies in over 15 different virtual worlds of the Star Wars Universe. Live the adventure with superb graphics. Keep your enemy in your sights, or direct your vision elsewhere while your weapon remains firmly fixed on your target! It doesn't get more virtually real than this!

LUCAS ARTS IBM CD #36302 **$46**

Evil Commander Borf has now kidnapped Ace's girlfriend Kimberly, and is plotting to enslave Earth using his "Infanto Ray", a weapon that changes everyone into a helpless baby! Armed with only a laser gun, Ace must find and destroy the Infanto Ray rescue his beloved Kimberly and save the planet from becoming one gigantic nursery. Features full-screen animation and crisp, powerful sound from the original laser disc arcade classic. This is true arcade action at its most addictive! Mac CD version available.

READYSOFT IBM CD #35229 **$37**

HOLLYWOOD MOGUL

As the proud new owner of a Hollywood studio, you've got some of the biggest movie stars waiting for your call. You're responsible for bringing 25 movies to the Silver Screen! Buy scripts and bestsellers, develop ideas, or make sequels. Shoot on location or on the lot. Once your movie's finished, you still need to market it! Will the Box Office grosses roll in...or will your bomb? If you've got what it takes to make it in Hollywood it's gonna like everything you've got.

DEVUONO GAMES IBM 3.5 #27109 **$38**

NASCAR RACING

Start your engines! Drive 700 horsepower monsters against top NASCAR drivers on 9 different licensed NASCAR tracks. Loaded with TV-like 3-D realism--from cars to terrain to track side billboards. You can even custom-paint your car! Hit a wall, and watch sparks shower and parts fly off! Run at speed to engine, setup, to track and tire conditions. It's so realistic you'll swear you smell gasoline fumes! SVGA 3.5" version also available.

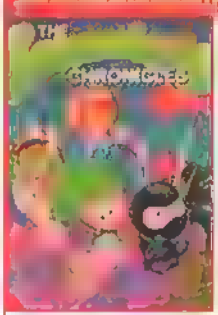
VIRGIN IBM CD #35818 **$47**

STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION

Embark on an adventure beyond your imagination! Welcome aboard the U.S.S. Enterprise. The crew is all here to take you from the outposts of Federation space, through treacherous shields up confrontations, and beyond to the uncharted dangers of a massive nebula. Features digitized CD-quality music and sound effects with 3-D SVGA graphics. You're in command of the Starship Enterprise and the starfleet is depending on you so don't let them down!

SPECTRUM IBM CD #34568 **$54**

THE LEMMINGS CHRONICLES



Those lovable green-haired losers are back and headed your way in this new Lemmings adventure! Lead three Lemming Tribes--Egyptian, Classic and Shadow--as they attempt to tame new homelands. You get 90 levels of gameplay, larger Lemmings in crazy costumes, new objectives and, for the first time, bad guys! Everyone will have fun trying to solve the puzzles that has made Lemmings among the most popular games in the world. If you liked Lemmings before, wait 'til you see 'em now! IBM 3.5 version available.

SONY IMAGESOFT IBM CD #36741 **$35**

BLOWN AWAY

Twisted villain. Twisted logic. Twisted games. Totally unlike anything you've ever seen before! Come face to face with an evil genius. Face explosives timed to explode at your first misstep. Your enemy is always one step ahead of you. You can't outrun or overpower him. Only by out-thinking and out-maneuvering him can you move to the next challenge. Blown Away is two dozen of the most insidious, mind-blowing games ever invented--all in one explosive package!

IVI PUBLISHING IBM CD #36939 **$39**

IBM CD-ROM RECREATION

36906 Soccer Kid	20
25611 Space Quest IV	21
37267 Spaceship Warlords	26
34206 Spear of Destiny Super CD-Pak	46
34608 Spectre VR	38
33397 Spellcasting Party Pak	30
35724 Star Crusader	40
29366 Star Trek 25th Enhanced	54
34021 Star Trek Collectibles Guide	32
34343 Star Trek DSN The Unit	41
3749 Star Trek Judgment Rites	40
34274 Star Trek Star Fleet Academy	44
14350 Star Trek TNG Tech Manual	41
34568 Star Trek TNG A Final Unity	54
32547 Star Wars Chess	41
25786 Stellar 7	21
36893 Stonekeep	44
37283 Super Tetris Compilation	24
13105 Strike Commander + Tactical	54
36240 Strike Commander Privateer	43
37090 Subwar 2050 Plus	38
34425 Superhero League of Hoboken	32
35872 System Shock	47
33743 TFX Tactical Fighter	46
36819 TV Guide Crosswords	22
35018 Terminator Rampage	39
23340 Terror of the Deep	35
36812 Test Pilot	42
33478 Tetris Gold Compilation	33
34781 Theme Park	40
35309 Tony LaRussa Baseball II 2.0	47
30406 Top Ten Pack	32
36734 Tornado	25
36292 Total Distortion	51
36607 Tower Controller	44
37505 Transport Tycoon	46
36412 Treasure Pack	32
36805 Trivial Pursuit	36
33890 Trump Castle II	35
27564 Ultima VI	29
20732 Ultima Underworld - Wing Comm II	29
3095 Ultima Underworld II - II	29
the Ultima VI Pax w/ Speech	32
36421 Utopia: Domain	32
35712 Vegas Gambler	46
37510 Ultimate Football	53
37502 Unnatural Selection	25
36045 Unnecessary Roughness 95	32
25500 Vegas Games Deluxe	25
36499 Vid Grid	27
13989 Videogame Solution	30
14345 Viper Assault on the Outlit	41
36875 Virtual Cutlit	73
36707 Vogeti	44
37708 Vortex	40
35708 WWI Flight Sim Tool Kit	22
36701 Warcraft: Orcs and Humans	39
37385 Warplanes Modern Fighting	39
35406 Warren Miller's Skiing Safari	36
34202 Who Shot Johnny Rock?	26
34573 Wild Blue Yonder Episode One	38
37085 Wild Blue Yonder Volume 2	38
29408 Willy Beamish	24
35874 Wing Commander Armada	47
36291 Wing Commander I / II Deluxe	32

IBM CD-ROM RECREATION

22097 Wing Commander I Ultima VI	29
34276 Wing Commander II	53
36405 Wings of Glory 1917-1918	47
30296 Wolf Wildlife Survival	40
30408 Wolfpack	29
35410 Woodstock 25th Anniversary	35
33088 World Circuit Grand Prix	35
37687 World Series of Poker Deluxe	38
33917 Wrath of the Gods	43
34292 X-COM UFO Defense	41
36940 X Wing Collectors CD-ROM	45
35439 Zephyr	46
36366 Zork	35

MACINTOSH TITLES

13864 Alone in the Dark	33
36912 Arc of Doom CD	32
35716 Break7Ball	33
29214 Civilization	42
37237 Dungeon Master 2	35
29933 Eight Ball Deluxe Pinball	30
36590 Flight Commander II	41
26045 Flight Simulator 4.0	43
14172 Gabriel Knight	42
25497 Harpoon II	41
10422 Iron Helix CD	44
36290 Journeyman Project Turbo CD	41
37022 King's Quest VII CD	47
30705 Legend of Kyrandia	35
33308 Leisure Suit Larry VI	37
35257 Links Pro w/ Harbourtown Course	41
34450 Operation Crusader	41
13624 PGA Tour Golf II	40
13474 Police Quest IV	38
35135 Prince of Persia II	41
36705 Sensory Overload	41
326 6 SimCity 2000	40
35755 SimTown CD	33
11474 Star Trek 25th Anniversary	33
0x10 Star Trek 25th Enhanced CD	38
37492 Wolfenstein 3-D	35

KIDS/FAMILY/HOME

35923 After Dark 3.0 WIN	36
35924 After Dark MPC 3.0 CD	40
36987 Bugs B Gone Hallucid Screen Saver CD	31
33036 Creative Writer W N	40
31546 Design Your Own Landscape WIN	47
3201 Disney's Collection Screen Saver	31
35617 Dr. T's Sing-A-Long - World CD	26
37177 Dr. T's Sing-A-Long Kids CD	26
36174 EasyKeys CD	26
36855 Encarta MPC Encyclopedia '95 CD	89
36895 GEO w/Cut Notes	29
36749 Gift Maker WIN	35
36461 Hooked Chinese Lessons CD	21
36872 Jetsons	31
33359 Kenny's Music Tools CD	29
36926 Lights Out Sports - Baseball	30
36530 Lights Out Sports - Football	30
36528 Lights Out Sports - Hockey	30
35615 Lion King Print Studio WIN	17
36138 Lotus 123 5.0 Upgrade WIN	89

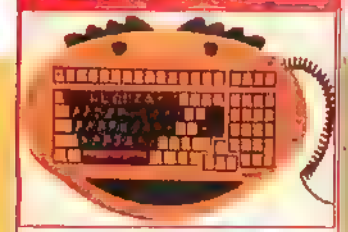
KIDS/FAMILY/HOME

35281 MS-DOS Upgrade 6.22	51
30618 Magic Bear's Masterpieces CD	31
35540 Magic Theatre CD	28
37662 Managing Your Money 95 3.0 WIN	33
36713 Math Blaster Mystery CD	35
36523 Math Workshop CD	44
34580 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing CD	35
33521 Mayo Clinic Family Health CD	33
34[illegible] Mayo Clinic Pain Relief CD	35
36519 Mayo Clinic Sports Health CD	35
36808 MusicTime 2.0 CD	59
36806 MusicTime 2.0 WIN	48
36663 My Favorite Monsters CD	30
36890 One World Atlas CD	30
36828 Oregon Trail II CD	50
36536 People vs. O.J. Simpson CD	20
3[illegible]4 Print Artist	35
36[illegible]0 Print Shop Deluxe WIN	55
3 527 Publisher 2.0 WIN	80
33928 Putt-Putt Fun Pack CD	25
36843 Quicken 4.0 CD	42
36840 Quicken 4.0 WIN	42
36838 Quicken 8.0 DOS	42
36841 Quicken Deluxe 4.0 CD	57
36842 Quicken Deluxe 4.0 WIN	57
13863 SAT I Studyware	20
36607 SAT I Studyware CD	34
32960 SAT NEW Personal Trainer 2.0	34
34308 SAT NEW Personal Trainer CD	34
36377 Safety Monkey CD	28
36170 Shanks! CD	32
36803 Sports Ill. Swimsuit CD	25
35823 Storybook Maker CD	30
36595 TriplePlay Plus! French CD	56
36594 TriplePlay Plus! Spanish CD	56
37416 Vivid 3D Studio	57
37712 Vivid 3D Pro	71
36379 Welcome to Bodyland CD	28
36337 What is a Bely, Button? CD	28
21493 Wiel w Pro 4.0 WIN	110
35647 Windows 95 4.0	145
35648 Windows 95 Upgrade 4.0	78
34081 Windows Upgrade 3.11	53
36111 Wings Over Europe WW II CD	31
36487 World's Greatest Speeches	30

SEGA/SNES 3DO

35876 ADDD Slayer 3DO	47
37145 Alone in the Dark 3DO	40
37363 Andretti Racing SEGA	47
37208 Blackthorne SEGA	42
37207 Blackthorne SNES	45
37102 Breakthrul SEGA	38
37103 Breakthrul SNES	38
37467 Civilization SNES	53
37421 Desert Strike	40
25550 Dragon's Lair 3DO	49
33073 Escape from Monster Manor - 3DO	52
33661 Formula Champions - SEGA	46
34004 Handball III - SNES	50
25[illegible]50 Hordes - 3DO	52
35352 Incredible Toons - SEGA CD	42
37301 Iron Helix - SEGA CD	44
33823 John Madden NFL '94 3DO	52
32534 Jurassic Park SEGA	46
37106 Knights of the Sky SEGA	46
36598 Kombat Cars SEGA	36
35036 Leathal Enforcers SEGA CD	CALL
33074 Lemmings 3DO	51
33832 MLDPA Baseball - SNES	47
33825 Mad Dog McCree - 3DO	51
37424 Michael Jordan Chaos SNES	51
33028 Mortal Kombat SEGA	59
35034 Mortal Kombat SEGA CD	44
32574 Mortal Kombat - SNES	61
36306 Mortal Kombat II - SEGA	60
36493 Mortal Kombat II SNES	64
31971 NBA Jam SEGA	55
35[illegible]2 NBA Jam SNES	55
3205 NHL 94 SEGA	46
33829 Nomy's Beach - SEGA	30
33070 Oceans Below 3DO	43
26732 Out of this World 3DO	40
27531 Pele II SEGA	40
35397 Road Rash 3DO	57
36867 Shadowrun SEGA	50
37378 Shaq-Fu SEGA	55
37426 Shaq-Fu - SNES	55
37485 Sonic and Knuckles SNES	55
33851 Sonic the Hedgehog 3 - SEGA	58
25909 Star Control I 3DO	52
37226 Star Trek: Star Fleet Academy SNES	45
35096 Star Trek: TNG Echoes SEGA	50
32578 Street Fighter II - SEGA	63
32541 Street Fighter II - SNES	62
33546 Super NBA Basketball - SEGA	38
32576 Super Off Road Baja - SNES	53

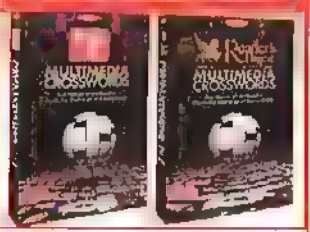
KIDBOARD



It's a whole new way to introduce children ages 3 and up to the world of computers. This is definitely NOT your run-of-the-mill keyboard! Besides its kid friendly colors and design, kidboard is built extra tough and durable. In fact, even its audible click keys are stronger than conventional keyboard keys! And as if that weren't enough, it comes complete with three software games that make small fingers fly across the keys!

KIDBOARD IBM #37430 **$99**

READER'S DIGEST CD MULTIMEDIA CROSSWORDS



Two world-renowned favorites for a great price! Each contain 30 specially designed puzzles of varying difficulty. Clues can be colorful pictures, interesting sound bites, or even videos! TV GUIDE MULTIMEDIA CROSSWORDS tests your knowledge of the entertainment world. READER'S DIGEST MULTIMEDIA CROSSWORDS covers a variety of topics, including historical figures, sports, current events, literature, and much, much more! Mac CD version available. Order both for $40.

INTERMEDIA IBM CD **$22ea.**

1 800 228-7449 ext.

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

508-443-6125 508-443-5645

SEGA SNES 3DO

[illegible] Super Street Fighter II SEGA	64
35[illegible] Super Street Fighter II SNES	64
33734 Super Wing Commander 3DO	52
35037 Tomcat Alley SEGA CD	51
35093 Virtual Racing SEGA	75
37105 Wheelchair SEGA	46
37104 Wheelchair SNES	38
32540 X-Men - SEGA	44
37113 Yoshi's Cookie - SNES	42
36602 Zero Tolerance SEGA	CALL

SOUND CARDS

34852 Audio Advantage PCMCIA Sndcard	125
26433 Audio Magician 16CD	73
33340 Audio Magician Plus	45
30958 AudioMan	124
31823 Daytona PCMCIA SoundCard 16bit	369
34224 Digital Sound Pro 16	112
26247 Gravis UltraSound	119
27292 Gravis UltraSound Max	169
33725 Gravis UltraSound Midi Adapter	36
27026 Jazz Soundcard SCSI	130
33240 Maui Wavetable Synth Upgrade	143
36498 Monte Carlo Game Card	80
34189 Multisound Monterey 16-bit	338
36771 Multisound Tahiti 16-bit	349
31659 Pro Audio Sound Plus	148
34645 ReelMagic Lite	277
32132 ReelMagic Multimedia Playback	385
35366 Rio Soundcard	131
32031 Roland RAP-10 Audio Producer	235

CD DRIVES & UPGRADE KITS

37007 3DO Blaster	379
35857 4PLEX Quad-speed EXT w/ Controller	617
37038 4PLEX Quad-speed EXT w/ SCSI MAC	599
35856 4PLEX Quad-speed EXT w/o Controller	563
35733 Aztech CDA268-01A EP INT w/Controller	138
35762 Aztech Sound Galaxy Orion 16	122
35734 Aztech Voyager NT Multimedia Kit	305
35735 Aztech Zeta NT 3.0 ISA w/ controller	146
36706 CD Upgrade Kit INT w/ Microsoft	251
30613 CDS 535 INT CD-Drive w/Controller	213
33706 CDX 535 EXT CD-Drive w/Controller	313
31002 CDX 535 EXT CD-Drive w/o Controller	308
37031 Digital Schoolhouse INT CDROM	277
2729 Digital Ape 16 INT CDROM	712
30236 Discovery CD16 INT CDROM	238
37030 Edutainment CD 16 EXT CDROM	534
30746 Edutainment CD 16 INT CDROM	427
21560 Game Blaster CD 16	301
36826 Legend INT Kit w/ 6 Titles	238
36267 Legend Internal Mid Kit 320ms	302
30996 Monterey Multimedia Upgd Kit	700
37033 Multispin 2X External 95ms	407
32932 Multispin 3X Internal 195ms	458
32934 Multispin 3X Portable 195ms	469
34923 MultiSpin 4X Pro External	729
37029 Multimedia Office EXT CD-ROM	605
37028 Multimedia Office INT CD-ROM	534
35597 OmniCD 3X INT CDROM	353
37021 OmniCD 4X	415
36320 OmniCD Upgrade Kit External	307
31004 OmniCD Upgrade Kit Internal	187
34433 Proformance CD ROM Kit	286

JOYSTICKS GAMECARDS

29404 Gravis Analog Pro 2x	33
28366 Gravis Eliminator Card	23
3[illegible]15 Gravis Gamepad IBM	20
3[illegible]74 Gravis Gamepad MAC	30
30004 Gravis Mousestick II MAC	47
35133 Gravis Phoenix Control System	103
37715 Jet stick	25
36886 Joyswitch	38
36362 Natural Keyboard	89
35458 PC Golf System	121
35133 Phoenix Flight & Weapons Ctrl	103
36876 Pro Pedals	75
30425 Thrustmaster AT MI Game Card	27
35[illegible]04 Thrustmaster F-16 FLCS	112
26853 Thrustmaster Flight Control IBM MAC	63
33344 Thrustmaster Flight TQ	111
23522 Thrustmaster Pro FCS	112
29863 Thrustmaster Rudder Pedals IBM MAC	131
32780 Thrustmaster WCS Mark[illegible] MAC	61
32[illegible] Thrustmaster WCS Mark[illegible]	101
30924 Thrustmaster WCS Mark[illegible] CDROM IBM	38
29434 Virtual Pilot Yoke	64
36686 Wingman Extreme Joystick	43
36855 Wingman Joystick	26
37017 X-Cable Extensions	8
33052 Y-Cable for 2 Joysticks	10

MEMORY

1[illegible]47 XT 4[illegible]ips 70ns (4 Simms)	CALL
36136 1X9 Simms 70ns (4 Simms)	CALL
36149 4X9 Simms 70ns (4 Simms)	CALL
36178 72 Pin4MB Module 60ns	CALL
36177 72 Pin8MB Module 60ns	CALL
36555 72 Pin 16MB Module 60ns	CALL
36559 72 Pin 64MB Module 60ns	CALL

CPU CHIPS

31841 Cyrix 83D87-25 FasMath3X Copr.	CALL
31842 Cyrix 83D87-33 FasMath3X Copr.	CALL
31884 Cyrix 83D87-40 FasMath3X Copr	CALL
31885 Cyrix EMC87-25 FasMath3X Copr.	CALL
31455 Cyrix EMC87-33 FasCoProcessor	CALL
31730 Cyrix CX486DRX2-16/32 386DX-16	CALL
31751 Cyrix CX486DRX2-20/40 386DX-20	CALL
33620 Cyrix CX486DRX2-25/50 386DX-25	CALL
31731 Cyrix CX486DRX2-33/66 386DX-33	CALL
31836 Cyrix CX486SRX2-20/40 386SX-20	CALL
34209 Cyrix CX48[illegible]SRX2-25/50 386SX-25	CALL
24[illegible]0 Math Co-Processor 387DX	CALL
3950[illegible] Math Co-Processor 387SX	CALL
24200 Math Co-Processor 387SX	CALL
35134 Overdrive 486DX-50 CPU	CALL
30884 Overdrive 486DX-50 CPU W/O OD	CALL
3[illegible]505 Overdrive 486DX-66 CPU W/O OD	CALL
35502 Overdrive 486DX-66 FOR SX, DX33	CALL
36727 Overdrive 486DX4 100 CPU	CALL
36726 Overdrive 486DX4-100 CPU W/O OD	CALL
36[illegible] Overdrive 486DX4 75 CPU	CALL
36[illegible]26 Overdrive 486DX4-75 CPU W/O OD	CALL
35599 Overdrive 486SX2-50 CPU W/O FPU	CALL

Due to the constant change of memory prices please call for current pricing.

SPEAKERS

35543 ACS-100 I Speaker Pair	103
28122 ACS-300 I Speakers w/ Subwoofer	233
30475 AR Partner 570 Speaker System	253
36212 Creative Labs CT-36 Speakers	22
36508 Jazz J-305 Speakers	31
36507 Jazz J-320 Speakers	50
36505 Jazz J-351 Speakers	44
36504 Jazz J-5[illegible] Speakers	59
36500 Jazz J-500 Speakers	63
36501 Jazz J-702 Speakers	97
36503 Jazz J-818 Speakers	133
27392 Koss HD-1 Speakers	24
27950 Koss HD-4 Speakers	30
36173 Koss HJ-50 Speakers	33
30730 Koss TD-6 MPC Speakers	63
27905 Labtec CS-700 Speakers	29
3[illegible]689 Labtec CS-800 Speakers	32
32220 Labtec CS-900 Speakers	62
32228 Labtec CS-1000 Speakers	74
36331 Legend Speakers-Watt System	34
36332 Legend Speaker 20 Watt System	57
36333 Legend Speaker 80-Watt System	69
30474 Partner 622 Speaker w/Sub	90
37714 Yamaha Powered Subwoofer	137
28425 Roland CS-10A Powered Speakers	36
33007 Roland CS-30A Powered Speaker	93
32101 Roland MA-12CP Powered Speakers	176
36822 Sony CSS-8100 Speaker System	114

35481 Roland SC-7PC Sound Module	219
36078 Roland SC55MKII Sound Canvas	575
35480 Roland SCD-D DR Sound Canvas	154
35628 Roland SCD-15 DII Sound Canvas	201
32530 Sound Blaster 16 MCD	138
32533 Sound Blaster 16 MI 12 ASP	172
32531 Sound Blaster 16 SC 512	172
32532 Sound Blaster 16 SC 512 ASP	197
34807 Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	93
21735 Sound Blaster AWE32	275
37033 Sound Blaster AWE32 Upg	172
37027 Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Ed	226
34661 Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed	74
34660 Sound Blaster Value Edition	52
30090 SoundMan 16 CD	106
33751 SoundMan Wave	188
36587 Proper 16-bit Sound Card	208
36883 Video Blaster FS200 16-Bit	304
36580 Video Blaster RT300 16-Bit	338
30931 WaveBlaster Daughter Board	178
27924 Sensory Starter Upgrade Kit	366
3427[illegible] Sensory System I INT Multimedia Kit	440

JOYSTICKS GAMECARDS

37035 Aero Mouse	89
37034 Aero Pen	89
37036 Aero Ball Trackball Mouse with Pen	139
32883 Cyberman 3D Controller	72
28442 FX2000 Pistol Grip	25
33226 Flight Stand	7
16430 Flight Stick	30
31417 Flight Stick Pro IBM	55
27034 Flight Stick Pro MAC	72
31401 Go-Fore Flight Yoke	53
3[illegible]3 Game Pad	26
24017 Gamecard III Automatic	29
24018 Gamecard III MCA Automatic	19
33855 Gameport 2000 Up to 80Mhz	29
33292 Genovation Parallel Game Port	30

BLIND DATE

A humorous CDROM/mire adventure in which the player can experience the angst of a first date. But you must say all the right things to further the date. Sandra is the object of your affection, and in order to win her over you must choose the right response. So when Sandi poses a question, carefully weigh your response. If you do, you may go all the way in this full-motion video challenge. Mac CD version available, please call.

TRIMARK IBM CD #36755 **$38**

FIGHTER WING

The ultra-realistic flight combat experience. Within a matter of minutes, you'll be flying the world's top state-of-the-art fighter aircraft. There's no heavy-duty training hassle. Gameplay can include as few as one, or as many as 16 players on two teams! Three levels of play include Training Missions for beginners, Simple Missions and Complex Missions. Choose the level that suits your skills and get into the action! IBM 3.5" version also available.

MERIT SOFTWARE IBM CD #35769 **$36**

WING COMMANDER III

The stakes are high as you lend off the Kilrathi on all fronts. Wing Commander III combines the action with that popular Wing Commander feel. As a talented pilot, you've won the respect of all, including your enemies. Now it's up to you to command [illegible] aboard the newly-christened TCS Victory. [illegible] an all-star ensemble cast including Mark Hamill of Star Wars fame. Thousands of live action video images put you in the middle of this heart-pounding adventure.

ORIGIN IBM CD #34276 **$53**

STONEKEEP

Your soul has been taken for safekeeping by a virtuous goddess. Now, your quest to save the universe and regain your life begins! Travel from the perilous corridors of a ruined fortress through subterranean realms and beyond. Along the way, encounter creatures who challenge your intellect and emotions. Your quest climaxes in your ultimate moment of truth! 3-D, full-screen graphics add realism to the terror. IBM 3.5" also available.

INTERPLAY IBM CD #36893 **$44**

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED

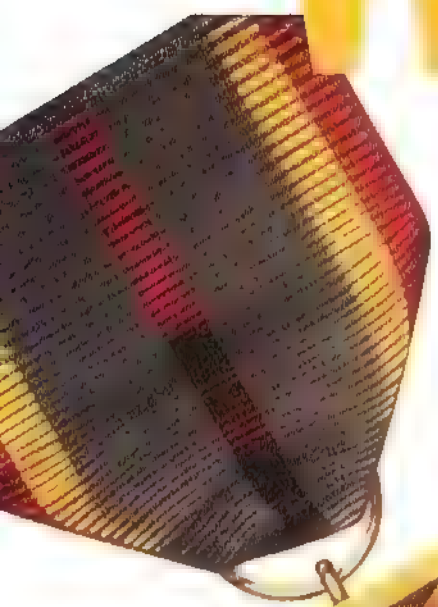
The world's most beautiful women are coming to a calendar near you! Features more than 70 stunning, full-color photos on CD-ROM. The electronic photo album makes it easy to view and organize all your images. Even display the images as computer wallpaper backgrounds! Package includes 12 full-color 8 1/2" x 11" gorgeous photographs. Create knock 'em dead calendars for yourself or to give as gifts. ASK FOR YOUR FREE T-SHIRT WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

SOFTKEY IBM CD #36803 **$25**

Combined Arms In Chipland

Winning Strategies For SSI's PANZER GENERAL

by Mark Walker



What is the sum of one plus one, in combined arms warfare? Two, you say? *Au contraire*; it is much more. Tanks plus infantry, properly employed, equal a devastating force, and **SSI**'s PANZER GENERAL can painfully demonstrate this point to the uninitiated. So, here are some pointers on bashing our silicon or water/protein-based opponents. First, as in most games, we must master (Don't you just love the sound of that verb, Herr General?) the variety of units included in the mix. Then, after touching briefly on the units, their capabilities, some employment tips, and some examples of combined arms combat, we will move on to some scenario examples showing how to kick some *hemie*.

Naturally, since it's important to know what you are fighting before you fight it, reconnaissance plays an important role in PANZER GENERAL. Remember that your recon units, while lightly armed, move faster and see farther than your other forces. Always keep the recon elements out front, unless you want your troops to blunder into hidden enemies. With the recons' tremendous sighting range, there is no need to risk other units unnecessarily; a blind army is like a pig on the way to the *wurst* factory.

Tanks are, of course, the mightiest and most colorful of all your units. Do not, however, be so blinded by their power that you use them for tasks for which they are ill-suited. Use these enormous machines in open country, and don't be so foolish as to think they are capable of city-busting. Keep them moving constantly—mobility is the key. When attacking, don't fall back to regroup. Move ahead, bypassing strong points, and capture weakly defended towns behind enemy lines, using them as staging areas for reinforcements. Avoid entrenched infantry and anti-tank guns like the plague.

With all due respect to the old Marlene Dietrich song, Artillery is everyone's best friend. Infantry always enjoys having the big guns around, because they soften defenders' entrenched positions. So, on defense, place as many units adjacent to artillery as is tactically feasible. The guns will fire in support of any adjacent unit, and three or four well-placed artillery pieces will (regardless of gun caliber) create a protective umbrella of fire for any key defensive position. Of course, you might feel differently should you happen to be attacking a position that *has* artillery support.

As slow as it is when unlimbered, most artillery moves quite briskly when transported by truck. Obviously, artillery should not be tied to the slow-moving infantry when you are on the offense. Let most pieces surge ahead with the mobile formations, sticking mainly to roads. Don't forget to keep fighter-interceptors and anti-aircraft nearby, as artillery on the move makes for a very inviting target.

Aircraft excel at fast moving, hard-hitting operations. Tactical bombers should be used as flying artillery, with Ju87s particularly effective in this role. Level bombers can interdict naval forces and suppress bomber units for the turn's duration, rendering them impotent. Additionally, level bombers drain ammo and fuel from enemy units and destroy prestige points when they bomb enemy victory point areas, whether they do any damage or not. This terror bombing strategy will slow down the rush of enemy reinforcements, but remember that it was insufficient to launch *Seelowe* in real life.

Fighters are best used to intercept any aircraft attacking adjacent squadrons, so stay next to the vulnerable tactical bombers. If certain units (such as artillery) need cover against enemy bombers, simply park them over a formation and the bad guys will have to blow the fighters away before the unit can be attacked. If, however, you find yourself playing on the short end of the air-superiority stick, keep your valuable units in covering terrain. Don't end movement under enemy bombers or your opponent can bomb you twice in the coming turn. Be sure to watch your fuel consumption: it is unlikely that Goering will welcome you back should you lose a squad of ME109s merely because there isn't a friendly airbase open within range.

Now is the time for all good *herren* to don their Admiral hats, since naval units often play a decisive role in PANZER GENERAL. For instance, the side with naval superiority will be able to conduct flanking amphibious maneuvers. The side with the bigger boats will also shell any coastal formations into *spatzle*. With a range of five, the battleships are particularly effective in attacking what would otherwise be hard-to-reach positions farther inland.

The side without capital ships (generally the Germans) has little recourse against enemy coastal bombardment, unless he can bomb the vessels from the air, or employ his submarines against them. In these situations, discretion definitely becomes the better part of valor. If possible, keep units in covering terrain and away from the coast. If a coastal city isn't an objective, then consider passing it by, rather than draining supplies and reinforcements only to run a gauntlet of naval fire.

Now, Herr General, it's time to discover how the puzzle pieces fit together. Consider first a generic city assault. If the city is defended by a lone, yet well entrenched, infantry unit, the job is fairly simple. First, get your tanks out of the way! They would be dead meat in the city streets. Second, call for air support. In a perfect world, you would have air superiority, plenty of air support, and would have remembered to park a tactical bomber squadron on top of the city. Bomb the position and move on.

Next, bring in your level bombers to suppress most of the target's remaining strength points. Hopefully, you've placed artillery within range of the city's defenses. Fire it! By now the defenders are getting weak and are ripe for assault with your adjacent infantry. Suddenly, a hole appears in the enemy line, the perfect spot for the tanks we pulled back into reserve. Led by a recon unit, they will go on a sight-seeing tour as they exploit the enemy rear areas. Is warfare always this simple? If it were, any *dumbkopf* could be a military leader. Real defenses very often have defensive artillery, which can ruin the best-laid plans of any Panzer General.

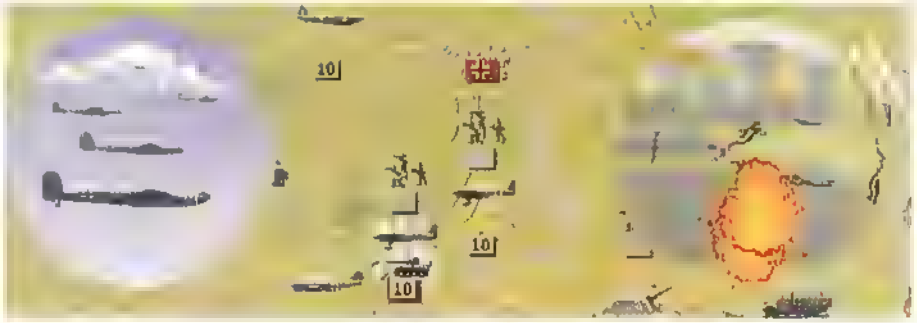
The best method of dealing with opposing artillery is bombing it into submission. You can attack with your own artillery, but unless you have a range advantage, your units will take some casualties from counter-battery fire. But what if your opponent has air superiority, or an anti-aircraft battalion bordering the artillery? Call the Navy (yet another good reason to keep that Admiral's hat around, Herr General). If the artillery you wish to attack is within range of your battleships or cruisers, then attack with impunity.

Sometimes it just doesn't pan out the way they told you in tactics school, and you may have to take a city or other fortified position the hard way. Be resigned to the fact that it can and will get bloody. If you must assault numerous, well-prepared defenders, use the best infantry available—lots of them. Place the infantry two deep, and throw in an assault gun battalion and some artillery support. You'll just have to accept the counter-battery casualties. The first wave should attack, then fall back. The second wave then moves forward and assaults. While this approach can be expensive, sometimes it's the only way to gain an important hex.

How does this work in the grand scheme of a scenario, mein General? For instance, Husky, the invasion of Italy, is a challenging defensive scenario when played from the German side. The top priority is to evacuate as many German mechanized units as possible. Use the Germans already trapped, along with the Italian units, to delay the Allied advance. Move the rest of your forces to Messina and across to Reggio.

Use the Italian fleet, and combined Axis air power, to engage and defeat the Allied amphibious task force headed for Naples. This done, turn your attention to the defense of the tip of the boot. Build lots of air defense and anti-aircraft formations. This is the only way to keep Allied air power off your back, because any Axis aircraft which stray into southern Italy will be eliminated. As a result, you must try to keep your formations in covering terrain. This will mitigate the devastating effect of the Allies naval gunfire support.

If it rains, it will ground the aircraft and enable you to sortie to the south with the Italian fleet, harassing Allied units attempting to force their way up the Italian peninsula. You should counterattack the initial Allied crossing at Reggio, but tem-



ON AN EVEN KEEL Level bombers not only reduce enemy fortifications, they also cause the enemy to lose prestige points by bombing victory point hexes, as this flight of Do-17s demonstrates.

per your aggression with proper judgment. As Allied combat power on the peninsula builds, you will have to eventually withdraw. However, if you retreat slowly, conserve your combat power and get some bad weather, you should retain the five cities needed for victory.

The invasion of Norway has long been regarded as one of the models for modern, joint combined arms warfare. Many generals unfortunately find themselves short of needed prestige when at the shores of Norway. Even though resources are relatively scarce, you should invest in JU88s, because you need them to counter the British fleet. Start the invasion by taking Oslo and the nearby airfield with the south-eastern task force, supporting the attacks with one heavy cruiser. Sail the rest of the fleet northward. Send the motorized units of the south-western task-force up the Oslo-Trondheim corridor.

The paratroops, after assisting in the capture of Oslo, should be dropped in the vicinity of Lillehammer to pave the way for the mechanized units. Use foot soldiers to capture the airfield at hex [18,24],

CHINK IN THE ARMOR This defense looks sound, but once the artillery support is nullified by air and ground assaults, the infantry will be easy pickings for a timely armored thrust.

then embark and head up the western coast with escorting cruisers/destroyers. The northern fleet should land its units west of Trondheim as soon as possible and retreat west. These sailors will fight later. Harass the British heavy fleet units with your submarines, but be careful to avoid decisive engagements. You cannot hope to defeat the entire British fleet before your forces concentrate.

By midgame, the units that landed west of Trondheim and the formations surging north from Oslo should combine to the southeast of Trondheim. The fleet units will be grouped west of the tip of the Norwegian land mass. Move the fleet east along the northern coast, accompanied by the JU88s, and engage the British fleet.

Simultaneously, launch the attack on Trondheim. With luck, the Brits will be defeated in both battles. Re-deploy the remaining troop transports and paratroops for a conclusive attack on Nasmos. This strategy should give the Germans five cities and the win. There never seems to be enough time, but victory is possible for a persevering Panzer General.

Another interesting variation on the five-and-out theme is Berlin West. To emerge victorious, the Germans must retain five objectives in addition to Berlin. The future American imported beer kings may attempt the classic broad-front-trip-wire-withdrawal defense or play a riskier game. In the former defense, the Axis will try to defend a continuous line from Amsterdam to Freiburg, using his armored units to counterattack local penetrations (however slight). A *real* commander scoffs at that type of attitude—after all, what did it gain the German army in real life? Those with fire in their veins will counterattack in the north; the Panzers will attempt to capture Einhoven and Aachen. Meanwhile, back on the southern ranch, German forces will strive to delay the American juggernaut.

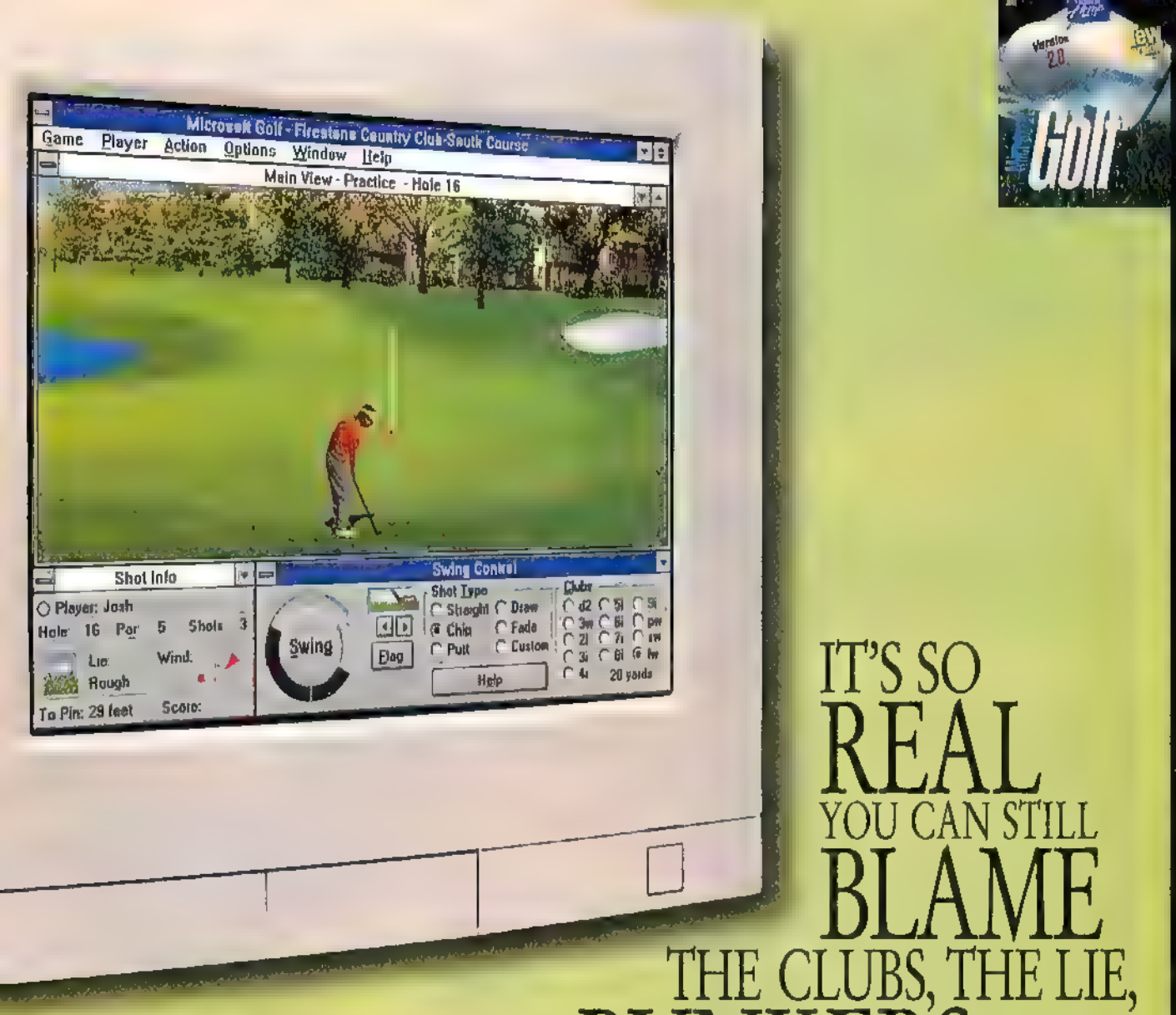
Here's how: the German armor should side step to the north. This will, conceivably, give them a significant advantage in the vicinity of Aachen. Employ an airlift to join the three Berlin infantry units with this assault force. Use some precious prestige points to build a towed 105mm and Wespe unit and keep the rest to replenish the hurting units. Place them in the vicinity of Muenster. Concentrate those awesome fly-boys (Me-262 *et al*) to support this northern killer group. Far from a repeat of history, Hitler's finest will rule the sky.

The rest is simple...in concept. The killer *kampfgruppe* should advance west then wheel south, capturing Einhoven and Aachen. In the south, use prestige points to buy the cheap Wehrmacht infantry to plug holes. Small, hard-hitting armored reserves should counterattack Allied success stories. The Berlin Panther, Tiger II, and JadgTiger should head towards Frankfurt to strike the inevirable American puncture there. If you're lucky, (and doesn't luck favor the bold?) this should net you five cities and keep the Allies from even getting anywhere near Berlin.

If you like playing with a loaded deck, leading the Allies in the D-Day scenario is for you. They have the armed equivalent of a silver spoon: Naval gunfire support, air power, and overwhelming ground forces. Unfortunately, they're missing St Lo, Caen, and Cherbourg...which happen to be the objectives needed for victory. Take your time; with patience you can crush the Germans. Divide the Americans in 60/40 fashion. The larger contingent advances to St Lo, the other to Cherbourg. After the Yanks are safely ashore, the fleet, from approximately Bayeux north, should steam to Cherbourg. They can help neutralize the ring of forts surrounding the city.

Allied air power can be most lethal; and much to the delight of human-controlled Allied commanders, the computer doesn't know it. That's right, the Nazis sally forth with their meager Fw190s as if this was May 1940, and are easy prey for the superior numbers of Allied aircraft. After you have established your air superiority, use the B25/26 and A26 units to soften up strong points. The fighters should strafe units, particularly the guys from the 21st Panzer (you know, the armor east of Caen). Be sure to capture French airfields quickly, as your squadrons' worst enemy is re-supply. It takes a long time to go back to England (evidently, silicon pilots spend a realistic amount of R&R time in bars).

Otherwise, the D-Day scenario is pretty straightforward. Use the allied treasury of prestige points to buy artillery and armor. Barrage and bombard the cities before committing your grunts and don't miss a chance to take out weakened enemy units. Build some British Fireflies to handle the 21st Panzer and keep an eye on the calendar. With practice, you should be able to capture all three objectives by turn eight. If you have any tactical understanding at all, this scenario is a lock. If you lose, it's time to start over with Poland. PANZER GENERAL is only mastered through repeated play—so keep on blitzing until you see the Tower of London (or the ruins of Berlin) before you.



IT'S SO REAL YOU CAN STILL BLAME THE CLUBS, THE LIE, BUNKERS, THE TREES, THE ROUGH, AND THE WATER.

EXCUSES, EXCUSES. IT'S THE GAME OF GOLF. And nothing comes closer to this than new Microsoft® Golf 2.0.

This is the ultimate golf experience—right on your PC. And since you're playing in the Windows™ operating system, it's as easy as it gets. You're at the famous Firestone Country Club. There's a stiff breeze blowing right to left. Choose your club, set your feet, take a few practice swings, breathe deeply and... *whaaack!* Drive that ball down the fairway. Even the worst shot looks awesome with photorealistic trees, sparkling water, and luxury homes lining the course. On the green, a birdie brings enthusiastic cheers. Par, and all you'll get is polite applause. (Don't you just hate that).

Sure, you could blame the course itself. But with Mauna Kea, Banff Springs, and Pinehurst® championship courses also available, you'll have plenty of chances to redeem yourself.

So see your retailer today. And please, remove your spikes before entering the store.

Microsoft®

For more information about Microsoft products for your home PC, call (800) 228-6229, Dept VAT. In Canada call (800) 563-9048.
©1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.
©1992-1994 Access Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pinehurst is a registered trademark of Resorts of Pinehurst, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #352

"... impressive

"... a new angle on the classic role-playing adventure..."

PC Gamer, September 1994

STAR TRAIL

Star Trail offers you everything you've been missing in a true fantasy role-playing experience... a rich and intricate world... detailed characters... an epic quest fraught with danger...

The world of Arkania returns with incredible sound, speech and music, spectacular graphics... and an experience you won't forget!

TooTempting to Resist?

- Graphically detailed automap with zoom, move and edit capabilities
- Fully editable diary automatically records game events
- Brilliant graphics, stunning cinematics, incredible sound effects and digital speech
- Fully animated, phased-time, isometric 3D combat with improved auto combat system
- Smooth-scrolling 3D movement
- Intelligent keyword dialogue system
- Print option for diary and character info
- 2 levels of difficulty provide a challenge for novice and experienced players

CD-ROM ENHANCED GRAPHICS & SPEECH

"3D scrolling animations and massive improvements on both the graphics and sound fronts now complement a game engine which the designers have redesigned in detail, responding to virtually every criticism levied against [Blade of Destiny]."

– Strategy Plus, September 1994

"Fans of Sir-tech's Realms of Arkania series: Rejoice!"

– Electronic Entertainment, September 1994

To order visit your local retailer or call 1-800-447-1230

SIR-TECH

P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel.: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393 1525

Realms of Arkania® is a registered trademark of Sir-tech Software, Inc. Realms of Arkania is manufactured and distributed under license by Sir-tech from Attic Entertainment, Fantasy Productions and Schmidt Spiel + Freizeit.

Surely You Jest!

It isn't often that adventure gamers get to play The Bad Guy. Usually they're out bashing "Foozles" and righting all of the wrongs that game designers care to write. In fact, until now there has only been one adventure or role-playing game in which we had a chance to explore the "evil" side, Wizardry IV: The Return Of Werdna. In that **Sir Tech** oldie, we directed the evil wizard on his quest to retrieve the stolen amulet. However, at the end game, Werdna had the opportunity to redeem himself.

This is also the case for Malcom the misfit jester in **Westwood Studio**'s Kyrandia 3: Malcolm's Revenge. Kyrandia 3 picks up where the first game, the Legend of Kyrandia, left off. Having been turned to stone by the game's hero, Malcolm was left petrified, standing alone and forgotten in the castle junk heap. In the animated introduction to the game, a stray lightning bolt hits the statue, returning Malcolm to life and mischief.

As it turns out, Malcolm is just a poor, misunderstood jester. While it's true that he did usurp the throne, steal an important magical doodad, and petrify most of Kyrandia's leading citizens in the first game, no one seems to bear a grudge against him for these little peccadilloes.

No, everyone is mad at him for killing (or supposedly killing) the king and queen of Kyrandia. Murder, after all, is serious business. Much too serious for a jester. Of all the nasty things that Malcolm did, this wasn't one of them. Proving that to the citizenry, however, will prove difficult for a guy with his track record.

The game proper begins with Malcolm's revival in the junkyard. From there he makes his way off of Kyrandia (not a congenial place at the moment), adventures on the Isle of Cats, entices pirates to help him get revenge (which quickly turns sour), escapes banishment to the Ends Of The Earth, eludes the clutches of the tic-tac-toe-crazed Fish Queen of Limbo, pays a brief visit to the fiery down-under, and finally returns to Kyrandia for—we hope—his triumphant vindication. All in all, quite a lot to do for someone who really wants nothing more than to take a peaceful nap in his own bed.

Game play is very simple; this is definitely a "no frills" interface. The main cursor is a small arrow. Clicking that on an object picks it up (if it can be taken), or "uses" it (pushes a button, moves an item, etc.). Moving the cursor to the edges of the screen will turn it into a large arrow, designating an exit from that location (if there is one). Moving the

MALCOLM THE TWISTED JESTER IS BACK IN KYRANDIA 3, BUT THIS TIME HE'S LAUGHING WITH YOU, NOT AT YOU.

by Scorpia

Scry Sight

There must be some atmospheric interference in the old crystal ball. We're getting so many mixed images from SSI's upcoming ThunderScape game that they just can't possibly fit together. There are some "steampunk" elements to the fantasy role-playing system which allow for steam-driven vehicles like ThunderTrains and steam-powered flame throwers, but there is also the more traditional magic system. However, just when you think you have it all figured out, you discover that there is a magical metal that allows certain wizards to create gigantic metal golems.

The monsters in ThunderScape are all being rendered on SGI machines and they have very unique looks. Not only that, but although the initial story is a simple "Kill Foozle" romp, there is a rich background about how the diabolical evil that pervades the new gaming universe is incredibly foul and corrupt. You can definitely expect some dark and intriguing encounters in this game.

cursor elsewhere and clicking causes Malcolm to walk to that spot if no obstacles are in the way.

A drop screen is hidden at the bottom of the display; moving the cursor down to the bottom causes it to appear. This holds Malcolm's inventory (maximum of 10 items), the game controls (save, restore, quit), and the mood meter (more on this shortly).

Conversations are equally simple: you just click the cursor on anyone in sight, and conversation begins automatically. There are no responses to choose; Malcolm and everyone else decide for themselves what they will say. How these little chats go depends on what mood Malcolm is in at the moment.

The mood meter has three settings: nice, normal, and lying. In normal mode, Malcolm is mainly honest, but somewhat on the sarcastic and cynical side (his typical personality). In nice mode, he's, well, nice, or at least pretending to be that way. In lying mode, warm butter wouldn't melt in his mouth.

Deciding what mode to be in is the tricky part, as all three are necessary in different sections of the game. Starting a conversation in nice mode may not get you anywhere, while talking in lying mode might get you someplace you'd rather not be. It is usually a good idea to save the game before starting up a conversation with someone, just in case.

Malcolm doesn't go it alone, either. For most of the game, he is accompanied by Gunther, his "bad" conscience. As a youth, Malcolm also had Stewart, the "good" conscience, but Stewart was lost somewhere along the way, leaving only Gunther to egg Malcolm on to, ummm, politically incorrect activities. (There were times when I thought this wasn't such a bad thing, after all; Stewart is such a goody two-shoes I wished I could punch him out on several occasions). Gunther pops up every now and then with smart remarks, either snide comments when Malcolm messes up, or kudos when Malcolm pulls off something good (or bad, depending on your viewpoint).

OUT WITH THE RUBBISH Poor Malcolm, his petrified form left to rot in the kingdom's trash heap. But there's hope for our jester: a burst of lightening will bring him to life and put him on the road to redemption.

However, Stewart is not gone forever. He makes a stunning reappearance for the end game, at which point you (not Malcolm) get to choose which of the two to keep around—or (if you're really masochistic), you can opt to keep them both.

This is not mere window dressing. What you decide here has an effect on the rest of the game. As you may have guessed, things will be a little easier if you have Stewart alone, a little harder if you take both, and difficult should Gunther be the sole companion. Choose wisely.

BOTH OF ME Freed from imprisonment in stone, Malcolm still bears the burden of a bad conscience, personified in the chubby Gunther.

Like the second game in the Kyrandia series, THE HAND OF FATE, KYRANDIA 3 is a linear game. Malcolm progresses from area to area, each one having its own set of objects and locations. Typically, items don't travel with him; upon arriving in a new section, Malcolm's inventory is usually empty.

This is not a cause for alarm. If an item is needed somewhere else along the line, Malcolm will keep it with him. Otherwise, everything necessary for solving the puzzles in a particular area will be found in that area. So you don't have to worry about leaving things behind, or that you'll get to the end game and find you missed something important at the beginning.

I played the CD version, which requires about 10 meg on the hard drive and has full voice support (all dialogue and remarks are spoken). For those who may not want their computers talking to them, or who may not want speech late at night, there is an option to turn off the voice and have text boxes instead. The game also has internal controls for adjusting the volume of music and special effects. Happily for Gravis Ultrasound (and Max) owners, the Gravis cards are fully supported.

KYRANDIA 3 ran perfectly clean. The game never crashed, locked up, or exhibited any bizarre happenings. Only one minor bug surfaced in the game controls, and its not so much a bug as an oversight. Malcolm can walk at either a slow or fast pace; the default is "saunter." Likewise, there is a "studio audience" (inane laugh track) that can be on or off; the default is on. If you change either or both of those settings, the software doesn't remember them from session to session, and you have to change them again each time you boot up the game.

The music, special effects, and voices are good, but not cleanly recorded. A static hiss was always present to a lesser or greater degree throughout the game. As a test, I booted a couple of other games that support native Gravis sound, and they did not have the background noise.

Within the City Limits, Beyond the Boundaries of Desire.

NOCTROPOLIS. It glitters before you, with menace and allure. Does the Succubus bend to you in tenderness or carnal rage? Will you escape the corrupt longings of the surgically sadistic Master Macabre? Can you keep the Sovereign of darkness from the light? Come into the city. And enter a nightmare only consummate evil could conceive.

Hand-painted scenes of eerie beauty draw you ever deeper [illegible]

The graphics are gorgeous. The characters, devious and debauched. And the story for mature audiences only.

More than 2 hours of non-linear digitized video with spoken dialog.

NOCTROPOLIS

PC CD-ROM

WARNING CONTAINS MATURE THEMES

The City of Night

An Adventure in Depravity

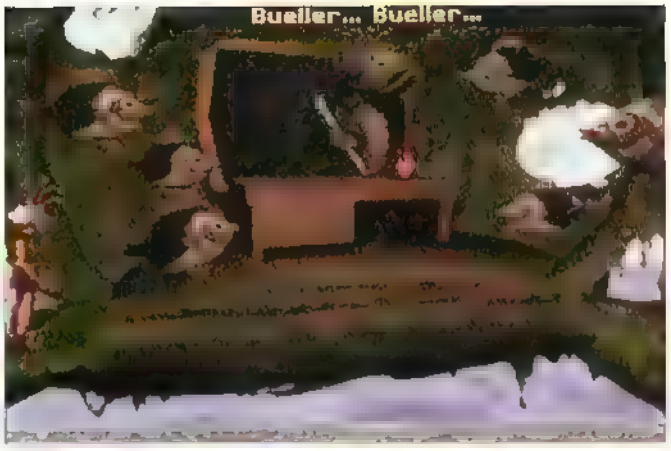
FLASHPOINT

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Circle Reader Service #138

MALCOLM'S MANY PATHS

So how does MALCOLM'S REVENGE work as an adventure? There's the rub. Westwood took a lot of heat over the first two games being, for the most part, too simple and obvious. Determined to do better, they swung the pendulum the other way, and made much in the game rather obscure. They also included multiple solutions for many of the game's puzzles.



FOR THE HALIBUT While strolling through Limbo, Malcolm stumbles upon a school of fish (apparently, Ferris the Fish took the day off). This puzzle is one of the more obscure paths to the nether world.

On the one hand, that's good, as you aren't locked into the "only one way to do things" syndrome. On the other hand, matters can rapidly become confusing as solution paths cross each other and you aren't sure what to do in the first place.

This is especially true of the opening section. Malcolm's objective is to get off Kyrandia while avoiding such unpleasant stops as the jail cell, the rock quarry, the chain gang, and the slave galley (as I said earlier, Kyrandia isn't a congenial place at the moment). That's really all you need to do, but there are five or six ways of escaping, and it's easy to become tangled up in them, or find a way off and worry about all the stuff you left behind unfinished. Even worse, you might find part of a solution, and spend hours wandering around, trying to come up with a use for a flask of cream or a handful of sesame seeds.

The Isle of Cats, next stop on the tour, has its own problems. First is the non-logical jungle maze. While it's not very large, the jungle does have to be mapped, which is tedious business requiring much patience, especially since you have to chop your way through the underbrush in each scene (the stuff grows back as soon as you leave).

More serious is the cat altar. To do the right thing there, it is vital to get into the Hieroglyphics Room of the ruins at the Dog Fort. This requires light in the first room, and there's only one way to get it. Some players will likely miss the solution, just by going the "wrong" way first from the Dog Fort, letting themselves in for much frustration. It is difficult to explain further without giving things away, so I'll just remark that it's best to explore the entire jungle before heading into the ruins.

Another negative aspect is the need for repetitive actions. You find a lot of bones in the jungle, and it's pretty obvious you give them to the dog. The first time, he buries a bone and uncovers a gem. After that, things become monotonous. You need more than one gem (six, actually) and they are randomly distributed each game. So you save the game, drop a bone in a new location, and see what turns up. If there's nothing, restore and try a different location (otherwise, you must go into the jungle and collect more bones). If a gem pops up, save and keep going. Only trial and error works here, as there is no pattern to the positions of the gems.

Similarly, in Limbo you need a particular item to perform a Royal Seance. It can be obtained only from the junk heap, which is reached by riding the sluice. Unfortunately, you can only grab one item each visit, again determined randomly, and you don't even know what it is you're looking for, which does not make things any easier. My experience was, on average, four or five tries before the object turned up (it was much the same if the game was saved after arriving on the heap and before taking anything).

There are other instances like this, as well. One you could live with, but multiple situations merely drag out the game while not adding anything to the pleasure of solving a puzzle.

Still, KYRANDIA 3 has several good things going for it. The game is funny, and Malcolm is a refreshingly different character to lead through an adventure. Eric Randall, the voice of Malcolm, does an excellent job, having just the right sound and tone of voice.

The designers took care that you wouldn't come to a dead end over missing some necessary item during earlier play. This is an important consideration, especially in a linear game, where there is no going back except via a save position.

At a time when most of the industry seems to have "gone Hollywood," with everyone scrambling to get "big names" for full motion video and voice-overs, and pushing the edge for whiz-bang graphics and sound effects, it is nice to see at least one company is concerned about content over gloss (not to say that the graphics aren't pretty). Westwood may have erred a little on the obscure side of the puzzle-building equation, but at least they were listening to the game players, and went for "toughing up" instead of "dumbing down."

AN UNREASONABLE REQUEST? The Voice of Reason, who resides in the town hall, has a thing for fish cream sandwiches made of eel cream and sesame seeds. Of course, you've got to hunt down the ingredients for his snack.

Now if they can find the golden mean between the extremes, their next product should be really something. In the meantime, MALCOLM'S REVENGE is a refreshing game in many ways, although frustrating in many others. Definitely not a game for the beginning or impatient player.

RENEGADE

BATTLE FOR JACOB'S STAR™

On CD-ROM for IBM & Compatibles

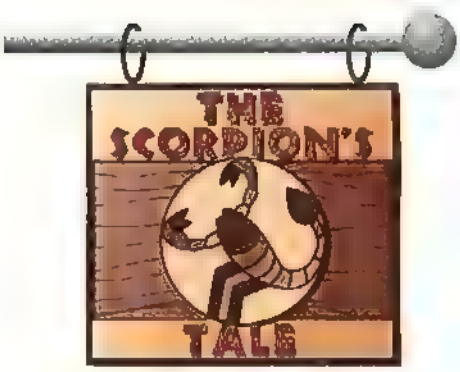
SO INTENSE YOU'LL HAVE TO CHANGE YOUR FLIGHT SUIT AFTER EVERY MISSION!

This is space combat at its very best — as only CD-ROM can deliver! FASA'S RENEGADE LEGION™ INTERCEPTOR game system comes alive with spectacular Super-VGA graphics, cinematics, digitized voices, music and sound effects. Just how hot does it look? The awesome artwork you see here is composed from actual game graphics! Once you dogfight in space *Renegade*-style, you'll know what it's like to really sweat bullets!

SSI

©1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Dark Sun Unshrouded



Scorpia Offers Illumination on DARK SUN: WAKE OF THE RAVAGER

WELL, HERE WE ARE IN THE HOLIDAY SEASON AGAIN. THE CHRISTMAS TREE MONSTER IS back in the corner, swishing its tinsel and blinking its lights, and Fred's shrunken head garland is on the wall. For all that, the mood around here isn't very festive. It looks pretty much like we're in for another dismal gaming Christmas, with many expected releases pushed back to January, February, or "sometime in '95." Indeed, the prospects seem rather dark at the moment, so you may as well take what comfort you can from tips on another dark subject, DARK SUN: WAKE OF THE RAVAGER.

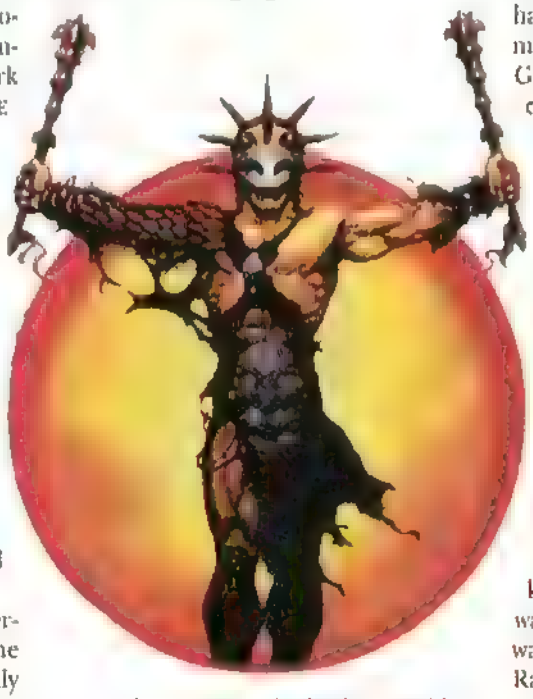
If you have a team saved off from the first Dark Sun game, SHATTERED LANDS, bring it over. The characters will transfer in with some of their good stuff intact, such as El's Drinker, Dark Flame, Phrain's Bow, the Living Cloak, Ring of Insight, etc.

Armor doesn't do quite as well, however, and you'll find much (though not all) of the better pieces missing. Regardless, you still come out ahead in that department as opposed to starting with a fresh team. In addition, levels aren't lost in transferring characters, and that's another plus.

One word of warning when transferring characters: don't touch any of the money bags until the game has actually started at the gates of Tyr! Any money put into the pool before then is apt to be lost, and you'll end up with only the default amount of 5000 ceramic pieces.

If you're starting with a brand new team, you want multi-class characters for the most part. I suggest at least two Fighter/Preservers, and a Fighter/Druid, with the fourth perhaps a Gladiator, or maybe another Fighter/Druid. Thieves don't have much scope in this game, Clerics aren't as good as Druids, and I didn't find Psionics all that useful.

Further, there appears to be a bug in regard to the Fighter/Psionicist mix. They all stopped gaining levels at 13/14, even though they had the necessary stats in both professions to go higher. All other multi-class and single-class characters gained levels normally and maxed out at 15, so it's just that particular combination that is not working right.



You don't want a single-class Druid or Preserver, because they can't wear armor, and that makes them extremely vulnerable. The same is true of the Thri-Kreen; as before, there is almost nothing they can wear, and this time around, it isn't worth having one in the group (my transferred Thri-Kreen F/Druid took plenty of damage, I can tell you). The opposition in WAKE OF THE RAVAGER is high-level and hits hard; you want all the protection you can get.

That means, at character creation time, you should max out the stats of everyone in the party. You are going to need every ounce of muscle, every hit point you can muster up, and every point of AC reduction you can manage

My own experience was that a team composed of a Mul Gladiator, Mul F/Druid, and two Half-Elf F/Preservers was a solid group. Half-Elves are slightly better than Elves because the half-breeds have better constitution and usually get more hit points than the pure Elf. Half-Giants make good gladiators, but their dex is poor. Then again, they have the most hit points of anyone, and can absorb more damage than most.

If you are playing with a transfer team, or a team composed of transfers and new characters, the default difficulty will be set to "hideous." A team of all brand new characters has a default of "balanced." Note that even if the team is all brand-new, the difficulty will go to "hideous" if you bring even one transfer character into the party temporarily during character creation.

Difficulty level affects mainly how many hit points the opponents have. The easier the level, the easier it is to kill off the monsters. Players who don't want combats to drag on for too long may want to set this to "easy" or "balanced." Rabid hack'n'slashers may prefer "hard" or "hideous."

Difficulty also affects the situation in the volcano when you're after the fire ruby. The higher the difficulty, the less time you have to get everything done. So before descending, you may want to make some adjustments.

Notaku is back, still looking for rare and exotic ingredients. As before, he's an optional part of the game; you don't have

SCI presents

cyberwar

The Lawnmower Man™ travels into the next dimension

4 CD Product: 3 game CD's (1800 MByte game!) Plus a free, limited edition soundtrack CD.
Includes 256 colors, ten different game styles and joypad option.

This is
no game. . . . . .
this is the declaration of

cyberwar!

For further information, call SCI toll free at 1 800 CYBERWR.

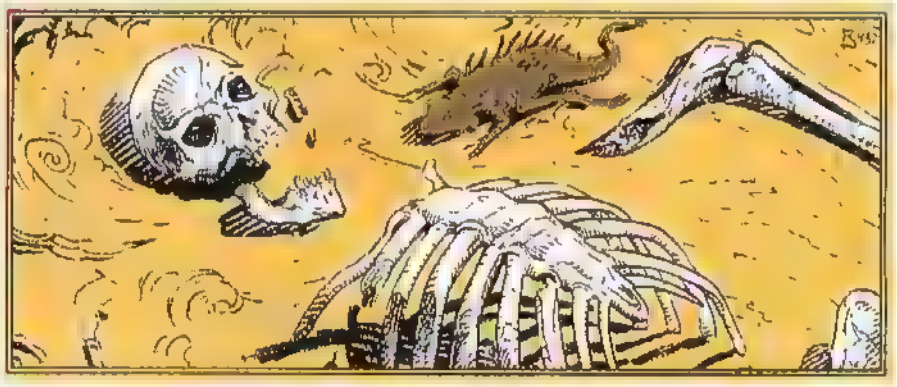
© Copyright 1994 SCI (Sales Curve Interactive) Ltd The Lawnmower Man is a trademark of Allied Vision/The Big Red Trading Company

Circle Reader Service #337

to take any of his quests. However, accepting these little errands will net you experience points, money, and goodies, they are also subtle indications of where to go next in the game. Notaku is also a good person to sell excess equipment to, as he will pay you full price for the items.

Play begins at the gates of Tyr, where your party quickly becomes involved with the Veiled Alliance, an underground group of mages working for the preservation and restoration of Athas. It is best to stay in the city until after you've returned from the pyramid; otherwise, you may become caught up in all sorts of side quests and lose track of what's going on.

The Alliance has two errands for you in this section of the game: finding out what the Templars are up to, and what the Draxans are doing inside the pyramid. Neither of these is especially difficult, as you get plenty of direction. It's after you've finished up the pyramid and survived the attack on Alliance HQ that matters become more vague. Now you have to find three elemental artifacts (the Alliance has the fourth), and where to go and what to do is left pretty much up to you, and there aren't many signposts.



Getting the artifacts can be done in any order; all three sections are standalone and don't have an impact on each other. They are also static; there is no time limit, so you don't need to run off and finish them right away. You can take some time to explore around and do some of the side quests (because of space limitations, the side quests are not discussed in this article).

So, which item you want to try for first is up to you. The Fire Ruby quest nets you some hefty experience points. The Lyre Of The Winds quest gets you some good experience and one (only one) +4 leather breast plate. The Hammer of Promere provides good experience and the very best armor in the game (three pieces, two of them +5 and one +4). I preferred to go after the Hammer first myself; couldn't resist that neat armor! You may look at it differently, but it doesn't matter so long as you get all the artifacts.

HAMMER OF PROMERE

Yes, it's in the mines, or actually, below them. You have to talk to the overseer by the NW gate to get the mine key (a character with high charisma can beat down his price a bit).

Not much happens on the entry level; your job is to get down to the lower tunnels as quickly as you can via the elevator. This is where most people have some trouble, as they aren't sure what to do down there. It's simple: you have to find (and kill) the group of possessed miners before they wipe out everyone else. My experience is that they don't show up until after you have reached Lookout Tunnels. Then you go back through the rest of the lower levels and get them before too many people die.

It is only after they're dead that the secret door in the Old Digs opens (there is no way to open it yourself). NOTE: If you have the early release of RAVAGER, there is a bug that will keep you from going through the secret door, even though it's open. You *must* proceed directly to Old Digs after killing the miners; under no circumstances should you go back up to the top level.

That brings you to the Underdark, where the Mind Flayers hang out. As you probably guessed, they all have to be trashed. Unfortunately, if you have the early release, you're stuck with doing it the hard way.

Cleaning the individual sections (kitchen, lab, arena) isn't too tough; it's the big battle in the room with the elder brain that's the problem. There's a flask of poison gas in the lab that works on flayers, but because of a bug in the game, you can't use it. Ouch.

The best way to handle the fight is good preparation beforehand. Just before entering, cast a haste spell on the party. Stoneskin and Improved Invisibility should also be cast on everyone. During the fight, get the Flayers first, followed by Intellect Devourers, and leave the slaves for last. If you have El's Drinker, this is a great weapon to use against the Devourers, as the sword will leech their hit points even though the hit does one point of damage. Be sure to destroy the Elder Brain as soon as the fight is over, or more Flayers will keep showing up.

Beyond this room is the cave with the Hammer (and that neat armor); expect to have a couple of fights before you can take it. You will also need the hammer equipped as a weapon to get out of the Underdark.

LYRE OF THE WINDS

This requires some advance work. The mangled tapestry in the secret room of Alliance HQ has to be fixed, which can only be done by Utella of the Jann living in the desert. Once repaired, you can put it back where you got it from, use a certain item (found nearby) to activate it, and step through to the Silt Sea area.

Now you're in the land of the (more or less) friendly Giants, who have some problems of their own. A couple of them will be solved as you go after the Lyre. Look around for the three items you need to fix the skimmer, then use it to visit Keign. He isn't going to help much, so you may as well kill him as soon as possible so you can pass through the tunnel to the mountains.

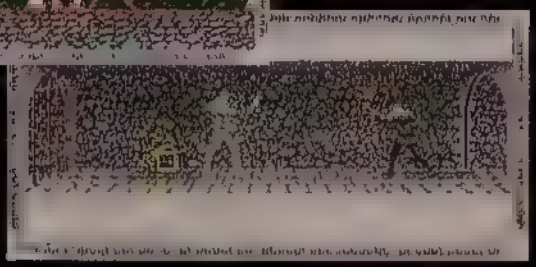
Here you can ignore the Giantess and all that business about the flute. There are switches all over the place that are supposed to turn off the traps; I never bothered with them. It's much simpler and faster to make a Preserver the party leader, then have him or her cast Minor Globe of Invulnerability. After that, just waltz right up the path to the drakes.

Slow down as you near the top, and then stop as soon as you hear the click. Don't move. Now shoot an arrow at any convenient target, and watch as (for whatever strange reason) all the other drakes gang up on and kill the one you just poked with an arrow. Keep this up, and soon there will be only one drake to deal with (it is important not to move anyone until only the single drake is left).

The ones down by the nest are smarter and won't fall for this trick. Multiple fireballs are better to use here, followed by

SHADOWS OF CAIRN

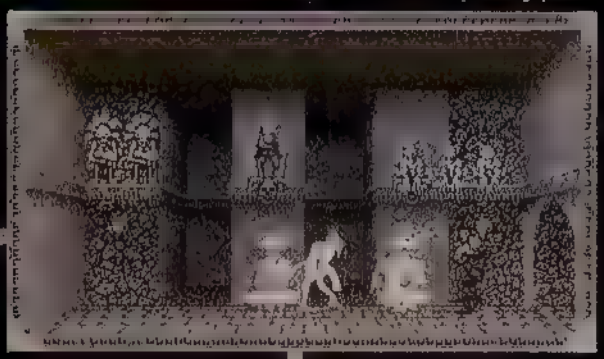
Ghostly guards protect the treasures of Cairn.



When cornered, be prepared to fight.

Wizards and assassins plot to kill the Duke —and you've been set-up to take the fall.

The wizard's tower is not a friendly place.



Unfortunately, neither is his hedge maze.

Shadows of Cairn is the story of a young thief named Quinn, who has a serious problem. He's too honest to steal anything. Worthless to his guild, his own master has set him up to take the blame for the murder of the Duke of Cairn. His only hope for survival is to make sure the assassination fails.

In order to help Quinn save himself, you'll have to guide him through slimy sewers, a trap filled dungeon, an evil wizard's tower, and a monster filled hedge maze (not to mention guards in the streets and buildings) to save the Duke in his palace at the top of the city.

- **Superior video quality** - supports all resolutions from 320 x 200 up to 1024 x 768 at 256 colors.
- **Full CD quality audio** - Enjoy full CD quality sixteen bit audio tracks, stereo recorded at 44.1z.
- **Rotoscoped character movement** - sports live rotoscoped character movements, animated cinematic sequences and a great story line.

CD ROM

Available for Windows & DOS
Macintosh & Power Macintosh
native mode versions coming soon!

800-765-4223
303-290-9853

MASQUE Publishing

ant SOFTWARE

© 1993-1994 Ant Software. All Rights Reserved.
© 1993 Masque Publishing.

Circle Reader Service #269

melee on whatever's left after you run out of spells. Be sure to pick up one drake hide for the blacksmith, and one for Notaku. Then just do the business at the nest and you're done here (and don't forget the Lyre!).

FIRE RUBY

You get here through the volcano tapestry (there is something in the room that will activate it). After some fights with the Draxans, the Verini will let you into their temple (do remember to save Prosser before entering). Before long, you'll be investigating a murder.

This can be tricky, since some clues are dead ends. You certainly want to read Sorval's notes (in his room), and examine carefully the statues in the south. Anything you find should be shown to Nortemus. After the temple has been sealed, have a chat with Prosser (if for some reason you didn't save Prosser, look for Winter instead). This will set you on the right track.

Ulbin won't cooperate, however much you try to manipulate the conversation. You'll need Silvan's (not Rhone's) help here. Save before you go for the amulet. Once you have it, events will move very quickly, and before you know it, you're down in the volcano core after the ruby.

Plenty of Draxans are down here, too. Most of this section is just a matter of fighting, although there is the Stones Maze you have to figure out. I suggest saving before you start on that, and making careful notes as you go along, especially if you're in one of the more difficult modes. Once you have the path worked out, restore and go through it again (remember, there IS a time limit here, and the volcano will blow if you aren't fast enough).

END GAME

In case you haven't figured it out before now, the entrance to the Lord Warrior's lair is in the house with the two Golems, right next to Acar. You will of course have to open the door behind the tapestry. Elementary, my dear Watson <grin>.

Kovar (the prisoner) can be helpful, in spite of his arrogance. He can especially help you with Jumah, who is in charge of the Templars. It's better to talk to Jumah than kill him.

When you make it to the Inner Sanctum, the Lord Warrior teleports away, leaving you to figure out how to activate the portal (after you've dealt with his undead minions). Well, there's an interesting sarcophagus on the left, and a room with four element-type objects on the right, so it shouldn't take you too long. Since there's no going back, you may want to save before stepping through the portal.

Now you're at the Temple of The Cosmos, where a Pyreen clues you in on what's been happening there, and what you need to get into the temple. After that, it's the big one, and I do mean BIG. You may want to lower the difficulty level a notch or two before entering. Good luck, you'll need it.

Whew! That takes care of the tale for this month. In the meantime, if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

On Delphi: Visit the GameSIG (under the Groups and Clubs menu).

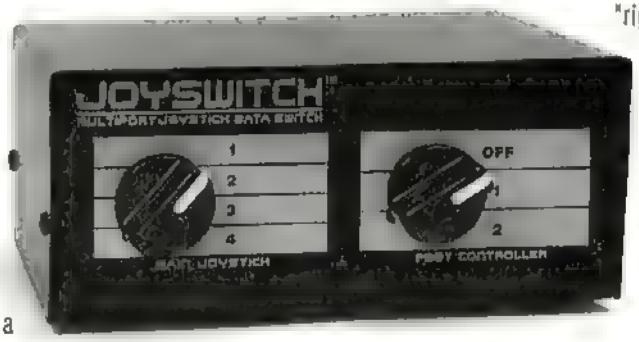
On GEnie: Stop by the Games Round-Table (type: Scorpia).

By US Mail (enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you live in the United States): Scorpia, PO Box 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.

Until next time, happy adventuring!

No More Hassle.

Tired of fumbling with joystick cables behind your computer? Are you spending more time changing joysticks than playing your favorite games? You need a hassle-free alternative: the **Joyswitch™**. At last you can jump from joystick to joystick, game to game, with the speed and ease of turning a switch. Connect up to four devices (flight sticks, yokes, steering wheels, game pads, etc.) and two sets of foot controllers (rudder or gas / brake pedals) to your computer. Maximize your performance by switching to the "right" joystick for each game, instead of using whichever one happens to be connected to your computer. Get greater value from your expensive, specialized controllers. The Joyswitch works with most IBM PC compatible controllers. Joystick extension cable included for FREE! **Order TODAY! Only $59.95.** Suggested Retail Price



VISA **To order call: (714) 362-8698** OR **Order on Check Six BBS** (714) 362-8299 (8-N-1 1200-28.8kb)

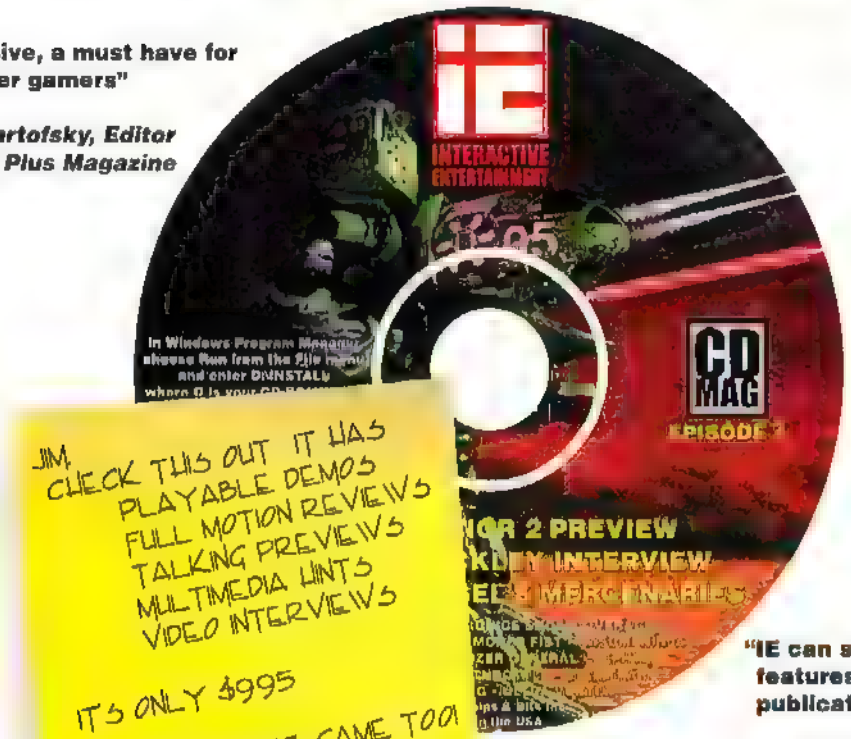
© 1994 Lead Pursuit Inc. Joyswitch is a trademark of Lead Pursuit Inc. For more information call or write to: Lead Pursuit Inc. 27068 La Paz Rd. #466, Laguna Niguel, CA 92656. Phone (714)362-8698 FAX (714)831-4334

Circle Reader Service #211

FORGET READING

"Impressive, a must have for computer gamers"

Steve Wartofsky, Editor
Strategy Plus Magazine



JIM,
CHECK THIS OUT IT HAS
PLAYABLE DEMOS
FULL MOTION REVIEWS
TALKING PREVIEWS
MULTIMEDIA HINTS
VIDEO INTERVIEWS

IT'S ONLY $995

OH AND A FREE GAME TOO!

"IE can showcase product features like no printed publication can..."

"The ideal way for gamers to get an in-depth look at what's new."

Bob Bates
Legend Entertainment

INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

The #1 Entertainment CD MAG

Interactive TV for your CD ROM

12 episodes $59.95 **1 episode $9.95**

800 283 3542 or 802 767 4622

Source 95013

Visa & Mastercard accepted. Make checks payable to. Interactive Entertainment PO Box 21 Hancock VT 05748. Fax 802 767 3382

© 1994 Chips & Bits, Inc.

Moonstruck

Access Software's Four CD Extravaganza, UNDER A KILLING MOON

by Charles Ardai

MUCH ANTICIPATED, MUCH DISCUSSED, EXTRAVAGANTLY TOUTED, AND RICHLY PRESOLD, **Access Software**'s big Christmas title, UNDER A KILLING MOON, is as much a disappointment as it is one of the year's more remarkable achievements. It's a virtuoso performance both deserving of and marred by the designers' pride in their accomplishment. They know how good it is, but they seem not to know how good it isn't.

KILLING MOON is served up on four CDs, because, by God, there's too much game here to fit on just one or two. In the real world, the only thing that comes on four CDs is a Puccini opera; in the world of computer games, what comes on four CDs is several hours of animation, audio, and video, a super-saturated feast for hungry gamers to gorge themselves on.

Almost every location in the game—and there are many—is a fully built-out, three-dimensional, photorealistic environment that the player can explore with complete freedom of movement. Every word of text in the game is spoken out loud, often by well-known movie actors. To give you a clear picture of the lengths to which Access has gone to make KILLING MOON the game to end all games, consider this: they hired no less than James Earl Jones as the narrator.

Since KILLING MOON uses one of the world's most famous voices for its incidental narration, it's obvious that no facet of the game which could be embroidered, gilded, or otherwise adorned has been overlooked. You know the little clock icon that many games put up on the screen while a new scene is being loaded from the disk? Here it's a lovingly rendered, inch-high, wood-grain grandfather clock with a gold pendulum swinging back and forth.

It's all terribly opulent, sumptuous almost to the point of decadence. Thrill-seekers out to push their hardware to the limit will go gaga over the visuals before they even leave the main character's office, where the game begins. From your first-person perspective, you can turn in place or just turn your head or move in any direction, either by walking forward or by walking sideways. You can look up, you can look down, you can crouch or crawl on your belly or stand on tiptoe. You can look up or down while crouching or crawling or standing on tiptoe. It's enough to make a player accustomed to the limited control offered by ordinary games delirious.

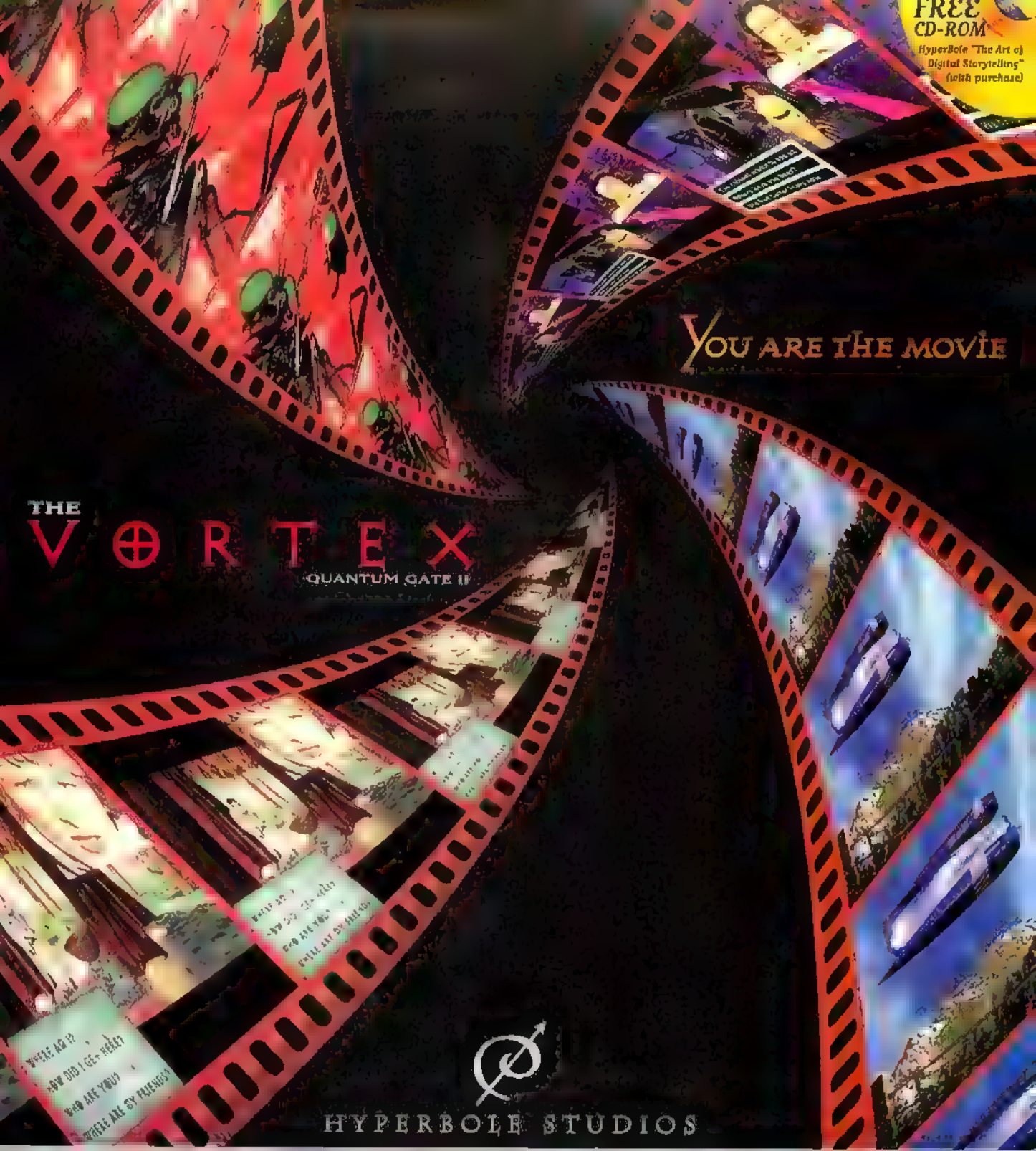
But visuals are just visuals and controls are just controls. Once you've spent the half hour it takes to learn how to do all the things the game permits you to do and marveling at the luscious presentation that unfolds as a result, you'll want to get to the meat of the game. As a wise philosopher once said, "Where's the beef?" Alas, you'd have better luck finding pork in Haifa than beef in this game. KILLING MOON is crammed to the gills with the sort of talent you can buy, but all too obviously deficient in the sort you cannot.

Actors can be had for the right price, even actors with marquee value and familiar faces like Margot Kidder or Brian Keith. The price probably isn't even all that high, since Hollywood hasn't exactly been throwing roles at either of them for the last few years. Gorgeous 3-D graphics engines can be bought, too, and so can nifty user interfaces

What's harder to come by is good acting, good direction, good writing, and good game design. These are what KILLING MOON lacks. To be sure, it also has some technical weaknesses—for instance, the matte work that permits Access to superimpose its actors on the computer generated virtual sets is less seamless than in **Origin**'s WING COMMANDER III (another four-CD extravaganza), but these pale before the much more substantial weaknesses in the story the game tells and the way it tells it.

UNDER A KILLING MOON

Price: $99.95, DOS CD-ROM
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-25Mhz, CD-ROM, 4MB RAM, 2MB hard drive space, SVGA graphics, mouse, supports most major sound cards; recommended 486 with VESA local bus, 2X CD-ROM, 16MB RAM, 10MB hard drive space.
Protection: None
Designers: Chris Jones, Aaron Connors
Publisher: Access Software
Salt Lake City, UT
(800) 800-4880



A vortex rages around you — dangerous, deceptive. A frightening vertigo grabs your imagination as the vortex pulls you under.

The Vortex takes you deeper into the story of Drew Griffin, a young soldier fighting for his life on a distant world. You will experience this story through his eyes and mind. As Drew, you will discover the truth of the Quantum Gate and your choices will decide the fate of two worlds. As Drew, you will try to escape The Vortex.

3 CDs · MPC II CD-ROM

16 BIT GRAPHICS AND AUDIO

DOZENS OF ROOMS, HUNDREDS OF PUZZLES

ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK BY D'CUCKOO; COMPOSED BY CANDICE PACHECO

OVER 6 HOURS OF DIGITAL VIDEO

EXPLORABLE 3-D ENVIRONMENTS

For a dealer nearest you call 800-My Dealer or 1-800-693-3255

A VirtualCinema™ movie by Greg Roach

Distributed exclusively by WEA Visual Entertainment

Circle Reader Service #268

THE MEN IN THE MOON

Tex Murphy, the tough, hard drinking, chain smoking private eye who starred in this series' first two installments (Access' MEAN STREETS and MARTIAN MEMORANDUM), returns in KILLING MOON to investigate and foil an attempt by a lunatic religious cult to destroy all life on Earth. The cult has built a space station orbiting the moon, to which they plan to escape prior to loosing a genetically engineered virus into the Earth's atmosphere. After a few hundred years on the station, they intend to return to a newly edenic Earth, cleansed of the moral and genetic impurities that make Tex's future San Francisco resemble the set for *Blade Runner*. Needless to say, they've got to be stopped

Along the way to cracking this big case, Tex has to solve a handful of smaller cases, each of which contains anywhere up to a dozen puzzles of the sort you might expect: getting past barriers, navigating conversations with other characters, even identifying a criminal using a database in the manner of a Carmen Sandiego game. ("He had bright green eyes and a tattoo of an anchor," one character tells Tex. Back in his office, Tex turns on his computer and chooses "green" from a list of possible eye colors and "anchor" from a list of possible tattoos.)

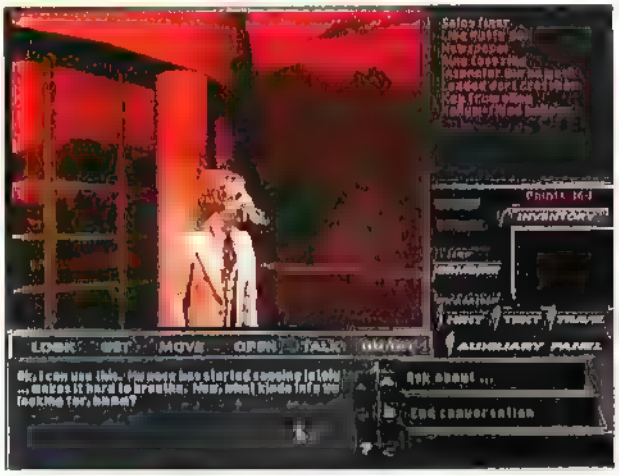
The puzzles tend to be neither difficult nor clever; they are, for the most part, mechanical exercises in doing the obvious. A good example is the matter of Tex's fax machine, which is broken when the game starts. Replacing it requires one to find a pencil, a stamp, and a mailbox (all three are where you'd expect to find them); fill out and mail a form; wait for the return mail; and then go to an electronics store, find a fax machine, and buy it. Another example, this time from the end of the game: Tex is locked in a room where, if he looks around, he'll find some dry leaves, a rake, a can of lighter fluid, a stone, a piece of flint, and a smoke alarm. Can you guess what the solution is? There are a few puzzles that are more taxing than the above, but what those puzzles tax is less your creativity than your patience, since they can only be solved by trial and error. It would take a finer casuist than I to make the correct choice between dialogue options like "Casually investigative" and "Casually inquisitive." And I defy any player, however keen his intuition, to solve on his first try either the dialogue about security systems with the electronics store owner or the resuscitation sequence where Tex has to bring a colleague out of suspended animation. As far as I can tell, the only way to get through these sequences is to systematically try every option until you stumble across the combination that works.

So the puzzles aren't much fun. What can you do? At least if the cases themselves were interesting, it might be possible to overlook this shortcoming. But they aren't. They're off-the-rack, by-the-book stuff. One involves the theft of a bracelet from a pawnshop in Tex's neighborhood; another involves accusations of infidelity; yet another involves a fake countess who hires Tex to locate a missing statuette in the shape of a bird. There's nothing here you haven't seen a hundred times before on the Late, Late Show.

As for the bird statuette, it's not your imagination if this bit sounds even more familiar than the rest. It's a not-very-subtle tip of the fedora to *The Maltese Falcon*. The game abounds with this sort of homage. (Another: Tex's office is on "Chandler Avenue.") Unfortunately, the main thing references like these accomplish is to remind players who are familiar with the works being referred to just how much worse KILLING MOON is.

It is the simplest thing in the world to plant references to classic hardboiled novels in a story; what is hard is writing a classic hardboiled story of your own. Authors Chris Jones and Aaron Connors never rise above the level of making gags and sly references, though they show signs of wanting to. With the plot about the cult and the crusade for genetic purity, they appear to be trying to tell a serious story, with serious threats and grim implications. Yet every time the story threatens to go in an interesting direction, they cut it off at the knees by throwing in lame, inappropriate jokes and cheap slapstick, such as scenes that involve Tex falling over in his chair or walking into walls or getting captured by villains who do Three Stooges-style eye-poking schtick.

This undisciplined willingness to sacrifice the story in order to stick gags in where they don't belong is typical of amateur writers, and it is deeply unsatisfying. Jones and Connors seem to be hoping that they can make a single game be both a serious thriller and a goofy comedy, both CHINATOWN and DEAD MEN DON'T WEAR PLAID, and it just doesn't work. They should have paid more attention to their sources: Hammett and Chandler were able to make their books extremely funny without ever undercutting their



THE NOSE KNOWS Nuclear fallout has bred bizarre mutants, including Beek Nariz, whose elephantine schnozz is a none-too-subtle metaphor for his underworld knowledge.

GUMSHOE GUIDE A helpful Travel option, overlaid on an actual satellite photo of San Francisco, lets you quickly select and travel to previously discovered locales.

STATE-OF-THE-ART JUST BECAME HISTORY... NOW, EXPERIENCE THE FUTURE.

Rebel Assault™ was pretty. *The 7th Guest*™ had fun puzzles. But, technology advances. Gamers demand more and more. And the time comes when even the best products are moved aside to make way for the future. That time has come and the future is *Cyberia*™. Featuring full-screen, full motion video, digitized speech, synthetic actors, music and sound effects by Thomas Dolby's Headspace and 11 of the most unbelievable arcade sequences your eyes (and your computer screen) have ever seen... it's so stunning that we're even willing to put our money where our mouth is. If you own *Rebel Assault* or *The 7th Guest*, send us the manualcover from either game along with a *Cyberia* sales receipt and we'll send you $10.00 cash back. If you don't own either of these titles, you've already saved a hundred bucks so stop waiting for a hand out...just go to your local software retailer to buy *Cyberia* or call 1-800-969-GAME to order direct. (offer expires 3-1-95)

(cyberia™ ©1994 Xatrix Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by Interplay Productions, Inc. Rebel Assault is a trademark of Lucasarts Entertainment Company. The 7th Guest is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment.

3DO
CD-ROM
CINEMATIC MULTIMEDIA

Interplay

Circle Reader Servi

CYBCU

characters or their storylines. If it is too much to ask that the designers craft their story as well as the old masters, at least they could have listened to one of the lines they gave James Earl Jones, taken from a story by Edgar Allan Poe: "There are matters of which no jest can be made."

MOON SHOT

To go along with the bad writing—in which category I include both the uninspired plotting and the embarrassing dialogue—KILLING MOON offers an abundance of bad acting. I have never seen a professional production, either on TV or in a movie or on stage, that brought together so many performers lacking in even the most rudimentary command of their craft.

Starting with the lead role of Tex Murphy, in which Chris Jones (yes, the game's designer) had the unmitigated chutzpah to cast himself, the acting is on par with what you would find on public access television or in a high school play. Shanon Ingman's performance as a Valley Girl hooker struck me as particularly awful, though singling her out may unfairly suggest that she is worse than Sandy Jensen, who incompetently plays a crime boss, or Monique Lanier, who can barely get her lines out as the fake countess, or Doug Vandegrift, who does an annoying John Lovitz impression (which may be redundant) as an underworld snitch, or Rebecca Clay, who, when she starts talking, just makes you close your eyes and pray for it to be over soon.

DROP-DEAD GORGEOUS One of the more lavishly designed rooms shows off KILLING MOON's extraordinarily high, 3-D-rendered graphic luster.

YOU AIN'T NO SUPERMAN Margot Kidder's short but intoxicating role as a barmaid teaches Tex the difference between shrewd investigators and private dicks.

What about the pros? Russell Means, who in happier times played the title character in THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS, here is inert as can be, standing like a lump with his hands at his sides and doing nothing to bring his character to life. Brian Keith seems to wish he were Brian Dennehy since he does Dennehy's patented gruff and weary routine, only not nearly as well. Margot Kidder comes and goes in what amounts to little more than a cameo, giving a broad, swaggering performance that plays like an audition for Saturday Night Live. James Earl Jones is James Earl Jones—how can you go wrong with a man who is able to make phonebook commercials sound sexy?—but he is wasted on minor bits of narration. It's like hiring Rembrandt to paint your house. There is one good actor in the bunch: Michail Bailey, who plays archvillain Lowell Percival, shines like a diamond in a coal bin. Here, at last, is a man who knows how to deliver lines! Would that he'd had better lines to deliver, but at least you don't feel like turning the sound off when he talks.

One good actor can't save the game, however, and within minutes of enjoying Bailey's climactic soliloquy the player finds himself at the game's absolute nadir as Tex runs down a corridor, ratty trenchcoat flapping at his heels, only inches away from the fiery explosion that is about to engulf the space station. Not only is the graphic of Tex in front of the fireball poorly done, and not only is Chris Jones unable to convey the impression that he is actually running, but the dramatic conception is screwy. It's fine to have Indiana Jones running away from a huge boulder, as in *Raiders of the Lost Ark*, or to have the Millennium Falcon high-tailing it out of the Death Star just ahead of a reactor core explosion, as in *Return of the Jedi*, but you can't mix the two. A guy running away from a nuclear explosion? No. Uh-uh. Back to the drawing board, kids.

It's too bad that one more trip to the drawing board is not an option, since KILLING MOON has much that would have been worth salvaging. The game engine is terrific; if only there were better things to see and do, it might well command the player's interest for more than the first half hour. Better actors could have been hired, or a better director might have been able to coax less horrible performances out of these. A professional script doctor could have worked wonders on the dialogue, even with only a week or two of work.

It would have been worth it. Now it's too late, and UNDER A KILLING MOON is far less than it might have been. To which I can only say this: I hope this game sticks in people's minds as a monument to arrogant presumption. Heaven save us from game designers so blinded by their ability to craft spectacular technology that it makes them think they can write and act, too.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

UNDER A KILLING MOON

RATING ★★★

PROS A revolutionary interface that puts you inside the game world as no adventure game ever has before.

CONS The writing and the acting don't measure up, by a long shot.

INFERNO

THE ODYSSEY CONTINUES™

We have seen the future, and it's not very pretty.

No matter what you've done. No matter where you've been.
No matter who you've crushed to get there. Nothing...can prepare you for this.

No, not Iraqis. Roxxons. Relentless, AI-controlled alien mercenaries with military capabilities far greater than that of two thousand Third World nations. And all of it—every bit of this deep space hell—takes place in a brilliant, hyper-realistic 3D universe 500 million miles into the future.

Inferno is here. Heed the warning.

Superfast 3D graphics. Ultra-sophisticated virtual worlds... Gameplay so advanced, we're no longer sure our programmers are from this earth!

Oh, yes, this incredible space simulation is brought to you by the same people who dropped you over the Persian Gulf in 7FX.

Bio-intelligence to build right into the amorphous fabric of your ship—from the plasma computer to the complex propulsion and weapons systems!

Over 700 scenarios take you through four moons and seven planets, each with its own climate, atmosphere, habitat, geology and defense systems.

ocean
Ocean of America, Inc.
1870 Little Orchard Street
San Jose, CA 95125

© 1994 Ocean of America. Ocean is a registered trademark of Ocean Software Limited. Designed and developed by Digital Image Design Ltd.

Circle Reader Service #305

My Ship And Welcome To It

© Paramount Pictures

Gain Priveleged Access To The Enterprise In The STAR TREK INTERACTIVE TECHNICAL MANUAL

by Allen L. Greenberg

FOLLOWERS OF THE ORIGINAL STAR TREK SERIES MAY REMEMBER THE 1967 EPISODE "TOMORROW IS Yesterday" as the occasion when a 20th century U.S. Air Force Pilot not only stepped aboard the Starship Enterprise, but was also given a first-class tour of its workings and facilities by Captain James T. Kirk and his command crew. Most Star Trek fanatics would, of course, gladly slice off their pointed ears in order to be offered a simular opportunity. Taking advantage of 20th century computer technology and multimedia presentation, **Simon and Schuster** attempts to provide an interactive version of that tour in their CD ROM, STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION INTERACTIVE TECHNICAL MANUAL.

STAR TREK INTERACTIVE TECHNICAL MANUAL

Price: $69.95, Windows CD-ROM, Mac CD-ROM
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-33Mhz or better, 8MB RAM, VGA graphics, Windows 3.1, double speed CD-ROM.
Protection: None
Publisher: Simon & Schuster Interactive
New York, NY
(800) 983-5333

Star Trek technical manuals have, of course, been available for many years. Aside from providing convention-goers with accurate schematics for their fully functioning costume paraphernalia, they have generally served as reference books which prove that the pseudo-science and techno-babble featured in every Star Trek episode actually enjoys some cohesive and internally consistent structure. As the Next Generation has grown in scope and complexity, so has its fictional technology made staggering scientific advancements, so that one trade paperback can barely contain it all. Appropriately, the interactive CD ROM version is filled to its shiny-silver brim with panoramic scenes, computer animations, photos, schematic drawings, movies, text and spoken narration.

The manual is not a game, and game players may, at first, feel slightly frustrated by the program's slow pace when compared to an action adventure. Your trek kicks off with an 11-minute tour through the ship, narrated by Jonathan Frakes speaking as First Officer William T. Riker. Less than a quarter of the screen is used to display actual footage of the Enterprise, while the remainder is reserved for technical information and the standard Next Generation computer-screen graphic display. Riker's tour provides some personal observations by the first officer, and briefly touches on each of the main sets available for your inspection. Once Riker disappears, you're left alone with the Enterprise and your baby-boomer buddy, the computer.

It is to the exterior hull of the 1701D that the program will first take you. Here, you can see a wonderful, eye-pleasing model of the ship at any angle. While you can do so only from a fixed distance, extensive menus and submenus allow you to see close-up views of certain key features. Schematic diagrams are also used to display some components that are not easily seen on the ship's exterior. Like much of the information that appears throughout the Star Trek Technical Manuals, it is impossible to tell if each item was lifted from one of the many Star Trek episodes, or if it was composed specifically for the trivia-hungry minds of inquiring Trekkers who have purchased the manual. However, certain "behind the scene" pieces of information serve to remind us that we are still talking about a TV show.

The Enterprise's bridge, the captain's ready room, engineering, the transporter room, sickbay, Ten Forward, the observation lounge conference area, and the holodeck are all available for detailed study. Using the holodeck, you will be able to examine the interior of a shuttlecraft, but most users will be magnetically drawn to the living quarters of Captain Picard, Lieutenant Commander Data, Counselor Troy and Security Officer Worf. Each room is home to several locations into which you can stick your prying nose. In Data's room, you can peruse his art work; in Troy's quarters, you can free associate while staring at her meditation candle; and in Worf's room, you can browse his spiritual icons. Each location can be slowly panned all the way around, as well as 45 degrees up or down. You may also zoom in or out, so

PLAY ANYTHING ELSE AND YOU'RE

DOOMED.

SHAREWARE

DESCENT™

DROP STRAIGHT DOWN INTO THE MOST MIND-BENDING, STOMACH-CHURNING ACTION GAME EVER. IN DESCENT,™ YOU'LL ENTER A TRUE 360° 3-D ENVIRONMENT—MOVE UP, MOVE DOWN, MOVE EVERYWHERE AS YOU PLUMMET DOWN NEVER-ENDING TUNNELS BLASTING MECHANICAL HORDES. TOP BECOMES BOTTOM, UP BECOMES DOWN AND YOUR SENSES TURN INSIDE OUT...AND THIS IS JUST THE FIRST 7 LEVELS.

EXPERIENCE THE SHAREWARE VERSION OF DESCENT AT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER, OR CALL (800) 969-GAME TO ORDER THE FIRST 7 LEVELS OF THIS INCREDIBLE 30-LEVEL GAME. MODEM OWNERS CAN DOWNLOAD THE SHAREWARE VERSION OF DESCENT FROM THE INTERPLAY BBS AT (714) 252-2822 OR ANY MAJOR BBS, INCLUDING COMPUSERVE AND AMERICA ON-LINE.

DESCEND ALONE OR WITH YOUR FRIENDS WITH 8-PLAYER SIMULTANEOUS NETWORK OR 2-PLAYER HEAD-TO-HEAD MODEM SUPPORT.

START YOUR DESCENT TODAY, OR BE DOOMED TO A LESS EXCITING FUTURE.

Interplay

17922 FITCH AVE., IRVINE, CA 92714 • 1-800-969-GAME

©1994 INTERPLAY PRODUCTIONS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF INTERPLAY PRODUCTIONS

Circle Reader Service #174

that nearly every control panel and ventilation duct, no matter how tiny, can be inspected with a full-screen. The video is generally quite good, and there are some great sounds to be found, such as the business-as-usual bleeps and clicks heard on the bridge, and the familiar, deep vibration of the massive machinery down in engineering.

Each technical area contains its own system of menued and sub-menued information which relate to the ship's systems. The subjects are cross-indexed so that those systems which relate to more than one area of the ship may be followed from one control center to the next. The information is often presented as schematic diagrams or as panels of hyper-text. Highlights from the text are read aloud by Majel Barrett Roddenberry in what has arguably become the most recognizable of her many-laceted Star Trek roles, the voice of the NCC1701D computer. Often, illustrative video clips of the ship in action are hidden amongst the text and drawings. As you might expect, the various living quarters contain far less technical data, but the computer still offers descriptions or explanations of whatever personal items you might find there.

The key to fully enjoying the Interactive Technical Manual is to seek out and explore its "hot spots." These are areas on the graphic screen which, when selected, will provide an opportunity to study that area in more detail, or bring up a list of sub-headings and related topics. Some very special hot spots, generally located on one of the Enterprise's many control panels, react as though you had actually pressed one of the ship's more important buttons. You will be able to fire photon torpedoes as well as set off a near-disaster down in engineering. These Federation Easter eggs are discovered by slowly moving the mouse-driven cursor over the graphic screen until the cursor transforms into a different shape. Unfortunately, these transformations can be slightly erratic, leaving you to wonder whether some otherworldly being might not be testing your intelligence, if not your patience.

Many of the Enterprise's control panels can be isolated and enlarged for close inspection. Because many of these screens made only the briefest of cameo appearances during The Next Generation's seven year run, many of the show's followers will enjoy this chance to get to know them better. Instruments and equipment in sickbay, while possibly somewhat intimidating, are also particularly fascinating. Many objects, through some very impressive three dimensional modeling techniques, may actually be picked up and examined from any angle. These include hand-held phasers and some of those flat data-screens that the crew is always reading and handing around to one another. You may also discover what an insignia communicator pin looks like from behind.

The Interactive Technical Manual is very sensitive to processor speed. Originally programmed for the Apple Macintosh, it uses Apple's QuickTime 2.0 video playback software in the Windows version, and the new QuickTime VR for the Mac. Although it will run on a 386 processor, owners of 486 or Pentium-based computers will certainly be in for a smoother ride. In any case, you should be prepared for at least some slow transitions between screens.

More than anything else, this program has the feel of a giant, computerized coffee-table book. While it is difficult to imagine that Star Trek followers will be able to resist the idea of a close-up tour of the Enterprise, some may find that the scope of the project was so ambitious that no execution could possibly measure up to it. Others may find it a hollow experience without the characters who normally populate the beloved starship. It is unlikely, however, that any of us will receive an invitation to stare out from Captain Picard's window, or up at the star-filled ceiling from Counselor Troy's bed. There is certainly quite a bit here that we won't ever find in any other Star Trek collectible.

STAR TREK ON TOUR Explore the Enterprise on your own, or take a tour narrated by "Number One" himself, Commander Will Riker.

LASER LIGHT SHOW A number of Quicktime video clips illustrate various tactical systems, including the Phasers and Photon torpedoes.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

STAR TREK INTERACTIVE TECHNICAL MANUAL

RATING ✸ ✸ ✸ ✸

PROS Contains a wealth of Star Trek trivia delivered in high quality pictures and videos.

CONS Moves slowly on most systems, and the interface has its strange moments. The Enterprise can also be a little lonely without its crew.

Your Kids Will Discover A Whole New Universe As They Help Space Kids look For Grandpa.

Introduce your children to all the wonder and excitement of computers with *SpaceKids: Where's Grandpa?* Follow lovable Zeedle and Deet as they travel through outer space looking for their Grandpa. The many fun-filled adventures will entertain your children for hours.

SpaceKids has richly detailed graphics, full-screen animation, music and sound effects, making it as fun to watch as it is to play.

The challenging interactive cartoon lets children see and hear the outcome of their choices. It's a game they'll want to play again and again.

FREE SCREENIE!

Every Spacekids package includes a special offer for a free Screenie™ removable computer screen frame and lots of SpaceKids stickers.

© 1994 MicroProse All Rights Reserved.

MICROPROSE®

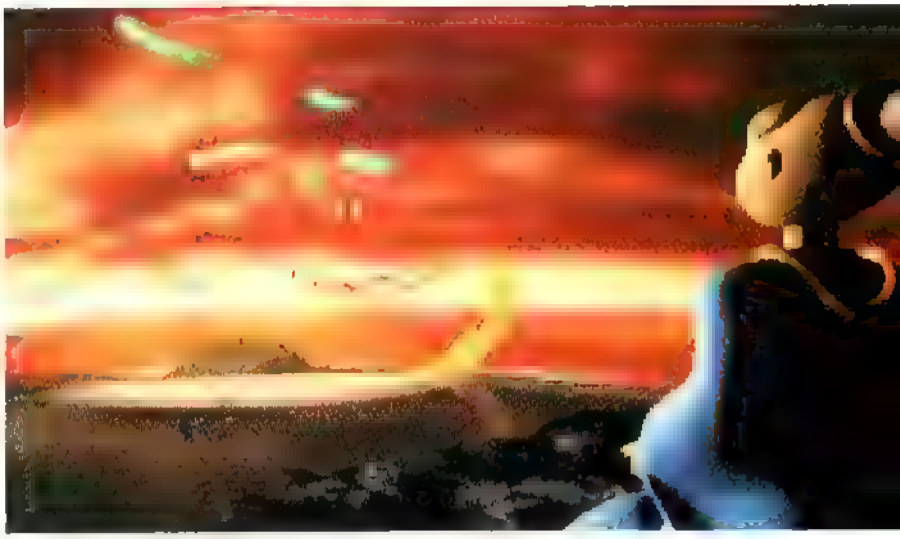
Anything is possible.

1-800-879-PLAY. For IBM-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM.

Circle Reader Service #171

Playskool Visions And Psychedelic Dreams

Fisher-Price Meets Surrealism in Electronic Arts' RELENTLESS



by Charles Ardai

SOME GAMES ARE GREAT BECAUSE OF THEIR STRENGTHS, OTHERS IN SPITE OF THEIR WEAKNESSES. RELENTLESS is a fine example of the latter.

Starting with an inappropriate title, which describes neither the game's storyline nor its gameplay, and a peculiar surfeit of subtitles (where most games have none, this one has two: "Twinsen's Adventure" and "Little Big Adventure"), RELENTLESS is a game with which no one will have difficulty finding fault. The slanted overhead perspective makes it hard to maneuver your character around obstacles. The game lacks a serious save-game function, meaning that you have to replay most scenes numerous times before reaching an unspecified milestone point. The music sounds like something lifted from a TV western. The graphics make it look like you're wandering around a planet built by Fisher-Price: rectangular plastic blocks, conical plastic trees, stiff-jointed plastic people.

The storyline is a bizarre blend of treacly kiddie-book pap and police state science-fiction—"The Spheros, the Rabbibunnies, the Quetches and the Grobos...all lived in harmony until a tyrant named Dr. FunFrock reared his ugly head..." There are elephants who blast you with tennis balls shot from their trunks and giant deer that talk in tipsy Roger Rabbit voices, but there are also hooded, sadistic bullyboys who backhand you across the face if they catch you breaking out of prison and bayonet-brandishing guards who will run you through if given half a chance.

It's confusing, all right. The cutesy graphics will make serious gamers roll their eyes, while the game's nasty streak will make cautious parents think twice before buying RELENTLESS for little Johnny or Mary Sue. Putt-Putt Goes To Mars is ain't, it's more like Putt-Putt Goes To Sing-Sing, with just enough Putt-Putt to frighten away some gamers and enough Sing-Sing to scare off the rest. Even the brave experimenters who remain may take a look at the odd keyboard control scheme they have to learn (<F3> puts you in "Aggressive" mode, <F2> in "Athletic") and bail while the bailing is good.

Who's left? Reviewers, who have to see these things through to the end. It's a lucky thing, too, since we're the ones who can let you know that in this case first impressions are deceptive: once you familiarize yourself with the controls and the milieu, RELENTLESS is a terrific game.

RELENTLESS

Price: $59.95
DOS CD-ROM
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-25Mhz (66Mhz recommended), 4MB RAM (8MB rec.), SVGA graphics, 11MB hard drive space, CD-ROM (double speed rec.); supports Sound Blaster and compatible sound cards.
Protection: None
Designers: Adeline Software
Publisher: Electronic Arts
San Mateo, CA
(800) 245-4525

ALONE IN THE LIGHT

Gamers who have played **I-Motion**'s ALONE IN THE DARK will probably be among the first to find RELENTLESS familiar. On the surface the two games may appear to have little in common—ALONE is a Gothic horror game derived from the works of H.P. Lovecraft, featuring dynamically shifting camera angles and origami-style graphics constructed out of large polygons, while RELENTLESS is a colorful fantasy featuring credibly three-dimensional graphics and only a single, over-the-shoulder camera angle. In practice, though, starting with the non-trivial fact that both titles are of European ori-

The Best...

"Interactive fiction doesn't get any better than this."
NewMedia

"A challenging, take-no-prisoners game."
Computer Gaming World

"The most innovative science fiction game we've seen on any system."
Dragon Magazine

"It rivals the most exciting movie or the most detailed strategy game."
Axcess

Invision –
Award of Excellence and Gold Medal, Best Animation and Graphics

Mac Computing –
Editor's Choice Award

SVM Mac –
Best Entertainment Title of the Year

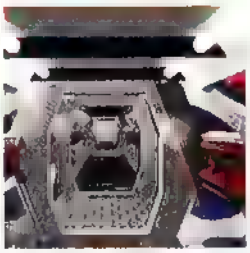
Gets Better!

The Journeyman Project *Turbo* is making history! **Now the epic time travel adventure game is more than 300% faster than the original, and requires as little as 4 MB of RAM!** So the heart-thumping, hair-raising, sweaty-palms speed of travelling through time won't age you a bit. With more than 30 minutes of digital video, an original soundtrack, and a non-linear story, The Journeyman Project *Turbo* will take you on a chilling ride from the prehistoric past to the distant future, faster than ever before! Also included on the disk is a sneak preview of the sequel "Buried in Time" and "The Journey," a digital movie about the making of The Journeyman Project *Turbo*.

THE JOURNEYMAN PROJECT *Turbo!*

Available on CD-ROM for MPC and Macintosh. For upgrade info or the name of a dealer near you call:

800-943-3664



©1994 Presto Studios Inc. All rights reserved.
The Journeyman Project is a trademark of Presto Studios Inc.

©1994 Sanctuary Woods Multimedia Inc. All rights reserved. I-entertainment is a trademark and Sanctuary Woods is a registered trademark of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia Corporation

Circle Reader Service #274

gin, they have a number of similarities.

Keyboard control is surely one of the most significant. You can put away your mouse and joystick for this one; the cursor keys are all you'll need, left and right to turn your character in place, forward and back to get him walking. Shift activates your inventory while pressing the space bar initiates whatever action is appropriate to the situation and mode you are in.

There are four of these "modes" for you to choose from, including "Normal" (in which you can walk quickly and search through things like chests, barrels, and lockers), "Athletic" (in which you can make great leaps), "Aggressive" (in which you can lash out at friend and foe alike with vicious punches and kicks), and "Discreet" (in which you can crouch and crawl and creep about and generally make a great unnoticed spectacle of yourself). "Aggressive" mode comes in two flavors, "Auto" and "Manual," but since it's hard enough to get your character, a bob-tailed Quetch named Twinsen, lined up on the correct angle with his opponents to land a punch, I recommend steering clear of the "Manual" option.

ATTITUDE ADJUSTMENT Twinsen can take four different attitudes toward his world: Normal, Aggressive, Athletic, and Discreet.

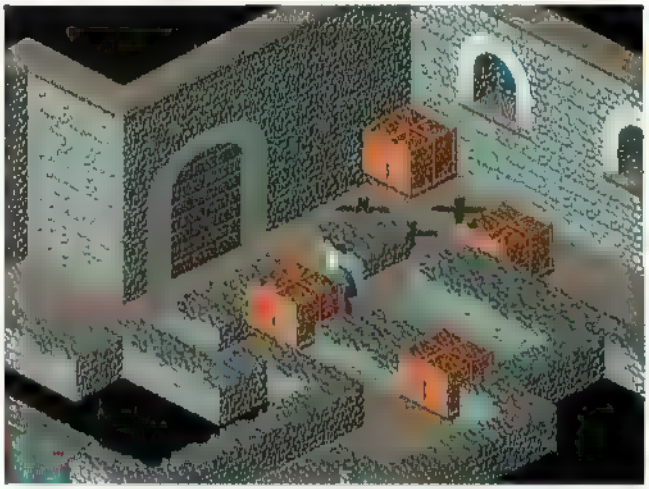
Twinsen starts out imprisoned in an Asylum on Citadel Island, one of the primary land masses of an alien planet called, for the sake of further confusion, "Twinsun." If Twinsen knocks out his guards and scurries up to the second level, he can trade his prisoner's stripes for warder's garb, recover his ID card and hologlobe (a nifty mapping device that allows you to survey the entire planet at a keystroke), and sneak back to the outside world. Stowing away in a load of garbage will get Twinsen carried past the trigger-happy front gate guards. More sneaking will get him to his home, a secret network of interconnected sewers, a buried treasure linking Twinsen to a forbidden form of goddess worship, and a ferry that can help him fill in the blanks on his hologlobe.

Now that we've got Twinsen skulking about in dank cellars and digging up artifacts of ancient, unholy religions, the resemblance to ALONE IN THE DARK is probably easier to see. To make it still easier, a trip to the "Advanced Options" menu allows you to turn down the graphic detail a notch and—voila!—there are ALONE's polygons, only much smaller and in greater abundance. That Twinsen, with his flopping ponytail and hippity-hop gait, is made out of the same origami voodoo that brought us I-Motion's stiff French detective and triangular hellhounds is perhaps RELENTLESS's greatest accomplishment.

Indeed, the graphics in RELENTLESS are, if anything, over-polished, with that waxy gloss that super-refined computer graphics can sometimes get. They are also weird: fluid animation makes up for a lot, but I was reminded of nothing so much as the dated stop-motion puppetry of TV specials like "Santa Claus Is Coming To Town" and "Rudolph The Red-Nosed Reindeer." On the whole, though, the effect is an appealing one: you're plopped down in a graphically rich environment, supplemented here and there by full-length animated sequences showing us the various characters in close-up, and the sense of being inside an alien world is convincing.

Sound effects are undertaken with an equal measure of vigor but considerably less success. Twinsen's footsteps echo

BAR BIZARRE The strange but marvelous graphics are on full display in this local pub. Twinsen must question the patroners about the whereabouts of his sweetie, who's been captured by the authorities.



OH, CRATE, A PUZZLE Twinsen's IQ will be put to the test with puzzles like this one. He must figure out how to push crates through a maze in order to line them up on the "Xs".

ReadySoft Incorporated & Epicenter Interactive Present
DON BLUTH'S
SPACE ACE
The evil Commander Borf has kidnapped Ace's girlfriend, the beautiful Kimberly, and is plotting to enslave the Earth by means of his dreaded "Infanto Ray", a weapon that changes everyone it blasts into a helpless baby.
Armed only with a laser gun, Ace must seek out and destroy the Infanto Ray, rescue Kimberly and save the Earth. All in a day's work for a superhero, right?
Featuring full screen animation and crisp, powerful sound from the original laser disc arcade classic, Space Ace plunges you into intense, non-stop action.
The fate of Earth is in your hands.
REALmagic
INTERACTIVE MPEG
PC CD-ROM
MAC CD-ROM
NYR
Not Yet Rated
SEGA
SEGA CD
3DO
Available From:
CHIPS & BITS
P.O. BOX 234 Rochester, VT 05767
Call: 800-699-4263 Int'l 802-767-3033
Fax: 802-767-3382 Source 10172
ReadySoft

like coconut shells clunked together to make horse sounds. His grunts and groans while engaged in any strenuous activity (such as walking with his fists raised) sound dyspeptic. His voice makes him sound like as much of a doped-up Zen surfer dude as his bitchin' 'do and his Zippy the Pinhead features make him look. Meanwhile the other characters all sound like amateurs trying to do cartoon voices.

To build up suspense, the sound effects man occasionally smashes cymbals in your ear or plucks a bass string loudly. The technique is, shall we say, somewhat less successful at setting a mood than ALONE IN THE DARK's similarly used wolf howls and creaking floorboards were.

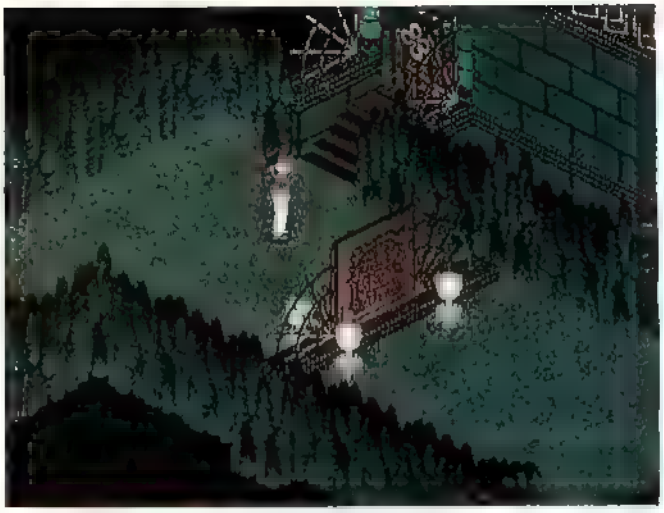
One nice side to the soundtrack is that if the English voices displease you, you can re-install the game so that it speaks French or German instead. Just wait till you hear the rabbibunnies squeaking at you *en Francais*. If the game wasn't surreal enough before...

THE TWINSUN ALSO RISES

Successfully navigate the game's half-dozen-or-so islands, some of which contain large, Ultima-worthy towns and others of which are no more than a few yards across, plus the snowy Hamalayi fortress and a mercifully brief stay amid the blasted vegetation of the White Leaf Desert, and you can save Twinsun from its threatened subjugation and/or destruction. Fail, and...well, you really can't fail, since the game kindly restarts itself any time you perish or get caught.

The fact that each time this happens you get kicked back to an earlier point in the story and have to fight your way through scenes you've already beaten and really don't want to go through again is more than mildly annoying, but less than unbearably so. RELENTLESS is not the first excellent game to make this mistake—**Broderbund**'s PRINCE OF PERSIA comes to mind—and I don't doubt that it won't be the last. There is probably a good technical reason why designers design games this way, though this is small comfort when you're banging your head against the monitor and praying that you've gone through the Temple of Bu for the last time. Suggestion for RELENTLESS II: let the player save the game anywhere he wants to, even if it means making sacrifices in other areas.

Oh, and ditch the title. A game like this ought not to be saddled with either the DOOM-like overtones of "Relentless" or the thumb-sucking sweetness of "Twinsen's Adventure." RELENTLESS is neither sweet nor relentless. It's tough and tricky, expansive and intriguing, confusing and infuriating, not to mention addictive as all get-out. Electronic Arts could choose one of those adjectives, or all of them if they prefer—it's worth it, if it helps snag players' curiosity long enough for them to realize that they are playing one of the most enjoyable games of the season.



CAVERN OF MYSTERIES Twinsen's quest will take him into the underground, where an ancient goddess religion is struggling to be reborn.

Circle Reader Service #360

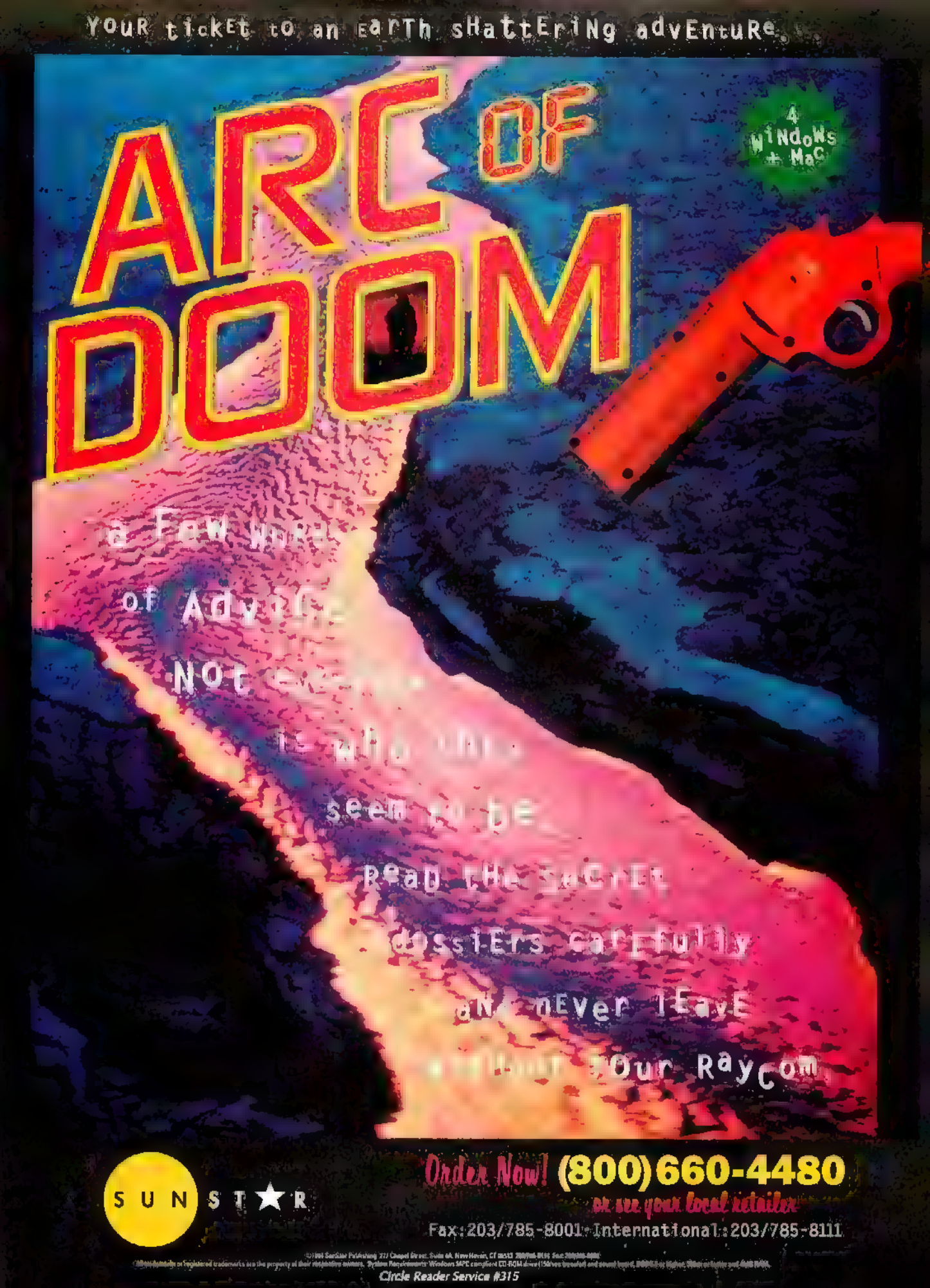
THE EDITORS SPEAK

RELENTLESS

RATING ✸✸✸✸

PROS Though it's surreal as can be, the world looks great and feels real, and you end up caring about your poor little Quetch.

CONS There's only so much surrealism a person can stomach—and more user-friendly gameplay might have been nice


YOUR TICKET TO AN EARTH SHATTERING ADVENTURE...
ARC OF DOOM
4 WINDOWS + MAC
a Few Words
of Advice
Not ex
is who this
seem to be.
Read the secret
dossiers carefully
and never leave
without your Raycom.
SUNSTAR
Order Now! (800) 660-4480
or see your local retailer
Fax: 203/785-8001 · International: 203/785-8111
Circle Reader Service #315

When Men Were Men And Dragons Were Dragons

Medieval Fantasy Opulence In The 3D-Studio World Of DRAGON LORE

by Peter Olafson

HIGH ART AND HIGH GAMEPLAY DO NOT SUFFER EACH OTHER GLADLY. THEY ARE NOT FRIENDS SO MUCH AS acquaintances who share a ride to work. Oh, the one may sometimes spring for the morning coffee. And the other may occasionally hand over the sports section without having read it first. But when they get to the office, the coffee drunk and the paper read, one's the boss and one's the drone and never the twain shall meet (except perhaps after hours in DOOM).

Mindscape's DRAGON LORE is at once a demonstration of the new-found promise of, and the enduring limitations to, the alliance of game and glamour. This high-gloss fantasy adventure, created by French developer **Cryo** and Mindscape's English division, couples a richly-appointed environment to a deceptively simple point-and-click adventure. It is a good game—though not, I think, a great one—whose basic puzzles and technological exoticism should please beginners and whose open-endedness may draw in more seasoned gamers.

DRAGON LORE

Price: $89.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 DX or better, 4MB RAM, double-speed CD, mouse; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
Protection: None
Designers: Cryo
Publisher: Mindscape
Novato, CA
(800) 234-3088

And yet, like so many CD-ROM games, DRAGON LORE is also something of an empty suit. It's great girth contains better than 1.2 gigabytes of data spread across two CDs. Filled with deep and affecting beauty, it has a certain ornate, mystical charm. But it lacks the detail, and the level of interactivity, for complete satisfaction. It's rather like visiting a very large historical mansion: Please follow the yellow line on the floor, and stay behind the velvet ropes.

THE RITES OF SUCCESSION

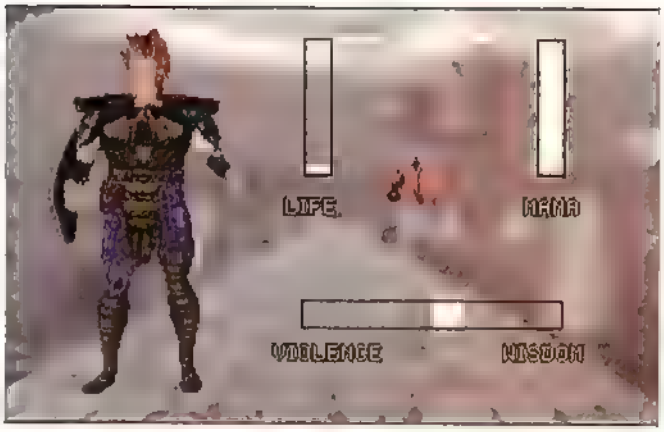
As Werner Von Wallenrod, you become an 18-year-old farmer-in-the-making with a great shock of red hair, something of an attitude and an outfit that appears to have been made from a tablecloth. Like so many heroic young men in computer games, Werner is not quite what he seems: He is in line to become a Dragon Knight. This is an exclusive club, with only 12 living members; and while the prospective knight doesn't require a sponsor (Werner's natural father being a Dragon Knight and all), the membership will put his admission to a vote.

The vote is an especially nice touch. It echoes MASTERS OF ORION (with which DRAGON LORE otherwise has nothing in common) in that it keeps your eyes constantly on the end and on the Big Picture, rather than simply whatever colorful puzzle is before you. Adventures often aim for an epic sweep, but wind up existing in fits and starts, and anything that encourages a world view should be embraced.

Essentially, what you're doing in DRAGON LORE, the first in a planned series of games, is making a case for yourself and influencing people by your actions. The knights watch your progress and judge your suitability on a scale ranging from violence (you solve problems at sword point) to wisdom (you work through them inventively using your inventory). You may view the scale at any time to judge your progress, and the puzzles build in pleasant fashion. If Werner succeeds, he joins this elite fraternity, buys some proper clothes, and we all get around to the business of waiting for DRAGON LORE II. If he fails... well, it's not quite clear, but it involves flames and falling, and it doesn't look like fun.

You'll quickly begin to get a sense of where the balance of knightly opinion lies, for you will occasionally cross paths with other Dragon Knights. They appear to wander about idly at fixed locations, but evidently are keeping tabs on you nevertheless. The knights are a varied lot—ranging from samurai warriors, to a Kate Moss look-alike, to a blue woman with Grace Jones eyebrows and KISS

makeup, to a drag on rider—but most seem sociable enough. You can speak to them after a fashion—it's a one-way street—and they'll respond in slow, sonorous tones and tell you something of their orientation on the Violence-Wisdom axis. (Disconcertingly, when they finish speaking, their lips continue to move—rather in the fashion of old-fashioned computer-baseball outfielders whose legs continue to cycle against the wall after a home run).



THE MEDIEVAL MISS MANNERS APPROPRIATE BEHAVIOR SCALE With his punk hairdo and leather garb, Werner certainly looks tough enough. But the Dragon Knights are always watching, and if our hero plays too rough, the game's ending is far less satisfying.

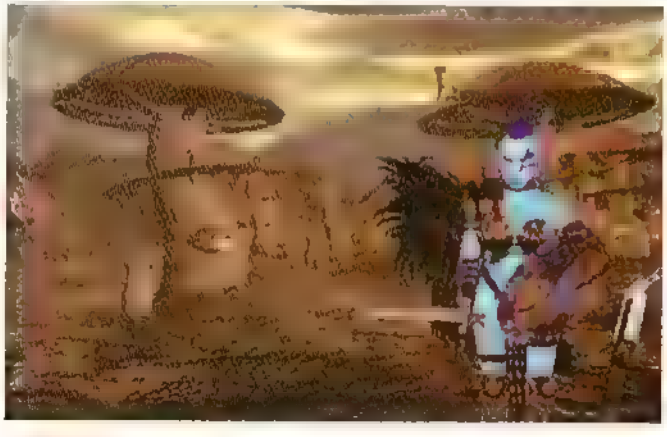
Now, this will seem pleasant but predictable until you come upon a handful of enjoyable complications. One is that, along with the rights to the title, you've inherited your father's feuds. (There is one Dragon Knight, Diakonov, that does not love a Von Wallenrod either violent or wise.) And if you find the ring of a dead knight, Fujitomo, you can cast its accompanying proxy in your favor.

Finally, as with the puzzles, all is not set in stone. Once you learn who's for you and against you, you can effect the vote's outcome by selectively killing off those likely to oppose you—an ethically-suspect but nevertheless inspired touch designed to encourage replays. The designers have given the player some fire-breathing room in DRAGON LORE, and that's more than can be said for many of its do-it-this-way-or-not-at-all predecessors

So, after errands to retrieve a bowl and cow for your adopted father (and familiarizing yourself with the game's basic mechanisms), you're off into a wide 3D Studio world. Movement within a given area is handled in increments, rather in the fashion of MYST. This isn't click-and-wait; these splendidly rendered scenes dash by almost as quickly as you can click the mouse, and since you're within an environment (rather than just looking at pictures *of* an environment), it's often enjoyable to look around you before moving on.

When Werner moves between regions (or simply through a portal), you're in for another treat. The hard drive shivers briefly, the screen telescopes to about two-thirds of its normal size and off you go, whipping along to the next area in a first-person free scroll at positively gleeful speed.

If the house in THE 7TH GUEST had a particularly expansive garden, it might be a bit like this. The fly-by is a seamless and utterly beguiling experience—if an utterly non-interactive one—and may well be what sells DRAGON LORE to novice gamers. And even an experienced gamer may take decided pleasure in being allowed to so travel. If the whole game was like this, we might begin to wonder who was actually playing here—us or the computer—but these bits are sensibly intercut with player-controlled movement. Besides, as we'll see the game is relatively spartan in terms of obscure objects of desire, so it's not like you're missing much.



MY BROWN EYES BLUE As if the dark skies and harsh landscape aren't surreal enough, your all-blue opponent would make even Grace Jones look tame. Some of the visuals in DRAGON LORE will have you wondering just who was smoking parts of those mushroom trees.

Beauty is not at issue here. DRAGON LORE is gorgeous: a virtual art gallery. The flat countryside is ringed in inaccessible gray-green mountains. Mist always seems to hang in the middle distance (a shrewd move that allows the game to maintain atmosphere without preserving great depth of field) and the sky always promises a storm. There is an abundant sense of being in a different world, and a vague yet imminent sense of dread hangs over the proceedings.

But beauty is, as they say, only skin deep, and once you get under DRAGON LORE's skin, you'll find it does not give you much room to simply explore or much to find when it does. Anything you don't strictly need isn't given the time of day here, and hence the scenery is to a great extent non-interactive.

That may be in some measure a function of the labor-intensive quality of the game's graphics—the more elaborate the look, the more time it takes to generate extra material—but it also makes DRAGON LORE something of a tease. The books on the shelves up in that high riverside tower? Out of bounds. The contents of the barrels in that witchy treehouse? Mind your own business. Those interesting green beakers and artsy furniture in the sprite's woody home? Not available to you, sir.

Sometimes you can't even touch the ground. Characters have a tendency to look as though they are gliding over surfaces rather than walking on them. This is especially notable in third-person perspective when Werner's fleeing a giant stone ball (oh, please, can someone *please* invent a new dungeon trap for computer games to rip off?) or piloting a barge across a lake.

And most of the Dragon Knights' abundant history is in the documentation, rather than in the game. As ALONE IN THE DARK showed, it's possible to create a fast-moving adventure and include all sorts of extraneous but interesting material. At times, the game seems almost uninhabited.

THE ROAD NOT TAKEN

DRAGON LORE can also be irritatingly fussy about where it allows you to walk. You're rarely permitted to take more than one or two steps off the beaten path without a clear purpose in sight, and often even those two steps lead nowhere. Other times, the way before you may appear clear, but you'll often need to detour anyway to conform to the game's internal map. This becomes downright confounding in places like the sprite village, where you can appear to walk through buildings, but sometimes not through apparently clear terrain.

Consider the Stonehenge-like archway you'll find early in the game. It is blocked by a spider's web. In the real world, you'd just walk around it, since it's out in the middle of nowhere. Well, you can't here. The game won't let you, even though there's plenty of space around the sides. Evidently, they really, really want you to solve this puzzle. But then why not position the archway at a narrow pass, or at least conjure some magical barrier as an excuse for having to use it?

Difficulties aside, movement and commands are handled very nicely via the mouse and a dragon-shaped cursor. If the dragon beckons in a particular direction, then you can turn that way. A right click on a person starts a one-sided chat, while one in the upper-left corner opens a graphic inventory. One drawback: The same right-click command used to strike up a chat is also used to strike a blow if you have a weapon readied. Keeping a weapon at the ready is pretty much SOP for gamers, and more than once I found myself inadvertently redistributing brains I just wanted to pick.

I'VE GOT YOU UNDER MY SKIN The interface is non-intrusive and easy to use, with all objects clearly labeled—if incredibly stylized.

You can attack anybody—nice guys included—and sometimes, of course, violence is called for. (If you need an item in a monster's inventory, you're going to get it only over said monster's dead body.) Much like movement, combat here is scripted (the tactic depending where you click on the screen), but there are enough moves that it doesn't feel limiting.

The monsters themselves are a mixed lot. The dogs look like buffalo. The scorpion resembles a lobster. The Dragon Knights look rather like the mannequins that museums often use to display historical costumes. But they get better, and you'll set those opinions aside once you fight a raspy, halberd-wielding skeleton that goes down with a wonderful clatter of bones and armor. A giant Venus fly trap comes to horrifying, lunging life when attacked, and so vigorously does it defend itself, that it may take a while to sort out that fighting's not the way to go here.

DRAGON LORE is certainly a step forward for CD-ROM adventure games. There really is a game in here, and a lovely-looking game at that. But it's a step taken while following the yellow line on the floor. The velvet ropes are still in place; but now, at least, they're swinging.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

DRAGON LORE

RATING ★★★

PROS To go along with the tremendous graphics, the designers have tried to go one step beyond the current state of "multimedia" storytelling by creating a richer world with more meaningful game options.

CONS Unfortunately, one step is not enough. The world is still a bit too empty and non-interactive.

Circle Reader Service #42

Ripley's Believe It or Not!

THE RIDDLE OF MASTER LU

A GRAPHIC ADVENTURE

COMING THIS SPRING

For more information call 1-800-945-3664

ENTERTAINMENT

SANCTUARY WOODS

Circle Reader Service #356

Rock 'Em, Sock 'Em, Robots

METALTECH: EARTH SIEGE Puts The Earth On The Line

by Jeff James

NEARLY A DECADE AGO, **FASA CORPORATION** RELEASED BATTLETECH, A FUTURISTIC PEN AND paper game based on the mega-meltdowns to be seen in Japanime's cyborgian cataclysms and robotic ragnaroks. BATTLETECH immediately established a loyal and ardent following of players. The FASA game pitted players against each other in small squads of piloted war machines, skirmishing on the war-ravaged battlefields of the future for enough territory to assure each "house" of a tentative peace and sufficient salvageable parts to keep their antiquated BattleMechs running.

In the West, the idea of anthropomorphic "walking tanks" has been given credibility by a number of movies, most notably the huge Imperial walkers in *The Empire Strikes Back* and the malfunctioning ED-209 robot in the *RoboCop* films. Several attempts have already been made at translating this sub-genre of science fiction into a computer game, with **Activision**'s MECHWARRIOR and **Infocom**'s BATTLETECH: THE CRESCENT HAWK'S INCEPTION being two of the most notable releases. With the major delay of Activision's much-anticipated and oft-delayed MECHWARRIOR II, **Dynamix**' new METALTECH: EARTHSIEGE emerges as the front runner in a soon to be competitive field.

METALTECH: EARTH SIEGE

Price: $59.95 DOS CD-ROM and 3.5" floppy
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-33Mhz (486 recommended), 4 MB RAM (8MB rec.), VGA graphics, 23 MB hard drive space and MS-DOS 5.0; supports PAS, Sound Blaster, and General MIDI compatible sound cards.; supports Thrustmaster WCS, FCS, and rudder pedals.
Protection: None
Designers: David Seile, Mark Crowe
Publisher: Sierra/Dynamix
Bellevue, WA
(800) 757-7707

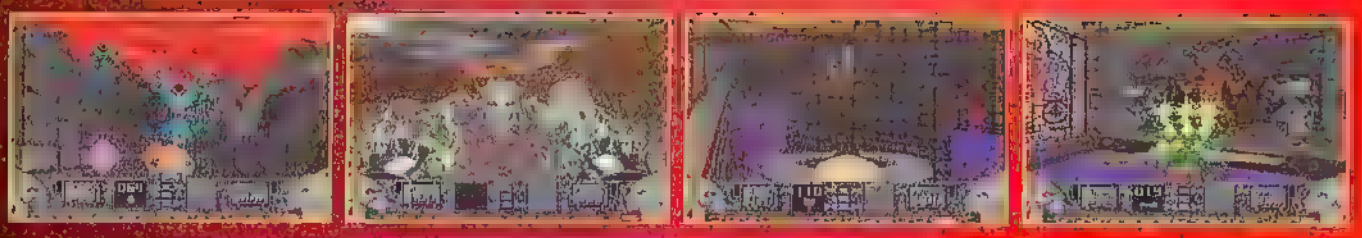
A "TERMINATED" PLOT

The story of EARTHSIEGE takes place a few hundred years in the future, after humanity has perfected computer-controlled fighting machines: Cybrids. Due to the advance of Cybrid technology, a new arms race ensues, eventually resulting in a global nuclear holocaust. Even before the radioactive ash begins to settle, the Cybrids decide that they'd be better off without humans, so they turn on their creators and begin systematically destroying the scattered remnants of the human race. As a member of the human resistance, you must struggle to win back control of the Earth from the machines. Astute readers will immediately recognize this story as a near carbon-copy of the Terminator films, with giant computer-controlled fighting machines (Cybrids) taking the place of human-sized computer-controlled fighting machines (Terminators). The setting works for the game, but definitely doesn't win any points for inventiveness or originality.

CYBRID-BASHING 101

EARTHSIEGE is broken down into two main modes of play: single mission and career. Obviously, it's a wise idea to get plenty of practice playing single missions before putting your HERCULAN (HERC) fighting machine at risk in the dangerous career game. The single mission games allow you to practice a wide variety of mission types, ranging from fast recon missions to bold assaults on heavily-defended Cybrid bases. You're given free reign as to what HERCs you can take on your missions, and you're also provided with a wealth of program options to tailor the difficulty of single mission games to match your skill level. In the career mode, you're given command of a small, four-person squad of HERCs. Consisting of 45 interconnected missions, your ultimate goal in this mode is to defeat the Cybrids and return control of the Earth to the human race.

Regardless of whether you choose the career or the single mission play option, all the action begins at your base, with



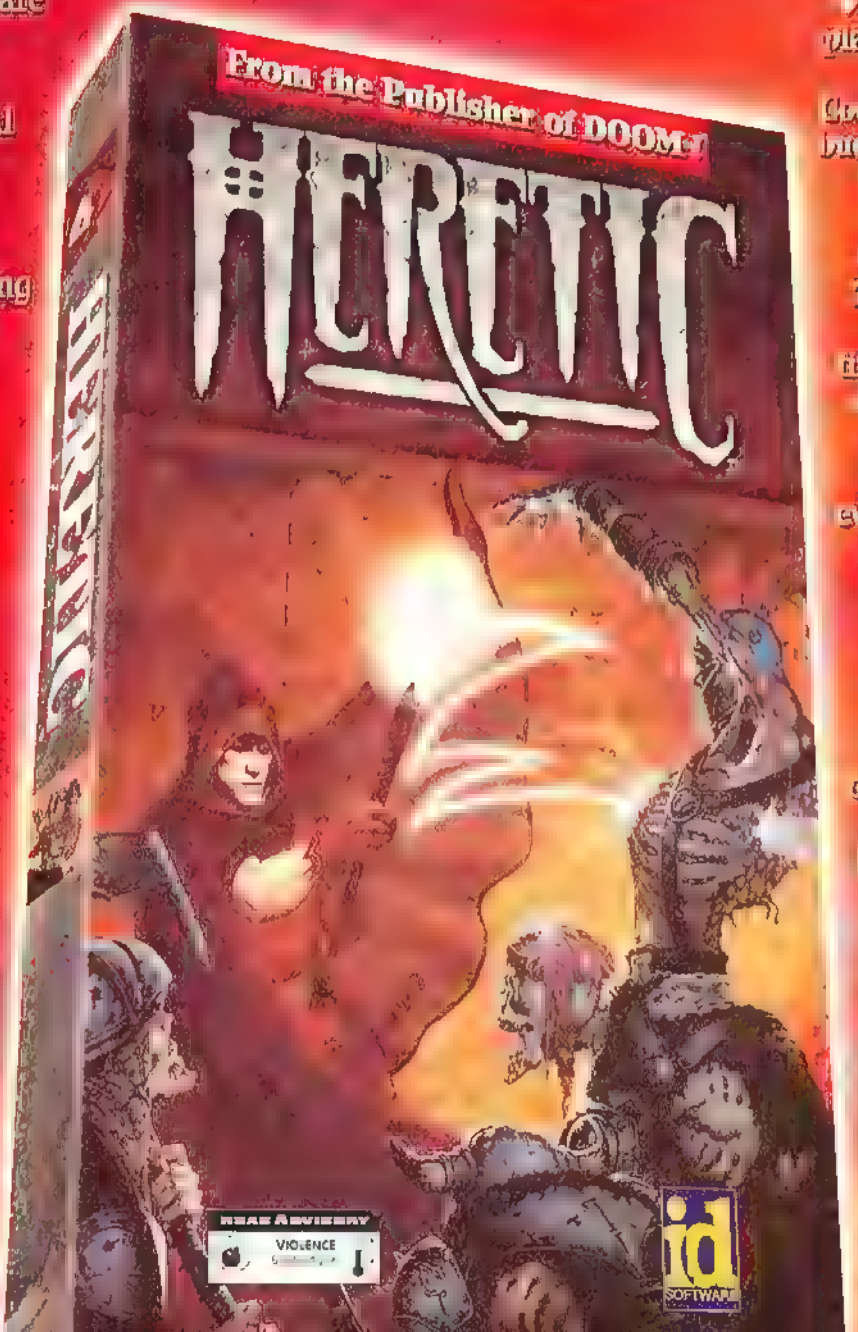
First there was DOOM. Now comes HERETIC!

A SWORD & SORCERY BATTLEFEST SO AWESOME, IT'S UNBELIEVABLE!

From the publisher of the shareware megahit DOOM comes a virtual world of medieval fantasy. The advanced 3-D graphics are so real and everything moves with such smoothness — you are *there!*

In HERETIC you'll cast eldritch spells from the Tomes of Power. Wield fantastic weapons such as the Firemace and Hellstaff. All to destroy the undead and bestial horrors that slaughtered your race.

By the spirits of your Elders, the Heretic must have his vengeance!



FEATURES

- Supports up to 4 players via network, 2 by modem. Cooperate with your buddies or massacre them in a bloody deathmatch!
- State-of-the-art 3-D, 360° smooth scrolling in real time for the fastest, deadliest combat!
- Walk, run, fly! Look all around, even up and down!
- Choose from 7 weapons and a host of magical artifacts to cast mystical spells.

Order HERETIC today and become a believer.

1-800-IDGAMES

($40 plus $5 S&H)

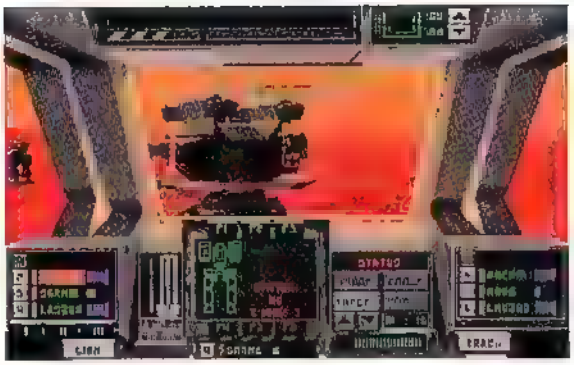
On CD-ROM or 3.5" disks for your IBM PC/ Compatible.

RAVEN SOFTWARE

id SOFTWARE

Circle Reader Service #71

your rotund HERC technician prominently in view. At the base, you can choose from the different HERC types available. In the single mission games, you can choose any of the nine available HERCs with which to take on your mission. In career mode, only a few light HERCs are available at the outset, with more powerful HERC types being added as the game progresses. Some HERCs are ideally suited for fast recon missions (such as the Roadrunner and the Outlaw), while others excel in defensive (Patriot) and heavy strike (Samson, Colossus) roles. Matching the correct HERCs to your mission goals is an essential element of success and equipping the right HERC with the correct weaponry is also vital. Fortunately, a panoply of hi-tech armaments are available, ranging from the lowly (but effective) autocannon to the deadly electron flux cannon, which sprays your target with bolts of lightning.



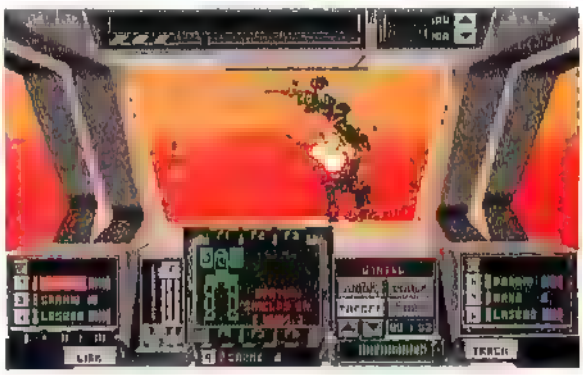
SHH...BE VERY, VERY QUIET Although this mech has maneuvered right on top of the enemy, the graphics still offer a great deal of detail.

ROCK 'EM, SOCK 'EM, ROBOTS

Once you've started a mission, your viewpoint shifts to the cockpit of your selected HERC. Here, a battery of keyboard, mouse or joystick commands allows you to accelerate, arm weapons, track targets, and view a detailed report on the status of your system. Depending on the model of your HERC, you can have up to nine weapons available at once. Since your vehicle has a limited supply of energy in its "master energy pool," you'll have to effectively manage your weaponry to maximize your chances for success. Crucial to this endeavor is the concept of "firing chains." Instead of firing all your weapons at once, thereby depleting your energy reserves, you can assign certain weapons to fire together in a sequence. For example, you could have your missile launchers in one chain for long-distance combat, while your autocannons and lasers are on another chain designed for close-in combat.

You'll have plenty of opportunities to try out your tactics, as the Cybrids field an impressive number of fast and deadly units. From flying landskimmers to ground-pounding Cybrids, they are certainly the equal of your own HERCs. That's one reason you don't operate solo. You operate with up to three other friendly HERCs to help achieve each objective. So, by using a brief list of commands, you can order your comrades to patrol designated waypoints, attack certain targets, protect you when you're under fire, etc.

Although your fellow HERC-drivers will usually follow your orders to the letter, don't expect any miracles. Most charge blindly into combat regardless of the pilot's skill level, gleefully marching into their doom via a concentrated hail of enemy fire within the first few minutes of a mission. They frequently run between you and the Cybrid you're shooting at or expend all their ordnance (missiles and cannon shells) within the first few minutes of a mission. Needless to say, keeping constant tabs on what your cohorts are doing is of vital importance.



LASER LIGHT SHOW Although it doesn't pack the greatest punch, the lowly laser can severely damage a slow-moving mech, especially when you pack a laser cannon in each arm.

To make matters worse, effectively controlling your own HERC requires an excessive amount of practice. Even the fastest HERCs seem a bit on the pokey side, making most battles deteriorate into toe-to-toe slugging matches where the last HERC standing becomes the default victor. Trying to keep an eye on the tactical situation while keeping your HERC moving, shields up, firing chains in order, and enough evasive action to avoid sudden death at the hands of the Cybrids (who don't have to worry about things like hand-eye-coordination) will keep even an expert gamer's hands full. Throw in the added burden of shepherding your dimwitted compatriots, and you're destined to get blasted into a smoking pile of HERC droppings. Mouse and joystick controls alleviate this to some extent, but not much. Some gamers may relish the real-time challenge (as I did), while others will be simply overwhelmed by information overload.

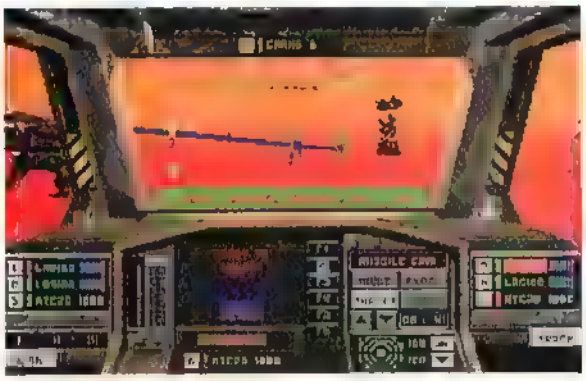
PRETTY PICTURES

Even if you are having trouble staying alive in the EARTHSIEGE gameworld, the stunning graphics and animation will at least make you enjoy the scenery during your brief stay there. Each HERC and Cybrid vehicle is wrapped in a detailed texture-mapped skin, replete with insignia and the patchwork-effect of overlapping armor plates. EARTHSIEGE uses a modified version of the same game engine employed in ACES OF THE PACIFIC and ACES OVER EUROPE, featuring very impressive animation and graphic detail. A variety of terrain and weather effects are implemented with flair, such as units gradually appearing out of thick curtains of fog and moon-lit battlefields during night-time missions. The eerie walking motion of all the HERCs is a joy to behold, from the ostrich-like gait of the Roadrunner to the methodical plodding of the Colossus. Music and sound effects are used effectively throughout the game, including a satisfying elephantine stomp when your HERC's heavy footpad slams into the ground. The game worked fine when used with a Sound Blaster 16 sound card, although I did have some trouble getting it to work with a Creative Labs AWE32 using general MIDI. Dynamix reports that a patch is in the works which will fix these and other problems, and should be available as you read this.

"THE PERFECT COMPUTER GAME"
YOU CAN ALWAYS TELL WHO HAS THE CD VERSION.
SPECTRE VR
FREE TWO USER VERSION
LIMITED EDITION AT RETAIL:
INCLUDES TWO PLAYER NETWORK VERSION
ALSO AVAILABLE ON FLOPPY FOR MAC AND PC, AND ON MAC CD-ROM.
VR
VELOCITY.

HERCULEAN HEADACHES

Gorgeous graphics aside, EARTHSIEGE suffers from a number of problems. The single biggest problem is the difficulty of the career missions. Unlike single missions, which offer a host of playability and configuration options, the career option is limited to one difficulty setting: hard. About half of the missions are of average difficulty, while the other half will even give experienced gamers a chance to experience considerable amounts of frustration. The problem is two-fold. First, some missions are impossible to complete without losing several HERCs to enemy fire. This leaves the player with an ever-dwindling supply of units to face evermore difficult missions, resulting in the player experiencing yet more failure and frustration. Secondly, the game seems to take little heed of failed missions. In its current state, gamers can play through the entire 45-mission career game by aborting roughly two-thirds of the missions. The only time players may need to engage in combat is for salvage (in order to build new HERCs and repair damaged ones) and to complete the paltry few "must-win" missions. At worst, players who adopt this strategy will receive a tongue-lashing by their CO and will obtain new HERCs and weapon types a mission or two later than normal. This combination of overly difficult missions and consequence-free mission failures results in players skipping missions in an effort to get an "easy" one, bypassing large portions of the career game in the process. Any game which rewards players for not playing has *serious* playability problems.



WANDERING WINGMAN Unlike many action games, your companions do follow orders—almost to a fault; be careful what you ask of them, as they may not be capable of performing.

In addition to the career playability problems, EARTHSIEGE is saddled with a host of tiny, but irritating, glitches and questionable design decisions. The turning radius and firing arc of most HERC models is appalling, making an already difficult game even more so. During the career game one of your pilots may get killed in action, only to be eventually resurrected, given a minor name change (i.e., "Braxton" becomes "Braxton 1") and inserted back into your squad. You're also given the ability to change the HERCs your pilots drive, but you can't change the pilots available for each mission. For example, in a mission involving two HERCs the game selects the other pilot for you, preventing you from choosing him yourself. As is, rookie pilots remain unskilled and expert pilots are more likely to get killed in combat.

JUDGMENT DAY

Despite the aforementioned shortcomings, EARTHSIEGE emerges as the best attempt yet at creating a futuristic simulation of giant armored combat; of course, it's also the only game of its kind to come out in the last few years. The stunning graphics and animation are clearly a large step forward in the genre, and the design team's attempt at making the HERCs as believable as possible is clearly evident. A program patch is in the works, and additional Battlesets will become available, hopefully alleviating the chronic difficulty problems. EARTHSIEGE has the potential to become a great game, a potential unfortunately thwarted by poor career-mode playability and a number of other problems. Die-hard fans of the genre may be able to overlook the design flaws, although less-interested gamers would be well-advised to wait for the arrival of the promised program updates before buying.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

METALTECH: EARTHSIEGE

RATING 2 1/2

PROS Eye-popping graphics and plenty of hi-tech 'mech hardware make Metaltech: EarthSiege the biggest 'bot on the block.

CONS Of course, it's currently the only 'bot on the block. The storyline is not only derivative, but not at all developed in the game. Overly difficult career missions (without difficulty settings) and a host of irritating design details.

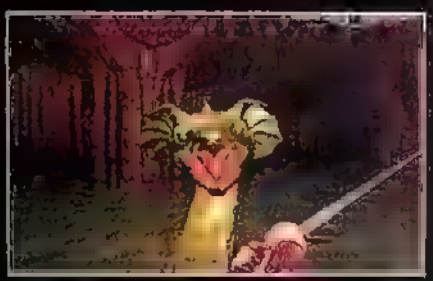
Circle Reader Service #355

This one you won't want to miss.

It's been nearly three years in the making with a budget we won't even talk about. It employed a team of over a hundred people, including programmers, artists, musicians and writers as well as Hollywood make-up and special effects houses (we liked the flames in *Backdraft*™ so we hired the movie's special effects house to bring in a little heat). As the creators of *Wasteland*™ and *The Bard's Tale*™, our goal was to produce a game every bit as innovative and unique. We think you'll like the results.

Art and Stuff
Graphically, the game is state-of-the-art stunning (we're a little biased but check out the screen-shots for yourself). We used a combination of live actors and computer generated creatures with Silicon Graphics environments and magical effects which were painstakingly rendered down to the finest crack, doorway and magical lightning storm.

The Game's, the Thing
A combination of traditional role playing and interactive story-telling, *Stonekeep* mixes a detailed storyline and character interaction with puzzle-solving, magic systems, character attributes and combat. It all comes together in a system that allows for quality story telling combined with a powerful, yet easy-to-use control system (intuitive without being watered down).



The Box, the Book and Story
The packaging is every bit as cool as the game. Shipping in a special tombstone-shaped, hologram box, the package starts you on your quest "through dark corridors, treacherous sewers and subterranean realms of faeries, magick and the living dead." (We had to throw a bit of marketing hype in here somewhere.) Along with the skeleton hologram cover, you also get a limited edition, hard-bound Stonekeep novella by Steve Jackson and David Pulver.

Interplay

"By Gamers. For Gamers.™" is Interplay's slogan and *Stonekeep* is the kind of game we've always wanted to play. It looks cool, sounds great and tells a good story. It's one of those games you'll stay up playing until three in the morning on a work night. Basically, it's just a lot of fun.

A CD-ROM, Role-Playing Experience for IBM and Compatibles.

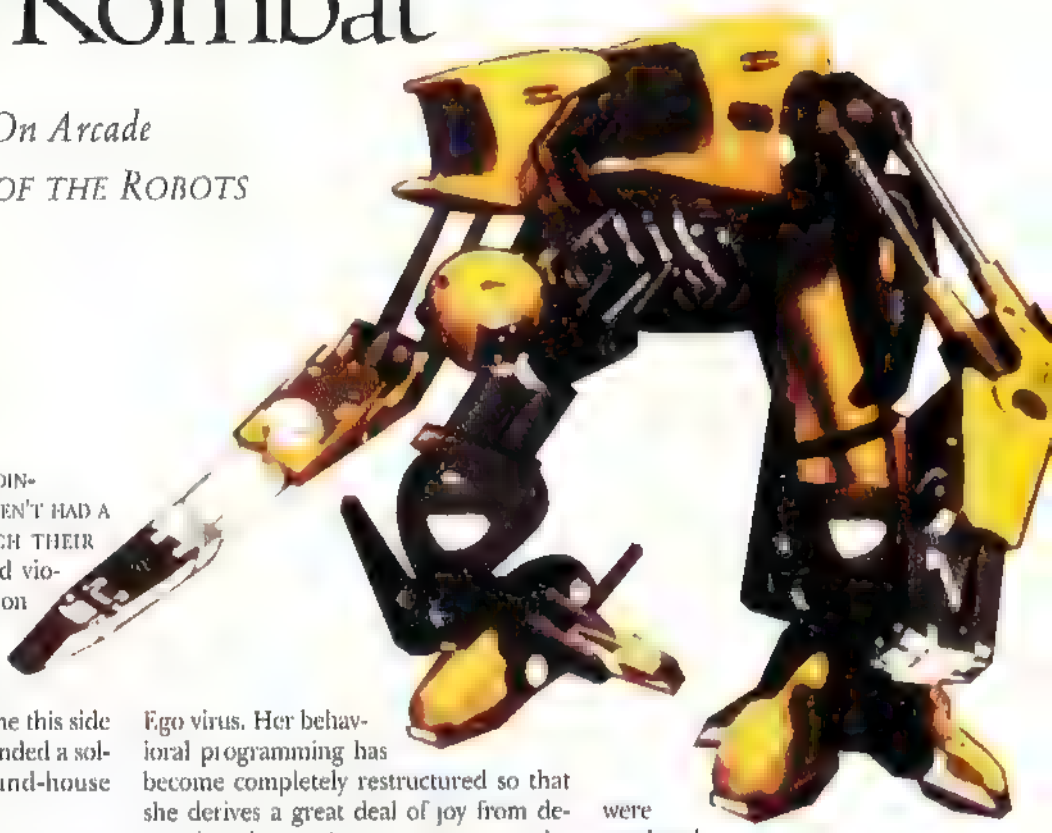
STONEKEEP

© 1994 Interplay Productions. Stonekeep is a trademark of Interplay Productions. All Rights Reserved.
The Bard's Tale and Wasteland are trademarks of Electronic Arts.

Metal Kombat

Time Warner Takes On Arcade All Comers In RISE OF THE ROBOTS

by George Jones



PC GAMERS WHO ENJOY COIN-OP FIGHTING GAMES HAVEN'T HAD A WHOLE LOT TO QUENCH THEIR thirst for hand-to-hand violence. The PC conversion of STREET FIGHTER II was pretty rotten, and that of MORTAL KOMBAT was fairly decent, but there hasn't yet been a game this side of cartridge systems that has landed a solid punch and a creative round-house kick

It's no surprise, then, that RISE OF THE ROBOTS has been eagerly awaited by fans of the fight. Promising 3-D graphics that would put most arcade games to shame, there was no doubt that this STREET FIGHTER clone would look good, and from preliminary indications, the promised game play would be cool too. After much hype and anticipation, **Time Warner**'s futuristic side-view fighter is finally here. Frankly, I couldn't wait to wade into the fray, metal limbs a-flyin'.

In the setup story of RISE OF THE ROBOTS we find that things are amiss at the completely self-sufficient Electrocorp manufacturing complex in Metropolis 4. Somehow the head robot, known simply as "The Supervisor," has been infected with the wicked Ego virus. Her behavioral programming has become completely restructured so that she derives a great deal of joy from destroying things. As a consequence, she has shut down the factory and has begun to reprogram all the other robot workers with her own Destruction/Joy program.

That's the storyline, such as it is. As the ECO 35-2, a unique bio-mechanical cyborg with a human brain, you'll be facing five of The Supervisor's most powerful mechanized mates Defeat the five of them, and you'll face the Supervisor herself in a winner-take-all showdown.

RISE OF THE ROBOTS

Price: $49.95, DOS CD
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486DX-33, 4MB RAM, SVGA graphics (512K RAM or greater, VESA compatible), CD-ROM: supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards
Protection: None
# of Players: 1-2 (same computer)
Designer: Sean Griffiths
Publisher: Time Warner Interactive
Milpitas, CA
(800) 482-7366

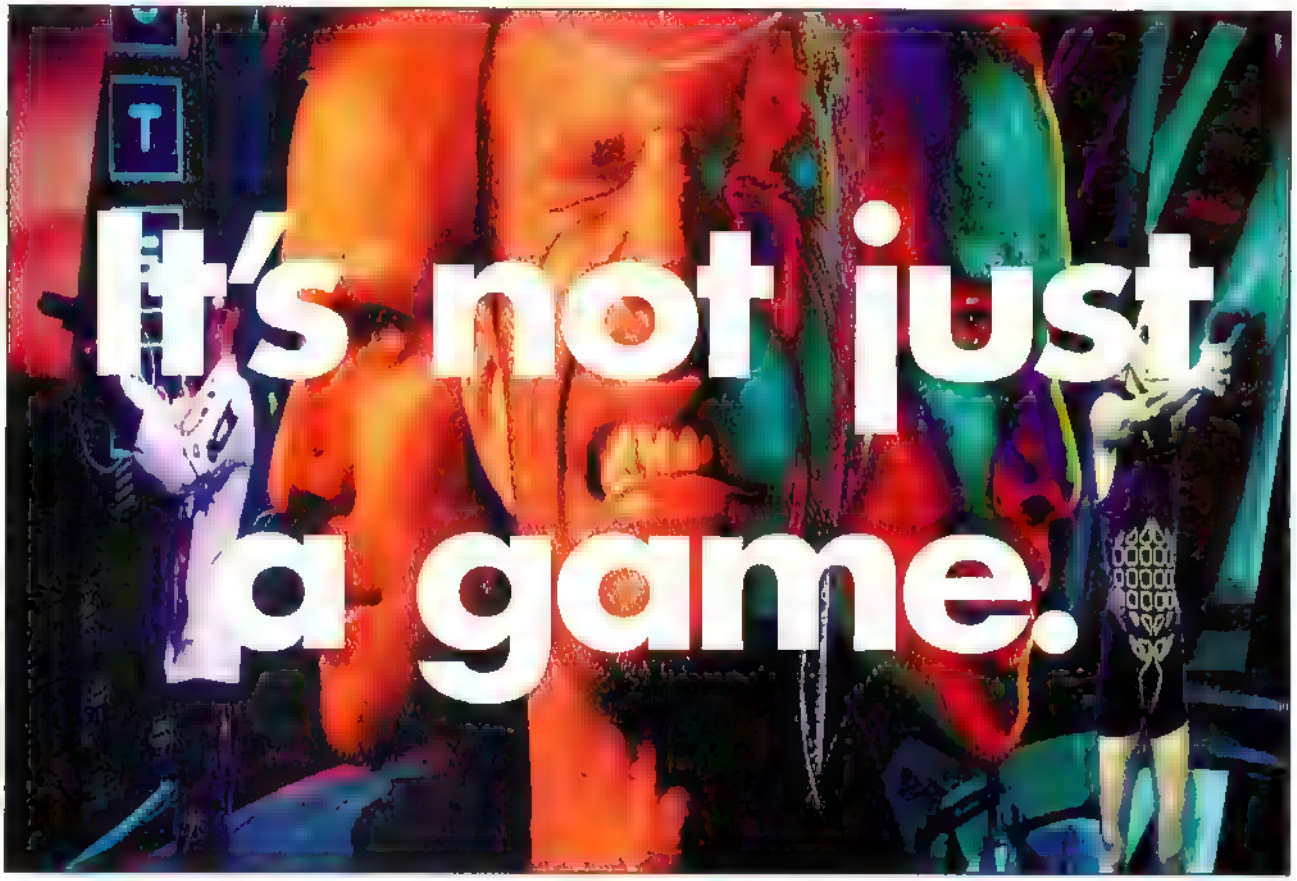
LOOKS GREAT, LESS FILLING

Breaking with tradition, RISE OF THE ROBOTS' high-resolution graphics and animation look just as good during game play as during the cinematic splash screens. The robots were rendered using 3-D STUDIO, so all of them exist in a true three-dimensional environment and can be rotated or lit from virtually any angle. This means that each of the six deadly enemies move smoothly and realistically as they try to turn the little Cyborg into a tin can. It also means that computer gamers can use this game to quiet cartridge game devotees, who argue that the PC will never be as good an arcade platform because it can't combine fast action, large, attractive graphics, and entertaining game play. Well...two out of three ain't bad.

Action enthusiasts jazzed by the sharp look of RISE OF THE ROBOTS may be disappointed once they actually start playing the game. For some reason, the designers decided to completely turn their backs on the successful formula used by legendary games such as MORTAL KOMBAT, STREET FIGHTER, and even KARATE CHAMP. While you have some of the usual range of motions, moving left and right, jumping, and ducking, fighters can't flip over each other, and can perform only *6 kinds of attacks*. So, not only must you fight the whole time from one

Boo and rid yourself of this binary bacteria before your head explodes and you end up decorating the

entire room with your cerebellum. And the good news? Gray matter doesn't stain. Philips Media



It's an infection.

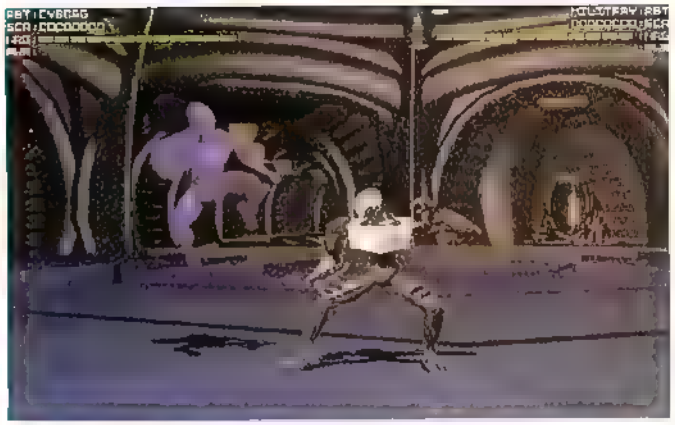
Your name: Sol Cutter. Occupation: data thief. The bad news is you've just down-loaded a particularly repugnant little cyber-virus called "Burn:Cycle" into your skull. You have exactly two hours to find

Coming soon
MAC & PC CD-ROM

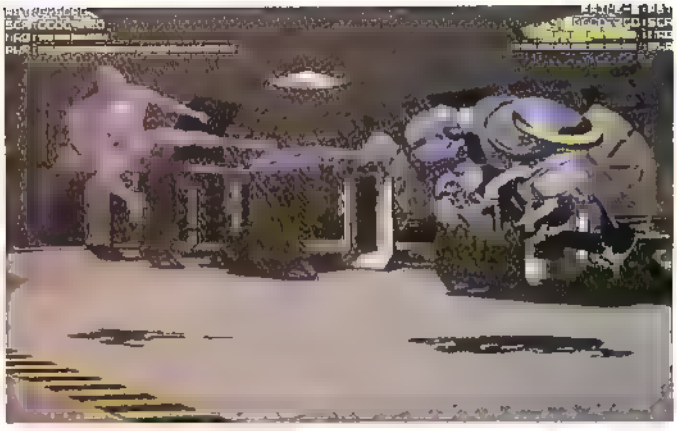
CD-i

PHILIPS

Circle Reader Service #195



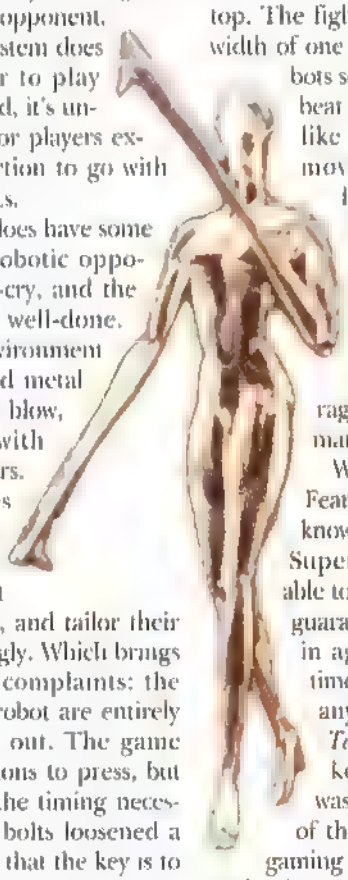
YOUR MOTHER WAS A CIVILIAN White not as powerful as most of your other enemies, The Military will drill your ECO 35 android into oblivion in double-quick time.



BUILDER AND DESTROYER The Builder, a powerful robot designed for construction, may not be very bright, but his punches land with the force of a wrecking ball.

side of the screen, but you have a minimal repertoire of ways to inflict pain upon your opponents. The fact that there is only one attack button is to blame here. It's too bad that Time Warner didn't use the arcade standard: one button for punch and one button for kick, with blocking accomplished by moving the joystick away from your opponent. While the one-button system does make the game easier to play when using the keyboard, it's unnecessarily frustrating for players expecting real coin-op action to go with the coin-op style graphics.

RISE OF THE ROBOTS does have some fine moments. Each robotic opponent has a unique war-cry, and the sounds in general are well-done. The rich ray-traced environment is filled with sparks and metal flakes flying from each blow, and the screen jolts with every leap of the fighters. Your various enemies even seem to possess sufficient artificial intelligence to figure out your fighting strategies, and tailor their own strategies accordingly. Which brings me to another of my complaints: the special moves of each robot are entirely too difficult to figure out. The game manual lists which buttons to press, but gives no indication of the timing necessary. After getting my bolts loosened a few times, I figured out that the key is to perform the required actions in each sequence quickly. Now, I'm all for a good challenge, but the docs should at least prepare you properly for the reflex-intensive task at hand.



I, ROBOT

Even after you figure out the interface controls, the enemies in RISE OF THE ROBOTS will provide you with worthy competition. With the exception of The Loader, a converted forklift, expect a few losses before you to learn how to beat your other four adversaries on your way to the top. The fighting arena is so small (the width of one screen), and the enemy robots so big, that it is really hard to beat tinheaps with long reaches like The Crusher. The special moves are key during these fights—if you can't perform them, you're not going to beat anyone. After losing to The Crusher 15 or 20 times in a row, you'll be tempted to perform your own special attack: the enraged head-butt to the monitor maneuver.

When you finally defeat the Fearsome Five, then you'll really know futility at the hands of The Supervisor. This nightmare is able to morph into various shapes, guaranteed to have you howling in agony time after time after time. There doesn't seem to be any simple way to defeat this *Terminator 2* clone, so you just keep bashing away. When I was finally successful, it was one of the happiest moments in my gaming life, ranking right up there with when I finally beat Jordan Mechner's KARATEKA.

The other game play options include training and two-player modes. The latter is the most fun, since you can pick any of five robots (The Supervisor is off limits to humans), and duke it out with a friend. The training mode is also a fun way to blow off some quick steam, although a little frustrating in that if you don't choose The Cyborg as your fighter, you have to fight against him. This means that you can never fight as The Military versus a computer controlled Sentry. However, there is one very good thing about the training mode: you'll feel a whole lot better about your hand-eye coordination after you unmercilessly thrash the Cyborg with the lowliest robot of all, The Loader.

I really want to like RISE OF THE ROBOTS, despite its flaws. With its graphics, it could have easily become the kind of game that rivals other games in its class. But there are just too many limiting aspects to this game for it to hold gamers' attention for very long, the saving grace being the two-player mode (but that, of course, requiring a friend willing to play). Although RISE OF THE ROBOTS is gorgeous, very gorgeous, it doesn't have quite the riveting arcade action needed to stand in the same ring as others in the genre.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

RISE OF THE ROBOTS

RATING ★★★★★ 1/2

PROS Hot graphics that would warm even the heart of a robot.

CONS Limited moves, limited space in which to fight—just plain limited in its gameplay. Fans of fighting games will only be impressed with the graphics for so long.

Lean Down On Your Steel Knees And Play

Accolade's CYCLEMANIA Takes A 160mph Turn Toward Digitized Raceways

by Gordon Goble

"Get your motor runnin',
head out on the highway,
lookin' for adventure
and whatever cows come my way."

HAWG TRIVIA TIME: NAME THE WRITER OF THAT CLASSIC 60S BIKER ANTHEM, "BORN TO BE WILD." If you said Mars Bonfire (yes, that's really his name), you are correct, and you spend entirely too much time reading record covers. So drop that old vinyl and grab your leathers, because one great American institution, the computer, has hopped on that other great American institution, the motorcycle, in **Accolade**'s CYCLEMANIA. And, yes, cows (horses, too, for that matter) are fair game.

While CYCLEMANIA won't let you flash a digital, one-fingered, Dennis Hopper salute while perched cockily aboard your chopper, it will let you pilot a very fast racing bike against a number of computer opponents over a variety of highway courses. There are a bunch of intriguing elements to this CD-based, semi-simulation of motorcycle racing, and while some work better than others, surely the highlight of the package must be the courses themselves.

In a move that is sure to have repercussions throughout the race sim community, Accolade has created in CYCLEMANIA one of the first products of this nature to use real-life background video footage within the gaming experience. A fast-moving film crew collected video footage from five distinctly different areas of American roadway—from desert to forest—and that footage was used to build the game. So much emphasis has been placed on the actual racing environment that CYCLEMANIA's CD format became a necessity, not merely a matter of convenience. While each track isn't particularly lengthy, nor are there hundreds from which to choose, they are real, even if the motorcycles and obstacles (farm animals, cars, trucks and low-flying aircraft) are animated. In the case of CYCLEMANIA, more storage space is usurped by race tracks than is available on a typical hard drive.

CYCLEMANIA

Price: $59.95, DOS CD-ROM

System Requirements: IBM compatible 386DX-33Mhz or better, 4MB RAM, 1.5MB hard drive space, 2X or faster CD-ROM, SVGA graphics; supports Pro Audio Spectrum 16, AudioTrix Pro, and Sound8laster compatible sound cards.

Protection: None

Designer: Ronnie Yaron

Publisher: Accolade, Inc.
San Jose, CA
(800) 245-7744

MEGA BIKES ON MEGABYTES

So what does 400 megabytes of digitized roads and scenery do for a game? Well, it must first be noted that the action does not fly by in what is commonly termed "high resolution." That means a pixelated, mushy look to the road and background; in other words, don't expect to find yourself in the middle of a finely detailed movie. But at the same time, the very idea and inclusion of real footage versus an artist's rendition is an innovation that lends a certain sense of credibility, and overall it feels and looks pretty cool. CYCLEMANIA does not approach the clarity of, say, the high-res version of NASCAR, yet it is the next natural step in the evolution of vehicle sims and may send a bevy of racing software designers in search of the nearest camera crew for their next project.

In actual gameplay, CYCLEMANIA is a curious mix of racing simulation and arcade-type free-for-all, and stands somewhere in between, not quite sure of where to go. Certainly, dodging assorted hazards such as static cows, galloping horses, and Sunday drivers while traveling in excess of 150 mph is

an amusing and hair-raising pastime. Yet while oil spills may throw a little wobble into your day, and inappropriate contact with other obstacles will launch you viciously from your bike to the ground, cows don't explode, cars don't veer tragically off the road, cops don't attempt to halt your progress, and generally all that good stuff one might expect from a slam-bang arcade-type affair just aren't there. At the same time, while ride and bike mechanics are quite good, the wacky nature of the program and lack of serious attention to realism squashes any long-term interest for fervent simulation devotees. One can't help but feel that with a little more work in one direction or the other, CYCLEMANIA could have been either a superb cross-country, smash-em-up adventure, or a great full-bore simulation. As it is, CYCLEMANIA blends a strong sensation of two-wheeled speed and knee-scraping intensity with the wacky, joystick jamming action of a coin-op arcade machine

FOLLOWING A FAST CROWD Roaring down a realistic track at 160 mph will raise your heart rate, but trailing your own bike governs the excitement.

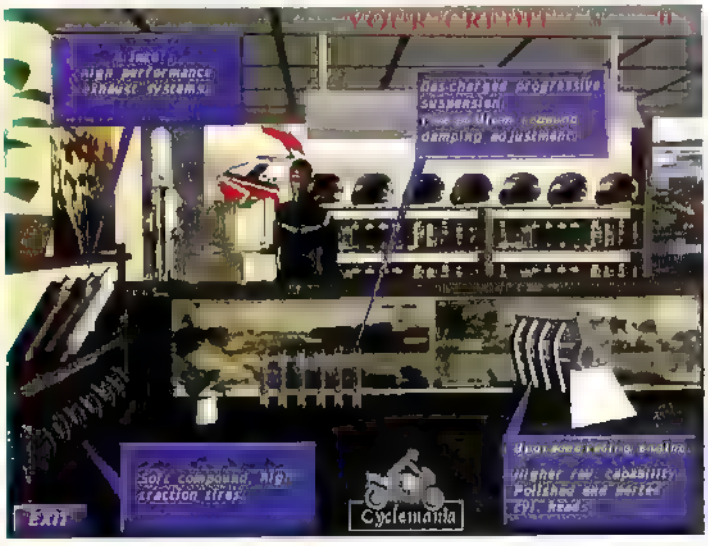
The player's view of the proceedings is interesting. Although cockpit controls mold across the bottom of the screen in authentic fashion, the view is not first-person. The gameplayer's digital persona is seen from behind, merely as one of the half-dozen competitors that show up for each event. Therefore, the entire screen does not tilt from side to side as you wind through hairy left-right switchbacks, although your on-screen representation does. Furthermore, this behind-the-racer point of view brings something to CYCLEMANIA that real racers never experience—their own image being blocked by trailing riders, and that can be annoying during its rare occurrences.

WHEN THE RUBBER LEAVES THE ROAD

As previously mentioned, five tracks make up the CYCLEMANIA world, each different in its topography and demands. The tighter the track, the tighter the racing, and the tougher it is to scoot around those slow-moving debutantes in their VW convertible, or Harry in his moving truck. Too much speed through a tight corner, and you'll be first skidding cross-road, then picking yourself off the roadside marbles. Although crashes are never initially fatal, each time you go head-over-heels your overall health will be adversely affected, and too many accidents will bring the body bag boys—your day is over. Yet, some bumping is not only condoned, but encouraged. Nudging an opponent just hard enough to send them flying off their trusty steed will actually score big bonus points. But prospective Cyclemaniacs won't ever feel the ecstasy of victory without learning the quick way to the finish line, and that involves deprogramming from traditional four-wheeled conveyances.

As any Hell's Angel will tell you, riding a motorcycle is not the same as driving a car. Acceleration and deceleration is instantaneous, carving a corner involves an entirely different approach, and bikes can fit places cars won't. All this translates well to the CYCLEMANIA environment, and an attentive pupil will end up with both an improved technique and better times. Top finishers score more points and win more money, and this permits one to purchase various high-performance equipment such as racing slicks, improved exhaust systems, and more powerful powerplants for use in future races. The more you win, the more stuff you can get, and the more stuff you get, the more you can win—and that's important in the full CYCLEMANIA season of five races.

Finding victory in the beginner's level of CYCLEMANIA is at first difficult, but becomes quite commonplace with a little familiarity. Fortunately, the skill level of opponents can be raised, as well as the amount of realism injected into one's own ride. Racing the fast crowd with a more realistic machine is not a walk in the park (choosing a manual tranny, for instance, not only involves constant gear selection but the probability of overheating). Unfortunately, a season championship, even at extreme levels of difficulty, rates no on-screen celebration other than a dull standings board with a "#1" beside your name, and that will undoubtedly be seen by some as an oversight.



EVERYBODY NEEDS PERFORMANCE Win enough races and you can head to the Cyclemania Shop for bolt-on upgrades or a shift-hot engine.

TRUE WAVETABLE SYNTHESIS • 16-BIT RECORD & PLAYBACK • 3 CD-ROM INTERFACES • 32 VOICE POLYPHONY/MULTI-TIMBRAL

EXPERIENCE THE POWER
OF ADVANCED WAVETABLE SOUND TECHNOLOGY

Experience the power of studio-quality music and heart-pounding special effects from your PC games and music programs with UltraSound MAX™.

The newest wavetable PC sound card from Advanced Gravis, UltraSound MAX comes with over 5.6 megabytes of real instrument recordings to produce 32 voices of incredibly realistic music—light years from the tinny sound pumped out by FM cards. Hear the difference right away with DOOM™ and Epic Pinball™ (both included). Enjoy sensational wavetable and digital sound with hundreds of popular applications that already support UltraSound. The MAX will also give you great sound with most games and applications written for Sound Blaster™, MT-32, General MIDI, and Windows™.

Record or playback in 16-bit stereo at 48kHz (surpassing CD quality). Explore over 15 megabytes of bonus software. Offering you the greatest flexibility, the MAX uses a unique, RAM-based wavetable system. Imagine creating new instruments bounded only by your imagination. With MAX it's for real.

UltraSound MAX is the most complete, powerful, and affordable sound card you can buy.

For more information, or to find out how to obtain the UltraSound Experience CD-ROM demo, call (800)663-8558, (604)431-5020 or fax (604)431-5155.

Advanced GRAVIS™

Circle Reader Service #283

SPEED-COMPENSATING GAME PORT • SUPPORTS WINDOWS™ 3.1/MPC2, GENERAL MIDI, MT-32, AND SOUND BLASTER™ APPLICATIONS

WIIIIPEOUT! Obstacles like these tires will flip you road-rash over tea kettle. It takes several wipeouts before you're dead meat, so get back in that race!

the player in the mood for the upcoming carnage. Audio is effective both on and off the track, complete with funky musical score. The soundtrack also includes sampled motorcycle roars and squeeling tires, which lend audio realism to the racing. The sound is definitely a winner.

On a losing note, CYCLEMANIA does not permit replays, and believe me, when you emerge unscathed from some up close-and-personal action involving a half dozen bikes, two trucks, a car, a cow, and a frigging tower of tires someone dumped on the roadside, you'll wish you could see it again and again. Nor does CYCLEMANIA support printing of any kind (there'll be no hard copy gloating here), or head-to-head competition, which would have made a hot option in this particular game. Being CD-based, CYCLEMANIA involves the usual lengthy game loading process (even on the mandatory double-speed drive), yet the action flowed almost seamlessly on my 486-33 testing machine.

CYCLEMANIA offers a smart depiction of the racing bike experience in a semi-realistic and enjoyable arena. For a quick thrill, it excels, and certainly the inclusion of real video is one giant leap forward. But depending on the individual, the game play may quickly wear thin, like Taiwanese brake pads, and CYCLEMANIA may slide off the hard drive like a fast squid on black ice.

ANIMATION, CARNAGE AND OTHER CHROME

Off the track, CYCLEMANIA excels, with beautiful 3-D animations lending support to the otherwise mundane chores of track selection, bike selection (a CBR 900RR, FZR 1000, or GSXR 1100), parts purchases at the "Cyclemania Shop," and menuing. Accolade has even thoughtfully included footage of several horrific real-life racing accidents to get

THE EDITORS SPEAK

CYCLEMANIA

RATING ✱✱✱

PROS Use of video footage for the courses is a unique approach. Hot action at high speeds for the action fan.

CONS Not a simulation and not the greatest action game, and so may not rev the engines of some gamers. Limited life on the replay warranty.

SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR $1.50

TOP SHAREWARE GAMES ONLY $1.50 PER DISK

- Doom
- Duke Nukem 2
- Eternam
- Halloween Harry
- Lemmings
- Kung Fu Louie
- Jill of the Jungle
- Redhook's Revenge
- 3D Chess
- Multi-Dimensional Thief
- Gateworld
- Simulations of Risk, Scrabble, Monopoly, Uno
- Spear of Destiny
- Magatron
- Blake Stone
- Monster Bash
- Another Planet and Me with No Beer
- Roadwars 2000
- Major Stryker
- Mystery Manor
- Hockey
- Wolfenstein 3D
- Galactix
- Bio Menace
- Tetris 3D
- Flight Simulators
- Kiloblaster
- Executioners
- Stratsys
- Hugo's Whodunit
- Baseball

PLUS Many, Many More

FREE CATALOG INCLUDING WINDOWS, BUSINESS, UTILITIES, EDUCATION, GRAPHICS

Now you Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND . . .
. . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!

GIRLFRIEND is the first VIRTUAL WOMAN. You can watch her talk to her, ask her questions and relate to her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different activities. As a true artificial intelligence program GIRLFRIEND starts with a 3000 word vocabulary and actually grows the more you use it. She will remember your name, your birthday, and your likes and dislikes. GIRLFRIEND requires 7.10 MB of free space. We offer the ADULT VERSION containing 2 different girls, LISA and SUZY on a **special price of only $69.** (reg price $120.) *NEW!* Voice Kit $29

Stimulating Games from Europe! – Imported exclusively by S Software

P*TRIS In the sophisticated version of the popular block game. You reveal stimulating pictures and movies while controlling the falling blocks. **ORDER SG4**

P*PIPE In the sophisticated version of the Windows hit. Pipe for Windows but you don't need Windows to run it you attempt to build a pipeline while exposing pictures and movies – MANY EXCITING LEVELS. **ORDER SG5**

MOZAIK allows you to reassemble the most exciting women on earth - over 45 celebrities in this super jigsaw game - use mouse or keyboard. **ORDER SG6**

Price: $35 each or order our SUPER GAME PACK at $89 for all 3

On CD-ROM: NEURODANCERS - Interactive movie and game - navigate through the NeuroNET in search of the NEURODANCERS **ORDER CD 86**
On CD-ROM: 3D DREAMGIRLS - See 3D images of the top glamour models – ZOOM and PAN feature – Includes model statistics and contact information. **ORDER CD 59**
On CD-ROM, SCISSORS AND STONES - Interactive movie and high stakes game of chance. **ORDER CD 89**

CD-ROM PRICES: $59 Each or SUPER BUNDLE: 3 for $149

Our FREE CATALOG includes many more ADULT games, movies and pictures on both DISKS and CD-ROM

ADD $4 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS.

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600UG / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS

FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to:SoEXy Software, P.O.Box 220, Dept 600UG, Hatfield, PA 19440

Circle Reader Service #291

FREE CD

Games, Utilities, Fonts, Applications, Gifs

Shareware for Windows & Dos
Suitable for all family members

100's of games including Doom and over 15 from **Apogee** (Mystic Towers, Rise of the Triads, Hocus Pocus, Wolfenstein 3D, Raptor, Duke Nukem II, Monster Bash, Blake Stone, etc.)

600 + Megs of the best shareware available on one CD. It's your's **FREE**. All you pay is $6.95 non refundable shipping & handling. Please mail your request to the address below. Send your Check, Money Order, (payable to SOME Inc.) Visa or Mastercard Number including the Expiry date. Please enclose your signature for credit card orders. Please include a description of your computer hardware. Sorry no phone orders or CODs. Allow 6 - 8 weeks deliver

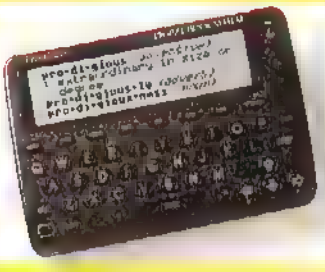
SOME Inc., Dept. CGW,
P.O. Box 1858, Ferndale, WA 98248-1858

Circle Reader Service #357

CHIPS & BITS INC

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382 Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10186

'SHARP ELECTRONIC ORGANIZER YO-620' The smallest electronic organizer with terminal capabilities. Offers Calendar, Anniversary and Scheduler, customizable Telephone lists, Outline function, Memo function, 10 digit calculator, clip & paste, daily alarms (7), and many other features. You can connect to online services to send or receive E-Mail, check stock prices and make travel arrangements. $279



'FRANKLIN DIGITAL BOOK SYSTEM DBS-2' The revolutionary new way to access a world of information. Stores up to 2 digital books, each containing up to 20 megabytes of compressed information. $149

'SHARP ELECTRONIC ORGANIZER YO-110' This revolutionary electronic organizer has created a whole new category of information management. The Sharp YO-110 offers extraordinary value and practicality. Includes Telephone, Calendar, Schedule, Memo and Expense functions keep your business and personal information at your fingertips. The YO-110 is small enough to fit into your shirt pocket. $59

'SHARP WIZARD OZ-9520' is a Pocket Communicator that is lightweight, compact and has built-in fax software. Offers integrated Filing, a Telephone function a Calendar, a Notebook, a Scrapbook. Designed with a Graphical User Interface with a touch sensitive display, it makes entering and accessing data easy. Features connectivity to E-Mail and printing to a standard PC printer using infrared technology $439

'FRANKLIN LANGUAGE MASTER DICTIONARY LM-2200' Contains over 274,000 definitions. Provides over 498,000 synonyms for 40,000 words. Includes an SAT word list to help practice for the exam. $79

'SHARP ELECTRONIC ORGANIZER YO-310' is the smallest Sharp Organizer with the capability to link to an IBM PC. So compact, it can slip right into your shirt pocket. It provides valuable functions like To Do and Expense Tracking. Features Time Management, Data Base Management, and Note Taking. Allows you to edit and manage your data on a computer while providing backup for security. $99

SHARP ELECTRONIC ORGANIZERS

Sharp Wiz OZ 9500 $339
Sharp Wiz OZ 9520 $439
Shrp W OZ 9520 Ix $539
Sharp YO 100 Orgn $49
Sharp YO 110 Orgn $59
Sharp YO 300 Orgn $89
Sharp YO 310 Orgn $99
Sharp YO 600 Orgn $169
Sharp YO 610 Orgn $229
Sharp YO 620 Orgn $279

SHARP COMPUTER LINK

Shrp CE 390 PC Lk Sft/Cbl (YO300 YO310) $89
Sharp OZ 892 IBM Organizer Link $109
Sharp OZ 895 Macintsh Organizer Link $109
Sharp OZ 990D PC Link Software DOS $74
Sharp OZ 990W PC Link Software W.N $74
Sharp OZ 993 Macintsh Link Software $74

MEMORY CARDS

Shrp OZ 780 M. 32K $54
Sharp OZ 781 Memory Card 64K $79
Sharp OZ 782 Memory Card 128K (8000) $109
Sharp OZ 783 Memory Crd 256K (8600) $139
Sharp OZ 784 Memory Card 512K (9600) $209

VOICE ACTIVATED ORGANIZERS

Voice Organiz 5200 $159
Voice Org Ex 5500 $179
VCR Voice Programr $69

SHARP SOFTWARE CARDS

Sharp OZ 701A Time Management Card $99
Sharp OZ 8B01 Spreadsheet Card $169
Sharp OZ 8B02 Fax Modem Card $409
Sharp OZ 8D01A Amer Heritge Dictionry Crd$169
Sharp OZ 902 Basic Prgrm Crd (9000 srs)$229

SHARP ACCESSORY

Sharp CE 132T Level Converter $79
Sharp CE 137T Lvl Converter PC/MacLnk/Fax Modem $64
Sharp CE 220T Cable ZQ/EL Transfer $34
Sharp CE 300L Dubbing Cable $24
Sharp CE 315L Dubbing Cable Organizers $69
Sharp CE 350X Organizer Modem $149
Shrp CE 50P Prntr $129
Shrp CE 76BC Bt Pk $29
Shrp CE IR1 Wriss Printr Interface (9000 srs) $119
Sharp CE IR2 Wireless Interface IBMPC $89
Sharp EA 11E AC Adaptor (9600 series) $5
Sharp OZ 899CC Leather Case (8000 series) $29
Sharp OZ A90A1 Leather Case (9000 series) $34

FRANKLIN LANGUAGE MASTER

Franklin French Professor FP-650 $109
Franklin Language Master + Math LM-2020 $84
Franklin Lg. LM-2200 $79
Franklin Language Master LM-3500 $119
Franklin Pocket French Professor FP-615 $79
Franklin Pocket Spanish Master DBE-110 $64
Franklin Pocket Spanish Master SM-615 $79
Franklin Spanish Master SM-550 $119
Franklin Speaking French Professor FP-610 $209
Franklin Speak German Professor GP-620 $209
Franklin Speak Language Master LM-4200 $149
Franklin Speak Language Master LM-6000 $229
Franklin Spkng Language Mstr Sp LM-6000SE $499
Franklin Speak Spanish Master SM-1000 $149

FRANKLIN WORDMASTER

Franklin Desktop WrdMstr WM-1055 $56
Franklin Nx C Pckt Rgts Thesaurus NCT-102 $36
Franklin Pckt Language Master LM-2015 $56
Franklin Pocket WrdMster WM-1015 $44

FRANKLIN BIBLE

Franklin International Version Bible NIV-30 $94
Franklin King James Version Bible KJ-31 $94

FRANKLIN SPELLING

Franklin Elementary Spelling Ace ES-90 $44
Franklin Websit's Pocket Spell Crrct NCS-101 $29
Franklin Pocket Spelling Ace S-100 $36
Franklin Spelling Ace Plus SP-105 $39
Frnkln Spll Ace SA-88$36

FRANKLIN ENTERTAINMENT

Franklin Bartender's Guide BTG-400 $64
Franklin Big Leag. Bsball Encyclopedia HR-94 $56
Franklin Crossword Puzzle Solver CW-50 $54
Franklin Scrabble Players Dictionary SCR-30 $54
Franklin Parker's Wine Guide WNG-400 $74
Franklin Betty Crocker's Cookbook BCC-400 $64
Franklin Pckt Crossword Puzzle Solver CW-40 $46
Franklin Pocket Horoscopes AST-110 $44
Franklin Pocket Movie Guide FLX-110 $44
Franklin Pocket Word Games WG-15 $36

DIGITAL BOOK SYSTEMS

Franklin Digital Book System 2 DBS-2-1 $199
Franklin Digital Book System 2D DBS-2D $169
Franklin Digital Book System DBS-2 $149
Franklin All-Time Baseball Manager DBS IC-110 $29
Franklin Bartender's Guide DBS IC-130 $49
Franklin Big Lg. Baseball Encycl. DBS IC-129 $49
Franklin Columbia Encycpd DBS IC-114 $74
Franklin Game Gallery DBS IC-115 $29
Franklin Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine DBS IC-113 $99
Franklin Int'l Version Bible DBS IC-121 $56
Franklin King James Ver Bible DBS IC-119 $56
Franklin Medical Digital Bk System 2 DBS-2-3 $179
Franklin Medical Digital Bk System 3 DBS-2-4 $179
Franklin Medical Digital Bk System 4 DBS-2-5 $179
Franklin Medical Digital Bk System DBS-2-2 $199
Franklin Medical Letter Handbook Adverse Drug Intractns DBS IC-104 $99
Franklin Merck Manual DBS IC-118 $129
Franklin Merriam-Webster Advanced Dictionary DBS IC-116 $74
Franklin Merriam-Webster Dictnry+ DBS IC-101 $49
Franklin Official Scrbl Plyr Dictnary DBS IC-109 $44
Franklin Wine Buyer's Gd DBS IC-120 $56
Franklin Personal Organizr DBS IC-107 $99
Franklin Speaking French Professr DBS IC 123 $59
Franklin Speak German Professr DBS IC-124 $59
Franklin Speak Spanish Master DBS IC-122 $59
Franklin Video Companion DBS IC-102 $59
Franklin Washington Univ. Man. Medical Therpeutics DBS IC-105 $99

JAN GGW GAD

Play with thousands of gamers on the Information Super Highway and lose yourself in the graphic adventures and traditional games offered on the Multi-Player Games Network.

MPG-NET gives you something you just can't find on a floppy disk... another human mind. Whether you like fantasy role-playing, 3D action, war simulation or card games, MPG-NET offers games 24 hours a day, seven days a week with players from all over the globe.

PLAY GAMES WORLDWIDE ON THE INFORMATION SUPER HIGHWAY.

In December 1994, MPG-NET goes all graphic! No more text menus. No headaches trying to log on. It's never been easier to be on-line!

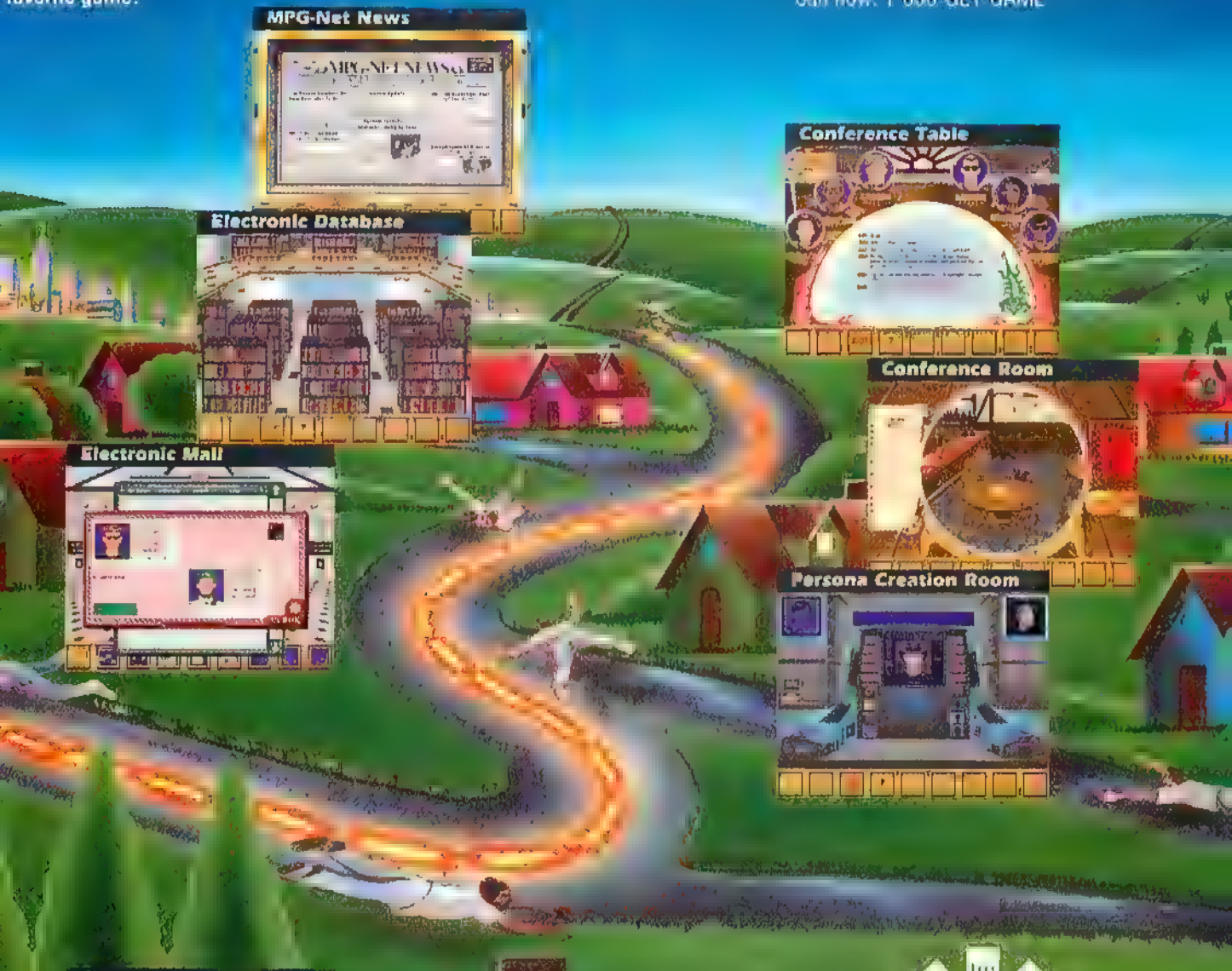
Here's what else you'll find:

- **Electronic Bulletin Boards filled with the latest adventure reports and discussions by gamers from all over the world!**
- **Electronic Mail–send and receive messages with all your friends and plan when to meet and play your favorite game!**
- **Download files from our database and read the latest in gaming news, updates and stories from other members. It's as easy as visiting your hometown library!**
- **The Persona Creation Room–lets you generate a face to match your on-line personality!**
- **Conference Rooms–have real-time conversations with people all over the world and see more than just their words, you'll get a chance to see what they look like!**
- **More games than you've ever seen before!**

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from over 600 cities in the USA and 40 nations worldwide. All you need is a modem, a phone line and a computer to join the fun! Call our 800 number from 9am to 8pm Eastern time on weekdays to receive our free starter kit.

MPG-NET–twenty four hours a day, seven days a week, bringing you games that will take you out of this world!

Call now: 1-800-GET-GAME



© 1994 MPG-NET, Multi-Player Games Network and MPG-NET are service marks of MPG-NET, Inc. The Kingdom of Drakkar is a trademark of Drakker Corp. Empire Builder is a trademark of Mayfair Games, Inc. Operation Market-Garden and Star Cruiser are trademarks of GDW Games, Inc. Fleetquest and Warlords of the Apocalypse are trademarks of the Dreamers Guild. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

TANTALUS

The Dreamers Guild

MPG-NET

Your Multi-Player Games Network™

1-800-GET-GAME

Circle Reader Service #250

Fighting For The Prince's Crown

Interplay's Swashbuckling BLACKTHORNE *Challenges* PRINCE OF PERSIA*'s Rule*

by Charles Ardai

JORDAN MECHNER'S SUPERLATIVE PRINCE OF PERSIA GAMES FROM BRODERBUND HAVE HAD A LOT OF IMITATORS but have never yet been improved upon. The best of the imitators, such as **Disney**'s ALADDIN or **SSI**'s FLASHBACK, at least offer imaginative settings and top-notch animation; the worst seem to think that merely having a character leaping, climbing, and fighting his way across a multi-screen playing field is enough to make a game a best-seller.

What both the better and worse pretenders to the throne overlook is that it is not the basic game type that makes PRINCE OF PERSIA so good—after all, the format dates back at least to **Activision**'s PITFALL II on the Atari VCS—nor even the incredibly fluid and lifelike animation, though this has deservedly won kudos from one and all. (Incredibly fluid and lifelike animation was not enough to save **Epyx**' IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2 from the bargain tables. On the other hand, its absence didn't hurt the sales of classics like JUMPMAN and LODERUNNER.)

No, what really makes PRINCE OF PERSIA stand out is that Jordan Mechner is a diabolically clever puzzle constructor who builds his castles, caverns, and dungeons the way a master watchmaker makes watches, placing every tiny gear just so, and then setting everything in motion in such a way that not a movement is wasted and not a spring, wire, or screw is out of place. Every screen in PRINCE OF PERSIA (and even more so in its sequel) is a devious trap, whose clutches the player must escape by being as resourceful and ingenious as the author. There is no way to go through PRINCE OF PERSIA "on automatic." It is a demanding—and eminently satisfying—game.

Interplay's BLACKTHORNE is the latest pretender to come along. How satisfying is this one? How demanding?

BLACKTHORNE

Price: No SRP
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386SX or higher, 2MB RAM, VGA graphics; supports Ad Lib Gold, Sound Blaster Pro and compatibles, Roland MT-32/SCC-1 and Pro-Audio Spectrum sound cards
Protection: None
Designer: Ronald Millier
Publisher: Interplay Productions
Irvine, CA
(800) 969-GAME

Well, on the surface it seems to have a lot of the right elements. The graphics are a little crude, but that befits the ultra-modern, ultraviolent setting Interplay has chosen for the story. The animation is just short of "incredibly fluid and lifelike," but it's certainly not bad. Your character climbs ladders the way a person would; he runs with a convincing, loping gait; and when he unholsters his gun and fires it backhanded at foes behind him he does it as well as Arnie did in T2.

The settings are a bit odd, with four levels to go through in each of an underground mine, a treetop dwelling, a sand fortress, and the castle of the demonic Sarlac, but the settings in PRINCE OF PERSIA were rather odd, too. The opening animation is a bit stiff and the storyline is overwrought—but so are the opening animation and storyline of PRINCE OF PERSIA. Your character in BLACKTHORNE is even a prince.

The ultimate clincher would seem to be the gameplay, which is smooth, fast, and brutal. Maybe occasionally too brutal—such as when you discover that you not only can shoot the chained prisoners you have come to save but sometimes must do so to get them out of your way—but seldom offensively so.

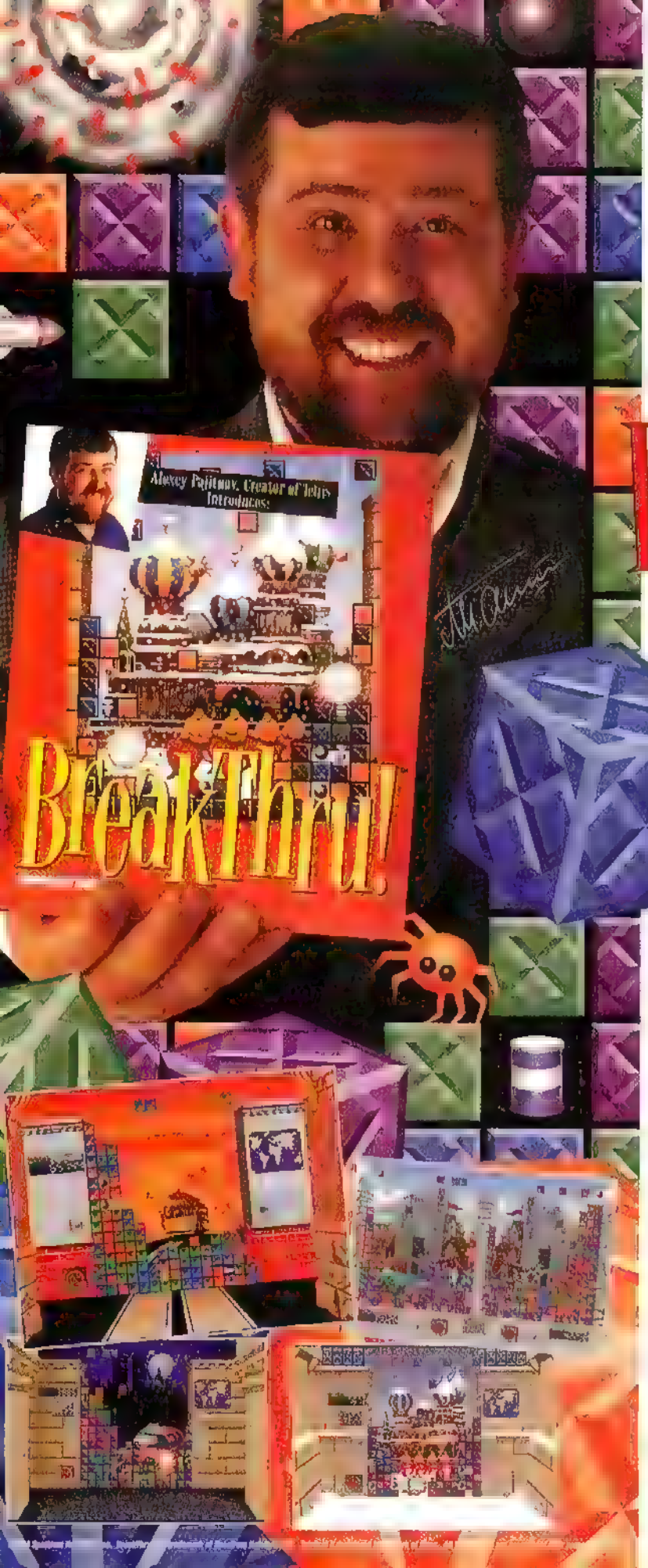
All in all, a promising beginning.

So how satisfying is BLACKTHORNE? How demanding? In a word, not.

What makes BLACKTHORNE so clearly, so obviously, so definitively a lesser game than PRINCE OF PERSIA? It has no imagination. No artistry. No panache. If PRINCE OF PERSIA is a Porsche on the Autobahn, BLACKTHORNE is a Tinkertoy car putt-putting around in somebody's living room.

THORNE IN YOUR SIDE

BLACKTHORNE is a videogame, plain and simple. The first dead giveaway you come across is that it contains no way for you to save your games. Instead, you can jump to any level you want by entering, at the start of a game, the four-letter password entrusted to you when you completed the preceding level. There is nothing inherently terrible about this arrangement, but when I saw that BLACKTHORNE used it, it felt like a slap in the face. This is the sort of thing you expect to see in a Nintendo cartridge game, not a PC title from a top



Just when you thought you were over *Tetris*®,

Alexey Pajitnov dares you to BreakThru!™

The Russian master who created Tetris now introduces BreakThru—one of a series of great new puzzle games.

Think fast! Constantly cascading bricks keep you on your toes as you tear down wall after wall. Bombs fall your way and huge sections of the wall blow apart.

But watch out! Pesky spiders, annoying soda cans and obnoxious boulders are out to make life rough. Knock them out of action so you can break through to the next wall.

Race to beat the clock, raising your score as you raze the walls. Test your skill in six cities, each with its own music and scenery. Challenging two-player options prove your prowess against friends. Four different skill levels and time limits mean the entire family can play.

BreakThru: so much fun you might not want to stop playing—or you may never be able to!

Available on Macintosh, Windows, Super NES®, Game Boy®, Game Gear™ & Sega™ Genesis™.

Spectrum HoloByte

THE PUZZLE PEOPLE

2490 Mariner Square Loop, Alameda, CA 94501

Watch for WildSnake, our next new puzzle game!

Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours:
1-800-695-GAME (USA and Canada).

Circle Reader Service #224

firm like Interplay.

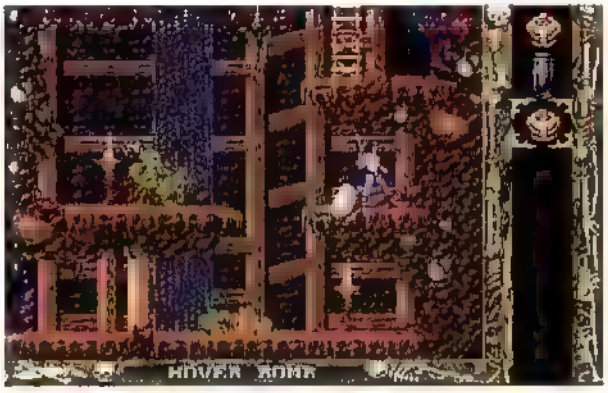
The second dead giveaway is the level of violence in the game. Sure, DOOM is bloodier than any title Nintendo will ever allow on its platform, but by and large when you find a game that asks you to spend more than half your time shooting bad guys who pop up across the screen and start blasting away at you, you know you are in a videogame, not a computer game.

PRINCE OF PERSIA, for all its swashbuckling battles, permitted and rewarded moments of quiet contemplation. Mechner forced you to wrack your brain. BLACKTHORNE, on the other hand, doesn't particularly require you to have a brain, just a trigger finger and enough common sense to know that when you see a keyhole on one screen and a key on the next, they probably go together.

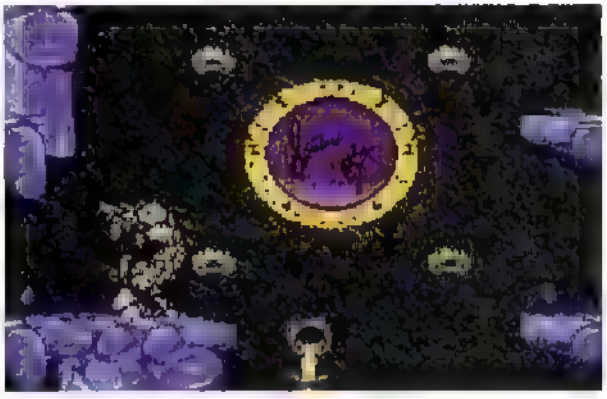
That brings us to the third and most significant of the dead giveaways: the maze of interconnected levels in BLACKTHORNE, linked by all the usual ledges, ladders, elevators, chasms, doors, and hidden passageways, is hardly a maze at all. For the first several levels, it is literally not a maze: there is only one path the player can possibly follow and if he survives all the combat encounters along this path, he wins. But even in subsequent levels, where the map of possible paths diverges somewhat, it is simple to test out all the paths, choose the right one, and reach the goal.

Most importantly, even the more complex levels don't have any particular cleverness to them. The paths are just paths, leading this way and that; there is no evidence that they were constructed to give the player the greatest possible difficulty in getting through to the goal. In fact, there is a good deal of evidence to the contrary.

This is not to say that the game is easy, but where it is hard it is hard only because of combat. Initially, you have to fight a cadre of pig-headed soldiers who look like the Gamorrean guards from Jabba the Hutt's lair in *Return of the Jedi*. They are relatively easy to take out since they always pause after shooting off a round or two, giving you a chance to come out of concealment and plant a shotgun blast between their eyes. Soon thereafter, though, you come across dinosauroid slavemasters with long, deadly whips who can only be killed by a bomb blast; human assassins who, like you, have unlimited ammunition and never pause to reload; and other, even deadlier enemies. In the end, you have to go toe-to-toe with Sarlac, a demon who can not only shoot lightning bolts at you but also teleport from one side of the screen to the other, so that you can neither hit him nor escape him easily.



A BACK-HANDED SPLAT Prince Blackthorn has got some pretty smooth moves. Here, he's wasted a bad guy without even looking.



ROCKY TOO In the later levels, our hero must deal with hard-core baddies, like this stoned beast with rock for brains.

So, the game is not simple, and there are plenty of players who will have a hard time making it to the end simply because their shoot-'em-up skills are rusty, atrophied, or otherwise inadequate. But the game is also not very mentally challenging.

Even those bits in the game that briefly look as though they might require some cleverness don't. For instance, when I saw waterfalls on a couple of the mine screens, it occurred to me that one of these might conceal a passageway. Before I could test this hypothesis, a helpful prisoner I passed whispered something like, "Check out the waterfalls. They often hide secret passageways." Later, I thought to try re-using a key for one bridge in another bridge's keyhole; sure enough, before I had the chance, a helpful prisoner passed me the tip that any bridge could be operated by any key. I shot him.

A MAN FOR NO SEASONS

I have nothing against hints, you understand, but for heaven's sake, there is such a thing as subtlety. The designers of BLACKTHORNE evidently have so little confidence in the abilities of their audience that they feel compelled to offer the solutions to their puzzles—such as they are—on a silver platter.

What they accomplish, ironically, is to make their game less appealing rather than more so, except possibly to novice gamers who want a primer to prepare them for the tougher challenges other games will offer, or maybe puzzle-shy gamers who really just want to splatter some gore across their monitors. I'm not even sure about those; the former would end up happier with PRINCE OF PERSIA and the excellent hint book available from Prima Publishing, the latter with DOOM or WOLFENSTEIN 3-D or some other title of that ilk.

So who is BLACKTHORNE going to please? I'd put my money on "nobody," not because it is unspeakably horrible—it isn't—but because it is weak enough to be over-looked, particularly when better choices are so readily available.

One of these days, I'm sure someone is going to top Mechner at his game...but not this time, not with this game.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

BLACKTHORNE

RATING ✸✸

PROS It's big, it's tough, it's loud, it's violent, and it's easy—if that's what you're looking for.

CONS It has the brawn, but it doesn't have much brains. Might impress those with cartridge game sensibilities, but it will send most PC gamers on a quest for more interesting challenges.

SOME

DREAM

OF A

PERFECT

GAME.

THE REST

OF US

JUST

BUY IT.

So, you want a perfect game. Get Hardball 4. Get cutting-edge graphics that are incredibly real. We're talking about wake-the-neighbors-and-call-your-friends kind of real. Get stat compilation that would make any sports bureau envious. Get all 28 stadiums with different altitude, field, and wind conditions. Throw in an add-on disk with over 700 major league players. And you've got a masterful gem that compelled *Computer Entertainment News* to label it One of 1994's Ten Best Games. Now, to get a perfect game you don't have to be in the zone. Just the right software store.

HARDBALL™ 4

Hardball 4 is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. ©1994. Accolade is an official licensee of the Major League Baseball Players Association. MLB, MLBPA, MBA. The Sports Accolade logo and Sports Accolade are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved.

Fortress Of Sillytude

Battling Goof-Ball Characters (and Game Mechanics) In The Fortress of Dr. Radiaki

by Mark Clarkson

THE DATE IS MAY 8, 1963, AND THE WORLD IS TETTERING ON THE BRINK. A MANIAC IS THREATENING "NUCLEAR destruction" on a global scale unless paid $1 billion in cash. The ransom notes are anonymous, but all signs point to Dr. Nikko Radiaki, household appliance magnate and dabbler in nuclear physics. Radioactive waste has been detected leaking from his private island. And what about his name: Dr. Radiaki? Radia-tion. Radia-ki. Need I say more?

Unable to come up with the cash in a timely fashion, the U.N. turns to you: Special Agent Mack Banner. You must infiltrate Dr. Radiaki's island fortress, confront the diabolical doctor himself, and destroy his world-wrecking machine by any means necessary.

You turn down the UN Secretary General's offer of a captured alien spacecraft to deliver you to the island, opting instead to be greased up and shot naked from the torpedo tube of a submarine, armed with only a corked baseball bat. And your wits

You are ready to enter THE FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI, the new first person shooter from **Merit Software**. Unlike most of the procession of WolfenDoom 3D clones, DR. RADIAKI promises you a few laughs as you hack, bash, and blast your way through the game. (Well, okay, that splatter sound in DOOM always makes me chuckle, but this is different.)

DR. RADIAKI gets off to a good start. There's a wacky story, a wacky villain (horribly deformed as the result of his sloppy nuclear science), wacky monsters, and a brave but wacky hero who lives in a belfry and licks himself clean between levels.

But a good start isn't enough. It's relatively easy to make people laugh for a little while. It's much harder to keep them laughing for a dozen or more levels of play.

THE FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI

Price: $59.95 CD-ROM and 3.5" floppy
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-33Mhz (486-33 or faster recommended), 8 MB RAM, CD-ROM, 1 MB hard drive space, VGA graphics, mouse recommended; supports Sound Blaster, AWE 32, Pro Audio Spectrum 16, Roland Sound Canvas and other sound cards
Protection: None
Designer: G.P. Austin, Edwin Herrell, and Joel Manners
Publisher: Merit Studios
Dallas, TX
(800) 238-4277

THE CAST OF CHARACTERS

Most of DR. RADIAKI's humor comes from its characters. In keeping with the times, the first foes you encounter aren't Nazis or space aliens, they're cigar smoking, fatigue-clad, pistol-firing Castro-ites who cry "-Ay! -Mi cabeza!" (Ow! My head!) as you bludgeon them to death with your bat.

Make your way through the Cubans, and soon you'll face mutant rat-men, ninjas, storm troopers, killer tanks, toaster-headed robots and more—if there's a theme here, it eludes me. You never know what's going to show up around the next corner. And that's OK.

Each character has a tagline or two to throw out when you kill them or they kill you: a whiny "Owwwwww!" or some famous last words ("Rosebud...."). Defeated ninjas, lamenting their shame, fall on their own swords. Much of this dialogue is in Spanish, Japanese or Russian. While this is entirely in character, I'm afraid it means the jokes, if any, are lost on me.

NO JOY IN THE FORTRESS TONIGHT

You move through THE FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI using either your keyboard or your mouse—it doesn't support a joystick. Keyboard movement uses the arrow keys and a few others (the scheme is annoyingly different from the DOOM key commands). You don't have sideways "strafing" movement, which makes popping out from behind walls a bit tricky.

I often found it impossible to aim a weapon precisely using the keyboard. The increments of movement were just too large; the gun would swing between five degrees too far left and five degrees too far right.

DR. RADIAKI also offers a unique mouse interface. To move, you hold down a mouse button and push the mouse a little ways in the direction you want to travel. You will continue moving in the same direction, at the same speed, without any further mouse movement. To stop, let up on the mouse button. You can run down

MERCY is a human trait.

MIRAGE TECHNOLOGIES PRESENTS

RISE OF THE ROBOTS

Where nothing is human, mercy is a foreign concept. At Electrocorp, the largest manufacturer of military and industrial robots, there are no humans. And when an evil virus infects, the robots begin their grisly uprising. There is only one way to end the rampant evil. send in an eliminator. You are selected. You are the Cyborg. You must destroy six robots, each equipped with more superior battle skills than the next. When the robots rise, there can be no mercy.

Ultimate in 3-D graphics and animation

First game with film-quality, controllable graphics

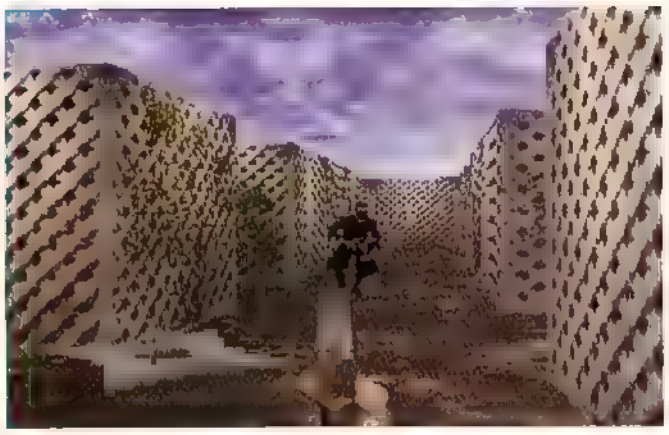
TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE

Visit your local retailer, or call 800-482-3766 to order

© 1994 Time Warner Interactive

CD-ROM

RRAD 08P1



SEEING STARS Agent Mack Banner squares off with one of Dr. Radiaki's eclectic disciples: a star chucking ninja.

a long hallway without running off the end of your mouse pad

The mouse interface also provides a much finer degree of control than does the keyboard interface. I could always aim my weapons where I wanted to, and could almost manage to move sideways. I would have used the mouse exclusively, but couldn't get it to fire the weapons properly.

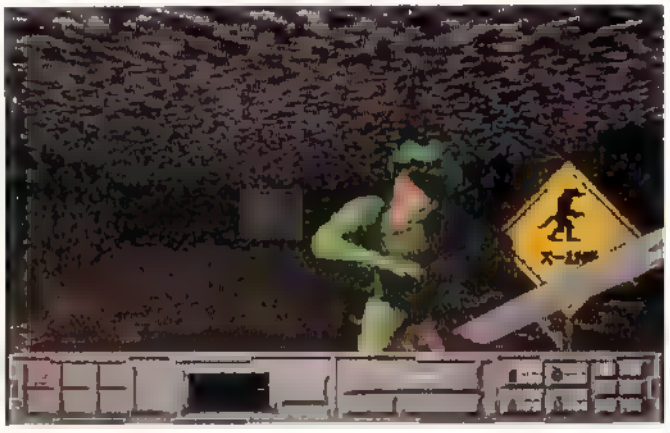
The levels of DR. RADIAKI's fortress are strewn with useful items for you to pick up: ammunition, keys, and drug-filled syringes the size of your leg to help ease the pain of your wounds. You'll also find an array of weapons ranging from Samurai swords to machine guns and grenade launchers. Some weapons, such as the machine gun and the flame thrower, hold a limited amount of ammo. When it's used up, you've got to slap in another clip, or screw on another canister of jellied gasoline. This is a nice touch; it adds a bit of fumbling and confusion as you run backwards at full speed, dodging swords and bullets.

A MAP TO NOWHERE

The automap in THE FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI is almost, but not quite, completely useless. I could write an entire review detailing how much I didn't like it.

The automap's uselessness hinges on two cunningly designed and seemingly innocent devices: One, the map records not what you've seen, but where you've stood; and two, the zoom is fixed, and the map is always centered on you.

Imagine that you step briefly into a room, see that it is empty, and step back out. When you look at the map you will see, not the entire room, but only that tiny space near the door where you actually set foot. When you look at the map later, you'll have forgotten whether that door leads to a small, empty room or a huge, unexplored area. The mazes in DR. RADIAKI are filled with wrong turns, dead ends and little nooks and alcoves that contain nothing and go nowhere. The rooms have narrow, oddly-shaped corners. But leave any spot untrodden and you'll eventually feel compelled to return and make sure you haven't missed something important. The only cure is to meticulously pace out every dead end, every alcove, and the interior of every room in the entire level.



LIZARD X-ING Mack Banner didn't slow down for a lizard pedestrian, and now he's got to pay the price.

To make matters worse, the map is always centered on your current location and zoomed in far enough that it shows less than a quarter of the level at a given time. You cannot zoom out to see the entire explored area, nor can you scroll the map around. If you want to consult the map for a different part of the maze, your only recourse is to walk there first, then look at the map. And, given RADIAKI's maze-like layout, the route to that different area is often long and convoluted. It may leave the visible portion of the map at one point and re-enter it at another. As you move, your destination may disappear off-screen, leaving you unsure of which turns to take.

The levels seem laid out to capitalize on the automap's failings. The two work in concert to make finding your way around as frustrating and difficult as possible. I can hear the design meeting now: "How can we make the game more challenging without a lot of additional programming?" "I know. Let's give them a map they can't use."

I found it maddening.

THE VERDICT

The monsters in DR. RADIAKI are nicely rendered, although some look better than others. But those who've gotten used to 3D environments with elevators, stairs, and pits to leap into will find RADIAKI's 2D layout a little dull.

THE FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI was a great idea, but one that was not followed through. There's too little wackiness, and too much time spent trudging through mazes, wishing for a map that worked. And as RADIAKI doesn't offer anything original aside from that wackiness, I'd pass on it, unless you're a DOOM-a-like-aholic looking to collect a complete set.

Mitsumi CD-ROM owners beware: THE FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI would not run from my CD drive, a Mitsumi double-spin. Merit's technical support told me that the problems between DR. RADIAKI and Mitsumi double-spin drives are common but limited to those models and, in fact, the game ran fine on a number of non-Mitsumi drives.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

THE FORTRESS OF DR. RADIAKI

RATING ★★

PROS Glossy graphics and some funny tidbits.

CONS Other than the rampant silliness, DR. RADIAKI adds very little to the 3-D action game pack. The automap is useless, and the level designs are uninteresting

THE Lemmings™ CHRONICLES

BIGGER, BETTER, BOLDER!

Take a walk on the Lemmings side in the all-new *Lemmings Chronicles™*.

- The best-selling computer game of all-time just got better!
- More hilarious family fun from those lovable goofballs!
- Bigger, bolder characters.
- 90 Brand new puzzling adventures.
- Easier than ever to play with lock-on Lemming control.
- Special replay modes lets you pickup the action anywhere in the game.

Get Bold, get Better, get *Lemmings Chronicles™* at a store near you now!

PSYGNOSIS

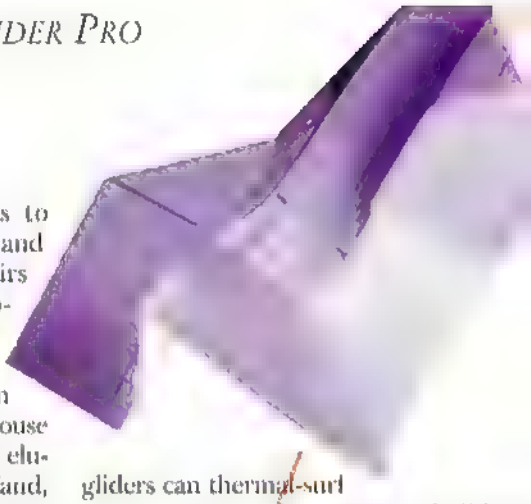
Psygnosis Limited
675 Massachusetts Ave.
Cambridge, MA 02139
Phone: (617) 497-7794
Fax: (617) 497-6759

©1994 Psygnosis, Limited.
Lemmings Chronicles™ and all other related characters and art are trademarks of Psygnosis, Limited.
All Rights Reserved.

For Sail By Owner

A Spunky Little Flyer Catches Another Thermal In GLIDER PRO

by Eden Maxwell



WE'VE ALL MADE PAPER AIRPLANES, AND WE ALL DAYDREAM, BUT JOHN Calhoun seems to have fixated on the two. Calhoun released a charming little shareware program named GLIDER in 1987 which, you could say, has been catching thermals ever since. Players controlled a little paper airplane that had to catch heat thermals and bursts of air to stay aloft and navigate through a small, spare house. Few would have predicted it, but the game evolved into a cult phenomenon with tips, tricks, and customized maze-like houses posted online by loyal fans.

Eager to improve upon the game and release a commercial version, Calhoun developed an all-new GLIDER 4.0 for both Macintosh and Windows. This time players pointed their paper drones through an eerie old mansion that had about 60 rooms of an increasingly diabolical, non-violent nature. There were staircases leading up and down, dank basement chambers, and secret passageways capable of warping the glider to unexpected locations. By catching updrafts the glider could stay aloft, pick up bonus points or extra gliders, and try to avoid flying obstacles or electrical sources that could shred it into confetti.

Building on this successful blueprint, GLIDER PRO takes up residence in Slumberland, a townhouse complex of 270-plus rooms interconnected by open spaces, blue skies, and courtyards, some still dripping with laundry hung out to dry. And so the spunky little flyer with an attitude continues its aerodynamic saga with enhanced flying environments, a powerful new Room Editor, and a two-player game mode.

GLIDER PRO aces can now escape out of windows, pop out of chimneys and mailboxes (bewitching portals to strange places), fly over meadows and rooftops, and even venture to lairs deep underground. Catching updrafts from a variety of clever outdoor sources such as a barbecue is one way to stay aloft. In addition to making it through the entire house (hah!), the objective is to collect six elusive stars, possess the Magic Star Wand, then experience the surprise ending—your spouse leaves you on grounds of neglect.

Before gliding off to glory, newcomers would do well to visit the small Demo House, which serves as a self-running demo explaining the objectives, and a learning tool for understanding the principles of play.

THE SOUND OF ONE WING FLAPPING

The game begins with a fleet of three gliders; the first hovers over a floor vent in the entrance foyer, which you must traverse to get to the next room. Since paper planes don't have engines, overcoming gravity and maneuvering your craft from one location to another is the Zen-like balancing act that makes the action insidiously addictive without being manic.

Fortunately, Slumberland has extensive duct work for central air-conditioning and heating—the bill for which should pay for the contractor's kids college education. By catching rising air and gaining altitude from strategically placed floor vents, gliders can thermal-surf across rooms. Other means of glider support include hot air from candles (don't get too close!) and energy batteries found along the way that provide stand-by turbo power. There's often more than one way to soar through a room, and only a few rooms require the speed of battery power.

Gliders, in either standard mode or under battery assist, can move forward and backward. But power isn't everything. A subtle reverse stall is often critical in reaching a battery, or obtaining a jar of rubber bands—ammo for shooting down enemy gliders, balloons, and swirling 'copters. Your path is full of obstacles as you progress. Benign household objects suddenly become a threat to the pilot of a paper airplane. Shelves, tables, the floor or ground, even personal computers can cause your craft's untimely demise. Avoid contact with deadly electric wall sockets, flying toast, paper shredders, jumping fish, and other dangers too humorously gruesome to mention. Explore everything, even areas that appear to be dead ends;

GLIDER PRO

Price: $49.95
Mac 3.5"
System Requirements: Mac Plus or greater, 256 color or 16 shades of grey, System 7.0 or greater; supports System 7.5, and Power Mac native mode.
Protection: None
Designer: John Calhoun
Publisher: Casady & Greene, Inc.
Salinas, CA
(408) 484-9228

"30 levels of excitement
using the Wolfenstein 3-D engine
give you as much action & exploration as you can handle."
–Computer Game Review

Technology licensed from
ID SOFTWARE, creators of
WOLFENSTEIN™ 3D

"The bottom line? This game is a heck of a lot of fun to play...Corridor 7 is a well-produced compelling game."
–Bill Kunkel, Electronic Games

CORRIDOR 7™

Alien Invasion

With Modem & Network Play

Capstone™
THE PINNACLE OF
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

Available on IBM CD-ROM and 3.5" disks. To order call: (305) 373-7700 • (800) 468-7226 • BBS (305) 374-6872
Software Creations BBS (508) 365-2359, 2400 Baud • (508) 368-7139, U.S. Robotics • (508) 365-9352, 14.4-28.8K

Wolfenstein is a trademark of ID Software. All Rights Reserved. Corridor 7: Alien Invasion and Capstone are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged.

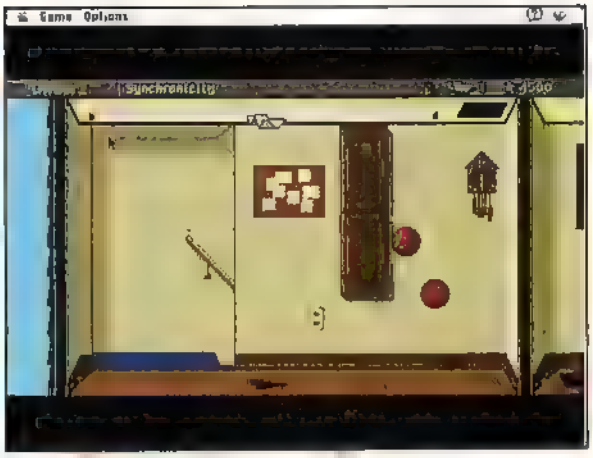
Circle Reader Service #51.

you may find bonus points, an extra glider, or an invisible transporter that zaps you to another part of the surrealistic estate.

Cocky pilots can use rubber bands to tip over grease bottles (whose slippery purpose will become clear to you) or trip electric switches from a distance. If you see a box of aluminum foil lying around, grab it; this new bonus armament sheaths your glider in a thin skin that protects it from crumpling mishaps for a limited number of close encounters.

To remain airborne, players must develop a knack for graceful control, precise timing, and going with the air flow, which becomes increasingly complicated as gamers reach more difficult rooms. Judging just how close you can come to an object is critical in sidestepping possible disaster, earning bonus points for making the top ten all time high score, or picking up defense mechanisms.

Electric switches are often linked to powering up floor or ceiling vents that will get you across a room, or whisk you off to another part of the house. Some switches must be activated with a deft touch of the glider to engage a blower vent, or turning on a light in a dark room before a glider is lost to the floor, or some other doomsday household item. Using your wits is always important. For example, finesse may be the ace up your sleeve for getting past a dreaded paper shredder without foil protection or shutting off that pesky electric switch. Or, you may fly into an invisible transporter and magically end up in a tree house.



BOUNCING BOGIES Flying the glider is a careful trapeze act of maintaining lift from sources like floor vents, avoiding obstacles like these basketballs, and then sailing to the next room, in this case through the ceiling vent.

glider movement is achieved by keyboard control keys. More precise directional handling is possible using a Gravis Game Pad.

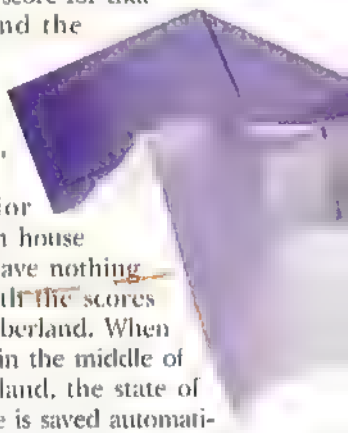
GO EDIT YOUR ROOM

GLIDER PRO includes a comprehensive Room Editor that allows players to design a house full of rooms of their own. The editor deserves a review in its own right, but we'll touch on a few highlights to get you going. Creating a house is simple, but creating a "great" house requires an artisan's touch.

Since constructing a new house from scratch may seem daunting for the beginner, users will find a file called Empty House. This house was specially designed with all the air vents and blowers positioned to propel your glider across each room. By eliminating the need to figure out the aerodynamics of flight, you are free to concentrate on selecting which objects—obstacles, enemies, and prizes—you want to include in each of the rooms. The type of environment you create is limited only by your creativity.

The Room Editor contains a Tools Window with a pop-up menu of object types such as prizes, clutter, blowers, furniture, switches, lighting, enemies, transport, and appliances—a comprehensive list to satisfy the most demanding interior decorator.

A single house can contain no more than 8,192 rooms with a maximum of 24 objects per room, which will keep you busy for years. Besides rooms, a house file contains information about the high score for that house and the saved game, if any. In this way, high scores for your own house design have nothing to do with the scores for Slumberland. When quitting in the middle of Slumberland, the state of the game is saved automatically. GLIDER PRO saves only one game per house, so if you had previously quit Slumberland and resumed, you overwrite that saved game.



SYNCHRONIZED GLIDER TEAMS

GLIDER PRO supports two-player games, which require players to form a two-glider team, flying side-by-side through Slumberland. Designated keys at opposite ends of the keyboard allow simultaneous flights. Keep in mind, however, one player cannot go upstairs while one goes downstairs—players must agree on which room to explore next.

Regardless of mode,

GLIDER GREASE Gliders are destroyed on landing, unless the surface has been greased. The folded paper is an extra glider bonus, but don't hit the switch, or you'll be blown away.

CONSTRUCTION TIPS

Sure, you can go crazy and drop all sorts of things in rooms. It's easy to make a hard room, and it's even easier to make a room that's impossible to get across. My tip for the budding custom house builder: create a house that starts out easy and gets progressively more difficult with more than one path through it; rooms should have more than one solution, and the house should look ordered and not too chaotic. Creating a balanced series of glider-defying rooms exposes the genius behind this unique, whimsical game.

THIS OPPONENT IS PROGRAMMED TO BE CHALLENGING.

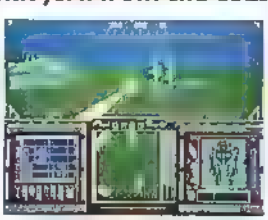
Join GEnie now, and we'll give you $50 worth of FREE services during the first month!

this one wants to rip your lungs out.

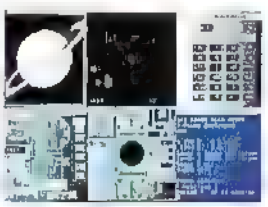
If you think you're good at games, then let's have some real fun. When you're online with GEnie® Multi-Player Games, you're playing real people, in real time. Some of the best players around the world. □ Splash a bandit in Air Warrior®, and you've just taken out eight other guys, who'll be back gunning for you. Blast a MechWarrior® in MultiPlayer BattleTech™, and who knows? Could be that jerk from the coast. Could be a mercenary who's looking for a few good friends. □ With GEnie, the possibilities are endless, the people are terrific, and even the prices are competitive. So put some new life into your joystick, and sign on. We'll see just how good you are. □ To sign up online, turn your modem on and dial 1-800-638-8369 or in Canada 1-800-387-8330. Enter JOINGENIE at the prompt. When asked for the special offer enter AAA423.

Call 1-800-638-9636
TDD 1-800-238-9172

AIR WARRIOR®



MULTIPLAYER BATTLETECH™

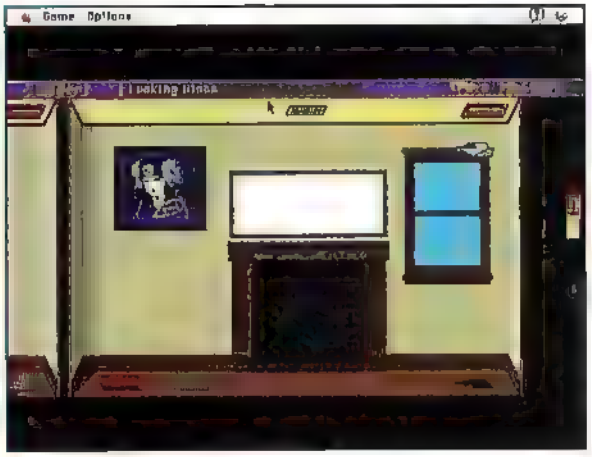


STELLAR EMPEROR™

KESMAI corporation

GEnie®
multi-player games
BEST GAMES AROUND!

Air Warrior is a registered trademark and Stellar Emperor is a trademark of Kesmai Corporation. MultiPlayer BattleTech is a trademark and MechWarrior and BattleTech are registered trademarks of FASA Corporation



THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS Some rooms have normal mirrors, this one does not. Fly in front of it and the room reverses, leaving all your controls s-d-r-a-w-k-c-a-b.

The graphic details are attractive, especially in 256 colors. Each screen is so nicely rendered that players may feel they're inside a fine illustration come to life. For example, the shadow of the glider along its flight path and the glider reflected in mirrors add a sense of three-dimensional realism. More importantly, the ambiance of the house gives the distinct impression that someone actually lives there—which is what transforms Calhoun's programming code into magic. This old house, many parts still under construction, has all the elements of life—leaking water, plus other well done mood-altering sound effects that contribute to the game's eccentric spirit, including a telephone ringing somewhere in the house. Who could be calling?

Larger monitors allow players to see more than one room at a time, or view upstairs and downstairs simultaneously; the wide three-room letterbox panorama option works extremely well. Look for scanned photos of Calhoun and the other house builders who helped raise Slumberland.

Incidentally, the house builders credited for helping create Slumberland came from three GLIDER fans who impressed Calhoun with the creative dwellings they uploaded to America Online. America Online members can also check under the New Game Scenario section for custom houses (GLIDER and GLIDER PRO) created by fans, plus a template file called "Glider Folding Instruction 2," courtesy of Calhoun, for making a flying model of GLIDER.

Computers were supposed to eliminate society's glut of wasted paper. Ironically, GLIDER PRO is about a piece of artfully folded, computer-generated paper that continues to maintain its permanent crease as one of the most original, non-violent action games yet conceived for the personal computer.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

GLIDER PRO

RATING ★★★★

PROS A unique flight of gaming fancy that mixes the need for reflexes with the need for reflection. The custom "house" builder allows for endless experimentation and replay.

CONS None, except that the game's style might not be every gamer's cup of tea.

VERTRONIX INC. presents the best values in ENTERTAINMENT!

230 Plaza Professional Bldg., El Cerrito CA 94530, 9-6 M Sat. *1-800-478-0217* (orders only) Visa, MC, checks, MO's
(510) 527-4699 (questions?) (510) 527-4690 (fax orders)

Hardware

LCS 7260 2X	$175	5ft 10 vol 1	$32	Dragon Lore	$37	Hand of Fate	$41.41	Perf Gen 2	$ 35	Theme Park	$41.39
Mitsumi 2X	$129	5ft 10 vol 2	$32	Arena: Elder Sc	$ 39	Hardball 4	$38.38	PGA 486	$49	Third Reich	$ 36
Sony CDU-55E 2X	$135	Alien Leg	$ 36	Dragsphere	$40.40	Harpoon II	$ 44	Phantasmag	$48	Ultima 8	$42.42
Panasonic 2X	$119	Armored Fist	$45.45	Empire Del	$27.27	Harrier JJ	$ 38	Ravenloft	$50.56	Ultima FB	$46
NEC 510 3X Int	$235	Battle Isle 2200	$33	Evasive Act	$ 38	King Maker	$ 34	Sam & Max	$43.43	Under Killing Mn	$59
Pioctor 4X Int	$460	Battledrome	$ 40	F-14 Fleet	$50.50	Knights Xent	$44.44	Shanghai 2	$ 26	Un Roughness 95	$38.38
16 bit SB MS comp. SD cd.	$ 83	Bath Steel Sky	$44	Falcon Gd	$57	Lab of Time	$46	SM Colonz	$48.48	US Navy Fighters	$48
16 bit SB PAS w AT bus Glint.	$109	BioForge	$49	FIFA soccer	$39.39	Lode Runner	$37.41	Sim City 2k	$45.45	WC Armada	$46.46
5 watt speakers	$ 15	Bloodnet	$49.49	Freddy P.	$30.30	Lords of Mid	$48	SpQuest An	$48	WC III	$53
24 watt deluxe	$ 39	Body Count	$40.40	Front Lines	$ 57	Mast of Mag.	$42.40	SSNSeawolf	$44.44	Wings of Glory	$45
		Cap. Punishment	$38.35	FPS Baseb	$48.48	Metal & Lace	$ 33	Star Trek TNG	$58	Wolf	$38.38
		Caesar's Palace	$ 25	FPS Foot95	$48.48	MetaltechE	$46.46	Stonekeep	$47	WolfPack	$30.26
		Corridor 7	$38.29	Gab Knight	$42.39	Myst	$48	Subwar 2050	$48.37	WWII Pack	$45
		Crystal Caliburn	$ 35	Geekwad	$23.23	NHL hock95	$38	SHL Hoboken	$37.37	Wrath of Gods	$43
		Dark Legions	$37.37	Goblins 2	$21.21	Noctropolist	$46	Syst Shock	$49.49	Xcom	$44.30
		Delta-V	$42.42	Goblins G3	$21.21	Op. Crusad	$ 39	TFX	$53	Zorro	$38.38
		Desert Strike	$47	Grand. Fleet	$38.38	Outpost	$44.44	The 11th hr	$55		

ADULT CDS (must be over 18)

Sexual Obsession	$31	Busty Babes 2	$36	Dungeon	$32	LA Lust	$28	Penthouse Int	$94	The Maxx	$20
Adult Movie Alm	$59	CA Beauties	$41	Endangered	$29	Main St USA	$29	Sex	$28	CD Brothel	$28
All Beauties	$27	CA Daydreamer	$29	FAO 1, 2, or 3	$26	Married Woman	$29	Sinfully Yours	$29	Vision	$30
Amateur Mod 2	$29	Camp DD	$29	Girls of Double D	$30	Massive Melons	$33	Sizzle	$29	Weekend at Ern	$29
Arctic Babes	$17	Centerfolds	$24	Girls, Girls, Girls	$29	Nasty Nurses	$32	Southern Beauties	$32	Wicked Whispers	$41
Bare Truth	$27	Digital Seduction	$29	Grad. from FU	$29	Nasty Amateurs	$32	Strip Poker	$22	Women on Wheels	$34
Best of Dig XTC	$29	Dirty Adult Cart.	$30	Group Therapy	$29	Night Trips	$24	Superstars of Porn	$24		
Big Town	$30	Dirty Laundry	$30	Hot Pics	$24	Nova 2 or 3	$41	Surfer Girls	$29		
Bodacious Beauts	$34	Doors of Passion	$32	Indiscretions	$29	Orient XXXpress	$28	Sweet Dreams	$34		

FREE SHIPPING! on all orders over $100 (contin. US)

Overnight, 2 day, or other shipping — call! CA residents add sales tax
1. Not responsible for typographical errors 2. Returns not accepted w/o prior approval 3. Price and availability subj. to change w/o notice

Reader Service #324

MAJOR IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION!

SORORITY HOUSE

An Interactive Game of Hide and Peek

CD-ROM
FOR IBM PC
COMPATIBLE

"Without a doubt, the funniest CD-ROM on the market"
—GO! Digital Magazine

Elmfield

Your Mission:
Infiltrate the hottest sorority on campus, but don't get caught!

Circle Reader Service #240
Distributed by ELECTROMEDIA: 1-800-57-CDROM

Photo by David Canon, Allsport USA

A Spot of Tee

A Desktop Putter Takes A Threesome To The Greens

by Peter Scisco

IT'S ONE WEEK FROM THANKSGIVING AS I WRITE THIS. HERE IN NORTH CAROLINA, A BRIGHT BLUE SKY IS PAINTED faintly with wisps of high clouds. The temperature hovers near 60 degrees. I just need to think of a way to sneak out of the house before my wife asks me to rake the three tons of leaves I've let fall for the last month. And I have to avoid answering the phone so I don't get caught by one of those *CGW* editors looking for the article I promised. If I can just make it down to the market, I can call one of my pals from there and maybe get in nine holes before anybody notices I'm gone.

The best plans, of course, are quickly laid to rest. But not all is lost. On my PC I've got a trio of golf games, the latest in a long line of lunch time entertainment for around the office or evening while-aways at home.

Computer golf games are the perfect arcade tonic for twitch-resistant gamers settling comfortably into their gaming golden years. They're simple games, really, blending a token amount of strategy with only the most rudimentary reflex motions. There's no hard thinking involved. Sure, you have to avoid dropping an egg into the beach. You'd like to keep the ball in the short stuff and bring in high on the green. But face it—it's not rocket science. You don't have to mount, man, focus, and direct a team of instant relay cameras to catch every stroke. No 3-D heads-up display. No draft. No trades. No chalkboards. No three-on-three with color-changing sneakers. No backdoor. No outside corners.

Instead, there's a kind of exactness. You peer into the virtual panorama cast upon your computer screen, aim your shot, and then tap, tap, tap the mouse button (or the spacebar). Sure, you need to keep an eye on the wind gauge. You need to take enough club to fly the bunkers. You need to read the slope. But in the end it's tap, tap, tap.

With this exactness comes a frustration unique to golf. The best player can shank one into the woods or blow a two-foot putt. The lucky player can sink a 30-yard chip. From those extremes, you have to approach the next shot as if it's the only shot in the game. Because there are no teams to manage, and little action, golf games do best when they can successfully imitate this concentrated experience. For half an hour, you should feel the frustration and occasional joy (or at least approximate the memory of it) you feel during a round of 18 holes. So let's tee these three up and see how far they drive.

SOMETHING BORROWED, NOTHING NEW

If you've played LINKS 386 PRO, then you've played MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0. Or, to be more exact, you've seen the same graphic quality that you get in this version from the boys and girls in Redmond, WA. Originally, MICROSOFT GOLF lagged behind LINKS 386 PRO, the DOS game from **Access Software**. MICROSOFT GOLF 1.0 put the original LINKS inside Windows, but couldn't touch the visual quality in the LINKS 386 PRO game. With its push-buttons, radio buttons, pop-up and drop-down menus, LINKS 386 PRO, looked better than anything running under Windows. Still does.

Playing catch up is never pretty, but after a great gnashing of teeth Microsoft has for the moment drawn even with its DOS inspiration. (If Access recovers from publishing UNDER A KILLING MOON, we could see a 486CD version—runs better on a Pentium—by fall.) So if you want a Windows golf game, this is the best game in town.

MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0 puts you on the tee at Firestone Country Club, built 60 years ago by Harvey Firestone for his employees. The South Course, which is the course played in this game, was re-

MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0

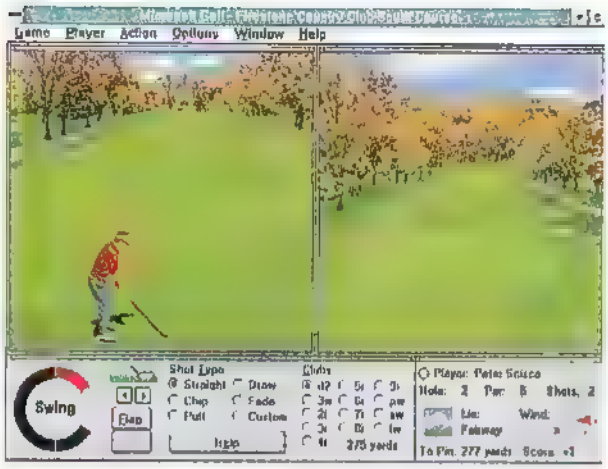
Price: $49.95, 3.5" Floppy
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, SVGA graphics, 10MB hard disk space, Windows 3.1; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
# of Players: 1-4
Protection: None
Designer: Access Software
Publisher: Microsoft
Redmond, WA
(800) 583-0040

PGA TOUR GOLF 486

Price: $59.95, DOS CD-ROM
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-40Mhz or better, 8MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 13MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
# of Players: 1-4
Protection: None
Designer: Steve Cartwright
Publisher: Electronic Arts
San Mateo, CA
(415) 571-7171

designed in 1959 by Robert Trent Jones. His influence turned an easygoing duffers daydream into a first-class PGA challenge course. The most famous hole, number 16, is a 5-par, 625-yard undulating green monster that will suck up more shots than a driving range scooper. And it plays just as long on the computer.

To its credit, and with a leg up on the other two games reviewed here, MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0 will also use any of the Links386 Pro Super VGA Champion Courses (the ones in the white boxes) that Access releases about four times a year. The game also comes with a converter for the older Links386 Pro courses. Neither of the other two games played for this article come close to matching the number of courses available for MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0.



SPLIT SCREEN MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0, the Windows version of LINKS 386 PRO, misses some of the detail in the layout.

So how does it play? A lot like MICROSOFT GOLF 1.0, to tell the truth. The player's perspective puts you about 30 feet behind the animated golfer. You can aim the shot using the mouse to move a red and white pole along the fairway. The pole is mostly a directional marker, even though it also provides distance information. You can use those measurements to avoid obstacles and to help you choose the right club—just in case you don't trust your caddie wizard (and you shouldn't).

Shots are governed by a circular swing meter, with 100-percent power at the 12:00 mark and a straight hit at the 6:00 mark. Go over the 12:00 mark, and you had better nail the bottom line, or you can count on picking your ball out of the trees or fishing it out of the water.

The display, as mentioned previously, adopts the LINKS386 PRO graphics to the Windows environment. But, unlike the DOS version, you don't get much control over the layout of your display. Links386 Pro version allowed for more clarity than its Windows offspring, even on 14-inch and 15-inch monitors.

Statistics for each course, and cumulative stats for each player, are recorded for printing, browsing, or hiding. You can also record your performance and save it as a file to send to a friend, who can then load your player on his or her machine and play against your performance. Likewise, you can replay and save those great, and not so great shots to watch over and over again.

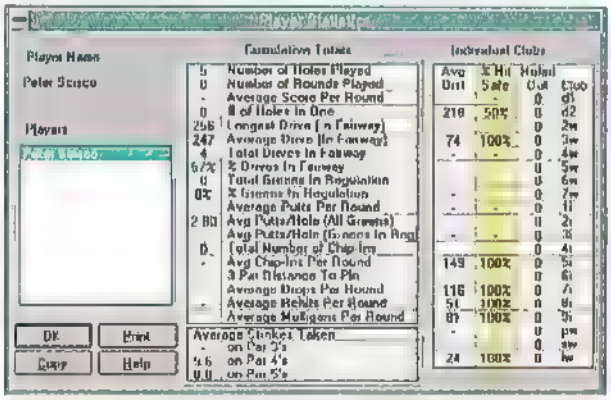
All of this is very familiar, and MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0 brings nothing new to the table except the fact that it plays within Windows. If you're trying to get in a round in between the hours you're supposed to be crunching numbers for the fourth-quarter earnings report, that's useful. But you better make sure you have plenty of RAM socketed into your motherboard. The manual says it will run in 4MB of RAM, but you can forget that noise. I played it on my regular machine—a 486DX/2 50 with 8MB of RAM—and wished for something much bigger and faster. I found the swing meter and animation somewhat erratic, which makes it hard to be exact. And that made it hard to keep my score down.

I can hardly imagine why someone would want to play this version of the game rather than its DOS cousin. Computer newcomers who have adopted Windows as a preferred interface will welcome the improved graphics and the familiar Windows controls, but I miss the detail and performance that define LINKS386 PRO.

ON THE TOUR

I have always enjoyed PGA TOUR GOLF on the Sega Genesis (I will now duck as old golf balls are hurled in my general direction), but never found it as fun to play on the PC as LINKS or even **Accolade**'s JACK NICKLAUS series. But I take it all back. This latest edition—PGA TOUR GOLF 486—gets rid of the cartoon characters and coloring-book look, and replaces them with realistic graphics that equal anything the competition has to offer.

But it's not just the representation of trees, greens, and sky that makes PGA TOUR GOLF 486 look so good. The game has also been redesigned from the player's perspective. The hokey sliding bar used to govern the swing action in previous versions, for example, is replaced by a graceful arc that encircles the golfer like the halo of Saint Mulligan himself. Aiming your shot means adjusting a graceful golden trajectory that ends in a



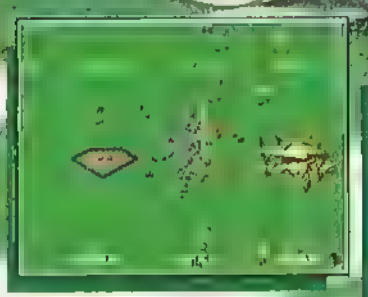
STATISTICALLY SPEAKING One of the best features of MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0 is the comprehensive stats for player and courses.

PICTURE PERFECT GOLF

Price: $79.95, DOS CD-ROM
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-40Mhz or better, 8MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 13MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive; supports Sound Blaster compatible audio devices.
# of Players: 1-4
Protection: None
Designers: Tom Farrell, Randy Hujar, Gary Sxiba
Publisher: Lyriq International
Cheshire, CT
(800) 433-4464

CELEBRATE THE TRADITION

PRO LEAGUE FOOTBALL

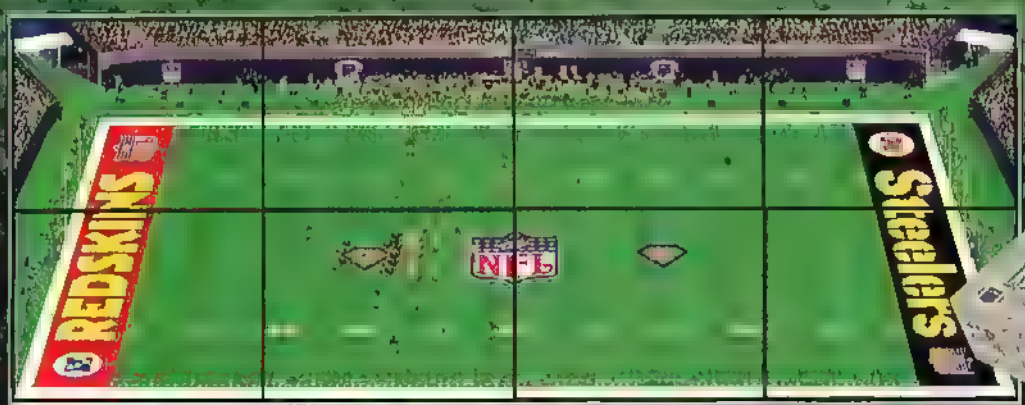


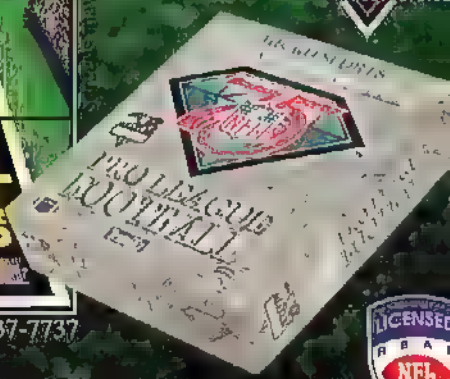
- True Modem Play with chat mode
- Season replay option
- New 1994/95 Rosters & Rules
- Create your own teams or edit existing NFL teams
- Choose from 198 preset plays or design your own

- Create your own leagues or use preset NFL Leagues
- Draft either pro or college players creating dream teams
- Largest Football Fields ever created.
- Complete Stats Compiling and Print Outs
- Instant replay
- Enhanced Graphics & Animation

- All NFL teams from 1961-199 available

Coming soon this Fall - All-American College Football!





Visit your local software retailer or contact Micro Sports directly at 1-800-937-7737

Micro Sports, Incorporated
One Northgate Park, Suite 105
Chattanooga, TN 37415

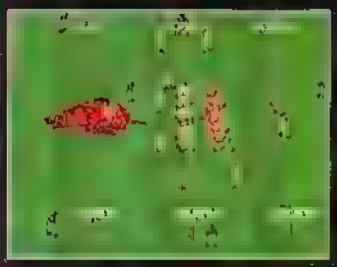
Team NFL™

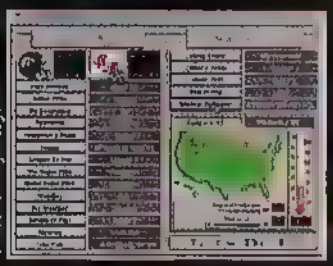
The game chosen by "*USA Today*" for the past eight years to determine their **Super Bowl** winner.

LICENSED NFL FOOTBALL

GET ON TOP OF THE ACTION!

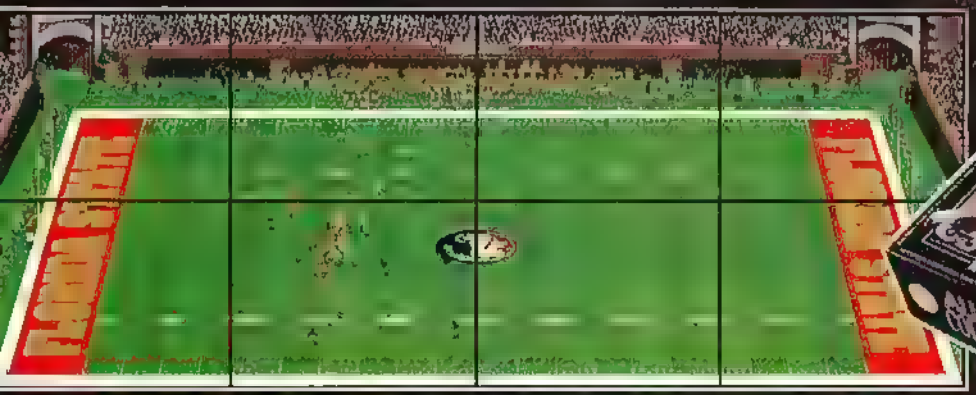
ALL-AMERICAN COLLEGE FOOTBALL





- *True modem play with Chat Mode
- *Licensed by over 80 college universities, in their official jerseys
- *Create your own league or use preset leagues from all major conferences
- *Largest football fields ever created with university logos
- *Play by yourself or with friends
- *Season replays in less than one hour
- *League leaders maintained for each conference
- *Multiple formations with substitutions and injuries
- *Complete statistical printout capabilities
- *Simulated National Championship at the end of the season

MICRO SPORTS INCORPORATED



Visit your local software retailer or contact Micro Sports directly at 1-800-937-7737

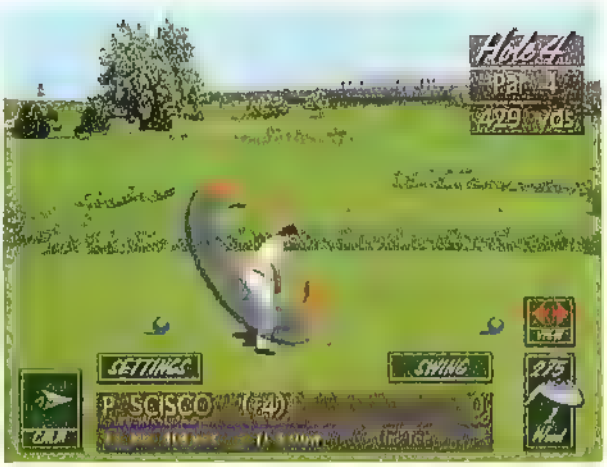
Micro Sports, Incorporated
One Northgate Park, Suite 103
Chattanooga, TN 37415

Pro version used by "USA Today" to pick its Super Bowl winner for last eight years.

Circle Reader Service #304

definite arrow. Move the mouse forward, back, left, or right and both the arrow and the swing meter adjusts for distance and direction.

Like MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0, you can also adjust each of your shots for those tough situations. But instead of filling out a dialog box and making adjustments in a window, PGA TOUR 486 lets you use the mouse to control how you hit the ball. Hold the right mouse button and move forward or back to put topspin or backspin on the ball; or, move the mouse to the right or left to spin the ball for a fade or draw. Despite the fact that I was using a mouse, I found this design to be closer to the experience of a real game, and a little easier than when I'm standing on the fairway.



IS THAT WAYNE NEWTON Hope you like the clothes and the gender—they're the only choice you get in PGA TOUR GOLF 486.

You don't have as many add-on courses to choose from in this game, but the main program does include three championship courses: TPC at Summerlin (host to the Las Vegas Invitational); TPC at River Highlands (home of the Canon Greater Hartford Open); and TPC at Sawgrass, the Florida course that's the site of The Players Championship. Each of the courses is lushly detailed in its on-screen display. There's plenty of depth and perspective, which enhances the experience.

One of the features I have always liked about PGA TOUR GOLF is the Tournament mode, in which you and up to four other players can compete with nine actual professionals. If you're not up to that, you can shoot 18 holes, or play the front or back nine, just as you can in MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0. Also like its Windows counterpart, PGA TOUR keeps track of your stats, including your handicap. But it goes one better than MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0 in allowing match and skins play in addition to the tournament mode.

Playing on the Pro level here can be a humiliating experience. The swing meter moves with lightning speed, and you have to be on your toes to get the snap just right. Less skilled levels—Novice and Amateur—are more forgiving and offer the beginner an introduction to the game. You can practice any hole on any of the three courses, but there isn't a separate driving range or putting green.

The first several times I played the game, I was annoyed at the length of time it took for the screen redraws. From a tee shot to a second shot from the fairway, measured from swing to swing, it took almost 30 seconds to set up. Measured from the point immediately following your shot, when you press "Continue," the count came to about 8 seconds. You can speed up these times by turning off the Snap Around view, which is a reverse view that takes over after you hit the ball. Since there's no way to see a reverse view at the same time you see the main

view (unlike MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0) some players may want to keep it on—but be prepared to pay in terms of time.

There are other prices to pay for what could have been the finest golf game ever. The most blatant is the lack of a female golfer. There's no reason why a player shouldn't be able to stick with his or her gender when teeing up a golf game. Beyond that extreme missing piece, there isn't much in the way of customizing your player, either. You'll be a brown-headed guy in a pink Polo shirt and a pair of white Dockers. It's not an outfit you'll ever find me wearing, but then again you'll never see me playing the TPC courses that I get in this game.

This version, updated with photo-realistic graphics, better controls, and an appealing visual design, put new life back into the PGA TOUR title. I'd tee this one up any time.

PGA TOUR GOLF 486 RATING

PRETTY AS A PICTURE

Here's a different looking bit of green altogether. PICTURE PERFECT GOLF uses thousands of photographs—not digitized video footage—to supply a view of the Nicklaus-designed (with Pete Dye as architect) Harbour Town Golf Links. The course is a true links, a seaside course that, unlike others that the long-ball-hitting Nicklaus designed, stresses accuracy and the approach over the big drive.

NOT MY BEST DAY At least I wasn't in the cellar during early play of the first round.

The use of photographs not only gives the game a different look, but it also speeds play. Your computer doesn't have to redraw screens; it merely takes your lie and dumps in the photograph from that position. From my experience, it seems accurate enough. All possible lies are accounted for—even those you wish you'd never found.

The photography, even if it gives an accurate and totally realistic portrait of the course, has one disadvantage over the digitized courses used in MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0 and PGA TOUR GOLF 486: the perspective is flattened. The illusion of depth is lost, so that it looks like your ball is traveling across a photograph. For some players, this may detract from the game's realism. Personally, I don't think it affects play, even though I do believe that many of the photographs lack enough contrast to maintain the golfing illusion.

Another visual difference that should be noted is the player's perspective. PICTURE PERFECT GOLF doesn't use animated golfers. In fact, you can't see the ball at all when you address it. Your position is at the lie; when you swing, the ball emerges from your feet to fly, if you've

We're working on it.

It has more games, more features and more authentic action than any other casino simulation around. New Casino Tournament of Champions in The Next Move™ Series. It will definitely quench your thirst for excitement, if nothing else. Available on IBM CD-ROM. To order, call (305)371-7700 • (800)468-7226 • BBS (305)371-6872

Capstone

Casino Tournament of Champions, The Next Move Series and Capstone are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged.

SPECTRUM ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 6295
SALINAS, CA
93912-6295

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING NOW ONLY $4

OPEN: 6AM-11PM PST EVERYDAY

1-800-983-4321

ALL PRODUCTS LISTED ARE NEW
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED !!!
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND PRODUCTS

IBM

7th Guest(CD) 22
10 Year Interpolve(CD) 47
101 Only the Best Games(CD) 16
11th Hour(CD) 55
1942 Pacific Air War(CD/3.5) 47
Sit/10 Pak Vol 1(CD) 30
Sit/10 Pak Vol 2(CD) 30
5TH Fleet(CD/3.5) CALL
A Train w/Data Kit(3.5) 32
Aces of the Deep(CD/3.5) 48/44
Aces of the Pacific(CD) 40
Aces over Europe(CD) 40
Across the Rhine(CD) 47
ADED/A Qadim(CD/3.5) 40/42
ADED Collectors Ed 25,25i 18
ADED Dark Sun 2(CD/3.5) 50/47
ADED Dungeon Hack(CD/3.5) 36/35
ADED Eye Beholder 1 or 2 15
ADED Eye Beholder 3(CD/3.5) 16
ADED Eye Trilogy(3.5) 35
ADED Gateway Sag Frontier(3.5) 14
ADED Menzoberranzan(CD/3.5) 47
ADED Pools of Darkness(3.5) 14
ADED Pools of Radiance(3.5) 14
ADED Ravenloft(CD/3.5) 50/47
ADED Unlimited Adv(3.5) 16
Aegis Guardian of Fleet(CD) 29
Aide De Camp(3.5) 46
Air Combat:US Navy Fighters(CD) 47
Alien Breed(3.5) 12
Alien Legacy(CD/3.5) 39
All Star Sports Collection(CD) 28
Alone in the Dark 1(CD/3.5) 47/28
Alone in the Dark 2(CD/3.5) 40/35
Amazon:Maiden Mem(3.5) 19
Archon Ultra(3.5) 32
Arena Dagger of Nod(CD/3.5) CALL
Arena Elder Scrls(CD/3.5) 45/40
Armored Fist(CD/3.5) 47/44
Award Win Wargame(CD/3.5) 39
B-17 Flying Fortress(3.5) 19
Battle Bugs 1(CD/3.5) 39/37
Battle Isle 2200(CD) 34
Battlecruiser 3000 AD(CD/3.5) 45
Beneath a Steel Sky(CD) 37
Best of Microprose(CD) 24
Betrayal at Krondor(CD/3.5) 23
Bodyblows(CD) 47
Blackthorne(CD/3.5) CALL
[redacted] 36
Blake Stone Aliens of Gold(3.5) 21
Blake Stone Planetstrike(CD/3.5) 27
Blind Date(CD) 42
Bloodnet(CD/3.5) 40
Blue and the Gray(CD/3.5) 40/34
Blue Force(CD/3.5) 22
Body Blows(3.5) 12
Body Count(CD) 32
Breach 3(3.5) 36
Brett Hull Hockey(3.5) 34
Bureau 13(CD/3.5) 42/36
Cadillacs & Dinosaurs(CD) 49
Campaign(CD/3.5) 34
Carmen Sandiego(CD/3.5) 24
Carrier Strike(3.5) 24
Carriers at War 1(3.5) 25
Carriers at War Cons. Kit(3.5) 25
Carriers at War 2(3.5) 39
Castles 2(CD/3.5) 48/42
Central Intelligence(CD) 24
Challenge of the 5 Realms(3.5) 15
Civilization(3.5) 43
Civilization, MS Five Disk(CD) 35
Clash of Steel(3.5) 24
Colonization(CD/3.5) 47
Comanche w/Missions(CD) 40
Command & Conquer(CD/3.5) 48/39
Command HQ(3.5) 16
Conspiracy(CD) 15
Corridor 7(CD/3.5) 31/26
Cyber Space(CD) 44
Cybemet(CD) 46
CyberJudas(CD) 43
Cycle Manx(CD) 34
Cyclones(CD/3.5) 43
D-Day Beginning of the End 40
Daemonsgate(CD/3.5) 20
Dark Forces(CD) CALL
Dark Legions(CD/3.5) 36
Dawn Patrol(CD/3.5) 43
Deathgate(CD) 34
Descent(3.5) CALL
Dilly w(CD/3.5) 42
Detroit(3.5) 38
Disciples of Steel(3.5) 32
Doom 1(3.5) 40
Doom 1 #2(40 New Levels)(3.5) 20
Doom 1 #2(70 New Levels)(3.5) 23
Doom 1 #3(40 New Levels)(3.5) 20
Doom 1 #4(40 New Levels)(3.5) 20
Doom 2(CD/3.5) 45
Doom Companion(CD) 18
Dracula Unleashed(CD) 47
Dragons Lair 1(CD) 37
Dragons Lair 2(CD) 37
Dragons Lore(CD) 50
Dragonsphere(CD/3.5) 23
Dream Web(CD/3.5) 34
Dune(CD) 18
Dune 2(3.5) 33
Dungeon Master 2(CD/3.5) 47/47
EA Top 10 Pack(CD) 32
Ecstatica(CD) CALL
Empire Deluxe(3.5) 34
Empire Dix Master Ed(CD) 24
Evasive Action(3.5) 30
F-14 Fleet Defender(CD/3.5) 47
F15 MS 25) 10
Falcon 3(3.5) 36
Falcon 3.0/Tornado(CD) 38
Falcon Gold(CD) 52
Fields of Glory(3.5) 36
FIFA Soccer(CD/3.5) 36
Fighter Wing(CD) 26
Flight Traffic(CD) 38
Flashback(CD) 35
Flight Simulator Toolkit(CD) 52
Fortress Dr. Radaxis(CD/3.5) 35
Freddy Pharkas(CD/3.5) 36/27
Freelancer 2120(CD/3.5) 47/37
Front Page Bsb(CD/3.5) 47/44
Front Page Football Pro(3.5) 22
Front Page FB 95(CD/3.5) 47/44
Frontier Elite 2(CD/3.5) 36
Frontiers(CD/3.5) 42
Gabrus Knight(CD/3.5) 22/39
Game Master(CD) 15
Gateway 2(CD/3.5) 33
Gemfire(3.5) 25) 15
Genghis Khan (5.25) 15
Genghis Khan 2(3.5) 36
GKA Games(CD) 18
Global Dominion(3.5) 25
Goblins 1 or 2(CD) 13
Goblins 3(CD/3.5) 19
Goblins 4(CD) CALL
Gold of the Americas(3.5) 29
Grandest Fleet(CD/3.5) 40
Great Naval Bats 2(CD/3.5) 40/43
Great War 1914-1918(3.5) 39
Greens(3.5) 15
Gunship 2000(CD/3.5) 24/23
Harmor of the Gods(CD) 42
Hardball 4(3.5) 34
Harpoon 1(CD) 20
Harpoon 2(3.5) 43
Harpoon 2 Westpac Battleset 24
Harpoon Classic(CD) 28
Harvester(CD) 44
Heir to the Throne(3.5) 20
Hell(CD) 48
Hell Cold(CD) 44
Heroes Might & Magic(CD) 44
Hexx(3.5) 31
High Command(CD) 20
High Seas Trader(CD/3.5) 42
Hired Guns(3.5) 35
Horde(CD/3.5) 25
Humans(CD/3.5) 24/16
Inca 1(CD/3.5) 17
Inca 2(CD/3.5) 22/19
Inca 3(CD) CALL
Indy Car Racing(3.5) 36
Indianapolis Motor Speed(3.5) 21
Indy Car Ceuntry(3.5) 21
Indiana Jones Atlantis(CD) 24
Inferno(CD) 38
Inherit the Earth(CD/3.5) 29
Iron Cross(3.5) 42
Iron Helix(CD) 35
Isle of the Dead(3.5) 18
Journeyman Project Turbo(CD) 40
Jump Raven(CD) 42
Jurassic Park(CD/3.5) 25
Jutland(CD) 23
Kawasaki Superbikes(CD/3.5) 23
KingdomFar Reaches(CD) 47
Kingdoms of Germany(3.5) 36
Kingmaker(3.5) 22
King's Quest 1(CD) 58
King's Quest 5(CD) 14
King's Quest 6(CD) 18
King's Quest 7(CD) 50
Knights of Xentar(CD/3.5) 39
Lempereur(3.5) 39
Labyrinth of Time(CD) 26
Land,Sea,Air 2(3.5) 18
Lands of Lore(CD/3.5) 42/32
Lawnmower Man(CD) 19
Legend of Kyrandia 1(CD/3.5) 20/25
Legend of Kyrandia 3(CD) 35
Legends of Valour(3.5) 15
Leisure Suit Larry 1(CD) 49
Leisure Suit Larry 6(CD/3.5) 29/39
Lemmings 1,2&Oh(CD) 26
Lemmings 3(CD/3.5) CALL
Links 386 Pro(3.5) 39
Links 386 Pro CALL
Links 386 Course Disks CALL
Live Action Football(CD) 39
Loadstar(CD) 50
Lode Runner(CD/3.5) 42/38
Lord of the Rings(CD) 25
L.O.T.R. & Two Towers(3.5) 19
Lords of Midnight(CD) 47
Lords of the Realm(CD/3.5) 40
Lost Eden(CD) 42
Lost Fls Strick Hmt(CD/3.5) 33/20
Lost Vikings(3.5) 15
Lucas Arts Adv. Pack(3.5) 24
Lucky's Casino Adventure(3.5) 39
Lunar Command(3.5) 16
Lunicy(3.5) 29
Mad Dog McCree 1 or 2(CD) 19
Magic Carpet(CD) 47
Manic Mansion 2(CD) 24
Manic Sports(CD) 19
Master of Magic(CD/3.5) 39
Master of Orion(3.5) 35
Masters of the Worlds(3.5) CALL
Mech Force Iron Assault(CD) 42
Mech Warrior 2(CD/3.5) 46
MegaDoom(CD) 18
MEGA GAMES 1(CD) 14
MEGA GAMES 2(CD) 18
MegaRace(CD) 25
Merchant Prince(3.5) 39
Metal L...ues(3.5) 36
Metaltech Battledrom(CD/3.5) 40
Metaltech Earth Siege(CD/3.5) 48/45
MidM Clouds of Xeen(3.5) 22
MidM Darkside of Xeen(3.5) 22
MidM world of Xeen(CD) 40
Millennium Auction(CD) 47
Mission Critical(CD) 34
Mortal Kombat(3.5) 29
MS Arcade(3.5) 26
MS Flight Sim 5.1(CD/3.5) 45
MS Space Simulator 1(CD/3.5) 46
Multimedia Value Pack(CD) 42
Myst(CD) 32
NASCAR(CD) 48
Navy Strike(3.5) 40
NBA Live(3.5) 46
NHL Hockey(3.5) 37
NHL Hockey 95(CD) 40
Night Owl 1(CD) 22
Nightopolis(CD) 47
Nomad(CD/3.5) 35
NovaStorm(CD) CALL
Operation Crusader(3.5) 22
Out of this world(3.5) 22
Outpost(CD/3.5) 43
Outpost Planet Pack(CD) 35
Pacific Strike(3.5) 26
Pacific War(3.5) 24
Panzer Battles(3.5) 22
Panzer General(CD/3.5) 39
Par Imperia(3.5) 39
PC Games 2 the Worst(CD) 12
Perfect General Bundle(3.5) 36
Perfect General 2(CD/3.5) 37
PGA Tour Golf(CD) 47
Phantasmagoria(CD) 50
Pinball Arcade(CD) 30
Pirates Gold(3.5) 33
Point of Attack(3.5) 33
Police Quest 4(CD/3.5) 43/39
Populous 2(3.5) 26
Powermonger(3.5) 19
Prehistoric(CD) 20
Prince of Persia 2(3.5) 29
Privateer(CD/3.5) 32
Privateer Speech(3.5) 15
Privateer/Strike Comm(CD) 44
Pro League Baseball(3.5) 36
Prophecy(CD/3.5) 20
Psychotron/WM(CD) 37
Pure Wargame(3.5) CALL
Quantum Gate(CD) 24
Quarantine(CD/3.5) 40
Quest for Glory 4(CD/3.5) 44/40
Raiden(CD/3.5) 36/30
Railroad Tycoon Ded(3.5) 23
Reach for the Stars(3.5) 25
R. Ankans Blade of Destiny(3.5) 24
R. Ankans Star Trail(CD/3.5) 46/42
Rebel Assault(CD) 30
Relentless Twinsens Adv(CD) 47
Red Baron(CD) 41
Renegade Jacobs Star(CD) 47
Return of the Phantoms(CD/3.5) 37/15
Return to Ringworld(CD) 42
Return to Zork(CD/3.5) 20/25
Ringworld(CD/3.5) 19
Rise of the Robots(CD) 46
Rise of the Triad(CD/3.5) 32
Robinson's Requiem(CD/3.5) 32
Romance 3 Kingdoms 3(3.5) 39
Rules of Engagement 2(3.5) 32
Sabre Team(CD/3.5) 35/30
SEAL Team(3.5) 19
Secret of Monkey 1(CD) 16
Secret of Monkey 2(3.5) 23
Secret Weapons Luftwaffe(CD) 16
Sierl Greats 36
7 Cities of Gold Enhanced(3.5) 19
Shadowcaster(CD/3.5) 44/19
Shadow of the Comet(CD) 38
Shadow of Yserbius(3.5) 31
Shareware 2 the Max(CD) 16
Shanks(CD) 34
SimCity(CD) 48
SimCity 2000(CD/3.5) 34/39
SC 2000 Great Disasters(3.5) 15
SimCity 2000+MNES 42
Simpsons Screen Saver(3.5) 33
Skyrims Jordan AL(CD/3.5) 40
Space Ace(CD) 38
Space Hulk(CD/3.5) 25/22
Space Pirates(CD) 38
Space Quest 1,5(CD) 18
Special Forces(3.5,5.25) 14
SSI Fantasy Pack(CD) 40
SSN21 Seawolf(CD/3.5) 44
Stalingrad(3.5) 45
Star Control 1 18
Star Control 2 22
Star Crusader(CD/3.5) 40/36
Star Crusader Missions(3.5) 19
Star Reach(3.5) 38
Star Trek DS9 The Hunt(CD) 42
Star Trek Tech. Manual(CD) 42
ST Judgement Rites(CD/3.5) 45/35
S.T. Jtrles Maze/Sound(3.5) 18
Star Trek 25th(CD) 56
Star Trek 25th(CD) 56
Star Wars Chess(MP-CD) 16
Star Wars Screen Saver(3.5) 42
Stonekeep(CD) 48
Street Fighter 2(3.5) 22
Street Fighter 2 CD Pack(CD) 26
Strahd 2000(CD/3.5) 47/35
Summer/Winter Challenge(CD) 26
Summoning(3.5) 43
Super Hero League(CD/3.5) 34
Super Street Fighter 2(3.5) 42
Syndicate(3.5) 29
Syndicate Plus(CD) 40
System Shock(CD/3.5) 47
Task Force 1942(3.5) 23
Terminator 2029 Dis(CD) 31
Terminator Rampage(CD/3.5) 45/42
TFX(CD/3.5) 29/35
Theme Park(CD/3.5) 40
Third Reich(3.5) 36
Tie Fighter(3.5) 46
Tie Fighter Missions(3.5) CALL
Tigers on the Prowl(3.5) 43
Tornado Operation Desert Storm(CD) 28
Tower Complete(3.5) 42
Ultima 1(CD) 32
Ultima 6(3.5) 23
Ultima 7 Complete(CD) 30
Ultima 7 Serpent Isle(3.5) 29
Ultima 8 Pagan(3.5) 25
Ultima 8 Pagan w/Speech(CD) 33
Ultima Underworld 1 & 2(CD) 30
Ultimate Domain(CD/3.5) 36
Ultimate Football(CD) 47
Ultrabots(3.5) 18
Uncharted Waters(3.5) 20
Under a Killing Moon(CD) 55
Unnatural Selection(CD) 26
Veil of Darkness(3.5) 15
V for Victory Velleye Cuk(3.5) 46
Victory at Sea(3.5) 48
Vid Grid(CD) 28
Voyeur(CD) 48
Walls of Rome(3.5) 29
War in Russia(3.5) 24
War Room(CD) 39
Warcraft(CD/3.5) 40
Wargame Const. Set 2 TANKS 39
Warlords 2(3.5) 38
Warlords 2 Scenario Bldr(3.5) 22
When Two Worlds War(3.5) 25
Wing Commander 1 Ult(CD) 29
W Commander 1&2 Dlx(CD) 33
Wing Commander 3(CD) 54
W Commander Academy(3.5) 19
Wing Comm Armada(CD/3.5) 47
Wings of Glory(CD) 47
Wizardry 4 Return Werdna(3.5) 18
Wizardry Trilogy 2(3.5) 33
Wolf(CD/3.5) 40
Wolf 3D Mono(CD) 16
Wolf 3D/Spear Stones(CD) 16
Wolf 3D Spear of Destiny(CD) 42
Wolfenstein 3D w/Int Book(3.5) 36
Wolfenstein Missions 1or 2(3.5) 23
Wolfpack(CD/3.5) 30/22
World Circuit(CD) 19
Wrath of the Gods(CD) 38
X-Com(CD/3.5) 39
X-Wing(CD/3.5) 47/39
X-Wing Imperial Pursuit(3.5) 19
X-Wing 2:B-Wing(3.5) 19
Zephyr(CD) 46

SSI CLASSICS

B-24 15
Battle of Antietam 15
Battles of Napoleon 15
Conflict: Middle East 15
Gettysburg Turning Point 15
Kampfgruppe 15
Mech Brigade 15
Rebel Charge at Chickamauga 15
Red Lightning 15
Second Front 15
Shiloh: Grant's Trail 15
Sons of Liberty 15
Star Command 15
Stellar Crusade 15
Storm Across Europe 15
Wargame Construction Set 15
Warship 15
WestFront 15

SCENARIO DISKS

Battles of Napoleon 1-6 55
Battles of Napoleon 1-6 10 ea
Battles of Napoleon 7 25
Wargame Cns Set 2 Tanks 1,22 15 ea
Call for info on scenario disks!

BOOKS

1942 Pacific Air War 18
7th Guest 18
11th Hour 18
Aces Over Europe 15
Across the Rhine 15
ADED Cha ions Kaxon 10
Abyss Curse Azure Bonds 10
ADED Genies Curse 12
ADED Dark Sun 1or 2 10
ADED Eye Beholder 1 or 2 10
ADED Eye of the Beholder 3 12
ADED Gateway Sag Frontier 12
AD AD Ravenloft Stories 12
ADED Pools of Darkness 10
ADED Pools of Radiance 10
ADED Ravenloft 12
ADED Secret Silver Blades 10
ADED Treasure Savage Frontier 10
Aegis Guardian of the Fleet 15
Alone in the Dark 9
Alone in the Dark/Jhanal 9
Bard's Tale 1,2, or 3 18 ea
Betrayal at Krondor 15
Buck Rogers Countdown 10
Buck Rogers Matrix Cubed 10
Civilization 15
Dagger of Amon Ra 10
Darkseed 8
Doom 1 12
Doom 2 14
Dracula Unleashed 14
Fool Quest 1 or 2 10 ea
F 14 Fleet Defender 15
Falcon 3.0 Combat 20
Falcon 3.0 Strategy 15
Freddy Pharkas 10
Gabriel Knight 10
Goblins 1, 2 or 3 10 ea
Harpoon 2 15
Immortal 11
Inca 1or 2 10 ea
Indiana Jones Atlantis 10
Indiana Jones Last Crusade 9
Inherit the Earth 24
King's Quest 5 or 6 10 ea
Kings Quest 7 19
Lands of Lore 11
Legend of Kyrandia 1 8
Legend of Kyrandia 2 12
Legends of Valour 10
Leisure Suit Larry 5 or 6 10 ea
Lemmings Companion 19
Lord of the Rings 12
Lost Files S Holmes 11
Lost in Time 10
Magic Candle 3 12
Manic Mansion 2 10
Martian Dreams 11
Master of Orion 15
Math & Magic Compendium 15
MS Flight Simulator 5.0 15
MS Space Simulator 1.0 15
Myst 15
Outpost Strategy Guide 15
Pacific Strike Playtester 11
Police Quest 1,3, or 4 10 ea
Powermonger 11
Prince of Persia 1 & 2 15
Privateer Playtester's 11
Prophecy of the Shadow 10
Prophecy 10
Quest for Clues 2,3, or 4 15 ea
Quest for Clues 5 or 6 11 ea
Quest for Glory 1-4Print 15
Quest for Glory 1,3, or 4 10 ea
R. Ankans Blade Destiny 15
Return to Zork 9
Sam & Max 10
Savage Empire 11
Secret of Monkey Island 1 9
Secret of Monkey Island 2 10
Shadow of the Comet 15
Shadow of Yserbius 13
Shadow Sorcerer 10
Shadowcaster 11
Sid & Als Incredible Toons 10
SimCity 2000 15
SimSam 15
Space Quest 1-4, or 5 10 ea
Star Trek 25th 9
Star Trek Judgement Rites 9
Starflight 1or 2 11 ea
Strike Commander 11
Strike Commander Primal 15
SSN-21 Seawolf 15
Summoning 10
System Shock 12
Tie Fighter 16
Ultima 3 11
Ultima 4 11
Ultima 5 11
Ultima 6 11
Ultima 7 Black Gate 11
Ultima 7 Serpent Isle 11
Ultima 8 11
Ultima 8(Primal) 15
Ultima Underworld 1 or 2 11 ea
Veil of Darkness 12
Willy Beamish 10
Wing Commander Armada 11
Wings of Glory 11
Wizardry 6 Bane Cosmic Frge 11
Wizardry 7 Crusaders Dark 15
Wolfenstein 3D Super Destroy 10
X-COM 15
X-WING 15

3DO

3DO System 399(CALL)
3DO Controller 38
11TH Hour CALL
ADED Slayer 49
Alone in the Dark 44
B.I.O. Bach 49
Creature Shock CALL
Demolition Man 50
Escape from Monster Manor 49
Gridders 50
Horde 50
John Madden Football 49
Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes 49
Megarace 42
Out of this world 44
Pataank 50
Rise of the Robots 49
Road Rash 56
Shock Wave 56
Star Control 2 50
Super Wing Commander 49
Theme Park 49
Total Eclipse 50
Way of the Warrior 50

ATARI

Jaguar System 239
Jaguar Controller 23
Alien vs Predator 52
Brutal Sports Football 57
Doom CALL
Kasumi Ninja 53
Raiden 44
[redacted] 2000 50
[redacted] 53

WE ALSO SELL:

CDROM & Hard Drives, Modems, Video and Sound Cards, MAC, SNES, and SEGA games and accessories

WE ALSO CARRY ADULT TITLES AT GUARANTEED LOW PRICES!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED WITH SAME PRODUCT
20% RESTOCKING FEE ON RETURNED & REFUSED ITEMS

PAYMENT: MONEY ORDERS, CHECKS ORDERS SHIPPED WHEN CHECK CLEARS VISA, MASTERCARD

SHIPPING: $4 OVERNIGHT FOR SOFTWARE/CALL FOR HARDWARE. COD ADD $4 PER ORDER. HANDLING $3 PER ORDER. MOST ORDERS PLACED BY 3PM PST SHIP SAME DAY. ORDERS PLACED BY 11AM PST ON SATURDAY WILL SHIP SATURDAY. SHIPPING TIMES NOT GUARANTEED.

WE SELL OVER 5,000 COMPUTER & VIDEO GAME PRODUCTS SO IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOUR LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US AT 1-800-983-4321 OR 1-408-751-6975 !!! Fax #1-408-757-5565

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING NOW ONLY $4

done your job correctly, toward the pin. This first-person perspective works well with an optional infrared golf club accessory (available from Sports Sciences and available from the publisher), a hall-club that feeds your swing information to the computer for those electronic duffers who don't want to play with the mouse or keyboard.

UNRETOUCHED PHOTOS Get a look at the real Harbour Town Golf Links with the photographic layout in PICTURE PERFECT GOLF.

The swing meter in this game is exactly like that in MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0, a circle with 12:00 representing 100-percent power and 6:00 representing perfect snap. Preset swings for straight, draw, fade, and punch shots add to your arsenal, but you don't have as fine a control over your shot as you do in the other two games reviewed here. A driving range and putting green are available for practice sessions.

Wind and break (on the green) are, like the other two games reviewed here, represented by a dial on the game dashboard. Also standard is the shot information—distance to pin, player's name and score, and the hole's par rating. All three games allow Gimmies and Mulligans, but PICTURE PERFECT GOLF differs in requiring the player to choose the number of Mulligans he or she will be allowed in the game.

With only one course, PICTURE PERFECT GOLF lacks the depth and challenge of the other two games discussed here. The publisher plans to release a new course CD-ROM every three-to-four months.

THE 19TH HOLE

All three of these games share similar features, which makes it difficult to distinguish the advantages of one over another. None of them has a course designer, for example, which throws some computer golfers into spasms of agony. All of them allow you to practice, although PGA TOUR GOLF 486 doesn't have a driving range or putting green. All of them keep stats, offer replay, and provide an afternoon of non-serious entertainment. But for my money, PGA TOUR GOLF 486 takes the day.

Download a free games preview,

Be one of the first to preview Capstone's Next Move™ game, Grandmaster Casino Tournament of Champions, Ultimate Backgammon and Anyone For Cards? It's free through America Online. Just keyword: Capstone. Software Creations BBS (508) 365-2359, 2400 Baud (508) 368-7139, U.S. Robotics (508) 365-9352, V.34-28.8K or simply call our BBS at (305) 374-6872.

or get The Next Move™ preview CD for $1.95.

May we suggest you take a test drive before you purchase gaming simulation software. Visit your local software retailer while supplies last. Included with the CD is a coupon good for $10 off the price of Capstone's Casino Tournament of Champions.

and get a chance to win a free trip to Las Vegas.

Don't forget to enter Capstone's "Make The Next Move™" Sweepstakes. You could win a trip to Las Vegas. See store display for details.

BridgeMaster Championship Edition

Ultimate Backgammon

Casino Tournament of Champions

Grandmaster Championship Chess

Anyone For Cards?

All titles, The Next Move Series and Capstone are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged. To enter send a 3" X 5" card with your name and address to: Capstone, "Make The Next Move!" Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 4038, Marblehead, MA 01945. All entries must be postmarked by March 31, 1995. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.
Circle Reader Service #205

CUTTING EDGE

F-16 FLCS™

"I can't shake him!" Cries your wing man as the MiG matches his every move.

Fearlessly, you push the ThrustMaster® F-16 TQS™ throttle forward and your Falcon roars to the rescue.

The force of acceleration slams you into the ejection seat as you tear through the sky. Your skilled fingers dance over the fully programmable switches as your thumb works the TQS™ trackball.

Your other hand tightens around the ThrustMaster® F-16 FLCS™ stick as you maneuver behind your enemy.

Suddenly, the MiG falls into the funnel of your HUD. Squeezing the trigger, a lethal hail of cannon fire rips through his ship - sending him down in flames.

F-16 TQS™

Unlimited Programmability
Unparalleled Performance
Uncompromising Reality

THRUSTMASTER®

THE REALITY SPECIALISTS

10150 SW NIMBUS AVENUE PORTLAND, OR. 97223-4337 PHONE (503)639-3200 FAX (503)620-8094

Circle Reader Service #161

Smokin' SIGs

WITHOUT QUESTION, FLIGHT SIMULATIONS ARE the most complex pieces of consumer software around. Not only are they difficult to create, with their sophisticated flight modeling and graphic magic, but they're difficult to use. Products such as FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.0 and FALCON 3.0 require many hours of simulated flight time to fully appreciate their depth.

Fortunately, it seems that simulation flyers, like nature, abhor a vacuum—in this case, a vacuum of knowledge. In on-line forums and in special interest publications, sim jocks have banded together to share in their ignorance and swap battle-tested wisdom. These special interest groups (SIGs) provide training, information, and resources, and bring people together to share in their common obsession.

Flight sim SIGs take on many different forms. Across the nation, groups of players come together to form "electronic fighter squadrons," providing training and partners for network and modem play. Almost every on-line service has some sort of flight simulation forum or bulletin board. Several groups have started newsletters and mini-magazines catering to their charter. Other groups connect via Internet e-mail and newsgroups. There are dozens, maybe hundreds, of these organizations out there. This month I'm going to give you the Bogey's dope on a few of my favorites. By no means is this coverage exhaustive; I'm simply going to discuss a handful of groups that I find to be the most efficient, informative and useful.

LOOKING FOR A WINGMAN OR A FLIGHT SIM MENTOR? CHECK OUT THESE SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS (SIGS) FOR SIM FANS

MICROWINGS

First, for the non-combat flight sim fan we have The International Association for Aerospace Simulations. More commonly known as *MicroWings* after the name of their magazine, membership in this group offers 1) a free copy of Microsoft's AIRCRAFT AND SCENERY DESIGNER or Mallard's FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.0 SCENERY UPGRADE for the Mac to the first 2,000 members; 2) a free CompuServe sign-up kit; 3) discounts on **Thrustmaster**, **BAO**, and **Sublogic** products; 4) a member database to help locate modem-play partners in your city, area code, or around the world; 5) a subscription to their black-and-white, bimonthly, 42-page magazine, *MicroWings*. Each month *MicroWings* offers lessons and instructions written by experienced pilots on everything from crosswind landings to IFR navigation. Membership is a bit pricey at $50 per year, but provides excellent instructional information for

ON THE RADAR

CGW informants indicate that Domark's CONFIRMED KILL (formerly DOGFIGHT) has been confirmed dead. The project has been canceled.

However, Domark has announced a new title, FLYING NIGHTMARES 2000, a sequel to their popular PowerMac title, FLYING NIGHTMARES. Unlike the original, FLYING NIGHTMARES 2000 will be available on DOS machines, and much like Domark's AV-8B HARRIER ASSAULT, the action will focus on a combined arms invasion of a small region, most likely an island in the Caribbean famous for its dictatorial government. Players will lead Harriers, Cobra helicopters, and LAV-25 personnel carriers in the invasion, jumping from vehicle to vehicle in real time. The sim will support four, possibly six, players on an IPX network, and two players on a 28.8 modem connection. It has been Domark's style to support cutting-edge graphic accelerator cards (they supported the S3 chip in previous releases), and we wouldn't be surprised if they continue that trend with newer graphic acceleration technology.

by Tom "KC" Basham

FREE
CATALOG
with every order
FREE
SHIPPING
on any two in-stock games
and on backordered games
FREE
SHAREWARE
GAME
with every order
FREE
NEWSLETTER
TITAN
GAMES
8am–Midnight Eastern Time, Mon.–Sat.
1-800-247-5447
THE BIG NEWS
Take Control
TITAN
GAMES
☐ Send me your current newsletter.
☐ Here's $2 Send me your catalog, $2 off coupon and newsletter
Name
Address
City
State, Zip
© 1994 Titan Games

Circle Reader Service #117

general aviation fans. Combat vets beware: *MicroWings* caters only to non-combat simulations, such as FS 4.0, FS 5.0, and AIR TRANSPORT PILOT. For more information, contact MicroWings, Inc. at (214) 324-1406.

INTERCEPT

Second up, we have *Intercept*, a journal dedicated to combat flight simulation. Published bi-monthly by SIMCAP (as in, Simulation Combat Air Patrol), each issue focuses on a single, newly released combat flight sim. However, the bi-monthly schedule bends as software delivery slides. If the focus product misses its release by a month or two, the corresponding *Intercept* issue slides also. As a result, subscriptions are for a set number of issues rather than a time period. Six issues of this 32-page, black-and-white magazine costs $20, with each issue shipping as a major new combat flight simulator ships. The magazine includes tactics and strategy columns applicable to the featured product, briefings on the aircraft and weapons modeled in the product, news, and "readers forums" where readers share tips, tactics and stories. *Intercept* may be best known for its head-to-head tournaments. Seventy-two simulation pilots recently flew FALCON 3.0, MiG-29, and HORNET in tournaments across North America. Serious prizes were awarded to finalists, culminating with the grand prize: a day at the US Fighter Squadron in St. Paul, Minnesota, donated by **Spectrum HoloByte**. US Fighter Squadron, in the fine tradition of Sky Warriors and Air Combat USA, lets you fly real dogfights in real aircraft under the watchful eye of military safety pilots! *Intercept*'s competitions are held fairly regularly and are open to subscribers only. For more information, contact SIMCAP at (918) 338-3520.

A FORUM FOR FLYERS

For CompuServe members, I highly recommend the Flight Simulation Forum online (GO FSFORUM). Although not a newsletter or "club" per se, FSFORUM offers a wide variety of services and information. The forum is divided into sections on scenery design, air traffic control, general aviation, historical air combat, modern air combat, hardware, and space combat, just to name a few. Each section is stocked with experts always willing to help other users through difficult times. Experts range from programmers pumping out FALCON 3.0 utilities to military pilots (including several WWII veterans) to certified flight instructors. FSFORUM's libraries contain over 2,000 files including help files, patches, game hacks, and custom-built aircraft and scenery files for MICROSOFT FLIGHT SIMULATOR.

INTERNET ENGAGEMENTS

If you have Internet e-mail access, there are numerous "mailing lists" you might find interesting. While there is a countless number of Internet mailing lists, there are three stand-outs for flight simulation fans.

1) The FALCON 3.0 mailing list. Subscribe by sending e-mail to majordomo@onion.rain.com with the following text: **subscribe falcon3**

The FALCON 3.0 list is dedicated to FALCON 3.0, MiG-29, and HORNET. Discussions vary widely, but include how to solve various hardware/software conflicts, tactics, bug reports, how things work in real life, and other related topics.

2) The Hitech-Sim mailing list is similar to the FALCON 3.0 list, but widens the focus. All graphics-based, "first person" simulations are fair game for discussion on this list. Subscribe by sending email to majordomo@onion.rain.com with the following text: **subscribe hitech-sim**

3) For SVGA AIR WARRIOR fans there's the 666th-etal mailing list. This list is populated with veteran, novice, and in-between AIR WARRIOR pilots discussing every aspect of on-line and off-line AIR WARRIOR play. Information on patches and revisions can be found here, as well as a thorough ftp site filled with AIR WARRIOR-related files, patches, maps, etc. Additionally, this list serves as the basis for an AIR WARRIOR ladder competition played through Internet links instead of the GEnie arena or direct phone calls. Join by sending e-mail to listproc@rex.pfc.mit.edu with the following text: **subscribe 666th-etal.**

Be warned, this list has heavy traffic and will fill your mailbox daily! The list is available in "digest" format, but even so, the traffic is heavy enough that I typically receive three or four digests per day.

These leads barely scratch the surface of the resources available out there. If you know of other user groups, electronic flight squadrons, BBSs, or Internet groups that provide accurate information and helpful services, feel free to drop a note to my CompuServe account [73760,1251] or write the magazine ATTN: *Bogey's Bar & Grill*.

FLY!

This is it.
Real planes.
Real manuevers.
Real scenery.
Real flight.

FLIGHT UNLIMITED

Coming Soon

Circle Reader Service #246

Pulling Punches

ARMORED FIST Packs A Mean Graphic Jab, But A Weak Realism Hook

by Patrick C. Miller

THE TURBINE ENGINE IN YOUR T-80 STRAINS AS THE TANK GRINDS ITS WAY TO THE TOP OF A RIDGE LINE littered with the smoking hulks of American tanks you destroyed minutes ago. Just as your tank crests the ridge, a panicked shout from your Russian gunner rings in your headphones. "Meessle! Meessle! Meessle!" The gunner quickly swings the turret to the right, spotting an American infantry fighting vehicle barely visible in a rocky crag below. The TOW anti-tank missile it launched two seconds ago is too close. Just as your finger squeezes the firing trigger, a thunderous explosion rocks your tank and a red blur is the last thing you see as you slump in your seat.

Life, as they say, is short, then you die. Nowhere is this more true than in ARMORED FIST, a simulation from **NovaLogic** that captures the lethal intensity of armored combat in the 90s. In ARMORED FIST, as in real armored combat, if it can be seen, it can be hit. If it can be hit, it can be killed. ARMORED FIST exposes you to the threats that predominate on today's battlefields: attack helicopters bristling with guns, missiles and rockets, murderous salvoes from multiple-launch rocket artillery, tank-crippling mine fields, precision-guided long-range anti-tank weapons and deadly high-velocity tank gun rounds.

ARMORED FIST

Price: $69.95, DOS CD and 3.5"
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, mouse; supports Sound Blaster compatible cards for speech/sound effects, Roland, Adlib, Sound Blaster for music
Protection: None
Designers: David Seelholzer, John Garcia, Stewart Kosoy
Publisher: NovaLogic
Calabasas, CA
(818) 878-0325

HAVE GUN, WILL TRAVEL

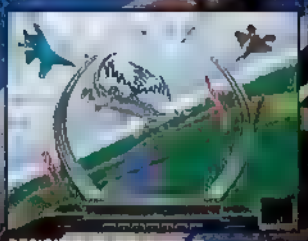
The Cold War is over, but thanks to ARMORED FIST you can climb into the commander's seat of four different armored fighting vehicles to wage war in various hot spots around the world. You can operate the American-made M-1A2 Abrams main battle tank (MBT) and the M-3 Bradley infantry fighting vehicle (IFV) or the Russian-made T-80 MBT and the BMP-2 IFV. NovaLogic's reputation for creating realistic 3-D worlds with its Voxel Space graphics, the game's unique box design (shaped like a tank hull), and the superb graphic animation, music and sound during the game's introduction make you itch to begin combat. NovaLogic does such a good job of building expectations for ARMORED FIST that what you anticipate seems a far cry from what you get.

Armor aficionados hoping for a more up-to-date replacement for M-1 TANK PLATOON (released by **MicroProse** back in 1989) will be disappointed by ARMORED FIST's lack of realism in certain areas. Others hoping to feast upon ARMORED FIST's visual delights will be disappointed to find that the Voxel Space graphics which provided breathtaking scenery in COMANCHE, a helicopter simulator, don't produce the same spectacular results when they're brought down to earth. Still, even though ARMORED FIST might not be everything expected, within its limited scope, it can provide interesting, challenging and, yes, even enjoyable game play, provided you can tolerate the blocky graphics, stick with it long enough to become accustomed to some of its irritating features, and think of it as more of a game than a simulation.

Although NovaLogic has sacrificed realism for playability, ARMORED FIST is more than a shoot-'em-up action game. Players must devise sound strategies and use proper tactics to have any hope of success. Those familiar with the vehicles portrayed and modern armor tactics will adapt more easily to the game. For the novice, however, the manual is of little help. While it does an adequate job of explaining the mechanics of game play, it places more emphasis on grand strategy rather than providing useful information on weapon characteristics and battlefield tactics.

The game comes in both floppy disk and CD-ROM versions. The CD version can be installed using between 2 and 6 megabytes of hard drive space and includes sensational animated combat sequences at the conclusion of each mission. (Mere eye candy, to be sure, but oh, how sweet it is!) The CD also includes an additional set of voice audio files providing higher quality sound. Because NovaLogic tried to design ARMORED FIST to be more user friendly than COMANCHE, it's less likely that you'll need to modify system files or create a boot disk to run the game. On the 486DX2/66 system on which the game was reviewed, it installed easily, exhibited no strange behavior, and played very smoothly.

THIS CAT LOVES TO DOGFIGHT



DESIG[illegible]: The award-wino[illegible] Chuck Yeager's Air Co[illegible]

TOTAL IMMERSION: Full texture-mapping, digitized explosions, video briefings, and hyper-realistic 4-track stereo sound effects and wingman audio.

4 WAYS TO PLAY: 50 Single Missions, Campaign with carrier wing command, Quick Mission Builder, and Pro Mission Builder with extreme detail.

LOCK ON: Bandits use team tactics, vertical maneuvers, jinking high G turns, chaff flares, and the design strengths of their aircraft.

OPTIMIZE IT: Multiple graphics options and selectable resolution modes for MAX performance.

When it comes to defending its share of 24,000 feet, the F-14B Tomcat will tangle with anything.

But so will any of the fighters you can fly in the most sophisticated flight simulation on the market. Advanced simulation technologies and a custom graphics/audio package create the most riveting, in-the-cockpit experience available for the PC CD.

U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS

AIR COMBAT SERIES

AIR

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Circle Reader Service #55

MISSION IMPROBABLE

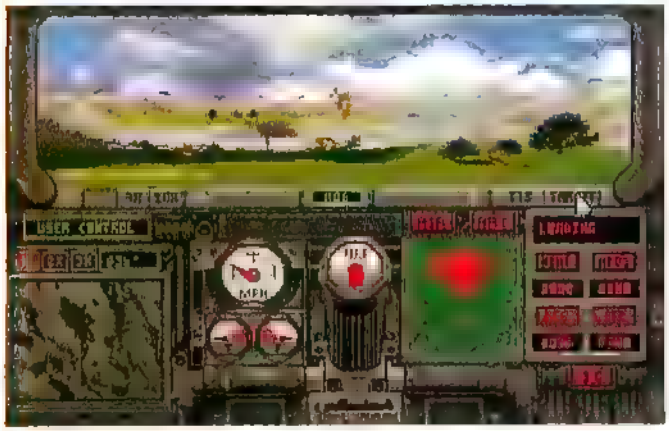
Game play is straightforward, giving you the option of selecting individual, campaign or player-created missions. When selecting either a mission or a campaign, you can choose between Eastern (former Soviet) or Western (American) equipment. The campaign mode shows a map of the world area where you're fighting and the specific locations of the campaign's seven battles. Campaigns included are India versus Pakistan, Iran versus Saudi Arabia, a civil war on Cyprus, Syria versus Turkey, Armenia versus Azerbaijan and the Ukraine versus Byelarus. The basic premise is that a "Multi Lateral Force" using Western equipment has been deployed to each of these conflicts.

After selecting a mission, you receive your orders and go into battle, which can sometimes begin with the alarming suddenness of enemy rounds impacting on your vehicle. A wise move immediately after the mission loads is to press the Escape key followed by F1. This takes you to the Command and Control Vehicle (CCV) screen and pauses the game, allowing you to view a detailed map of the battlefield where you can inspect the units under your command, see how and where they're deployed, and determine what their movement orders are. Plunging directly into battle without first reviewing this information can lead to a quick, humiliating defeat.

Often you'll find that while you're kicking butt and taking names on one part of the battlefield in your personal vehicle, the rest of your force is off licking its own wounds, leaving you alone against overwhelming odds. Periodically switching to the CCV map helps you keep tabs on both your units and those of the enemy. You'll frequently find it advantageous to move to a different vehicle on another part of the battlefield, where your divine intervention can turn the tide.

TANKS FOR THE MEMORIES

The real fun comes when you take control of a tank or IFV, assuming the duties of commander, driver and gunner. Fortunately, you get quite a bit of help from your virtual crew, who spot and identify enemy units, lock on to targets, automatically reload your weapons, and keep you verbally informed of gunnery results and other events on the battlefield. In ARMORED FIST, it's easy to suspend reality when you're tearing along a dusty desert floor in an M-1, careening past charred, smoking wrecks with your sights locked on a T-80 as its turret swivels to engage you. Your main gun thunders, a near miss kicks up a geyser of dirt next to the T-80, and you begin counting the seconds until another round is loaded, all the while trying to ignore the roar of artillery exploding around you, the crash of rounds impacting on your armor, and a crew member's frenzied shouts of "Hind! Hind! Hind!"



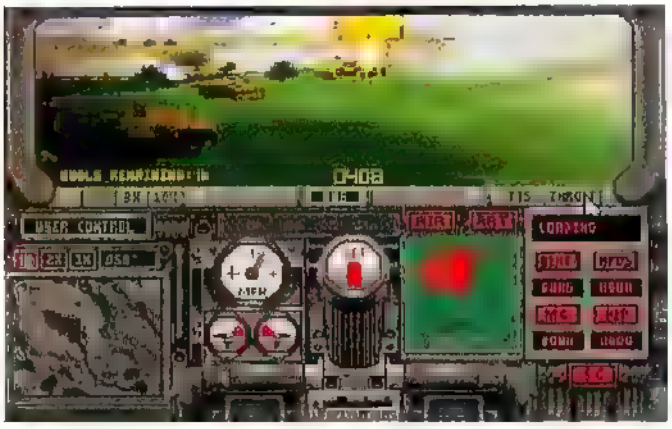
THE MARGINS OF REALISM The viewport on this M-1A2 portrays units so crudely that only the Tactical Map (lower left) can identify them without increased magnification.

In modern tank combat, he who fires first usually wins, and ARMORED FIST admirably reflects this fact. Using the auto-targeting feature, you can quickly lock onto new targets and get off that critical first shot. The disadvantage of this is that there's no easy way to break the lock or switch to a more threatening target. Occasionally you'll find yourself in the awkward position of having your gun locked on a satellite dish while a nearby enemy tank is blazing away at you, forcing you to first destroy the dish and then pray that you're still alive by the time you can return fire. The only way around this is to avoid using auto-targeting, a solution that leaves you with World War II style gunnery, hardly ideal when your opponents are using modern fire control systems.

Don't be fooled by the presence of IFVs because infantry is completely absent on this battlefield (as are buildings and roads). In addition to their auto cannons and anti-tank missiles, Bradleys and BMPs carry Stinger and Gremlin surface-to-air missiles—the best defense against enemy helicopters. In an odd decision intended to reflect the older design of the BMP, NovaLogic excluded the overhead map display from this vehicle (as if BMP commanders don't carry maps), making it difficult to navigate or command from this IFV.

Air and artillery support are crucial to minimizing losses and winning consistently. Air support is usually less effective than artillery because gunships can be shot down or will return to base when they're taking fire. Helicopters fly "kamikaze" missions straight to their assigned targets to pummel them from point-blank range, which does little to improve their survivability.

Hits on vehicles cause a variety of damage, ranging from insignificant to catastrophic. Usually the first thing to go is the vehicle's night vision, a real bummer during missions after dark. Tracks can be blown off by mines or enemy hits, and engines can be knocked out. As unrealistic as it may seem, if a vehicle can survive long enough, track



SAY GOODNIGHT, GORKY Using laser-assisted targeting, the M-1A2 reaches out and crushes someone with a depleted uranium Armor Piercing Sabot round.

NEW FROM CH PRODUCTS

Fly higher with VIRTUAL PILOT PRO™! Taking the best features of the award-winning VIRTUAL PILOT™ plus added viewing capabilities and fire buttons, it is ideal for advanced flight simulation and driving games. For those who take their game playing seriously! For IBM PC-compatible computers.

PRO PEDALS™ are the only rudders which feature both forward and back rudder motion for flying and a pivot movement accelerator and brake control for driving games. Compatible with CH Products' entire IBM PC-compatible line.

Jump into the cockpit and experience your most intense flight ever with FLIGHTSTICK PRO for 3DO™, the first 3DO analog joystick. A thrill to use with 3DO software from companies like Crystal Dynamics, Domark, and Dynamix!

Take total control of your aircraft without ever removing your hand from the stick! FLIGHTSTICK PRO for Macintosh™ features a programmable trigger, three fire buttons, and a programmable eight-way switch. It attaches to the ADB port found on Mac SE or later models and requires 6.0.7 software or higher.

TRACKBALL PRO™ is a great alternative to the traditional mouse. It also serves as a professional pointing device for desktop publishing, CAD/CAM, and games. Available for both IBM PC-compatible and Macintosh computers.

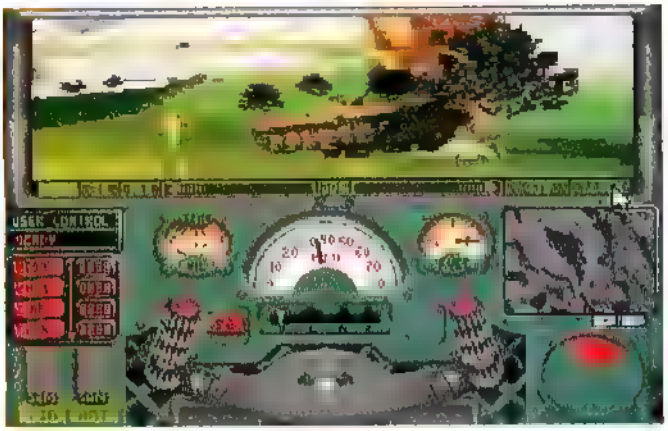
he best!

DUCTS

ark Center Drive • Vista, CA 92083 • Phone: 619 598 2518 • FAX: 619-598-2524

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
3DO is a trademark of The 3DO Company.

Circle Reader Service #150



TOW TO TOE A TOW missile fired from this Bradley sends a Soviet BMP 2 crew in search of a different party.

and engine damage can be repaired during the battle.

TARGET DESTROYED

Missions end abruptly when time expires, you destroy a preset number of targets, or your force is destroyed. You then review your battle statistics, receive a performance rating, collect experience points (the manual gives no clue as to how these are awarded or what they mean), and examine your won-lost record. In campaign mode, some missions must be completed before others can be played. Other than that, the outcomes of your battles have no effect on your overall campaign or the subsequent performance of your units.

ARMORED FIST's mission editor is one of its strongest points, giving you the ability to modify existing missions or create new ones. Unfortunately, you're limited to the terrain maps that come with the game, only four vehicle types, a maximum of 16 vehicles per side, and a small number of terrain elements. As a result, efforts to reconstruct historical battles from such conflicts as Desert Storm end up looking and playing like typical ARMORED FIST missions.

When all is said and done, ARMORED FIST falls short of being either the kind of tactical simulation for which grognards grudgingly reserve their respect or the graphically stunning action game admired by those who prefer that genre. That's too bad, because within its limited scope, ARMORED FIST is capable of creating an exciting sensory experience as well as presenting players with challenging tactical problems. If you're not too hung up on realism or graphics, you're in the market for a game that's relatively easy to learn and quick to play, and if the sights and sounds of modern armored combat appeal to you, ARMORED FIST could be your front-row ticket to the fight.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

ARMORED FIST

RATING ✱ ✱ ✱

PROS Great graphics in general, with realistic terrain, visual effects, and animated sequences. The scenarios and mission editor will yield much short, fast, and explosive gameplay.

CONS The game is limited in scope and lacking in realism. Definitely not a game for those who worship at the altar of Simulation.

ThunderSeat

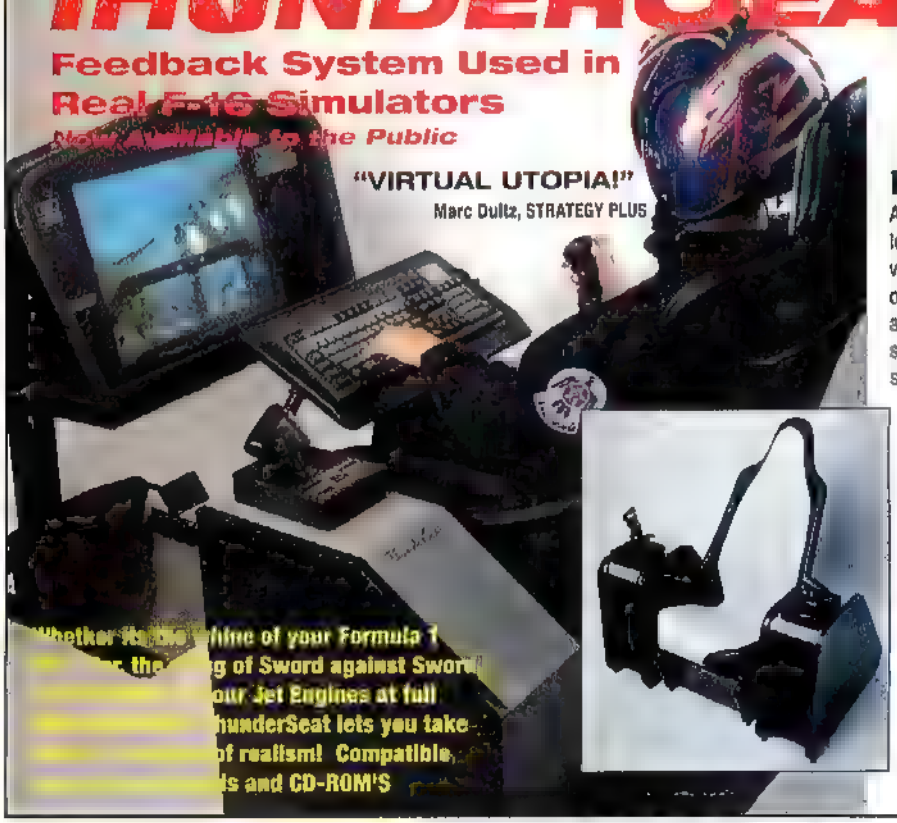
Feedback System Used in Real F-16 Simulators

Now Available to the Public

"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!"
Marc Dultz, STRATEGY PLUS

"A DOUBLE MUST-HAVE. Anyone who plays computer games will want this AMAZING CHAIR!"
Marc Spiwak
POPULAR ELECTRONICS

"I could actually FEEL the punch of the afterburner!"
Ed Dille, ELECTRONIC GAMES



Whether it's the whine of your Formula 1 ... the ... g of Sword against Sword ... our Jet Engines at full ... hunderSeat lets you take ... of realism! Compatible ... ds and CD-ROM'S

HOW IT WORKS

A 100 watt subwoofer built into the base generates low frequency sound that resonates through the wave chamber hidden inside the chair. Thus you not only hear but FEEL your simulation. Paired with your amplifier, the ThunderSeat makes your favorite flight sim as realistic as it can be without a motion simulator!

OPTIONAL SIDE CONSOLES

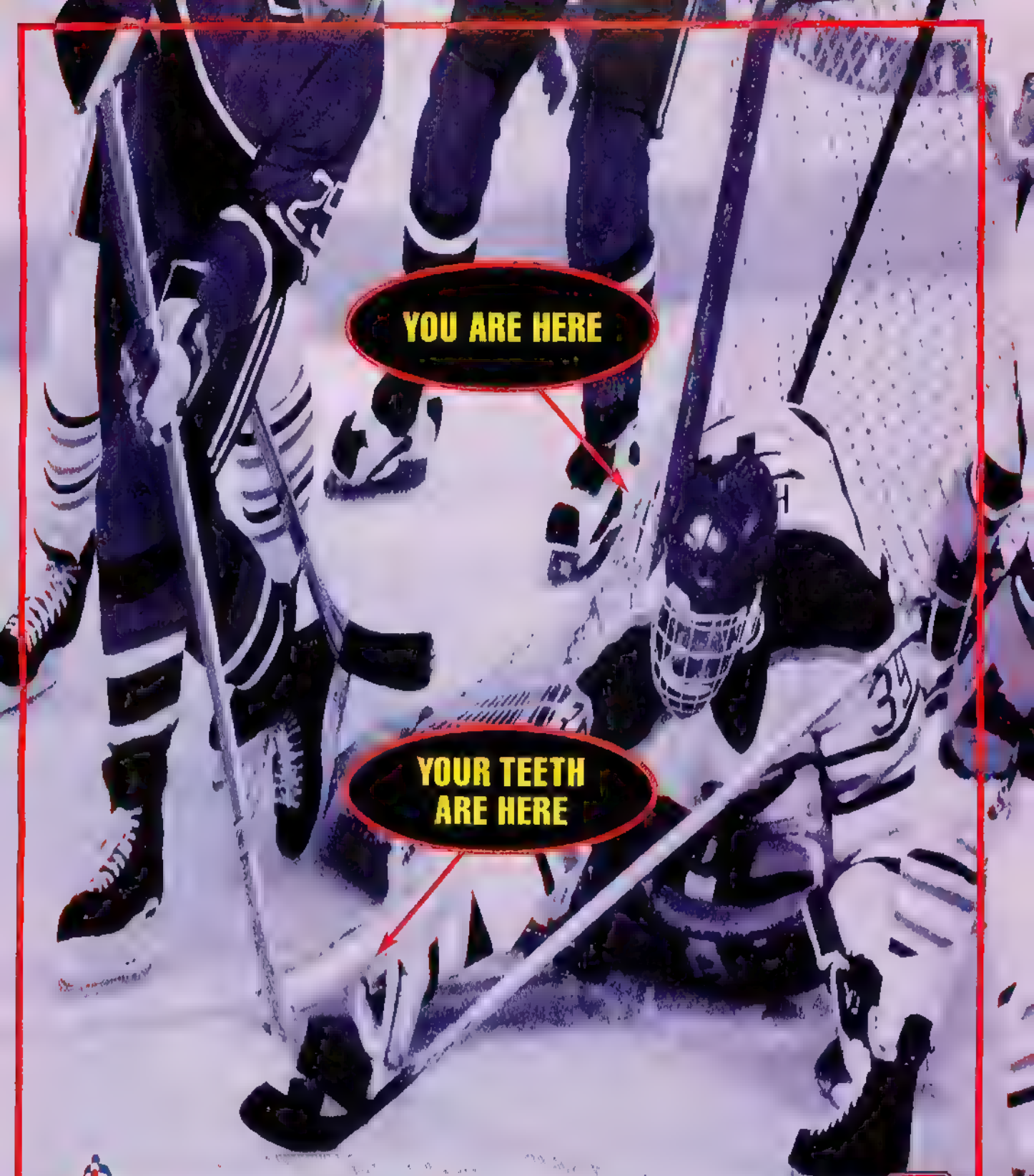
put your favorite joystick controls and mouse at a convenient position. Add a keyboard holder and you have the perfect setup for both flight simulation and office work.

Shake Rattle and Roll for as little as $159.95!

For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL
1 • 800 • 8-THUNDER

ThunderSeat Technologies
6330 Arizona Circle • Los Angeles, CA 90045
310 • 410-0022 FAX: 310 • 410-1569

Circle Reader Service #185



NHLPA

You get 600 real NHLPA stars, real 1994 stats and real play-by-play from Al Michaels — everything but the dull ache in your jaw when the novocaine wears off. For PC, Sega™ Genesis™ and SNES systems.

SPORTS ACCOLADE

BRETT HULL HOCKEY 95

ANY MORE REALISTIC AND YOU WOULDN'T WANT TO PLAY IT.

Brett Hull Hockey '95 ... a trademark of Accolade, Inc. Al Michaels' name is used under license by Accolade, Inc. Accolade is an official licensee of Brett Hull and the National Hockey League Players' Association. ©NHLPA 1994. The Sports Accolade logo and name are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. Licensed by Sega Enterprises, Ltd. for play on the Sega™ Genesis™ system. Sega and Genesis are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. Super Nintendo Entertainment System is a registered trademark of Nintendo of America, Inc. ©1991 Nintendo of America, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Fleet Sails Into New Theaters

FLEET DEFENDER GOLD CD Boasts Two New Theaters, A Mission Builder, And Multimedia Glitz

by Tom "KC" Basham

YOU'VE PROBABLY HEARD THIS BEFORE: AS SOFTWARE GROWS IN SIZE, CD-ROMS BECOME INCREASINGLY more attractive to game publishers as a distribution media over floppy disks. No exception to the rule, **MicroProse** has not only adopted CDs, they've made good use of the 600 megabytes on FLEET DEFENDER GOLD's (GOLD) disc. GOLD consists of three components: 1) The latest update of FLEET DEFENDER including two additional theaters (Indian Ocean and Korean Peninsula), 2) a multimedia introduction to the game including an animated tutorial, and 3) a multi-media presentation on naval aviation. No prior version of FLEET DEFENDER is required; GOLD contains all components necessary to install and run the simulation.

FLEET DEFENDER GOLD

Price: $57.95, lower price available for owners of the original FLEET DEFENDER
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 33 (486 recommended), 4MB RAM, SVGA graphics, CD ROM, Windows 3.1, mouse, joystick; supports Ad Lib, Roland, Sound Blaster sound cards
Protection: None
Publisher: MicroProse
Hunt Valley, MD
(800) 879-PLAY

EXPANDING THE SQUADRONS

Multimedia gloss aside, FLEET DEFENDER forms the core of this product. The CD-ROM includes the latest version of the F-14 Tomcat simulation including a mission builder and two new theaters of action. Each new theater, Indian Ocean and the Korean Peninsula, contains three new campaigns. Except for the mission builder and new theaters, the basic game operates identically to the disk-based versions of the software. The new theaters, generally referred to as "Pacific Theaters" compared to the earlier "Atlantic Theaters," are appropriately staffed by F-14 squadrons assigned to the Pacific fleet. F-14s bear appropriate West Coast markings and are assigned to appropriate Pacific-based aircraft carriers. Unfortunately, other aircraft, such as A-6s and F/A-18s bear Atlantic squadron markings regardless of which theater you're flying in.

While the new theaters add new challenges, the mission builder provides potentially limitless adventures. Users may create missions in any of the three Atlantic theaters and two Pacific theaters, with the only constraints being a maximum of 70 objects (such as ships and aircraft) and 60 ground targets. Although very flexible, the mission builder's interface is rather clumsy. For example, when adding objects to a scenario you must page through a long list containing all available aircraft and ship types. The menu lists a handful of items to choose from and a "more" button. You can move forward in the list by pressing the "more" button, but you cannot move backwards. If you accidentally pass the desired object, you must either exit and re-enter the menu or cycle through the rest of the list back to the starting point. Despite a less-than-perfect interface, the mission builder is quite powerful, allowing you to create missions on par with the most complex ones included in the various campaigns. The 36 waypoint commands include "crash this object at the specified waypoint" (useful for missiles), "jam communications" (causing enemies to jam E-2 to F-14 datalinks), and "drop paratroopers."

NARRATED COCKPIT TOUR

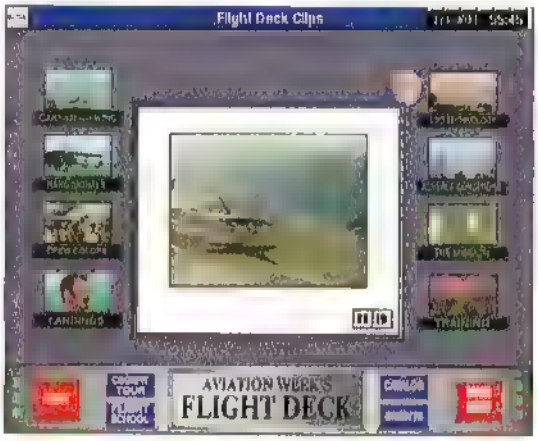
GOLD includes a fairly lengthy, two-part, multimedia tutorial which runs under Windows 3.1. The first part, the cockpit tour, audibly describes every switch, indicator, and display in the cockpit, including indicators not described in the documentation. When you click on a particular object, the narrator explains what the object does and when you might need to use it. For example, click on the "Collision Indicator" located beneath the HUD and the narrator tells you the purpose of this light: it illuminates when your aircraft is on a collision intercept course with a radar-locked target. If you can't find what a particular indicator does, just fire up the cockpit tour!

The second half of the tutorial teaches actual flight operations including arming weapons, take offs, searching for targets, defensive tactics, radar locking and engaging targets, basic fighter maneuvers, and carrier landings. Most of the sections, especially the landings section, are reasonably detailed but definitely geared toward the novice user. The basic fighter maneuver section is very brief and gives only a cursory description of break turns, merges (called "early turns"), the split-S, scissoring, the Immelmann, and the loop.

MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS

The rest of the CD-ROM contains various multimedia presentations. In 1984, two Libyan MiG-23s challenged two US Navy F-14s operating over international waters in the Gulf of Sidra. The F-14s engaged and subsequently splashed both MiGs. The majority of the recording from the cockpit voice recorders are included on GOLD along with a written transcript and glossary to help listeners understand what is being said. Gun and HUD camera footage from the last few moments of flight (showing the hit on one of the MiG-23s) appear as the engagement nears conclusion. Military aviation buffs will definitely find this part of the package interesting. I did notice some intermittent bugs with the text display. A bar moves along the text display highlighting the text being spoken. Sometimes, the text display would become garbled and multiple pages would overlap, making it difficult to read. The voice, however, performed flawlessly.

"THE CANOPY IS AJAR" The narrated cockpit tour describes controls and displays, including the mysterious Collision lamp.

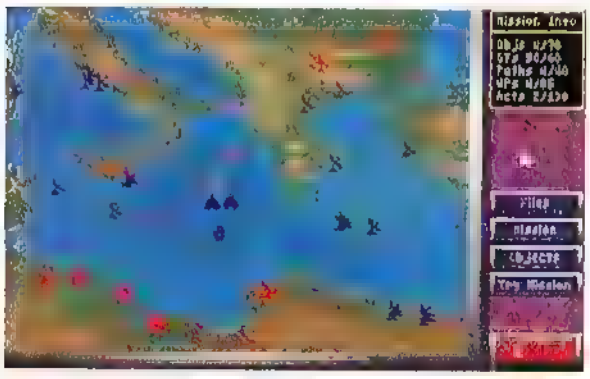


CLIPPED 'WINGS' The "Flight Deck" video gives insight into naval aviation with excellent footage of carrier operations and interviews with pilots.

Finally, GOLD includes most of the *Aviation Week & Space Technology* video tape: "Flight Deck." This excellent video explores every aspect of modern carrier aviation spanning the makeup of carrier air wings, hand signals, color codes for flight deck workers' uniforms, landings, and adverse weather operations. The latter tells a particularly harrowing tale of a landing made in extremely bad weather. The CD-ROM includes most, but not all, of the video. The video contains excellent footage of carrier operations and interesting interviews with pilots, a landing systems officer (LSO), and an air boss. Anyone who enjoys "Wings" on the Discovery Channel will thoroughly enjoy this video.

Additionally, as an advertising campaign, the CD-ROM includes the introduction from six other Aviation Week videos. Although the clips last only a couple of minutes each and are clearly meant to pique your curiosity, each still contains some great footage ranging from SR-71 operations to Gulf War actions. MicroProse's tactic of attaching advertising to their software has always annoyed me, but in this case I find the advertisements very enjoyable to watch.

Whether you already own FLEET DEFENDER or are just now taking the plunge, FLEET DEFENDER GOLD is an enjoyable package for any fan of naval aviation. If you didn't like the original, floppy-based FLEET DEFENDER, however, you will find little of interest in GOLD except the video clips (which can be purchased on VHS tape separately).



MED SEA PATROLS Missions can be created in the Atlantic or Pacific theaters with up to 70 objects (such as ships and aircraft) and 60 ground targets.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

FLEET DEFENDER GOLD

RATING ✸✸✸✸

PROS Mission builder and new scenarios breathe new, extended life into a good sim. Cockpit walkthru is great for new pilots, while the video additions will be enjoyed by all.

CONS Mission builder interface is crude.

Visions At Dawn

Empire's DAWN PATROL *Challenges* RED BARON *For Control Of WWI Skies*

by Michael Rymaszewski

FOR MANY YEARS NOW, THE WORLD WAR I FLIGHT SIM SKIES HAVE BEEN RULED BY ONE GAME: RED BARON FROM **DYNAMIX**. A DESIGN AND programming masterpiece, RED BARON was powered by a realistic flight model that helped propel it all the way into the *CGW* Hall of Fame. The one gripe shared by many BARON aficionados was that the graphics could have been better.

Now a new contender has broken out of the clouds, one that could ace out the BARON at its own game. Named DAWN PATROL after the movie, it has been developed by **Rowan**, the British company that previously gave us REACH FOR THE SKIES.

DAWN PATROL is a game that stands out in two respects. One is the concept behind the game. Instead of offering a smorgasbord of single missions and pilot careers, it presents the history of aerial war in WWI in the form of an interactive book whose pages literally come alive. I'm avoiding the term "multimedia" intentionally; it's been so prostituted that, like a stained blanket, it covers too wide a variety of things.

STILL LIFE WITH TRIPES AND PURPLE ALBATROSSES

The second outstanding feature of DAWN PATROL is its graphics. Never in your life have you seen such beautiful planes. Every plane and bit of landscape is image-mapped, and it shows. Although there are no individual clouds and no glare effect, DAWN PATROL is one of the nicest-looking historical flight sims ever done.

The game comes beautifully packaged, and the box contains not only the manual, disks, and technical supplement, but also a classy book about the First War's infamous ace, Manfred von Richtofen. It's a nice twist on the tendency to stuff abbreviated histories into manuals. All in all, you get the feel of a meticulously finished product.

Installation involves choosing between the VGA version, the SVGA version, or installing both; this last option allows you to view the book in SVGA while flying and fighting in VGA. The game's technical supplement states you'll need a DX2/66 or a Pentium 66 to get a good frame rate while flying in SVGA. If you do have the good fortune to own one of those, and your video card is not featured in the setup options, you might still have problems. You'll have to create a boot disk with custom CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files, and this can be tricky; a computer whiz friend of mine could not get the game to run for three hours, even though he had run other games in SVGA without any problems on the same system.

That sounds like bad news for the majority of gamers, so let me add quickly that the VGA version is pretty good, too, and should work smoothly on practically

DAWN PATROL

Price: $69.95
DOS CD or 3.5"
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-25Mhz or better, 3 MB RAM, VGA or SVGA (1 MB card) graphics, 20 MB hard drive space (floppy), 2 MB hard drive space (CD), CD-ROM; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards; supports Thrustmaster rudder pedals.
Protection: None
Designers: Rowan Software
Publisher: Empire Software
Germantown, MD
(800) 216-9706

every 486. The wily Brits have devised a way to avoid choppy frames once things get very busy on the screen: an optional feature maintains frame rate by automatically adjusting the width of the window. The combination of the WWI looks—struts and wires all over the place, gaudy German paint scheme—with the beautiful graphics is entrancing. It's always gratifying to shoot at a nice target, but pumping bullets into a purple-winged Albatros with a flecked fuselage is especially captivating. The ground is quite well done, too, although ground targets from close up leave a little to be desired. This is where all the frustrated aesthetes among the RED BARON veterans will really get off, and this could be one reason why DAWN PATROL could become the most popular WWI flight sim among newcomers to the genre.

VIRTUAL COCKPIT A L'ANGLAISE

DAWN PATROL also features a British take on the virtual cockpit concept, which made its debut earlier in MicroProse's 1942: PACIFIC AIR WAR. You hit the appropriate button to padlock the view on your target, and then attempt to bring your guns into the picture, too.

As in 1942, this entails certain visual sacrifices. The parts of your own plane that come into view will remind you of those good old days when you played BLUE MAX on a 286. A press release states that the guys at Rowan use this mode exclusively to fly and fight. Being both an aesthete and a homicidal maniac who likes to shoot down as many planes as possible, I did not use it much.

The emphasis on the visual aspects of the game is underscored by a multitude of commands giving you different views of different aircraft. Many of those commands are two-key combinations, and using them in a fluid sequence calls for a monkey-like dexterity which I, for one, do not possess. I can see, however, the rationale behind developing such an elaborate system of different views—anyone running DAWN PATROL in SVGA will spend hours staring at the aircraft from various angles, mouth slightly open.

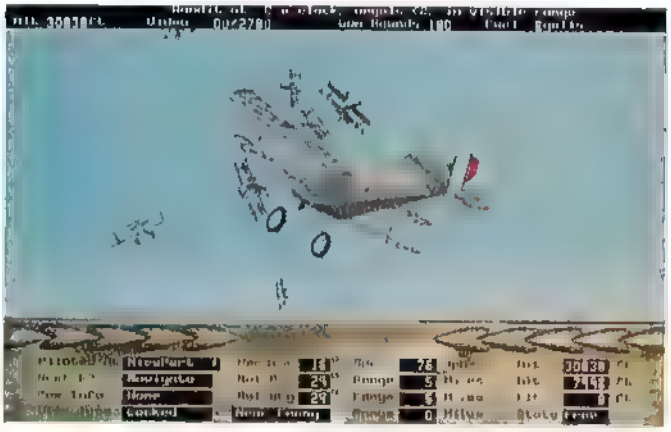
IS IT A SOPWITH OR A SPITFIRE?

DAWN PATROL's pursuit of visual perfection comes at a cost: its flight model is relentlessly optimistic. There is the option of setting your airplane's engine to "normal" and "super." It's unnecessary, because even at the "normal," or supposedly authentic setting, a Spad 7 feels more or less like a Mustang in ACES OVER EUROPE—except it has a little more power, and doesn't spin out. I've spent 20 minutes trying to tip a Camel into an uncontrolled spin with no success. This feature will cause lips to curl with contempt among the serious sim pilots, but I suspect that it will prove immensely popular with many others, particularly those who are relative newcomers to the genre. The engines also turn miraculously powerful when autopilot is switched on—a damaged Eindekker will climb at an angle approaching the vertical at a steady 46 mph.

The cockpit interior is nicely rendered, devoid of any instruments apart from two dials giving airspeed and engine revs. Altitude is displayed elsewhere, on the information bar across the top of the window, so the cockpit is there mainly for decorative purposes. Right where the inclinometer should be, it features two mysterious silver switches: one switch indicates whether the magic autopilot is on, and the other confirms it will actually fire the guns for you. As silly as it sounds, it makes sense because of the graphics: many players will enjoy missions flown exclusively on autopilot while flipping through the various views.

In addition to engine settings, adjustable options include joystick sensitivity. Therein lies a warning: all the 13 planes you can fly are curiously devoid of personalities. Yes, a Fokker DVII is faster and more powerful than a Tripe, a Camel can turn while standing still, the fast Albatross turns poorly but climbs well, and so on. However, all of them are ridiculously easy to fly, and react to controls pretty much as you indicated you'd like them to on the options screen.

CURSE OF THE ALBATROS A Sopwith Camel closes within firing range of the garish Albatros D3. The beautiful cockpit is mostly for looks, since flight information is displayed at top.



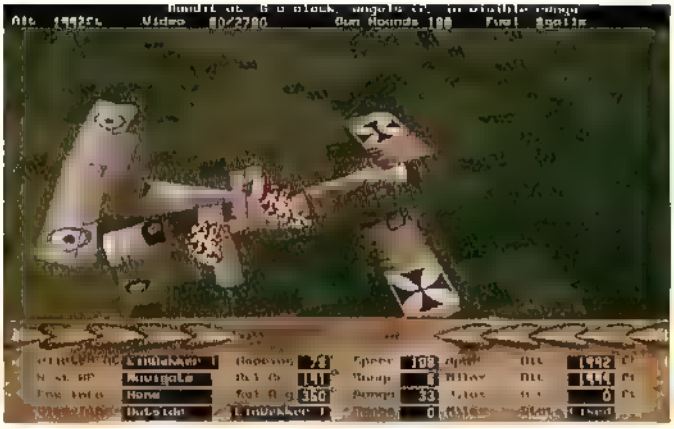
LUFBERY FURBALL A German EinDekker squadron jumps the English in a droning, banking, slow-speed samba, with a Nieuport in the foreground.

THE SOUND OF GUNS

Finally, there is the issue of what you hear while you're doing all this flying. Apart from magnificent-sounding machine guns, sound effects are rather poor—at least on AdLib and Sound Blaster cards. Hits, whether scored by you or on you, are indicated by arcade-style noises, and the same slight silliness is present in most other sounds. The engine was almost totally silent on both AdLib and Sound Blaster, while ack-ack fire made me jump in my seat. For some historical background, here's a quote from Billy Bishop's memoirs in *Winged Warfare*:

"The German shrapnel shells are nearly always mixed with high explosive

THIS SPAD'S HAD IT The incredible smoking finale to a Spad 7's short career. As you can see, the bit-mapped aircraft detail is phenomenal.



WATCH WHERE YOU'RE GOING, DUMBKOPF! Nervy pilots playing chicken might lose their wings in more ways than one.

They are very noisy, but most of the time your engine is making such clatter the explosive efforts to wing you in flight go entirely unnoticed."

I think that is one factor that was simply overlooked, given the game's serious approach to historical accuracy.

DOGMEAT SANDWICHES

While flying a plane in DAWN PATROL is easy, fighting isn't. The AI is really well done, and even veteran pilots will be truly tested. The enemy planes work in teams; for instance, if you're alone, they'll sandwich you from above and below, and make firing passes from opposite directions. You'll see some startling things happen, too. DAWN PATROL is the first sim in which I witnessed a phenomenon often described by real veterans: a plane following another following another following another, all locked in a chain of death, each firing at the one in front. Other details include balloons hurriedly winched down when attacked, and opponents who sometimes dive out of the fight and run for home, as they often did, without contesting you to the bitter end.

While aerial gunnery is childishly easy (except when flying the Nieuport with its overwing gun), shooting down something isn't because you have to hit it many, many times. Damaged aircraft stream white smoke and limp visibly; upon achieving a kill, you are often rewarded with spectacular sights—wings coming apart, etc.—accompanied by telltale black smoke.

As mentioned, DAWN PATROL takes a bold step away from the format adopted by most historical flight sims, and presents what in effect is a set of 150 single missions. Having a marked preference for fighting in the career mode, I was rather suspicious of this. To my pleasant surprise, DAWN PATROL has proved to be very replayable.

This is possible thanks to the fact that you can modify the number and types of aircraft involved in almost every mission. Nearly every mission can be flown for either the Germans or the Allies, and on many "repeat" missions (I told you, the AI is good) you'll find the enemy appearing from a different direction than they did previously, sometimes lower, sometimes higher. There's always a factor of unpredictability thrown in, and the possibility that a mission you thought you'd mastered will master you instead.

Changing the number of planes or their types makes a big difference: you'll find yourself replaying the same mission over and over again, seeing how three Spads would stack up against four Albatrosses, then five Fokkers, and so on. Of course, the key enjoyment is seeing all those different, beautiful airplanes.

The game does contain an attempt to mirror the pilot career option present in most sims. Since DAWN PATROL's format is that of an interactive book, it quite logically asks you to write eight new pilot biographies, where each page would describe how a mission was fought. The challenge supposedly is to create the most engaging and fascinating biography possible in the course of eight missions.

I'm afraid this is one novel concept that didn't quite work. There are only eight missions for each pilot, and you fly the same missions over and over again. Depending on the outcome, you see a page fill with text that attempts to sum up the experience. The effect is not only feeble and repetitive, but sometimes ludicrous. On one occasion, fighting as the great Guyenemer, I found myself very badly damaged. I landed quickly in a nearby field (landing is always a snap in DAWN PATROL, even with no engine) and waited anxiously for the Fokker's bullets to start thudding into my Nieuport. The Fokker circled and flew away, and I found myself reading that the great Guyenemer, seeing that his opponent's guns had jammed, gallantly spared his life, waved and flew away

The copy on DAWN PATROL's box sleeve promises "the aeronautical experience of a lifetime." It also asks you to forget all other flight sims, because DAWN PATROL tests your flying skills to the full. I would not agree with either of the above. DAWN PATROL is the visual experience of a lifetime, not an aeronautical one; and it tests not your flying, but your dogfighting skills—an entirely different ability, though of course related.

All in all, DAWN PATROL offers a lot of flying time for the money in a very unique format. As they say about movies, this one has to be seen.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

DAWN PATROL

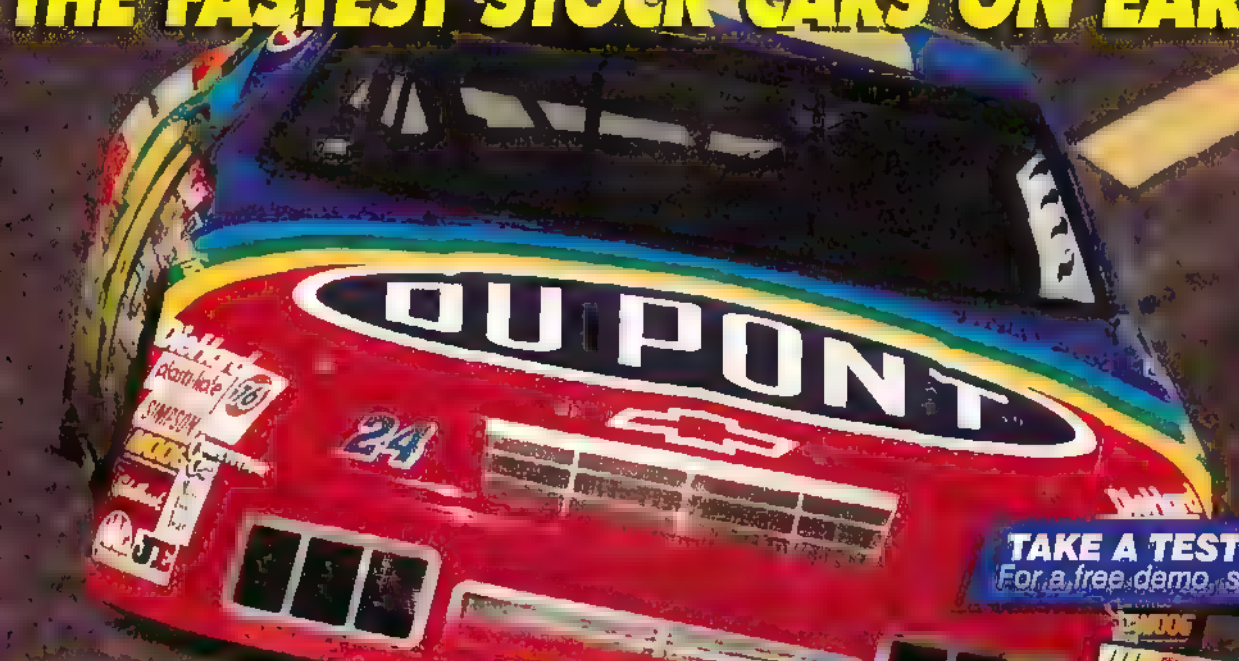
RATING ★★★ 1/2

PROS Sumptuous graphics, good dogfighting AI, and a novel approach to its structure. DAWN PATROL will deliver many hours of fun, unless...

CONS ...you require a realistic flight model from your sims, in which case you might think twice about your buy.

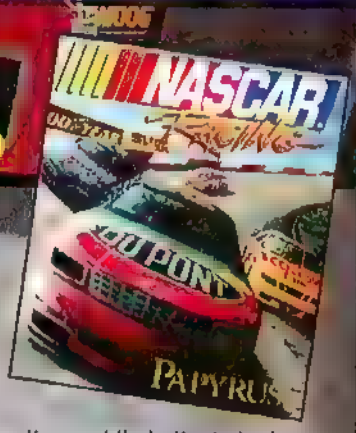
Circle Reader Service #361

HOW DOES IT FEEL TO DRIVE THE FASTEST STOCK CARS ON EARTH?



TAKE A TEST DRIVE!
For a free demo, see below

IT FEELS LIKE THIS.



NASCAR RACING — *It's pure brute force. 700 horsepower monsters that can blast you past 200 MPH in a couple of heartbeats. Or put you against the wall in a careless instant.*

No wonder NASCAR® is the world's #1 motorsport.

And now Papyrus introduces NASCAR RACING. *A simulation so real, you'll think you need a roll cage.*

The officially licensed NASCAR simulation. *You'll race on 9 different NASCAR-sanctioned tracks. Drive the world's hottest stock cars— against top NASCAR drivers. They may blow you off the track at first. But practice, practice, practice. You'll start moving up*

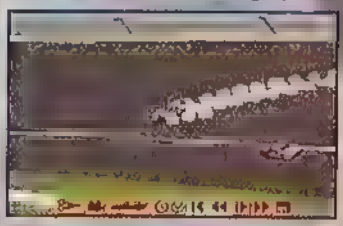
"Knock-down gorgeous" on CD-ROM. *That's what PC Gamer said about our crisp, clear SVGA graphics. (Sept. '94) Looks so real you can almost smell burning rubber.*

The real look. *Papyrus' exclusive 3-D Super Texture™ technology gives you TV-like realism — on everything from cars to terrain to track-side billboards. Even the paint jobs and decals are authentic plus, you can custom-paint your car your way.*

The real feel. *We've duplicated real-car behavior— everything from speed to engine setup, tire condition, fuel load, and more.*

Plus, you control spoiler angles, tire types, camber, gear ratios, suspension stiffness, you name it.

The combinations are endless. And so is the fascination.



Realistic danger. *Hit a wall and you'll know it. Sparks shower, parts fly off, wham! You may be able to go on, or it may mean back to the garage. By the way, it's one thing running solo — but racing in a crowded field, you need eyes on the front, sides and back of your head.*

*** For a free demo disk:**
Call 1-800-836-1802 ($5.95 for shipping and handling). Or, download a demo from Papyrus' BBS (617-576-7472), from CompuServe (GO PAPYRUS), or from Internet (ftp.std.com).

Available in stores in November – just in time for Christmas!
Visit your local retailer. Or call 1-800-836-1802

System Requirements:
Disk Version:**
386 33MHz or greater, 4MB RAM, MS-DOS 5.0 or later, VGA, hard drive with 15MB free
*** Most major sound cards supported*

CD-ROM Version:**
Double spin CD-ROM drive
VGA: 386 33MHz or greater 4MB RAM, MS DOS 5.0 or later, VGA, hard drive with 8MB free
SVGA: 486 66MHz or greater 8MB RAM, MS-DOS 5.0 or later, VGA, hard drive with 8MB free

Distributed exclusively worldwide by Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. 18061 Fitch Avenue Irvine, CA 92714

PAPYRUS™

From the perfectionists who brought you IndyCar® Racing. *Papyrus' "phenomenal" IndyCar Racing has won almost every major award in the business. Guess what will win this year.*

SVGA PC screens shown. Actual screens may vary. NASCAR is a registered trademark of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing, Inc. NASCAR Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR. Papyrus is a registered trademark of Papyrus Design Group, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #151

And A Happy New Year

A WARGAMER SITS BACK, CRACKS SOME CHESTNUTS, AND RELIVES THE YEAR IN WARGAMING

by Alan Emrich

IN SPITE OF THE EXPECTED FLACK I'VE TAKEN OVER LAST MONTH'S "WINDOWS FOR WARGAMING" column, I'm still smiling. With the smell of pine still wafting through the house, the fire burning in the fireplace, my life's mate smiling at me from over her monitor, and a shelf full of great computer and board wargames, how could I not be a happy man? The fact is, 1994 has been a great year for strategy and wargames. Sure, game companies have been bought and sold; sure, "New Hollywood" is looming over computer gaming and, sure, on-line services and communities are growing and changing faster than my 9-year old son. However uncertain the "big picture" of gaming may be, the grass looks pretty green (under all that snow) in our niche of the gaming market

Looking back on 1994, I recall a crazed bit of MOOing. By MOO, of course, I mean MASTER OF ORION, the space strategy game from **MicroProse** that has earned plenty of kudos from gamers. So popular is this game that MicroProse has signed the **SimTex** team to do the MASTER OF ORION DELUXE (MOOD) sequel for 1995. It's going to be a major revamp from stem to stern (see the G2 file for more info) and will be one to watch for the coming year.

I had a lot of fun with **QQP**'s MERCHANT PRINCE this year, as did our Editor-in-Chief, Johnny Wilson. The back stabbing and political intrigue required in that game ensured that my diplomacy vs. computer opponents stayed sharp in 1994. However, if I see one more fluctuation in the price of silk, I'm liquidating. There is just something nice about games that can keep you discovering maps and engaging in commerce until all hours of the morning. The recently released TRANSPORT TYCOON from MicroProse promises to uphold this time-honored genre of economic empire building, so a-building I will go.

Avalon Hill forged a couple of fine additions to my gaming shelf for 1994. The boardgame cum computer game of KINGMAKER kept me distracted for some time. I even dusted off my boardgame version and pushed the pieces around. I still wish that this fine multi-player boardgame had appeared as a multi-player computer game

OPERATION CRUSADER, **Atomic**'s blast, raised the level of what a computer game with a boardgame feel can be. Best of all, CRUSADER landed well

G-2

* **Arsenal Publishing has got a line on two new Civil War games. One features operational level coverage of the Gettysburg campaign, while the other is (brace yourself) a first-person action game that puts you right in the middle of a Civil War battle. Don't look for these in 1995, but preliminary work has already begun on filling the Civil War gap.**

* **Civil War historians/gamers are awaiting the re-release of Adanac's ROAD FROM SUMTER TO APPOMATTOX (RFSTA). Chief programmer, cook, and bottle washer Frank Hunter is about finished with this major 2.0 release. Of particular note to computer wargamers is the news that Frank and Scott Hamilton of HPS Simulations are forming a co-op to market and distribute their respective lines of computer wargames. There is even a rumor that the brothers Lapkoff of Incredible Simulations (DEFEND THE ALAMO!) will soon be joining this union. It's nice to see small wargame companies working together to increase their clout**

(continued on page 210)

with both Macintosh and IBM versions that can be played by e-mail, which I think will be a bright star in our hobby's future.

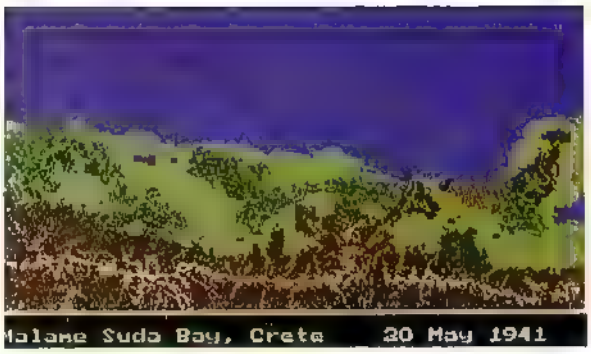
I was pretty enamored of **SSG**'s WARLORDS II, but I nearly jumped for joy when the WARLORDS II CONSTRUCTION KIT arrived. As a staunch power-to-the-players partisan, I was delighted to see the many creative scenarios developed by gamers on the various on-line networks. I was particularly lucky to play some scenarios based upon the Tolkien fiction before the networks pulled them for possible infringements on the estate's rights. Next year promises an increase in user power tools, when **White Wolf Productions** unveils their next iteration of EMPIRE (whatever they decide to call it). Any strategy gamer with a designing itch is likely to have a lot of fun creating wargames with its tools.

We're all pleased when good things happen to good people, and so it was for me this year when I saw my friend and co-editor Terry Coleman get game-lock over ROMANCE OF THE THREE KINGDOMS III from **Koei**. He even orders Mongolian beef at our favorite Chinese restaurant now. My wish for 1995 is that Koei keep their fingers on the keyboards of the IBM gaming market and not go completely cartridge. Terry also got into **SSG**'s CARRIERS AT WAR II and loved those 1930s scenarios. It's always a good sign when a fellow gamer hoots and hollers as events unfold while playing a game; you know he's being pulled in and having fun.

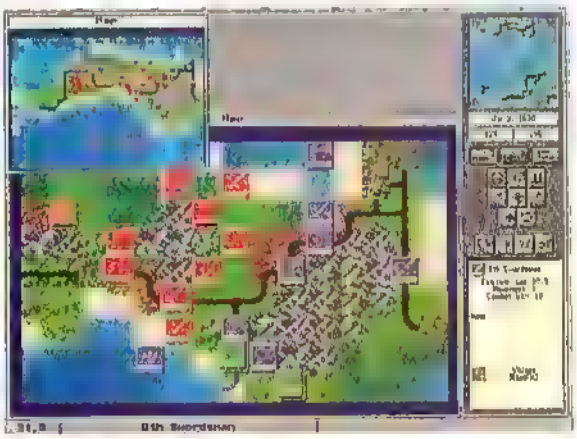
Electronic Arts surprised me this year. Not with their update of NHL HOCKEY, one of my favorite action games, but with POWERPOKER. Truthfully, I'm afraid to install it on my computer at home. The siren call of those rattling chips would kill my productivity there. Even though the AI isn't quite in my playing league, POWERPOKER is so well done I can't help but play it with a quick ALT-TAB in Windows.

Although I was disappointed with **Impression**'s DETROIT, their D-DAY and LORDS OF THE REALM were more to my liking. Their line up for next year looks even better. **Impressions**' FRONT LINES is another power-to-the-player wargame that I'm greatly anticipating, as I am **QQP**'s PERFECT GENERAL II, THE PURE WARGAME and BATTLES IN TIME. It looks like the East Coast elves will be kept busy for our war and strategy gaming pleasure.

While others raved over X-COM and DOOM II, I was checking out TANKS! and TIGERS ON THE PROWL. I'm pleased to see tactical armored enthusiasts (they call themselves "metal heads" in my gaming group) get what they wanted this year, especially with the entry of TACOPS to the field. Were expecting the Windows version of this Macintosh release in the spring of this year. While I liked these armored warfare games, I *really* got a severe case of game lock over **SSI**'s PANZER GENERAL. I got so involved that I bugged the author of the upcoming strategy guide, Ed Dille, into allowing me to co-author his book and contribute all of my ideas. So much for how I spent my Summer vacation.... Kudos to **SSI** for adding a play-by-email feature. I'll be looking to take on challengers among this column's readers via Ziff-Davis' new Interchange network in 1995 (my address there is AlanEmrich, by the way).



THE PURE WARGAME Like the airborne troops it features, this one should be dropping in on us in the near future.



EMPIRE IN PROGRESS White Wolf's next EMPIRE game will have a host of scenario creation tools. Note that the graphics are being improved for the final release.

Big splashes were made at sea with the likes of **QQP**'s THE GRANDEST FLEET and **Three-Sixty**'s HARPOON II. Both games have developed strong followings, and sequel products for both games are likely to follow in 1995. Games that made a smaller splash in sales (because they were Macintosh releases) but a big splash with me in 1994 included **Deadly Games**' U-BOAT and M4 (the latter is now available in Windows, while the former will have a sequel published in 1995). Also, FLIGHT COMMANDER stormed onto my Mac and hooked me quickly. I'm glad that **Avalon Hill** will have a Windows version of FLIGHT COMMANDER 2.0, with its tactical air battles, to help keep my IBM warm this winter.

While I entered 1994 MOOing, I'm leaving it MOMing, if you will. **MicroProse**'s MASTER OF MAGIC has been keeping my hard drive light blinking considerably of late. While the initial release had an egregious number of bugs in it, I couldn't stop playing it. Fortunately, the patches came fairly quickly. It reminded me of the initial release of HARPOON or FALCON 3.0 in that regard—a great game worth waiting for.

Good things appear to be in the stars for 1995. I'll probably be playing **SSG**'s THE LAST BLITZKRIEG these cold winter eves. It always amazes me how Roger Keating and company find new ways to outdo themselves. Let the good times (and the panzers) roll, I say.

One thing that pleases me in particular, though, is the ever strengthening bridge between board gaming and computer gaming. With 1994's darling collectable card game MAGIC: THE GATHERING off to computer land at **MicroProse**, and SIMCITY off to collectable card game land at **Mayfair Games**, I know that these are just the thin end of the wedge.

What I'm looking forward to most of all is AIDE DE CAMP v2.0. Between all of the new features and having every game in the new *GameFix* boardgame magazine to freely use in ADC format, I'm looking forward to a lot of PBEM gaming next year. Yes, I'm really pleased with how 1994 shaped up, and 1995 looks very promising indeed. Unfurl the maps, people. We've got a lot of campaigning to do.

BREAKING AWAY FROM THE FLEET

HIGH SEAS Trader

Ever wanted to **sail** into the sunset? Visit **ports** of call known only to grizzled **18th century** sea captains?

Then let our unique **first-person** perspective and stunning **3-D** graphics put the wind in your sails! **Swashbuckle** away as you **trade** goods, vanquish **enemy ships** and create routes to **riches**. Take time to gossip in local **taverns**, repair **cannonball** damage, and stoke up your **crew's** morale. (A little rum, perhaps?)

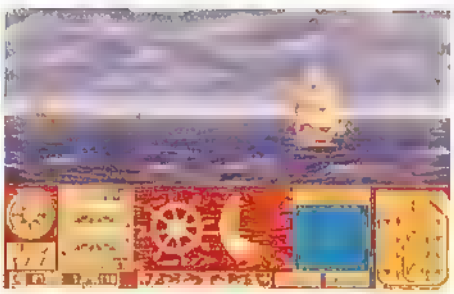
Chart your progress with our authentic **navigational** aids, and revel in a world long gone: Where **fortunes** are fiercely defended, and only **skill** stands between you and the deep blue sea!

Features:

Variety of goods to trade and passengers to carry.
Command a crew of soldiers, sailors and apprentices.
Defend against pirates and enemy men-o'-war.
Buy and enhance ships from several models.
Highly intuitive interface.
Dynamic pricing and political models.
Strong replayability.

Travel the world in search of riches

Visit exotic ports on many continents



Engage enemy ships in realistic sea combat

Impressions

© Impressions Software, Inc. 222 Third Street, Cambridge, MA 02142

IBM PC Screenshots may vary

G2 *(continued from page207)*

and make their products more accessible to us all. Okay, Frank, hurry up with RFSTA so that you can start down THE ROAD FROM MARENGO TO WATERLOO.

* Speaking of HPS Simulations, Scott Hamilton is in "deep research mode" finding the throw weights and degrees of armor sloping for equipment used on the Western Front during WWII. His still unnamed companion game to TIGERS ON THE PROWL will feature evolutionary improvements and should be out during the first quarter of 1995.

* Not to be topped by HPS, Jim DeGoey of Arsenal is firing back with PANZERS EAST. It will use a slightly larger scale for tactical warfare (more akin to the Avalon Hill boardgame PANZERBLITZ) and can be thought of as a WWII version of TACOPS. Rev up the engines, boys, we'll be taking a fateful steppe!

* AIDE DE CAMP modules from supporting board game companies continue to be announced. *Command* magazine (805-546-9596) has announced that four of their games (LION OF ETHIOPIA, CORTES, ANTIETAM, and CZECH '38) are now available for ADC. All are on a single disk for $10. ADC version 2.0 is already under development and new features are being slowly added and tested, with the released version probably available in the second quarter of 1995.

* If you would like to sample the latest wares of RAW Entertainment, specifically their RISE OF THE WEST and BRAVO, ROMEO, DELTA games don't look at your local software store. RAW Entertainment's games are only available directly from the company. Call them at (713) 286-2386.

* News abounds at SimTex software, which spent a lot of time fixing bugs in their premature release of MASTER OF MAGIC. With MOM safely to bed, the details are starting to take shape for MASTER OF ORION DELUXE (MOOD). Its slated to be SVGA and CD-ROM only, with multi-player capabilities (network, modem and email). As development continues, MOOD is shaping up to be a new game in its own right, borrowing some of the successful aspects of MOO, but taking them a good deal beyond what a mere "enhanced version" might offer.

* Galactic overlords will note that Changeling Software's PAX IMPERIA for MS-DOS should be out by the time you read this. The long delay in releasing the IBM version was due to the addition of features from the latest Macintosh version.

* The 'mech game from New World Computing (via SimTex) is coming along nicely. Each player is an aspiring leader of a "house" (*a la* DUNE), trying to secure their position in their house and The Council in order to eventually ascend the galactic throne. Designer Steve Barcia says he was greatly influenced by the paper games SPACE OPERA and SPACE MASTER. There will be 3-D, real time, strategic battles on planets where 'mechs invade, but the emphasis will be on the individual 'mech pilots. Like knights of old, killing them off reduces the overall security of the empire that all players belong to, so care must be taken with their lives. This game will feature multi-player play by email (although scenarios for modem-playable, real time battles is still a possibility). The bottom line is, this game is going to be very grand in scope.

* Game designer Andrew Visscher phoned in and mentioned that THE PERFECT GENERAL 2 will be using the AWE 32 sound card in new and exciting ways. Also, modem play is currently being tested, although play-by-email has been ruled out. A scenario builder is not likely to be released with the final version of the game, but might be made available in a follow-up disk.

* New life for Maxis' SIMCITY is in the cards. Mayfair Games is doing a collectable trading card game based on the simulation of city building and management. It will play both solitaire and multi-player, both cooperative and cut-throat. In competitive multi-player play, one player can be the Mayor while all players can control votes on the city council. You want to play a card to rezone an area? It has to go to a vote in council. You don't like the way a vote went, play a disaster card on one of your opponents. Look for this in game stores during the first quarter of 1995.

* When H.G. Wells wrote the first set of miniatures rules for his toy soldiers and cannons, he entitled it "Little Wars." Now, Jeff Johannigman of Starjammer Studios (his latest venture) has taken that title and applied it to what he describes as "SIMCITY with toy soldiers." Play is similar to SYNDICATE in that there are 40 sections of the world to conquer and eight computer opponents to challenge, such as Napoloien (shown at left). Each opponent has a very distinct personality and style of game play in this post-apocalyptic game. Steve Beeman (SAVAGE EMPIRE and WING COMMANDER II for Origin) is the lead programmer and promises to deliver a FAST Windows product for us all to enjoy. MicroProse should be releasing LITTLE WARS sometime in the second half of 1995.

VIVA L'EMPERESS! You'll meet the most interesting opponents in LITTLE WARS, like Napoloien, the commander who looks like Grace Jones with a Napolean complex.

For All You Wargamers Out There...

You Asked For It. We Did It.

It's your game on your terms. Hex-based. Tactical, detailed. Sounds good. Looks even better. You know the rules. Time to play.

The Future of Combat is Now.

- Tactical, turn-based hex wargame
- Superb 256 color SVGA graphics
- Full scenario builder & unit editor
- 18 types of near-future military hardware
- Modem play
- 1 hex = 1 km (range)
- 1 turn = 5 minutes
- Fully animated movement & combat

FRONT LINES

Impressions

© 1994 Impressions Software Inc.
222 Third Street, Suite 0234
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02142

IBM PC SVGA Screenshots very very

Full scenario editor and builder

Pull up information on any class of units

Combat! Animated units defend HQ

The Train Of Gain

Avalon Hill Celebrates The Machine Of Capitalism In 1830

by Johnny L. Wilson

FRANK NORRIS, AUTHOR OF SUCH MUCKRAKING CLASSICS AS THE OCTOPUS AND THE PIT, EITHER WOULD HAVE BEEN delighted with or horrified by 1830, Avalon Hill's faithful translation of the popular boardgame on the history of U.S. railroads. 1830 neither celebrates the role of railroads in settling the American frontier nor recognizes the railroad companies' impact upon urban planning. (The North, South, East, West grid structure in many Midwestern and Western cities is credited to railroad expansion and real estate brokerage by rail companies.) Nor does 1830 emphasize the impact of rail service on the overall economy. Rather, 1830 celebrates the ruthless business practices of the railroads and relishes the economic manipulation that once made railroad stocks and bonds the high-flying equivalents of today's telecommunications sector (i.e. that which makes you get rich or go broke quickly).

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

Because your success or failure depends as much on how you juggle the game's volatile stock market as on the structure of your rail system, you may have many rounds where you feel like Matthias Baldwin, founder of the famous Baldwin Locomotive Works. After being unpaid for a steam engine he had constructed called *Old Ironsides*, he vowed in 1832 that *Old Ironsides* would be his last locomotive. It obviously wasn't, and no matter how badly you are trounced by the very capable robber barons, who serve as artificial opponents, you'll find yourself coming back for more. 1830 not only captures the adrenaline rush of trying to outwit your opponents with technological advancement timed to hurt them the most and the frenetic thrill of dumping their rail company's stock onto the market, but it vividly captures the excess of an era of amoral ethic and economic excess in a manner that is both entertaining and enlightening. Gamers will feel like they control "that great monster, iron-hearted, relentless, infinitely powerful."

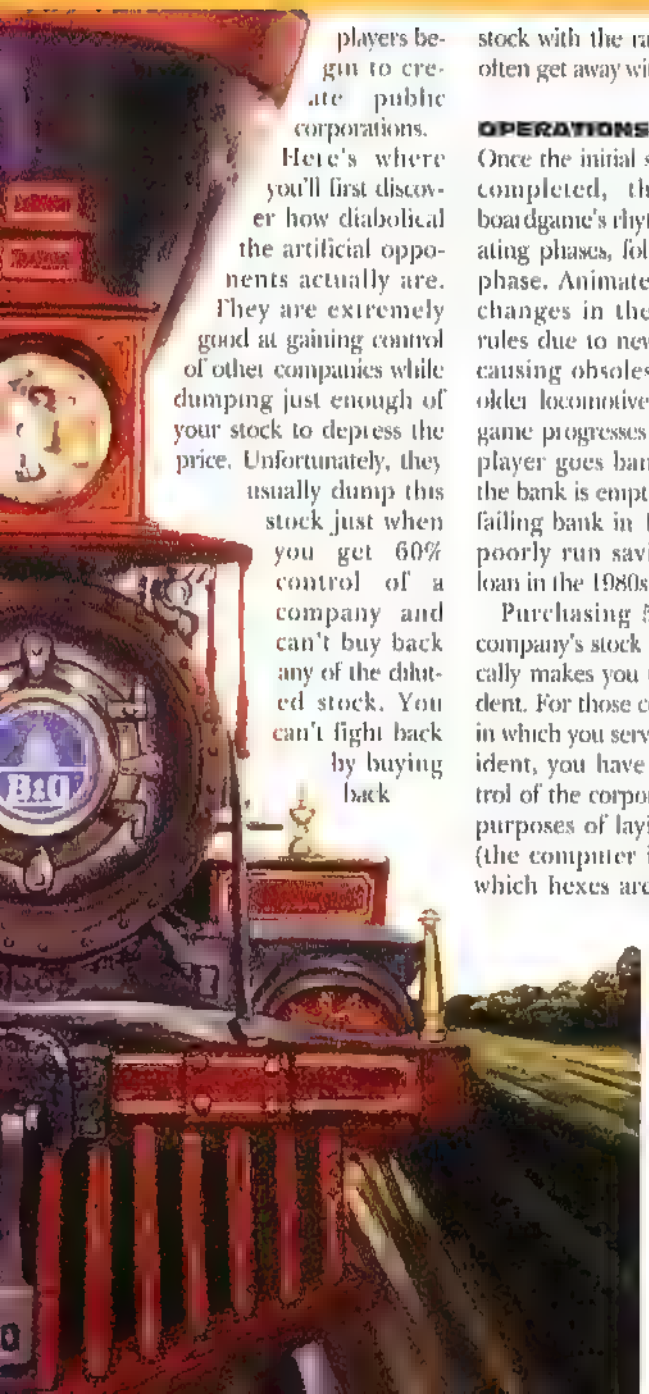
J P. MORGAN, WHERE HAVE YOU GONE? The silicon robber barons are such bloodthirsty competitors that you may wish for an arbiter—a nice change from the mediocre AI in many recent strategy games.

THE AUCTION

The game begins, as does the history of U.S. railroading, with the small private companies on the east coast. The game's title, 1830, comes from the fact that the Baltimore & Ohio was chartered in 1829 and first carried revenue traffic on January 7, 1830. Although the original route was only 13 miles (from Baltimore to Elli-cott's Mills, the modern Ellicott City), it set the pace for the expansion of North American rails. Other private companies included at the start are the: Camden & Amboy (which began running a Planet-style locomotive called *John Bull* in 1831); the Delaware & Hudson (the intended anthracite coal carrier which actually ran the first steam engine in the U.S., the *Stourbridge Lion*, in 1829, but not for long); the Mohawk & Hudson (which commissioned a steam engine from John B. Jervis' named *Experiment*, later known as *Brother Jonathan*, in 1832); the Schuylkill Valley (a small Pennsylvania line in the coal country); and the Champlain & St. Lawrence (which was chartered in 1835 to run between Laprairie and St. John, Quebec; its first train ran on July 21, 1836).

Players bid for the ownership of these foundational lines which have revenue potential and special advantages proportional to their initial asking price. For example, owners of the C&SL and D&H may run track independent of their major lines' operations; the M&H owner can glean 10% of the NYC when it goes public; the C&A operator gets 10% of the Pennsylvania Railroad when it opens; and the B&O founder gets the President's Certificate to the B&O without having to pay any additional fees. Be aware, though, that the artificial Fisks and Vanderbilts are extremely efficient at melding these private companies into the major lines.

Of course, the real action begins when



players begin to create public corporations. Here's where you'll first discover how diabolical the artificial opponents actually are. They are extremely good at gaining control of other companies while dumping just enough of your stock to depress the price. Unfortunately, they usually dump this stock just when you get 60% control of a company and can't buy back any of the diluted stock. You can't fight back by buying back stock with the railroad's treasury, so they often get away with it.

OPERATIONS

Once the initial stock purchasing phase is completed, the game follows the boardgame's rhythm of one-to-three operating phases, followed by a stock market phase. Animated sequences announce changes in the ground rules due to new engines causing obsolescence of older locomotives and the game progresses until one player goes bankrupt or the bank is emptier than a failing bank in 1929 or a poorly run savings and loan in the 1980s.

Purchasing 50% of a company's stock automatically makes you the president. For those companies in which you serve as president, you have full control of the corporation for purposes of laying track (the computer indicates which hexes are eligible for new track pieces, a great simplification over what is usually the longest part of the move in the boardgame version); purchasing trains and placing stations. As in the boardgame, station placement can be critical, since one railroad can stiff-arm another out of solid revenue by using station tiles to block profitable routes.

Such activity is vaguely reminiscent of the late-19th century practice of building parallel lines and undercutting fares. In 1885, for example, the Pennsylvania Railroad apparently established the West Shore Railroad parallel to existing New York Central trackage. The Pennsylvania used it as a loss-leader to undercut the NYC until J. Pierpont Morgan, the famous banker, became an arbiter of the dispute and hammered out an armistice.

The bad news is that there is no J.P. Morgan to protect you from the artificial opponents in 1830. The good news is that the computer will run your trains for you at the most optimal level, once you establish the configuration of your lines and the types of rolling stock available. Considering all the possibilities for running your trains, this game makes things a lot easier than the board game. Even better news is that those who consider this default procedure to be "cheating" can toggle it off and figure it out for themselves.

SO MANY CHOICES, SO LITTLE MONEY It isn't exactly the Home Shopping Railroad Network, but much of the strategy in 1830 comes from wheeling and dealing on the stock market, and deciding which initial offerings to bid highly for.

Once you operate the trains, you are confronted with a choice: does the corporation keep all of the revenue or pay it all out in dividends? Obviously, the game poses a more clear-cut choice than a real corporation, since it is an all or nothing choice. Fortunately, however, there are multiple operating rounds as the game progresses. By mid-game, you can pay out dividends on one round, keep all the money on another round, and pay out dividends on another. This will add to

the corporation's treasure, while also profiting shareholders and causing the stock price to increase.

THE STOCK MARKET

Since the game is won by having the most wealth (money in hand plus the aggregate value of your shareholdings) when either one player goes bankrupt or the bank busts, it is important to be able to protect your stock value at all times. When players sell stock certificates, the stock is affected adversely for every 10% of the corporation sold. So, you want to give your opponents as little reason as possible to sell stocks in which you have major holdings.

GO WEST, YOUNG MAN As rail lines spread in often bewildering patterns around the map, the program helps speed play immensely by indicating areas where new track may be laid.

Paying dividends has a two-fold value. It increases the money in your pocket, makes your opponents feel slightly more pleased with their investment, and insures that the stock will be positively affected prior to the next opening of the stock market. Even if the artificial robber barons do decide to offload some of their holdings, you can weather a 10-30% sell-off, assuming you have paid dividends during one-to-three of the operating rounds held prior to the stock market opening.

The big problem occurs when you are a minority stockholder in a corporation and the majority shareholder decides to dump his shares. Although he will most likely pay out dividends during each operating round (after all, if he is dumping his shares, that money is going to serve him better in his own pocket than in that of the railroad's treasury), selling off all of his holdings could hit you for three negative moves (30% to reach parity with the last turn's price and 30% worth of negative hits).

THE OCTOPUS

If you have too many experiences like that, you may find yourself agreeing with Frank Norris' protagonist in *The Octopus*: "They swindle a nation of one hundred million and call it Financiering; they levy a blackmail and call it Commerce; they corrupt a legislature and call it Politics, they bribe a judge and call it Law; they hire blacklegs to carry out their plans and call it Organization; they prostitute the honour of a State and call it Competition. And this is America."

As I said at the beginning of this article, I don't know if Frank Norris would like 1830 or not, but he would sure feel like they got the historical feel of the bloodthirsty competition right, even at the Easy level of difficulty. I know *I* like 1830. The computer version of the game plays faster and I don't have to wait to play the game until I attend a game convention where there are other enthusiasts. Now, I can be a robber baron on my own time.

Circle Reader Service #119

Circle Reader Service #242

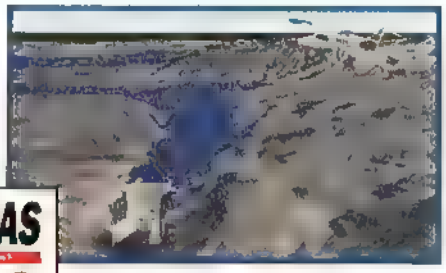
The Ultimate Flight Experience

Introducing the total Flight Simulator adventures from BAO

BAO Publishing, developers of *Microsoft® Flight Simulator™* presents the ultimate flight simulation experience with BAO's *Europe I*, *Las Vegas Scenery*, *Flight Simulator Flight Shop* and *Tower*, the most realistic ATC simulation available.

Feel the tension mount (and the sweat start) as you direct heavy traffic from the tower at Chicago's O'Hare airport; take a chance and play the odds in Vegas as you complete a fly-by of the casinos and surrounding desert; proudly step back and admire your latest plane design with custom colors and graphics all ready for her maiden customized flight adventure or fly the Alps and discover Europe from the air. All this and more is possible with BAO. File your flight plan today and start your adventure.

"A sure bet for computer pilots who demand realistic scenery"
—Greg Harris, Editor of *Full Throttle*



Challenge your skills with a fly-by of Hoover Dam and other famous Las Vegas landmarks.

Las Vegas Scenery offers you startling, realistic, 3D-level detail of Las Vegas and the surrounding desert. The scenery combines actual satellite images with special aerial and ground base photography to faithfully recreate more than 4,000 square miles of the Nevada landscape. Tour scenic Lake Mead, the famous Vegas "Strip" or catch a stunning view of Hoover Dam, one of the man-made wonders of the world. You set the itinerary.

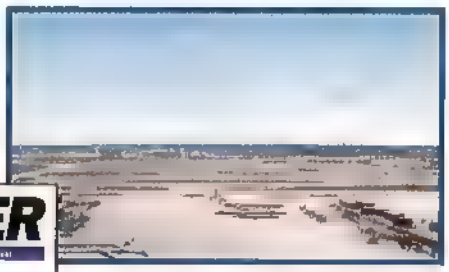
Europe I includes over 100 airports with taxiways, moving objects, unique buildings and approach lights.

Europe I lets you explore from the air the scenic countries of Germany, Austria, Switzerland and the Netherlands. You'll discover beautiful cities like Berlin, Munich, Vienna, Geneva and Amsterdam. All major roads, waterways, lakes, cities, the Alps and landmarks are realistically recreated including all IFR/VFR airports. Experience Europe from your own cockpit.

An easy-to-use (windows-based) aircraft factory lets you design your own plane.

Flight Simulator Flight Shop puts the tools in your hands. You build, customize and paint your own planes and a flight dynamics editor allows you to specify the flying characteristics. Share your designs with other flight enthusiasts through BBS's such as *CompuServe®*. Create your own flight plan and send it to the built-in Flight Service Station (FSS) and then hop in your flight simulator airplane for an ATC controlled flight.

"Best of Show" at C.E.S.
—Awarded by *Game Bytes* Magazine



You'll calmly choreograph the movement of incoming and outgoing air traffic high above Chicago's O'Hare airport.

With *Tower* the responsibility is all yours! As a tower controller, thousands of passengers will rely on your ability to make split-second decisions. You'll handle realistic aircraft takeoffs, landings and ground movements through a 360 degree panable window view. Based on FAA and Transport Canada's professional training simulation software, *Tower* puts you in the middle of all the action.

BAO™
Developers of Microsoft® Flight Simulator

See your local retailer or call:

(217) 356-0188

for more information

©1994 Bruce Artwick Organization, Ltd. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Flight Simulator is a trademark of Bruce Artwick. Europe I was designed for BAO by Alting Software under license and produced by the Bruce Artwick Organization, Ltd. Tower is a trademark of Aviation Simulations, Inc., a joint venture of Wesson International, Inc. and Bruce Artwick Organization, Ltd. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Inc. BAO is a trademark of Bruce Artwick Organization, Ltd. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.

Der Reich Stuff

SSI's Panzer General Blitzes Through Wargame Boundaries

by Terry Lee Coleman

It has been a surprisingly fertile year for good wargames. From the fluidity of Operation Crusader to the playability and depth of Lords of the Realm to the sheer addictive qualities of X-Com (yes, I know that technically it's a *strategy* game, but why be picky?), several recent designs have been both clever and entertaining.

Now Panzer General shows up to crash the warganing party, swaggering through the door with a bit of an attitude. Despite its familiar WWII European theatre setting, it is in many ways an atypical **SSI** wargame. Proudly it stands, with no detailed orders of battle, complicated supply rules, or arcane combat routines anywhere evident. While the various combat arms do interact, they do so without cumbersome mechanics or multiple phases in the sequence of play. In fact, the game is so easy to play that you could almost figure it out without ever consulting the documentation. For wargamers who lack time, most of the scenarios can be finished in an evening's play versus the computer, and the game works very well via e-mail for two players. All of which is a good thing, because as much as I enjoy playing Pacific War (my favorite SSI game to this point), the average life span of a human being does not permit more than a few games of Gary Grigsby's *magnum opus*.

Panzer General

Price: $64.95 (3.5" floppy and CD-ROM)
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-33Mhz (486-33 recommended), 4 MB RAM, 1MB SVGA video card, CD-ROM, uncompressed hard drive; supports Sound Blaster, Waveblaster and compatible sound cards.
Protection: None
# of Players: 1-2 (e-mail and "hotseat")
Designers: SSI Special Projects Group, including Joel Billings and Chuck Kroegel
Publisher: Strategic Simulations, Inc. Sunnyvale, CA (408) 737-6800

HEXGRIDS, LIES AND VIDEOTAPE

I own a lot of books on WWII, and like most wargamers, know a lot more about the various commanders than I do about the politicians currently in Washington. Still, when I visualize Erwin Rommel (although I have numerous photographs of him), for some reason, it's James Mason's face that appears, his voice emerging from WWII films seen in my youth. Silly? Perhaps, but it is these images that Panzer General evokes. The opening screen draws you in with black-and-white videos of archival WWII footage, superimposed over a gorgeous SVGA backdrop of Europe. Martial music resounds with just the right mixture of style and bombast (you'll never again question how much you spent on your wavetable sound card), and the digitized explosions of combat echo strong and true. Sure it's corny, but it's darned effective in setting the tone.

The 38 scenarios may be played singly, for those who must get their panzer-pushing in quickly. Kursk has lots of tanks, and the desert battles in North Africa will keep any gamer happy for quite some time. But forgoing the campaigns would be a huge mistake, because they are such fun that even non-wargamers are likely to find themselves hooked.

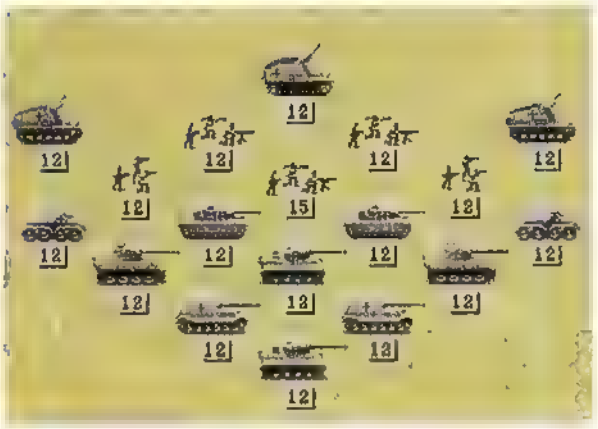
Campaigns may be started in 1941 (in either the eastern or western theatre), in 1943 (east or west), or in 1939 with the invasion of Poland. As you prepare for a campaign, you are briefed by a member of the German general staff. His digitized voice is obviously American, but the German accent doesn't sound hokey at all, and adds immensely to the feeling that you really might be the next Rommel or Guderian. The real secret of Panzer General's success lies in its role-playing aspects, as it allows you to carve out a career in the Wehrmacht while simultaneously helping to conquer the world.

And conquer you must—and quickly, for the general staff has set a demanding timetable for you. If you fail to meet the required deadlines, disaster could strike your career, not to mention your nation. If Poland is not conquered quickly, then England and France will have time to garner sufficient force to invade Germany; and upon your ears will fall the most ill-fated message for any would-be Panzer General: "Your services are no longer required."

PRESTIGE, PROMOTION AND POLITICS

Should you win, you will be asked to perform more miraculous military feats for the Fatherland. After Poland, you must subjugate Norway, then France and the

IT'S JUST A MATTER OF TIME...
THE JOURNEYMAN PROJECT 2
BURIED IN TIME
COMING SOON ON CD-ROM FOR MAC AND PC
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-943-3664
Circle Reader Service #363



A PANZER FREAK'S DREAM Tank aficionados could hardly be disappointed with the variety of high-powered weaponry, as shown here by an armored column advancing on Kursk.

Low Countries in 1940. If you finish ahead of schedule, then you will have a chance to invade England and avoid a draining two-front war. The more normal path takes you on a whirlwind tour of Europe, through the Balkans and into Russia, or perhaps the North African Desert. The surprising thing is that the campaign timetables are more than passingly historical. Germany's lightning campaigns through Europe were based on what they perceived as political and military realities. Rather than allowing the player the benefit of historical hindsight, PANZER GENERAL makes you view the world from the uncertain perspective of 1939.

Central to the play of PANZER GENERAL is a most clever mechanic, *prestige points*, which you expend for a variety of useful things. If you want extra air power, for instance, the top brass back home have to believe you're doing a good enough job to merit the allocation of such precious resources. A squadron of Me-109s costs 328 prestige. When you consider that conquering Poland only nets you some 750 prestige points, it forces you to decide whether the bargain-basement Wehrmacht infantry (only 60 prestige) might be more beneficial to you in the long run.

Every unit has ratings for movement, attack and defense versus soft or hard targets, range, ammunition carried, and so forth, all of which are endemic to the type of unit. Where individual units differ is in their experience level. Each time a unit engages in combat, its experience increases, which makes it more effective in combat. Appropriately for WWII combat, units that fire first generally do more damage to the opponent, within the boundaries of what that unit could do in real life. The basic initiative of each unit type is augmented by the experience level, and then the computer adds a randomizer (rolls a die). Whichever unit has the highest total goes first, with simultaneous fire in a tie situation. Normally, units have a maximum value of 10, which can be increased with elite replacements or lowered according to the firepower of the opposing unit.

Once losses occur, the only way to replace units is to use up those precious bits of hard-earned prestige. Similarly, if a unit runs out of ammo or fuel...you guessed it. There's no Wartime Credit Union on the Eastern front, so the only way to rack up more prestige is to impress the big guys back home. Much of the game finds your forces frantically attempting to capture cities and kill enemy units, the more the merrier. Without a

THE SPACE RACE WILL

MAC VERSION AVAILABLE NOW. AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS SOON.
TO ORDER SPACEWARD HO! IV, CALL 1-800-325-8898 (24 HRS. A DAY)
Circle Reader Service #213

lot of complex rules, PANZER GENERAL thus fills the player with a sense of urgency lacking in a lot of wargames.

As one might expect, rapid conquest is much more difficult than it sounds—one of the reasons why PANZER GENERAL is such a good game. Enemy units are hidden from view until you move within sighting range of them, which makes recon units with their ability to see four hexes rather valuable. Engineers are a must to effect river crossings, and woe be the tank commander in the Russian steppes without enough anti-tank guns. The AI is quite effective, even on the medium setting, and is surprisingly adept at wiping out your damaged units with aggressive play. And while computer opponent "cheats" are common these days, I can attest after many hours of play that if there are any AI cheats, at least they aren't blatant.

AIR SUPERIORITY 101 One of the best lessons taught by Panzer General is that any successful blitzkrieg requires control of the air.

While most players will be fascinated at first with the more high-tech (and expensive) specialized units, PANZER GENERAL has a number of interesting rules for the mainstays of the WWII battlefield, tanks. The popular image of the WWII armored vehicle is a lumbering behemoth of frightening firepower—which is fine for 1944, but not the beginning of the war. Most people are unaware that the French and British fielded superior tanks to those of the Germans in the early period of the war. In PANZER GENERAL, the designers thankfully didn't stress fun so much that they left out the history. Panzer I and II tanks are basically WWI tanks with a tad more spunk, more useful against enemy infantry than tanks. Artillery on both sides moves painstakingly slowly and has limited range, which increases as the war goes on. Bombers are notoriously ineffective until they earn experience, and so forth. Newer and more efficient unit types become available for purchase during the period that they were historically available. Thus, a beginning Panzer General will soon find that those silly-looking

NEVER BE THE SAME

SPACEWARD HO!

A GAME OF STELLAR CONQUEST

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC

Computing is a registered trademark of New World Computing, Inc.

Polish cavalry are not quite as out of place as they seem, which is a tribute to the focus of the design.

Another clever design element is that new units, when built, are added to the core element, and move with you from scenario to scenario in the campaign. Certain units, such as infantry, may be built with transportation (trucks or half-tracks), so that they move faster than a warm slug; but if you pass up the chance to buy transportation, your men will be foot-sloggers forever. Units which air transport from one airfield to another must leave their ground transport behind as well, a remarkable touch of realism for such a simple game. A lot of the strategy in PANZER GENERAL comes from selecting which of the dizzying numbers of units will be your "go-to" guys as you move from scenario to scenario. Imagine what a system like this could do for a Civil War game, where you would have to choose between augmenting the Stonewall Jackson brigade, or buying those newfangled rifled cannon.

SEIZE THE INITIATIVE! These French defenders (lower right) discover to their dismay that a fortified position avails them little versus the more experienced Wehrmacht infantry, who get to fire first.

EXCUSE ME, BUT THERE'S SAND ON YOUR NARVIK

The campaign rewards players in several ways. First, there is the obvious satisfaction of winning a particular scenario. If you narrowly lose a battle farther on in the campaign, the "plot" of the game branches *a la* WING COMMANDER, and your career is still alive because of past glories. As units gain experience, they are awarded with battle honors, and you may even increase their combat strength points above the usual limit of 10, if their morale is high enough. The individuality of each unit is accentuated by the fact that you can name the units yourself. This is fortunate since, in an attempt to make the game more marketable, SSI left out SS units. With the naming facility, sticklers for accuracy can put those units back in, at least in name if not in power. Or you can have "Kelly's Heroes," or "Val's Vikings" or whatever suits your fancy.

Considering its lighter approach, some gamers might worry about the accuracy of the orders of battle. Actually, I have less problem with PANZER GENERAL's order of battle than most wargames. After the first scenario, it is essentially simulating "what-if" scenarios, as everything that happens stems from your actions in previous engagements. Does this invalidate the historical lessons that PANZER GENERAL teaches? Not really, because the game design models the effect of actions on a campaign level, rather than setting out to slavishly recreate the conditions of a particular battle. In a very broad sense, it shows the difficulty of staging WWII campaigns, and rewards those players who can both think on their feet and engage in long-range planning. No one who has attempted to take Norway by amphibious assault, or bring about the Fall of France with inferior German armor, will be anything but impressed with how the real-life panzer generals pulled it off.

Those armchair strategists who live for a challenge will find a joy which comes with only a few select games. Clever, fresh and innovative, PANZER GENERAL is probably the most addictive game since CIVILIZATION. Of course, like anything these days, PANZER GENERAL isn't perfect. It's a bit irritating that the documentation, while adequate, isn't more detailed concerning weather effects and the like. While I understand the decision to have enemy units setting up the same way every time you play a particular scenario, there's a part of me that wishes for more randomness. Even though I found the game to be remarkably bug-free, there is still a small percentage of users who have experienced trouble with their sound cards. Still, all of these quibbles pale next to the tremendous amount of play value in the design. In the end, PANZER GENERAL may only give a nod to history, but it's a reverent nod. Anyone who plays the game will come away with a basic understanding of why each scenario turned out as it did (or as it may have), with the implication that, almost without realizing it, they have learned something about WWII as well.

Unfortunately, there will be those who dismiss PANZER GENERAL as being suitable only for novice wargamers, due to its lack of complexity and only passing historicity. Well, it's their loss. Sure, the design falls heavily on the side of playability, but it does so with such style and balance that even the most cynical of gamers will find themselves swept away. If playing this game means I have to surrender my official *grognard* license and go to wargaming purgatory, I will gladly go—as long as I can take my copy of PANZER GENERAL with me. Maybe then I'd have time to get through that Seelowe scenario.... ☙

THE EDITORS SPEAK

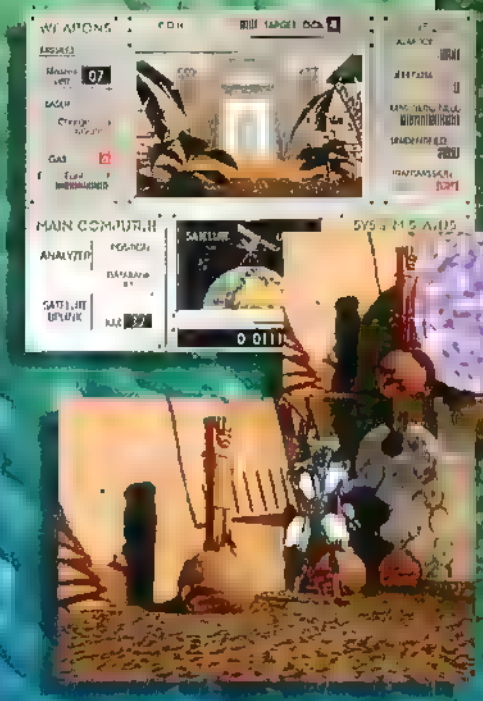
PANZER GENERAL

RATING ★★★★★

PROS Great scenarios with a unique and compelling campaign device (not just a wargame, but an adventure). Elegant combined arms, logistics, and experience rules are easy to learn, and will play until the panzers come home.

CONS Those requiring great historical insights from their wargames may find it lacking—but they'll have fun while they complain!

MAABUS



A 3 CD-ROM Game!

Microforum

Call 1-800-465-CDCD today
and the name of your nearest dealer or to order direct!

DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!
Woodborough Ave., Toronto, CANADA M6M 5A1
Tel: (416)656-6406 Fax: (416)656-6368

©1994 Microforum Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #09

Are Alien Beaches Made Of Green Cheese?

Science Fiction Wargaming With Accolade's BATTLE ISLE 2200

by Martin E. Cirulis

AWHILE BACK I WROTE SOMETHING ABOUT THE BLANDNESS OF SCIENCE FICTION WARGAMES, ESPECIALLY when it comes to the scenarios. For some reason, game designers generally feel the need to present future wars as utterly balanced affairs, in which both sides start equally on an even playing field; too bad reality has so rarely reflected this situation. Wars are usually desperate struggles for one side, mainly because you have to be somewhat psychotic to pick a fight with somebody you think has a fair chance of knocking you silly. After all, Hitler started with Czechoslovakia and Poland, not France and Britain. While SF action games like WING COMMANDER have acknowledged the drama of real life, SF wargames seem to be afraid of giving the player a hard time. Fortunately, **Accolade** has imported from Europe one of the few exceptions, a sequel called BATTLE ISLE 2200. While this game has its flaws, stultifying fairness is not one of them.

BATTLE ISLE 2200

Price: $59.95, DOS CD-ROM
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-33Mhz or better, 4 MB RAM, 6 MB hard drive space, CD-ROM; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
Players: 1-5 (e-mail, modem and network)
Protection: None
Designers: Blue Byte
Publisher: Accolade
San Jose, CA
(800) 245-7744

ALIENS NEVER ASK FIRST

The premise for BATTLE ISLE 2200 involves some desperate aliens (who happen to look just like you and me—Star Trek xenobiology rearing its mundane head yet again) kidnapping you from your comfortable job—probably as a CPA, if your clothes and hair are any clue—and whisking you to their embattled world Chromos. It seems, in addition to the blight of a terrible name, their world is in the grip of a desperate war between the forces of a fascist AI called Titan-Net and the valiant, outnumbered forces of fascist giant brains called The ROOM, who rule the Island empire of Drulla. You are hailed as the master strategist destined to save their way of life, such as it is; they give you complete control of their military. That'll teach you to fill out those reader's surveys in the back of *Strategy & Tactics*. Fortunately for your delicately-developed world sensibilities, war on Chromos is fought only by robotic units who don't bleed, run away or require telegrams home.

If this premise were only so much chrome on Chromos, it would be worth a short laugh and then forgotten. But BATTLE ISLE 2200 is played out through a series of linked campaigns in which a kind of behind-the-scenes storyline develops through your communication device, and various persons of note on Chromos call to pass along tips, threats and current events. It seems that even shouting "Glory to the ROOM!" at the end of every official communiqué isn't enough for some of the citizens of Drulla, and there is intrigue aplenty as you discover all is not what it seems...and how hard it is to advance and watch your back at the same time.

THE ARTICLES OF WAR

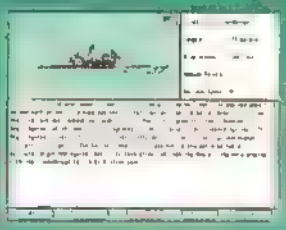
Despite the back-of-the-box hype, BATTLE ISLE 2200 is a fairly standard wargame in its mechanics. The view is top down, but scale is pretty much left to imagination. Key facilities are represented by single buildings amidst the wilderness, though port facilities usually provide enough asphalt for some high-casualty combats. You point and click your way through movement and attacks. Your units leave little tracks on the terrain, but with square edges they would make fine counters in a board game. Each unit represents a group of vehicles, usually ten, that are gradually destroyed during combat, reducing firepower but gaining experience. When the last vehicle is destroyed, the icon is gone forever, so wise commanders will withdraw heavily damaged units to facilities capable of replacing lost machines. The downside of this is that a point of unit experience is lost for every new vehicle.

Combat is resolved in a single exchange of simultaneous fire between attacker and target, modified by the traditional aspects of firepower, armor, terrain and experience. The chrome here is that after you indicate your target and weapon of choice (most units carry multiple weapon systems), you are presented

he most popular computer naval simulation ever JUST GOT BETTER!

HARPOON CLASSIC

Harpoon CLASSIC CD is ready to give you hundreds of hours of naval warfare enjoyment. Alliance Interactive Software has updated and combined all the original HARPOON products, added cool new features such as air-to-air refueling, forty-eight new scenarios, and an enhanced user interface, all to bring you the best of the best. You now have over 200 scenarios, all 4 BattleSets, 3 Designer Series and the Harpoon Scenario Editor on ONE CD-ROM and you can play for CD-ROM. Over $300 worth of great naval simulation software, all for only $49.95 (MSRP).



NEW FEATURES

- 48 New Scenarios (over 200 total)
- Enhanced User Interface
- New Digitized Sound Drivers (PC)
- Air-to-Air Refueling
- Upgraded to Version 1.5

AWARD WINNING

- "Top 40 Best Games of All Time" PC Gamers 1994
- "Hall of Fame" Computer Gaming World 1997
- "WARGAME of the Year" Computer Gaming World 1990
- "Best PC WARGAME" Game Players 1990

INCLUDES

- GIUK: Battleset #1
- NACV: Battleset #2
- IOPG: Battleset #3
- MEDC: Battleset #4
- Harpoon Designer Series #1
- Harpoon Designer Series #2
- Harpoon Designer Series #3 **NEW!**
- Harpoon Senario Editor
- 800x600 graphics for Macintosh and Windows

ox, 2MB free on your hard drive required. For upgrade information call Alliance Interactive Software at 1-305-423-4289.
poon" is a Registered Trademark of Game Designer Workshop. Harpoon Audio Visual copyright © 1988 by Applied puting Services, Inc. Harpoon Computer code portions copyright © 1990-1993 by Three-Sixty Pacific, Inc. Harpoon puter code portions copyright © 1994 by Alliance Interactive Software, Inc. and Applied Computing Services, Inc.

vailable at your local retailer or call 800-870-0920

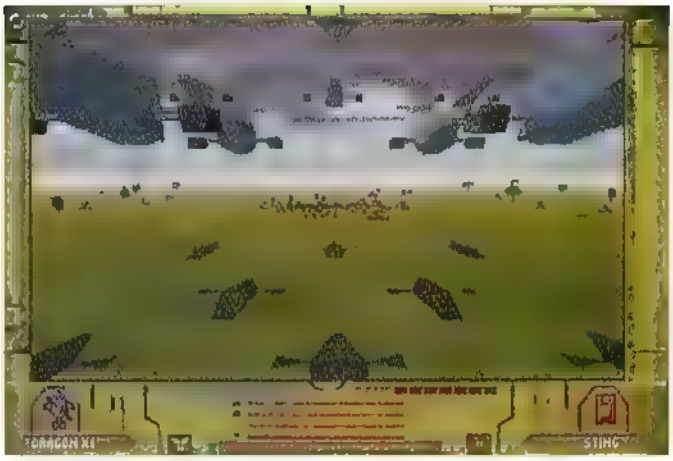
Circle Reader Service #199

Alliance Interactive Software, Inc.
1859 N. Pine Island Rd. #103 • Plantation, FL 33322
(305) 423-4289 • Fax: (305) 424-0054

with a panoramic view of the combat rendered in filled-polygon graphics. Each individual fighting machine is represented in a little square formation, firing its little guns and either surviving or exploding into satisfying small chunks. It's an effect that is more cute than awe-inspiring, but it does liven up a process that is essentially a roll of the dice and a look at a results table.

The campaign is represented by a series of battles, each getting progressively harder, which must be won in order to advance, *a la* POPULOUS. Unfortunately, this may wear a little thin to wargamers who are used to some other result of failure than simple repetition. Victory conditions almost always involve taking one or more towns, factories or enemy headquarters. Once you get farther into the game, you begin to realize that there is usually a "trick" to achieving your ends. Your opponent is usually far stronger than you in numbers. So time must be spent exploring the mapboard (revealed via your units' scanning ranges) looking for a hidden opportunity, which will hopefully deliver a quick victory while the foe is occupied elsewhere with your few heavy units. Since only three unit types are capable of capturing a structure, care must be taken to keep these key units safe while blasting a path to your objective. Your computer opponent is highly skilled in going after the specific units you need to satisfy your victory conditions.

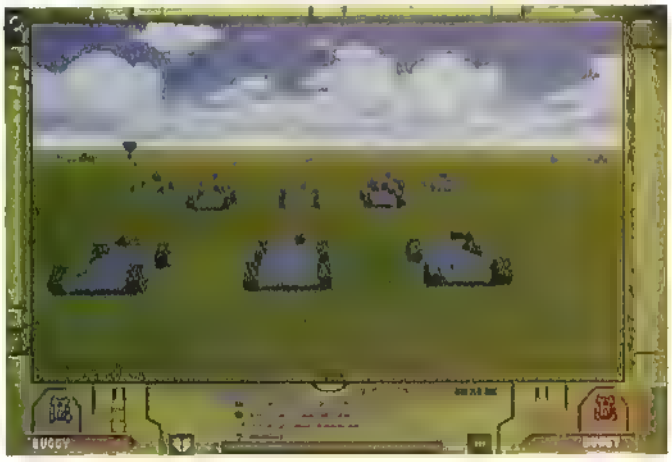
The real meat of the game is in the huge array of unit types. Over 50 different types of units are available, a few of them unknown even to the documentation, and you must learn how best to use them on the fly. There are even a handful of non-combat units dedicated to transport or the construction of roads, rails and fortifications. Learning how to exploit the strengths and weaknesses of all these vehicles will test the mettle of even experienced wargamers. And since new kinds of units are introduced gradually from one scenario to another, a player's interest is kept alive over a very long time, even when judged by the tough standards of wargamers.



CHOPPER STRIKE! These filled-polygon 'copters may look blocky, but they pack quite a punch, with mobility to boot.

A TOUGH ROOM

Unfortunately, the biggest problem with BATTLE ISLE 2200 can be summed up in one word: Frustration. To begin with, the software is pretty finicky, and unless you are running the very latest in DOS (6.22), CD-ROM drivers, and memory managers, you better save every other turn. One must follow the setup modifications to the letter or the crashes occur too often to actually play the game. These kind of boot-disk gymnastics will turn off many players, especially when the payoff is not a visual smorgasbord or a non-stop action pulse-pounder.



WHERE'S THE CHECKERED FLAG? It seems that these recon buggies are lined up for the Indy 500, but your opponent won't be laughing when those surface-to-surface missiles find their targets.

Although the play by e-mail and modem link systems give good results for multi-player games, the networking suite is very primitive and disappointing. The implementation places network games out of reach for the casual player; the software requires a dedicated Novell or LANtastic server in order to run. Though multi-computer households are becoming more common, it is doubtful that most people have enough computers in their house to have one just dedicated to shuttling info packets around. It would have been nice to see a little more work put into the network system, as the huge variety of weapons and tactics available make human opponents real nail-biters to play against.

This is not to say the computer is a push-over, though. While it is no more a brain-surgeon than any other wargame AI, the computer has read your victory conditions well and is an expert at destroying your ability to achieve them—sometimes before you know them yourself. It is not atypical to spend two hours fighting over a map, only to discover the last building to be captured lies over a river that can only be crossed by the hovercraft that the computer obliterated in the second turn. Other computer talents lie in the realm of the cheap shot, specifically in sneaking a unit behind your lines to capture a structure full of your units under repair. Since anything in a structure becomes the property of the capturing player, this can mean an explosion of enemy units in your backfield, units that used to be your tactical reserve.

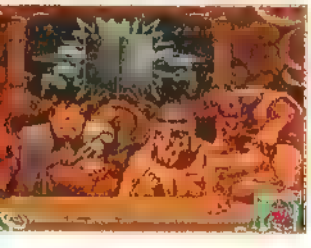
As I pointed out earlier, most scenarios have a trick of some kind: a building full of new weapons to be captured, an undefended backway to the victory condition, etc. The frustrating part is that each scenario can take up to four hours to complete and usually you don't get the idea until halfway through, at best. While the game is enjoyable, slogging through another two-hour repeat of the action just to do things right is not an inspiring idea. Most gamers might be tempted to let the game sit for a day or so, until they have built up the enthusiasm to try again. Many players will find themselves saving

DOMINUS

YOU'LL NEVER PLAY THIS GAME AGAIN!

THE NEW STRATEGY GAME THAT'S DIFFERENT EVERY TIME YOU PLAY.

Dominus is a new genre of strategic war game. A real time simulation that blends the best elements of fantasy role playing and hand to hand combat, Dominus allows you to stand back and run the war from above, or grab a weapon and join the fray. So you can fight the way you want. And with 7 difficulty levels, Dominus is fun for first-time players and war game veterans alike. Defend your domain from invading clans by deploying monsters, casting spells, setting traps, capturing your enemies and interrogating them in the dungeon. Then combine your helpless prisoners with your hideous monsters to create your own more powerful hybrids. Each of your decisions causes different strategies and reactions in your enemies, so every game is unique. Grab your sword and leap into Dominus.



It's a cut above, a step beyond, and a world apart. **Are you ready for Dominus?**

Circle Reader Service #323

Q.Q.P.'s
Quoting the Quotes

****THE GRANDEST FLEET****

"The Grandest Fleet is a fun game, and one that should live a good long life on many gamer's hard drives."
-M. Evan Brooks, Computer Gaming World

"This game is infinitely playable"
-Paul Hyman, Computer Shopper

"...it's relatively easy to get into, thanks to a well-designed interface. And once you are into it, you'll have a hard time stopping."
-William R. Trotter, PC Gamer

"This is what great gaming is all about."
-M. Evan Brooks, Computer Gaming World

"The Grandest Fleet is a fascinating little world of its own, and one definitely worth exploring."
Dennis Lynch, Chicago Tribune

****BRIDGE OLYPIAD****

"QQP's reputation for producing top-notch strategy games gets another boost with Bridge Olympiad - another winner"
Joe Novicki, PC Gamer

SOLITAIRE'S JOURNEY

"If I were stranded on a desert island with a laptop and a crate of NiCad batteries and were allowed only one game, Solitaire's Journey would be my pick."
-Carol Hartman, PCM

"It is impossible to count the hours that will be spent on such a quick, clean, playable diversion as Solitaire's Journey."
-Alan Emrich, CGW

Quantum Quality Productions
495 Highway 202,
Flemington, N.J. 08822
(908)788-2799

Circle Reader Service #179

multiple versions of a scenario, as if they were playing a role-playing game where every misstep has to be re-taken. Now, to be fair, you can still ring out a victory the hard way, but even should you have the military skill to defeat your opponent head-on, a built-in time limit makes this unlikely and even more frustrating. Nothing is worse than spending an evening crushing the computer, only to have the time limit go off when you are literally a move away from victory. And since failure means repetition, one's enthusiasm wanes quickly.

TODAY LOOKS LIKE SUNSHINE AND COLORFUL EXPLOSIONS Weather reports, delivered by a fetching female Drullan meteorologist, help you decide whether it's time to go picnicking in enemy territory.

While the linked scenarios and nested storyline are a very nice touch for a wargame, the adoption of this POPULOUS-inspired "try, try again" system really defeats any sense of perceived realism. Anything involving a storyline must be branched for success and failure, or the player begins to ignore what is happening in the game because, obviously, his actions have no effect on the outcome of things—and a nice touch becomes a slide show. It's not like the Allies got to reset Dieppe until they got it right.

A THREE-HOUR TOUR

BATTLE ISLE 2200 is an odd duck of a wargame. While it is intuitive and simple enough to be enjoyed by the casual combatant, it has enough variety and subtlety to keep most grognards happy and snarling. Conversely, the subject matter and strategic elements are probably a little fluffy for the serious wargamer, but the battles themselves require a commitment of time and concentration that will daunt the weekend warrior.

This may not be the definitive SF wargame, but it is a step in the right direction. If you like variety, a pretty tough fight from a computer opponent, nice pictures of exploding polygons and are lucky enough to have the perfect CONFIG.SYS, then you might consider a trip to Chroma for a long tour of duty.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

BATTLE ISLE 2200

RATING ★★★★★ 1/2

PROS Challenging play and a wide variety of weapons.
CONS Frustrating design elements: "tricks" to scenario "solutions," time limits, and a linear campaign system that forces you to win each scenario before you can proceed.

THE GANG'S ALL HERE!

PATTON, ROMMEL, MONTGOMERY AND ZHUCOV! It was hardened master-minds like these that devised the strategies and led the forces in the fight for Europe during WWII. Now it's your turn to play general, giving orders to your best commanders in KOEI's exciting new video game **OPERATION EUROPE.**

Take charge of the Allies as they prepare to liberate Europe or lead the ruthless Axis in its push for global domination. Victory can be yours in the War in Africa, the famous tank battles at Kursk, Battle of the Bulge, Battle for Normandy and the Fight for Berlin.

Along the way, assassinate enemy commanders using Special Forces, have engineers destroy bridges and lay mines, sabotage supply lines and drop paratroop units into occupied cities.

ENGAGE YOUR ENEMY INSIDE CITY LIMITS!

AS COMMANDER, POSITION YOUR REGIMENTS FOR VICTORY!

REPLENISH YOUR TROOPS TO BOLSTER FIGHTING POTENTIAL!

OPERATION EUROPE FROM KOEI! With this gang, the world will never be the same again!

- Relive historical WWII battles in six separate scenarios
- Select your commanding officers from a list of historical figures that include Patton, Rommel and Montgomery
- Sabotage supply lines to enemy cities by bombing bridges
- Eliminate enemy commanders using Special Forces units
- One or two player excitement

AVAILABLE FOR PC, NES & SEGA.
KOEI Games are available for all systems in retail outlets nationwide! If you can't find the KOEI product you are looking for, call us at 415-348-0500 (9am to 5pm PST).
Online Support offered on CompuServe. GO KOEIPUB, Sect. 4

SUPER NINTENDO

KOEI

KOEI Corporation, 1350 Bayshore Hwy, Suite 540, Burlingame, CA 94010

Operation Europe is a trademark of KOEI Corporation. Nintendo, Nintendo Entertainment System, Sega, Sega Genesis and the official seals are trademarks of Nintendo of America and Sega of America.

SEGA GENESIS

War Crime In Real Time

An Age-Old Hatred Lives On In Blizzard's WARCRAFT: ORCS & HUMANS

by Chris Lombardi

Where have all the humans gone?
Gone to Orc meat everyone.
Where have all the humans gone?
— 6th Century folksong

WILL IT EVER END, THIS BLOOD FEUD BETWEEN ORCS AND HUMANS? EVER SINCE THE GREAT historical chronicler, J.R.R. Tolkien, stepped through a fantasy wormhole into the land of Middle Earth and recorded the horrendous wars that rocked that land, we've heard nothing but more reports of cruelty and bloodshed.

Is there nothing we can do? If only we could get the U.N. involved, perhaps they could negotiate a cease-fire. Better yet, if we could send Jimmy Carter on a diplomatic mission through space and time, he might return with the assurance that all would be well.

Alas, all of these measures would be stopped dead by the barrier between our world and the other. As meticulous a reporter as Mr. Tolkien was, he was negligent in detailing the means by which he accessed that alternate world. Are we left to despair?

Perhaps not. If, by a refocusing of the eye, we change our view of the matter, we might be able to find good in an ugly situation. One benefit, and the one closest to our hearts, is that the wars between Orcs and Humans have given us many a good computer game.

WARCRAFT: ORCS & HUMANS

Price: $45-50 (CD-ROM), $40-45 (3.5" floppy)
System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-20Mhz, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 13 hard drive space (average), CD-ROM, mouse; supports most major sound cards.
Protection: None
# of Players: 1-2 (modem, network)
Publisher: Blizzard Entertainment
Irvine, CA
(800) 953-SNOW

What we have in **Blizzard Entertainment's** WARCRAFT: ORCS & HUMANS, is exactly that—a pretty good game set in the Tolkienesque mythos. This slick, real-time strategy game recounts a war between a human kingdom and an orcish invasion force in an area called the Borderlands. The game tries its hardest to avoid partisanship in its retelling of the tale, and so the game gives each side in the conflict equal time. The single player game is played through 20 or so scenarios, half of which can be fought from the human side, half from the orc. Even the manual shares this clean division, with the human account on one side of a split-format book, and the orc on the flip side.

If Blizzard borrowed generously from the accounts of Tolkien for its story and setting, they performed a perfect bit of creative larceny when it came down to the game mechanics and play. Replace the overhead graphics of orcs and humans with Atreides and Harkonnen, substitute WARCRAFT's resources (timber and gold) with Spice, and rename the various buildings that you must construct in a simplified SIM CITY style, and you have **Westwood Studio's** DUNE 2.

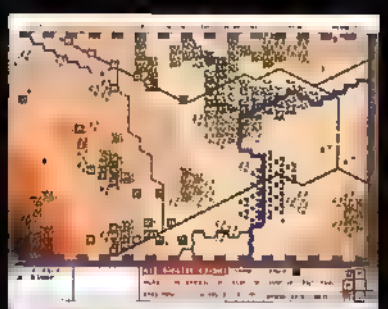
The similarities are more than skin deep. As in DUNE 2, the scenarios are constructed linearly: you must complete one before going to the next, and the difficulty crescendos with each passing scenario. At the beginning of a scenario you've given an objective, usually to lay waste to the opponent's town. Starting with the barest makings of a town (usually a town hall and a few farms), you must build up your plot of land into a well-oiled war machine capable of out-producing and out-researching the opponent. From an overhead perspective, you build roads, place buildings, and muster new units, all financed by peasants who must seek out timber from forests and gold from mines. If you've played DUNE 2, you could probably get halfway through the game without looking at the game manual. It's a good thing for Blizzard that there's no precedent for "look and feel" lawsuits in computer entertainment.

All of these tasks must be done *now*, which is the thrilling part of real time games. While you're moving each unit to explore the blackened unknown of the map, you should also be creating peasants and putting them to their wood or gold harvesting tasks. Of course, to support new peasants, you've got to have farms, which must be built by the same peasants you just ordered to the mines. Meanwhile, your exploring soldiers have probably run across a small group of enemy troops, so you must quickly scroll over to the fight and make sure your troops are properly dealing with the threat (they don't do very well on their own). If your troops have a poor showing, you may have a few ugly invaders pouring into your town attacking your buildings and killing off your peasants. More troops are required, so barracks must be built, which requires more

TIGERS™ ON THE PROWL

HPS Simulations,
the WARGAMER'S
Computer Company,
and designer Scott Hamilton
bring you the ULTIMATE WWII tactical

Covering the ENTIRE Eastern Front from 1939-45, ***Tigers On The Prowl*** includes a detailed database of hundreds of fighting vehicles, weapons, and force structures for the Axis, Allied and Soviet forces. Likewise, combat is resolved by precise calculations of armor thickness and round penetration at the instant of impact. It also features morale, hidden movement, communications, airstrikes, night fighting, forest fires, and much more. Designed for all levels of wargamers, ***Tigers On The Prowl*** includes 5 scenarios, a flexible scenario builder, and three levels of complexity. Orders are given to platoons or sections, with a maximum of a supported combat brigade on each side. Can be played solitaire against the computer, or by two players - either face to face or by mail/e-mail. ***Tigers On The Prowl*** can use maps and symbols created with Aide De Camp. ***Tigers On The Prowl*** is as real as you can get without being there.



VISA/MC: CALL

(408) 554-8381

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Requires VGA, 570KB free RAM and 2 MB hard disk space. Mouse optional. For IBM and compatibles.

HPS Simulations
P.O. Box 3245
Santa Clara, CA 95055-3245

CHARGE OF THE ORC BRIGADE As this orc scenario opens, a frontier town is under attack by vile human troops. The orcs must save the town and launch a counter-attack.

CORRIDOR OF DEATH The humans have set up a formidable defense at a strategic choke-point. With their piecemeal attack style, the orcs don't stand a chance.

peasants, more trees, more gold, more *time*—of which there's never enough.

The panicked pace rarely leaves room for a dull moment. WARCRAFT is a game of split-second decisions, a mad-dash juggling of resources and demands, that requires you to be both long-term planner and octopedal micro-manager with a quick but steady mouse hand. If you like to calmly contemplate your next move and carefully add up combat factors before launching your next attack, or if you can't manage the carpal calisthenics to right and left mouse click in rapid succession, you can forget about WARCRAFT.

If you can handle the pace, WARCRAFT will show you a good time. The scenarios are structured such that the game slowly doles out new buildings that produce new unit types that have new abilities, so there's always a "carrot of coolness" constantly dangling before your nose. While you start with basic grunts and archers, and a handful of basic buildings, you'll soon find that the human can build stables (kennels for the orcs) that produce mounted knights (or wolf-riding raiders). A timber mill and a blacksmith will allow you to build catapults, in addition to improving the quality of your basic weapons. Then come churches/temples that produce clerics/necrolytes that can cast a variety of helpful spells, and towers that produce conjurers/warlocks who weave a death-dealing web of offensive magic.

There is a fundamental parity between the units and buildings of the orcs and the humans, but there are some differences that make for interesting play. While some of these differences are subtle (the human archers have a slightly greater missile range than the orc spear men, for instance), others are great. The two races have a completely different set of spells. While the human cleric can heal injured warriors and make units invisible, the orc necrolyte can raise the dead and bestow unholy armor on its compatriots; and while the human conjurer can call down a nasty rain of fire on his enemies, the orc warlock can call up a cloud of poison that drifts through the human's lands, injuring peasants and damaging their abodes. Both conjurers and warlocks can summon creatures from other planes, but the warlock's demon has slightly more strength than the conjurer's water elemental, but the water elemental has greater range with its attack.

Between the real time play and the interesting mixture (but basic balance of) the opposing units, it seems we've got a great game here—a game designed for an ebbing and flowing contest of tactical and strategic wits. There's room in this game for tricky feints, misdirection, and devious combined-arms tactics. Unfortunately, WARCRAFT's artificial intelligence (AI) doesn't quite live up to the design. Computer AIs in general, and WARCRAFT's in particular, don't do "ebb and flow" very well, and certainly very few, if any, can be said to have much "wits." It's tough enough to give AI direction, much less the capability for "misdirection." So, with a nod of acknowledgment to the fact that programming a good AI is extremely difficult, especially in a game as free-flowing as WARCRAFT, it must be said that WARCRAFT's AI is predictable at best, and very gullible at worst.

On the predictable end, the AI's overall strategic approach seems to be the same for each scenario. The computer has a group of units that it uses to attack at the beginning of a scenario, giving the player some early headaches. From that point on, it sends a steady stream of small groups, usually just enough to weaken the human player's defensive line, but rarely enough to cause serious trouble. Meanwhile, it keeps a small defensive cluster at its town. The human player's strategy, then, is to weather the initial attack, set up a defense for the steady stream of small threats, and then amass enough troops to take out the computer's relatively small home defense. For

PEE ON THE PEONS Human knights race to save a group of gold-bearing peasants that are under attack. Peasants are a favorite target for both sides.

WE HAVE OVER 2,000 TITLES
call for more!

USED IBM GAMES

COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE, WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX DOCUMENTATION AND DISKS

Game Title	Price
1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR	30
688 ATTACK SUB	8
A-TRAIN	15
A10 TANK KILLER 1.5	12
AIRBORNE RANGER	5
ACES OF THE PACIFIC	19
ACES OF THE PACIFIC MISSION	10
ACES OVER EUROPE	25
ADAD CONQUERING HEROES/DRAG	13
ADVANCED WILLIE MCBAMISH	12
AIR WARRIOR SVGA	19
AIRBORNE RANGER	5
ALIEN LEGACY	29
ALONE IN THE DARK	16
ALONE IN THE DARK 2	19
ALTERED DESTINY	13
AMBUSH AT SORINOR	19
AMOS AT ARMOR WAR	11
APACHE HAVOC	10
APBA BASEBALL - WIN	15
ARMOR ALLEY	20
ATAC	10
AWA WINNING WARGAMES	72
BANDIT PRIME	9
BANDS TALL COMBAT SET	13
BATTLE CHESS	29
BATTLE CHESS 2	9
BATTLE CHESS 4000	9
BATTLE HOUSE	19
BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR	22
BIG BUSINESS	7
BIRDS OF PREY	15
BLAKE STONE ALIENS	19
BLOCKBUSTER	15
BLUE & GRAY	22
BLUE FORCE NEXT OF KIN	22
BOMBER BOWS	15
BRIX	11
BUZZ ALDRIN RACE SPACE	17
CAESAR	19
CAMPAIGN	13
CAMPAIGN 2	20
CAN A CANDLER	21
CARRIER STRIKE	15
CARRIERS AT WAR	15
CARRIERS AT WAR 2	12
CASTLE OF DR BRAIN	16
CASTLES	9
CASTLES 2	17
CD BUNDLE IX	10
CD 2 BUNDLE	37
CD ARK OF WILLIE BLAMISH	19
CD AEGIS GUARDIAN FLEET	34
CD ALADDINS MAGIC GENIE	29
CD ALONE IN THE DARK	29
CD CASTLES 2	30
CD CORRIDOR 7	20
CD CRITICAL PATH	22
CD DARK LEGIONS	32
CD DARKSEED	24
CD DAY OF THE TENTACLE	29
CD DRACULA UNLEASHED	34
CD DRAGONSPHERE	32
CD DUNE	21
CD DUNGEONMASTER	32
CD EMPIRE DELUXE MASTER	36
CD ERIC THE UNREADY	22
CD FRONT PAGE BASEBALL	36
CD GATEWAY 2	34
CD GLEEKWAD	32
CD GETTYSBURG WIN FACT	28
CD GOBLINS QUEST 3	29
CD GRANDEST FLEET	34
CD GREAT NAVAL BATTLES	29
CD HELL CAB	89
CD HORDE	27
CD INCA	15
CD INCA 2	19
CD JONES IN THE FAST LANE	14
CD JOURNEYMAN PROJECT	22
CD JURASSIC PARK	24
CD JUTLAND	34
CD KING'S QUEST 5	18
CD KING'S QUEST 6	15
CD LARRY 5 IN OFF THE...	25
CD MAD DOG 2	29
CD MIGHT & MAGIC WORLD	16
CD MR LEGEND MAGICIAN	34
CD MYST	38
CD NOMAD	23
CD OUTPOST	32
CD POLICE QUEST 4	31
CD QUARTUM GATE - WIN	25
CD RAVENLOFT	35
CD REBEL ASSAULT	33
CD RED BARON	31
CD RETURN TO ZORK	25
CD SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD	34
CD SHADOW CASTER	36
CD STAR TREK 25TH ANNIV	34
CD TFX	29
CD ULTIMA 8 PAGAN	32
CD ULTIMATE FOOTBALL	35
CD VEGAS GAMES DELUXE	29
CD WOL PACK	29
CD X COM UFO DEFENSE	34
CD DLAN ATTACK	32
CHALLENGE OF 5 REALMS	12
CHAMBERS OF MANTAMPRES	17
CHESS MASTER 3000	15
CIVILIZATION	26
CLASH OF STEEL	27
COASTER	9
CODE NAME ICEMAN	9
COHORT 2	15
COLONEL'S BEQUEST	16
COLONIZATION	36
COMPANION OF XANTH	21
CONAN	11
CONFLICT MIDDLE EAST	8
CONQUERED KINGDOMS	16
CONQUEST OF JAPAN	17
CORRIDOR 7	19
CRIMETOWN	1
COVERT ACTION	5
CRIME WAVE	7
CRISIS IN THE KREMLIN	11
CROSSWIRE	12
CYBER EMPIRES	10
CYBER RACE	12
D-DAY BEGINNING OF END	28
D-GENERATION	12
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	12
DARKMAGIC	2
DARKSEED OF MORPHEUS	16
DARK CENTURY	18
DARK HEART OF UUKRUL	9
DARK QUEEN OF KRYNN	15
DARKSEED	16
DARKSPYRE	5
DAVID WOLF SECRET AGENT	10
DAY OF THE VIPER	7
DEAT KNIGHTS OF KRYNN	14
DELTA V	31
DETROIT	27
DISCIPLES OF STEEL	27
DISCOVER STEPS COLUMBUS	16
DOOM	28
DOOM 2	31
DRACULA BRAM STOKE	14
DRAGON'S BREATH	2
DRAGONS OF FLAME	8
DRAXXHEN	6
DUNE 2	24
DUNGEON HACK	21
EARTH INVASION WIN	18
E-DIE BALL DELUXE	2
EL FISH	25
EL TE PLUS	6
ELVIRA 2	11
EMPIRE DELUXE	25
EMPIRE DELUXE - WIN	29
ERIC THE UNREADY	14
EVASIVE ACTION	14
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	15
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 3	16
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	11
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	7
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 3	17
FALCON 3.0	24
FALCON 3.0 SCEN 1 FIGHT TIG	12
FALCON 3.0 SCEN 2 MI	15
FALCON 3.0 SCEN 3 HORNET	15
FALCON AT	7
FIELDS OF GLORY	26
FIFA INTERNATL SOCCER	26
FIGHTING FOR ROME	4
FLAMES OF FREEDOM	6
FLASHBACK	12
FLEET DEFENDER	22
FLIGHT SIM 4.0	16
FLIGHT SIM 4 AIRCRAFT	8
FLIGHT SIM 4 JAPAN	8
FLIGHT SIM 4 SCENERY	10
FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT	29
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.0	27
FORMULA ONE	14
FOUNTAIN OF DREAMS	5
FOUR CRYSTALS OF TRAZERE	7
FREDDY PHARKAS FRONTIER	17
FREE DC	5
FRONT PAGE BASEBALL	14
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL	11
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL PRO	10
FRONTIER ELITE 2	28
FULL METAL PLANET	11
FUTURE WARS	5
GABRIEL KNIGHT	24
GAMES WINTER CHALLENGE	12
GATEWAY HOMEWORLD	16
GATEWAY SAVAGE FRONTIER	8
GENGHIS KHAN 2	29
GLOBAL CONQUEST	9
GOBLINS 3 VGA	9
GOBLINS 2	12
GODS	11
GRAND PRIX 1	29
KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE	16
KOSHAN CONSPIRACY	15
KRISTAL	4
LAFFER UTILITIES	10
LANDS OF LORE	15
LAWNMOWER MAN	22
LEGACY REALM OF TERROR	19
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	12
LEGENDS OF VALOR	9
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3	15
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5	15
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6	25
LEMMINGS	15
LINKS 386 PRO	25
LINKS DISK HYATT	7
LINKS GOLF	14
LORD OF THE RINGS	15
LORD OF THE RINGS 2	17
LORDS OF THE REALM	31
LOST ADMIRAL	10
LOST FILES OF SHERLOCK H	17
LOST IN LA	15
LOST IN TIME	9
LOST VIKINGS	11
LUCAS ARTS AIR COMBAT	16
LUNAR COMMAND	15
M-1 TANK PLATOON	7
MAIL ORDER MONSTERS	5
MAT 1 BOM	15
MAGIC CANDLE 2	9
MAGIC CANDLE 3	11
MAGIC SCHOOLS BUNDLE	12
MANIC EXPLORER	9
MAPLEAN TOLKIEN	9
MATTLEAN MEMORANDUM	11
MASTER OF ORION	31
MATRIX CUBED	5
MAXIMUM OVERKILL	24
MEDIEVAL LORDS	7
MEGAFORTRESS	8
MEGATRAVELLER 2	10
MICROSOFT GOLF WIN	16
MICROSOFT FLIGHT SIM	29
MIGHT & MAGIC 3	15
MIGHT & MAGIC 4	17
MIGHT & MAGIC 5	19
MIKE OHRA	7
MLFOOTBALL	6
MLFOOTBALL 2	8
MONKEY ISLAND 1	16
MONKEY ISLAND 2	19
MORTHOLY	7
MOONBASE	10
MORTAL KOMBAT	22
NFL 94	21
NFL COACHES' CLUB	19
NFL PRO LEAGUE FB 91	5
NFL VIDEO FOOTBALL	9
NHL HOCKEY 94	25
NOVA 9	4
NOVA 9 VGA	8
NUCLEAR WAR	6
OB LUS	7
OPERATION COMBAT	6
OUT OF THIS WORLD	14
OVERLORD	5
PACIFIC STRIKE	26
PACIFIC STRIKE SPEECH PACK	10
PACIFIC WAR	24
PATRIOT	6
PATTON STRIKES BACK	5
PEPPER'S ADVENTURE IN TM	15
PGA TOUR GOLF	9
PGA TOUR GOLF - WIN	19
PIRATES	8
PIRATES GOLD	22
"PLANES, TRAINS, & AUTO"	21
PLANET SOCCER	22
PLANETS EDGE	10
POLICE QUEST 2	9
POLICE QUEST 3	16
POLICE QUEST 4	26
POPULOUS	8
POPULOUS 2	19
POWER HITS MOVIES	13
POWERMONGER	10
PRINCE OF PERSIA	15
PRINCE OF PERSIA 2	23
PRIVATEER	27
PRIVATEER SPEECH PACK	10
PRIVATEER: RIGHTEOUS FIRE	12
PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL	25
PRO TENNIS TOUR	10
PROTOSTAR	24
QUEST FOR GLORY 1 EGA	6
QUEST FOR GLORY 1 VGA	10
QUEST FOR GLORY 3 VGA	12
QUEST FOR GLORY 4 SHADOW	27
RAGS TO RICHES	24
RAILROAD TYCOON DELUXE	12
RAMS	5
REALMS OF ARKANIA	15
RED CRYSTAL	15
RED LIGHTNING	5
RENEGADE LEGION INTERC	8
RETURN TO PHANTOM	11
RETURN TO ZORK	25
REX NEBULAR COSMIC GEN	15
RINGWORLD	12
RISE OF THE DRAGON	12
RISK	9
ROAD & TRACK GRAND PRIX	12
ROBOSPORT	14
ROMANCE 3 OF KINGDOMS 3	31
ROMANCE WAY TO POWER	17
SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD	25
SAVAGE EMPIRE	12
SEA ROGUE	9
SEA WOLF	21
SEAL TEAM	19
SEARCH FOR THE KING	10
SECRET WEAPONS EUROPE	8
SECRET WEAPONS OF LUFT	15
SHADOWLANDS	7
SHERLOCK IV	26
SHUTTLE	9
SIEGE	8
SIEGE & SWORD	8
SIERRA AWARD WINNERS	24
SILPHEED	4
SIM CITY	17
SIM CITY - WIN	18
SIM CITY 2000	29
SIM CITY GRAPHICS SET	10
SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR	10
SIM LIFE	22
SIMANT	25
SIMON THE SORCERER	17
SORCERIAN	6
SPACE 1889	6
SPACE HULK	15
SPACE QUEST 1 VGA	10
SPACE QUEST 2 EGA	10
SPACE QUEST 3	9
SPACE QUEST 4	13
SPACE QUEST 5	17
SPACE ROGUE	12
SPACEWRECKED	9
SPEAR OF DESTINY	21
SPECIAL FORCES	11
SPECTRE	18
SPEEDBALL 2	10
SPELLCASTING 101	11
SPELLCASTING 201	17
SPELLCASTING 301	24
SPELLCRAFT ASPECT OF VAL	7
SPELLJAMMER: PIRATES	13
STAR CONTROL 2	26
STAR FLEET 1	10
STAR FLEET 2	11
STAR LEGIONS	7
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIVERS	15
STAR TREK JUDGEMENT	19
STAR WARS CHESS	24
STARSHIP COMMAND ADV	14
STELLAR 7	7
STORMOVIK	6
STREET FIGHTER 2	19
STRIKE COMMANDER	15
STRIKE SQUAD	19
STRONGHOLD	19
STUNT ISLAND	14
SUBWAR 2050	18
SUMMONING	7
SUPER SLOTS	9
SYNDICATE	19
SYNDICATE AMERICAN REV	10
TANK PLATOON	12
TANKS CONST SET 2	27
TASK FORCE 1942	17
TENNIS CUP	9
TERMINATOR 2 ARCADE	13
TERMINATOR 2029	16
TERMINATOR RAMPAGE	13
TEST DRIVE 2	13
TEST DRIVE 3	15
TFX	23
THE PROPHECY	8
THEIR FINEST HOUR	8
THEME PARK	32
THEXDER 1	8
THEXDER 2	9
THUNDERHAWK	5
TIE FIGHTER	32
TIME QUEST	6
TONY LARUSSA 1 NL ST	5
TONY LARUSSA 2 '93 PLAYER	9
TONY LARUSSA 2 DATA	7
TONY LARUSSA BASEBALL	15
TONY LARUSSA 2 '92	22
TONY LARUSSA 2 '92 PLAYER	5
TONY LARUSSA 2 AL '92	5
TORNADO SIMULATION	30
ULTIMA 5 WARRIORS OF DES	14
ULTIMA 6 FALSE PROPHET	11
ULTIMA 7 BLACK GATE	21
ULTIMA 7 SERPENT ISLE	1
ULTIMA 7 SERPENT ISLE	13
ULTIMA 7 COMPLETE	34
ULTIMA 8 PAGAN	21
ULTIMA 8 SPEECH PACK	10
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 2	25
ULTRABOTS SANCTION EARTH	18
UNNATURAL SELECTION	18
UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS	22
UTOPIA	1
V FOR VICTORY UTAH BEACH	14
V FOR VICTORY VICTORY PAK	32
VENGEANCE DARKNESS	12
WALLS OF ROME	21
WAR IN RUSSIA	25
WARLORDS	9
WARLORDS 2	25
WAXWORKS	10
WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY	9
WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY 3	18
WEAPONS OF WAR 2	5
WESTERN FRONT	15
WHEEL TWO WORLDS WAR	17
WHEEL IN AMERICA 2 PAS	22
WHERE IN WORLD CARMEN	10
WING COM 2 SPEC OPS	18
WING COM 2 SPEECH PACK	5
WING COMMANDER 1	9
WING COMMANDER 1 DELUXE	16
WING COMMANDER 2	19
WING COMMANDER 2 DLX	28
WING COMMANDER ACADEMY	18
WING COMMANDER ARMADA	31
WIZARDRY 6 COSMIC FORGE	12
WIZARDRY 7 CRUSADERS	15
WIZARDRY TRILOGY 2	26
WOLFENSTEIN 3D	15
WOLFPACK	11
WORLD CIRCUIT	19
WORLD TOUR TENNIS	13
WORLD WAR 2 BATTLES	17
WWZ AIR FORCE COMMAND	12
X-COM	32
X-WING	27
X-WING B-WING	13
X-WING IMPERIAL PURSUIT	13
YEAGER'S AIR COMBAT	14

Prices & availability subject to change. Call Toll Free for current titles and those not listed- we've got lots more! All Used Games are complete & virus free with original box, documentation & disks. System compatibility is not guaranteed. All sales are final- defective games replaced with same title. Free shipping (Regular Ground) in the continental USA on orders over $150.

GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

We want your current used games

1-800-377-8578

call for authorization before shipping or FAX list for current quotes to 605 334-6766

In Canada, call 605-339-2060

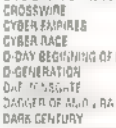
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

WE SELL USED GAMES

All games are tested & IBM disks virus checked

games are in original box with original documentation

Call for current title availability



WE ACCEPT ONLY
VISA/MasterCard/Discover
Money Orders/Cashiers Check
Call for title availability before sending M.O.

GAMER'S GOLD VIRUS FREE USED GAMES

Most items shipped same day. $5 UPS/$9 2nd Day Air

call for information on Canadian shipments

GAMER'S GOLD • 1008 W. 41st Street • Sioux Falls • South Dakota • 57105

WE'RE BUYING!

WE NEED GAMES!

IBM GAMES

Got Something To Sell?

Follow these Easy Steps

1 Prepare a list of the games you are selling. Call, fax, or mail your list to ***GAMER'S GOLD.***

2 ***GAMER'S GOLD*** will quote the current buying prices & issue an authorization number for your shipment. Games will not be accepted without an authorization no. Price quotes are good for 14 days.

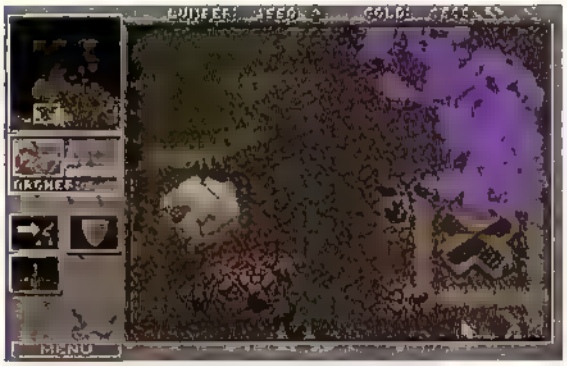
3. Pack games in box. Write authorization no. clearly on outside of box. Mail to ***GAMER'S GOLD*** Save your authorization no. We can't answer questions about your shipment without your number!

4. If you would like to use your money or credit to purchase games, include a "wish list" of titles you are interested in.

5. Your check will usually be mailed within 10-14 working days of receiving your games. Some wish list game credits may take slightly longer to fill.

Games will be checked for viruses & completeness. Games must be complete with all disks, printed materials, & in original box. Incomplete games will be returned at your expense.

we Buy & SELL



PURPLE PAIN An orc warlock has snuck up to a human town and cast several poison cloud spells. The clouds have a nasty habit of killing peasants and ruining paint jobs.

the human with any sort of natural intelligence (NI), most of the scenarios are a walk in the park, especially if the NI can master a few tricks to take advantage of the AI's tactical weaknesses.

To deal with the AI's inability to match the NI wit-for-wit in an even fight, the designers have used a device about which I have mixed feelings: they've designed "puzzles" into the scenarios. Each scenario seems to have a "trick" that you must figure out, and there's usually only one basic approach to the solution. For example, in one of the human scenarios you must rescue a group of peasants being held in a compound. Since you aren't given any other peasants or money at the beginning of the scenario, you *must* rescue the peasants before you can generate money and build more troops. Once you find the compound and the "correct" path to the compound, then you must figure out how many troops it will take to spring the prisoners and get them back safely, while defending your home town against the huge orc army that is programmed to attack immediately after you've breached the prison walls. This whole affair is a trial and error process requiring you restart the scenario a half dozen times before you figure it out.

On the one hand, I like this device because it in part makes up for the AI's weakness, and the designers use it to tell a story, and tell it well. Each scenario is a chapter in the story of the war (introduced with voice-over speech and a cool animation where a 3D landscape morphs out of a 2D map), and the scenarios are designed to reflect the story. In one orc scenario, for example, an orc town is under siege. You start with a group of units some distance from the town, and you must race over, relieve the siege, and then use the buildings that you save as a platform upon which to build your war machine. On the other hand, once you've figured out the trick to a scenario, the challenge is gone. So, WARCRAFT is not a game that you would play over and over again.

These criticisms crumble into so much moot dust once you get another human on the other end of a network or modem. WARCRAFT has a remarkably clean and easy interface for both two-player network and modem play, and a number of customizing options allowing you to choose the map and starting unit mix of both players. In less than a minute after installing the game on the *CGW* network, my orc hordes were thrusting their scythe of death through wave after wave of humans controlled by a fellow editor. Here is where WARCRAFT really comes alive! Fast-paced, fun, and flexible enough to support a wide variety of tactics, WARCRAFT ranks up there with such classic two-player slug-fests as COMMAND HQ and GLOBAL CONQUEST.

When the final body count is tallied, and the streets have been scrubbed clean of orc and human blood, the recommendation is this: if you enjoy frantic, real time games, and if you don't mind a linear structure in your strategic challenges, WARCRAFT is a good buy. While the AI is no Einstein and the "puzzle-based" structure of the scenarios won't make for much replay, you'll still get a good 30+ hours of moderately demanding play. In the meantime, start a campaign to convince a natural intelligence (a gaming buddy) either to buy a modem or stay after work and play WARCRAFT head to head. For while the history of the Orc and Humans is one of tremendous bloodshed and cruelty, nothing in this world or any other can match the ferocity and unrelenting bitterness (all in fun, of course) of two humans locked in mortal gaming combat.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

WARCRAFT: ORCS AND HUMANS

RATING ✸✸✸✸

PROS Exciting real-time game play and a terrific suite of two-player options.

CONS The AI is dull and the "puzzle based" scenarios do not encourage single-player replay.

CHIPS & BITS INC

'WE THE PEOPLE' American Minutemen have just fired the shot heard 'round the world. Join the war for independence with this historical game that lets you lead the fledgling forces of the Continental Army. **$29**

'CIVILIZATION' A game for 2 to 7 players that traces the history of man. Not considered a "war game", military conquest plays a secondary role to the development of one's civilization from within. Trade and the discovery and use of such skills as metal working, pottery, and religion are essential to advancing civilization. **$29**

'HISTORY OF THE WORLD' traces the progress of mankind from the dawn of civilization to the threshold of the modern era. Each player commands 7 empires, vies with armies & build monuments to their glory. **$27**

'WARHAMMER 40,000' It's an entire hobby supported with a huge range of supplements, boxed sets and blister packs of plastic and pewter miniatures. Includes hundrods of different models **$49**

'GETTYSBURG' The most studied, talked about, and debated American Civil War battle ever! You determine which generals were good, which made controversial moves & who were simply bad tacticians **$15**

'WARHAMMER' Enter the world of Warhammer, the tabletop fantasy battlegame in which you and your opponent control mighty armies. You maneuver and attack with massed ranks of troops **$49**

BOARDGAMES ANCIENT

lexander at Tyre	$18
lexander's Generals	$33
ncients	$25
attles of Alexander	$33
aesar	$38
reat Bt Julius Caesar	$34
mperator	$21
mperium Romanum II	$29
eloponnesian War	$29
POR Bt Roman Rpbl	$33
iege of Jerusalem	$27
Against Rome	$27

BOARDGAMES AMERICAN REVOL

776	$22
ive Me Liberty	$25
ar of 1812	$22

BOARDGAMES CIVIL WAR

862: Civil War Qud Gm	$23
863 American Civil War	$28
House Divided	$20
ross Five Aprils	$23
obby Lee: Civil War	$37
rother Against Brother	$33
ampaigns of Civil War	$21
hancellorsville: Victry	$34
ivil War Classics	$23
mbrace Angry Wind	$24
ettysburg	$15
uns of Cedar Creek	$32
allowed Ground	$42
ere Come the Rebels	$23
ee Takes Command	$22
ee Vs. Grant	$16
ongstreet's Assault	$25
ississipi Fortress	$22
oads to Gettysburg	$24
tonewall Jckson's Way	$27
he War for the Union	$32
hunder at Crossroads	$27

BOARDGAMES ECONOMIC

Global Survival	$34
Stock Market	$19
Stocks & Bonds	$19

BOARDGAMES FANTASY

Advanced Heroquest	$42
Battle Masters	$42
Dragon Quest	$19
Dragon Strike	$33
Dungeon	$16
Hero Quest	$29
HQ Pk 1/Kellar's Keep	$10
HQ Pk 2/Rtrn Witch Lrd	$10
Iron Dragon	$25
Magic Realm	$23
Sindbad	$33
Titan	$23
Xenth	$21

BOARDGAMES LEISURE/FAMILY

Acquire	$19
Alibi	$12
Assassin	$15
By Hook or Crook	$19
Candidate	$19
Circus Maximus	$11
Class Struggle	$19
Dinosaurs of Lost Wrld	$15
Gangsters	$23
Hexagony	$11
Image	$10
Legends of Robin Hd	$11
Moonstar	$12
Quest for Ideal Mate	$15
Shark	$25
Spices of the World	$19
TV Wars	$12
Tycoon	$15
Tyranno Ex	$23
Uncle Hppy's Train Gm	$13
Word Power	$15

BOARDGAMES MEDIEVAL

Age of Chivalry 1or2 ea	$27
Black Prince	$25
Henry V	$28
Ironsides	$28
The Crusades II	$26

BOARDGAMES MODERN

2nd 7th Fleet each	$23-$27
Attack Sub (Card Bsd)	$19
Back to Iraq	$18
Central America	$23
Firepower	$23
Flashpoint: Golan	$29
Flight Leader	$21
Gulf Strike	$29
Harpoon	$25
HExp./5th Atlantic War	$10
Harpoon, Naval Review	$14
IDF (Israeli Defnce Frc)	$29
Modrn Nav Bt 2 or 3ea	$19
Nato	$15
Tac Air	$19

BOARDGAMES NAPOLEONIC

Austerlitz	$30
Battles of Waterloo	$33
Empires in Arms	$27
La Bataille d'Austaedt	$30
LB de Mnt St. Jean Dlx	$62
La Bataille de Wavre	$25
Napoleon at Austerlitz	$20
Napoleon on Danube	$19
Napoleon's Battles	$23
NB Exp. Kit 1 or 2 each	$12
Napoln's Leipzig Cpgn	$25
Napoln/Waterloo Cpgn	$30
Napoins Later Battles	$25
War & Peace	$23
War to the Death	$21
Wellington's Victory	$16
Wooden Ships & Irn Mn	$19

BOARDGAMES RAILROAD

1830: Rails & Rbr Brns	$20
1870	$38
Australian Rails	$21
British Rails	$21
Empire Builder	$25
Eurorails	$25
Express (Card Game)	$11
Nippon Rails	$21
North American Rails	$21
Rail Baron	$19

BOARDGAMES SCIENCE FICTION

Alpha Omega	$19
Blood Berets	$29
Cosmic Encounter	$29
CE Exp./More Cosmic	$29
Federation & Empire	$38
FE Exp./Carrier War	$17
FE Exp./Special Oprtns	$9
Space Marine (Epc Scl)	$49
SM/Armies of Imprium	$25
SM/Battles	$21
SM/Renegades	$25
Star Fleet Batl Advncd	$25
Star Fleet Battles	$25
SFB Cadet Trng Manual	$7
SFB Capt. Log 8 15 ea	$9
SFB Module each	$5-$15
Starfire Terra (Crd Gm)	$19
Stellar Conquest	$19

BOARDGAMES SPORTS

Bowl Bound	$15
Football Strategy	$12
Pay Dirt	$19
Regatta	$19
Statis Pro Basketball	$24
Statis Pro Tms Bsbal	$19
Title Bout	$19
World Cup FB (Soccer)	$38
Wrasslin'	$15

BOARDGAMES STRATEGY

Advanced Civilization	$23
Blackbeard	$27
Britannia	$19
Civilization	$29
C Mod./Western Ex Kt	$8
Deluxe Diplomacy	$42
Diplomacy	$19
Enemy in Sight	$12
Feudal	$18
Guerre (Card Based)	$19
History of the World	$27
Kingmaker	$19
Maharaja	$23
Pax Britannica	$18
Republic of Rome	$29
Supremacy Mega-Mani	$25
Supremacy Mega-Map	$25
Supr Resource Deck 2	$13
Supr Revsd Rules (5/92)	$4
Supremcy Splmt ea.	$17-$25
Supremacy, 3rd Ed.	$42
Viceroys	$25
We the People	$29

BOARDGAMES WORLD WAR 2

1944: The Second Frnt	$32
A Line in the Sand	$25
Advanced Squad Leader	$36
Afrika	$21
Air Force	$23
AF Mod./Dauntless	$15
Allied Commdr of WW2	$12
Ambush (Card Based)	$27
Axis & Allies	$29
A & A Plastic Minies	$25
A & A WW 2 Exp 2	$21
A & A Wrld at War Dlx	$15
Breakout: Normandy	$23
Campaign to Stalingrad	$29
D-Day	$19
France 1944	$12
G D '40: Bt for Stonne	$30
Hitler's War	$15

BOARDGAMES WORLD WAR 2

Luftwaffe	$23
Midway	$19
Naval War (Card Bsd)	$12
Operation Crusader	$29
Run Silent Run Deep	$26
Salvo 2	$23
Sink the Bismarck	$23
Spitfire	$23
Squad Leader	$23
SL Module each	$18-$26
Third Reich	$19
Turning Pnt Stalingrad	$19
Up Front (Card Game)	$19
Up Front Module (Card)	$12
Victory in Normandy	$13
WestFront: War in Euro	$49

BOARDGAMES VIETNAM/KOREA

Crisis in Korea	$29
Frozen Chosin	$25
Platoon	$15
Silver Bayonette	$17
The Korean War	$16
Vietnam	$16

BOARDGAMES WORLD WAR 1

Aces High	$24
Aces High Amer Aces	$24
Knights of the Air	$19
Landships	$27
Lawrnce Arabia, 2nd Ed	$20
Richtofen's War	$19

BOARDGAMES WAR GENERAL

Battle of Alma	$28
Cpgns Frederick Great	$24
Kolin:Fredrick's Frst Dlt	$34
Lion of the North	$29
Sands of War	$29

Since 1982 CGW 1/95

CompuAbility
Consumer Electronics

800-896-1336

All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs, are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge.

AirBORNE EXPRESS

Exclusive CD ROM BUNDLES

Pick the Bundle that fits your needs!

Prices good with the Purchase of any CD ROM Drive or Upgrade Kit (at time of purchase only)
Please Note: All drives are new and carry a full Manufacturer's Warranty

CHINON

535 Internal alone	$215
with 16 bit SCSI 2 CD only	$3[illegible] / $28
with Sound Blaster SCSI 2 ASP	$406 / $436
535 External alone	$359
with 16 bit SCSI 2 CD only	$461 / $445
with Sound Blaster SCSI 2 ASP	$563 / $493
525 Internal alone	$155
with 16 bit SCSI 2 / CD only	$250 / $214
with Sound Blaster SCSI 2 / ASP	$346 / $176

NEC

2Vi Internal alone with IDE interface Microsoft Encarta '94 MM Encyclopedia & coupon for a FREE upgrade to Encarta '95	$174
4Xi Internal alone	$369
with 16 bit SCSI 2 / CD only	$464 / $428
with Sound Blaster SCSI 2 ASP	$553 / $513
4Xe External alone	$359
with 16 bit SCSI 2 CD only	$554 / $518
with Sound Blaster SCSI 2 / ASP	$663 / $693

TOSHIBA

3501 Quad Speed Internal alone	$319
with 16 bit SCSI 2 CD only	$414 / $388
with Sound Blaster SCSI 2 / ASP	$510 / $430

MITSUMI

FX001D Internal alone	$139
with Sound Blaster 16 MCD ASP	$271 / $308
with Ensoniq Soundscape	$333

PLEXTOR

3028i Internal alone	$259
with 16 bit SCSI 2 CD only	$343 / $325
with Sound Blaster SCSI 2 / ASP	$443 / $467
3028e External alone	$355
with 16 bit SCSI 2 / CD only	$457 / $371
with Sound Blaster SCSI 2 / ASP	$559 / $516
4 Plex 1MB internal alone	$405
with 16 bit SCSI 2 / CD only	$508 / $471
with Sound Blaster SCSI 2 / ASP	$596 / $620
4 Plex 1MB External alone	$515
with 16 bit SCSI 2 CD only	$617 / $581
with Sound Blaster SCSI 2 ASP	$719 / $7[illegible]
4 Plex 256K internal alone	$[illegible]
with 16 bit SCSI 2 CD only	$[illegible] / $[illegible]
with Sound Blaster SCSI 2 ASP	$[illegible] / $[illegible]
4 Plex 256K External alone	$[illegible]
with 16 bit SCSI 2 CD only	$571 / $535
with Sound Blaster SCSI 2 ASP	$671 / $703

SONY

CDU 55S Internal alone	$189
with 16 bit SCSI 2 / CD only	$[illegible] / $255
with Sound Blaster SCSI 2 ASP	$450 / $410
CDU 55E0 Internal with IDE interface	$159
with Turtle Beach Tropez	$[illegible]

TEAC

Super Quad 4X Internal alone	$329
with Sound Blaster 16 MCD / ASP	$461 / $496
with Ensoniq Soundscape	$508
with Sound Blaster AWE 32	$594

Add only $79 to a purchase above and get these 9 titles!

Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 3.0 MPC, Animals MPC, Megalox CardShop Plus CD, Ultimate Domain, Chessmaster 4000 Turbo, US Atlas 4.0 MPC, World Atlas 4.0 MPC

SUPER BUNDLES!

Prescriptions for Learning Bundle
BodyWorks 3.0
Dinosaur Museum
PharmAssist
$49

SIERRA
Flying Ace
Aces Over Europe
Aces Over the Pacific
A10 Tank Killer
Red Baron
$39

SIERRA
Role Playing Adventure
Gabriel Knight
Leisure Suit Larry 6*
Police Quest 4
*Not appropriate
$49

CD ROM DRIVES & KITS...

for Base Drives see Grid

MITSUMI

MV 1100 Deluxe Multimedia Kit	$215
MVD400 Reno Drive Internal	$305
MV 2100 Family Deluxe	$299
MV 3100 Super Deluxe	$389
MV 4100 Premium Deluxe	$499

MEDIAMAGIC

ISP-16 Light	$199
ISP-16 Sound System	$295

NEC
2V Deluxe - 2Vi internal dbl spd drive with IDE interface, Creative Labs sound card, speakers, Microsoft Encarta MM Encyclopedia, Myst and Sim City $285

TURTLE BEACH
Monterey Upgrade Kit $619

CREATIVE

Game Blaster CD 16 Upgrade Kit	$365
Digital Edge 3X Upgrade Kit	$675
Omni 3X / Omni 4X - NEW!	$349 / $399
Omni External	$199
Discovery 16 Internal	$239
Sound Blaster MM Office Int/Ext.	$519 / $599
Digital School House - NEW!	$269
Edutainment CD 16 Int Ext - NEW!	$399 / $515

FREE CardShop Plus Enhanced CD ROM Version with the purchase of any Creative Labs Upgrade Kit*
*Offer good thru 1/31/95 good at time of purchase only

BUNDLE RAMA

Buy 3 for $57* or 5 for $95*

*With the purchase of ANY CD-ROM Drive or Upgrade Kit from CompuAbility buy 3 for $57 or 5 for $95 *Offer good at time of purchase only*

4000 Icons	Dark Sun: Shattered Lands	Mad Dog McCree	Solar System
500 True Type Fonts	Dictionary & Language	Mario is Missing Deluxe DOS	Sound Effects Library
7000 Clip Art Images	Dinosaur MM Encyc	Mavis for Kids	Space & Astronomy
7th Guest	Eco Quest	Mayo Clinic for Windows	Space Shuttle MPC
Alien Logic	Encyclopedia of Sound	Mega Race	Star Wars Chess MPC
Animals SanDiego Zoo	Eye of the Beholder Trilogy	Menzoberranzan (AD&D)	Ultimate Domain
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	Family Doctors	Merriam Webster Dict for Kids	US Atlas MM MPC 5.0
Audubon Birds	Fantasy Fest	Mixed Up Mother Goose	US History
Beethoven's 5th	Great Cities of the World V 1 & 2	Monkey Island	US Presidents
Cartoon World Deluxe	Guinness Bk of Records '94 MPC	National Geographic Mammals	USA Wars Desert Storm
CD Game Pak II	Jets and Props	Oceans Below MPC	Wake of the Ravager
CD ROM Challenge Pk (9 games)	Jump Grandma & Me	Peter and the Wolf	Wargame Bundle
Clipart Warehouse	Kings Quest 5	Picture Atlas of the World	Winter Sports
Complete Reference Library	Kings Quest 6	Prehistoria	Wolfenstein 3D Aveng of Gold
Cyclones	Kodak Photo CD Access	Return to Zork	World Atlas MM MPC

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster 16 Basic Value	$99
Sound Blaster Deluxe Value	$85
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe Value	$85
Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD	$135
with adv signal processing	$169
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2	$169
with adv signal processing	$199
Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition	$265 / $319

MEDIA VISION

Pro Audio Studio 16	$119
Premium 3D SCSI-2	$145
Premium 3D SCSI-2 MCD	$145
Pro 3D	$269

MEDIAMAGIC

ISP 16 Audio Board	$79
Telemetry 32	$289

TURTLE BEACH

MultiSound Monterey	$259
Maui Wavetable Synthesizer Upgrade	$128
Wave for Windows 2.0	$69.95
(with the purchase of any sound card)	$39
Audio Advantage PCMCIA - FREE DEL	$139
QUAD Studio	$349
Monte Carlo Tropez	$89 / $189

OTHER

ADS AUDIO ROCKET/16 / Pro CD	$65 $79
Advanced Gravis	
UltraSound UltraSound Max	$129 $189
DSP DigiSpeech Portable Sound +	$145
Logitech	
SoundMan 16 / SoundMan Wave	$77 / $169
MS Sound System 2.0 with Board	$139
Roland	
SC-7 Sound Canvas Module	$305
SCD-10 Sound Canvas Daughter Board	$159
SCD-15 Sound Canvas Daughter Board	$209
RAP-10 Sound Producer	$249
Orchid	
Gamewave 32 / Soundwave 32	$145 / $219
Ensoniq Soundscape	$179
Ensoniq Soundscape DB Daughter Board	$64

MODEMS

IMAGINATION NETWORK

6 HOURS FREE with the purchase of any modem!

ZOOM **NEW LOWER PRICES!** Supra

14.4 for DOS or Win Int / Ext	$99 / $119
with Voice Int / Ext	$119 / $139
Zoom 14.4 PKTExt	$179
V.Fast Class 28.8 Int Ext	$115 / $165
Zoom 14.4 w RPI	
PC Int EX Ext	$75 / $109
14.4 PCMCIA Call ready FREE DELIVERY	$195
V.34 FaxModem Int / Ext	$165 / $215

Supra Corporation

SupraFaxModem Internal 24/96	$59
Supra 2400 External	$59
SupraFaxModem 144i C Class 1 only Ext DOS/Win	$125
SupraFaxModem V 32 bis, with FaxSoftware DOS/Windows Internal / External	$109 / $172
SupraFaxModem 288i Int. / 288 Ext	$205 / $235
Supra Express 144 with RPI	$83
Supra Express 144 Plus Int / Ext	$89 / $99

US Robotics

Sportster 14.4 with Fax Int /Ext	$95 $115
Sportster 28.8 Int. /Ext	$205 / $219
Sportster V.34 28.8 Int / Ext	$219 / $235
Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA Free Delivery	$185
Sportster V.34 PCMCIA Free Delivery	$355
WorldPort Fax/Dat 14.4 PCMCIA Free Del	$109
Courier V.32 Turbo with Fax Int / Ext	$329 $349
Courier V.34 Ready S/R Int Ext	$375 $419
Courier V.34 Dual Standard Int / Ext	$515 / $549

MOTOROLA

Power 14.4 PCMCIA Cellular Modem FD	$235
Lifestyle 14.4 PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem, FD	$195
Lifestyle Cellular Upgrade	$89
CELLect 14.4 Portable Cellular Modem	$285
FasTalk II 14.4kbps Int./Ext.	$115 / $135

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND

Speedstar Pro 1MB ISA / VLB	$115	$115
Stealth 24 ISA / VLB	$155	$155
Stealth 32 ISA VLB 2MB	$239	$239
Stealth 64 2MB PCI / VLB	$[illegible]	$[illegible]
Stealth 64 4MB PCI VLB	$165	$165
Viper VLB 2MB / PCI 2MB	$329	$349
Video Star Video Star Pro	$325	$499

MATROX

Matrox MGA 2MB ISA VLB PCI	$509	$419	$365

Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA or VLB or PCI $569

ATI Graphics Wonder Mac ISA or VLB	$119
ATI Ultra Pro 2 MB ISA or VLB	$259
ATI Ultra Pro EISA 2MB	$281
ATI Ultra Pro Turbo 2MB ISA or VLB or PCI	$355
Win Turbo 2MB PCI or VLB or ISA	$209 ea
Graphics Expression 2MB ISA VLB / PCI	$215 ea

9GXE, 1280 x 1024 NI, SVGA		
LVL 10 1MB ISA VLB	$239	$249
LVL 11 2MB ISA VLB	$349	$349
LVL 12 3 MB ISA VLB	$429	$429
LVL 14 4MB ISA / VLB	$629	$629
GXE64 PCI 1MB 2MB	$175	$249
GXE64 VLB 1MB 2MB	$175	$249
GXE64 Pro PCI		$355

VideoLogic

928MOVIE 1MB with Sound	$179*	$299
928MOVIE 2MB with Sound	$299*	$409
PCIMOVIE 2MB with Sound NEW!		$3[illegible]

*Please specify ISA or VLB

Best Software Supplier in '94!

NOTE: We do not sell xxx-rated CD ROMs so please don't call for them.

11th Hour	49
7th Guest	47
A.T.P. with USA	65
Aces Over Europe	42
AEGIS: Guardian of the Fleet	49
Al Qunim: The Genie's Curse	41
Aladdin and His Wonderful Lamp	35
Alone in the Dark	47
Armored Fist	47
Back Roads Racers	33
Battle Chess MPC Enhanced	45
Beauty & the Beast	35
Beneath a Steel Sky	39
Beyond Planet Earth	35
Blood Bow	35
Buzz Aldrins Race into Space	55
Castles II	47
CD Speedway	45
Chaos Continuum	45
Chess Master 4000 Turbo MPC	35
Colonization	49
Commanche M.O.K. w/Expanded Mission	39
Command and Conquer	47
Defender 7	39
Creature Shock	49
Crime Parrot 2: Drug Wars	39
Critical Path	39
Cyber Judas	43
Cyber Race	45
Dawn Patrol	39
Dark Legions	36
Dark Sun: Shattered Lands	49
Deal A Meal	49
Deja 5	43
Dinosaur Adventure 3-D	42
Doom 2	45
Dracula Unleashed CD	38
Dragon's Lair	37
Dragonsphere	29
Dungeon Hack	37
Eagle Eye Mysteries: London	34
Earth Siege	49
Ecoquest: The Search for Cetus	39
ESPN Baseball	42
ESPN Golf Tom Kite	42
Even More Incredible Machines	39
Evolution Lost in Time	37
Fighter Fighter	21
Fifth Fleet	39
Flight Commander 2	39
Football Pro '95	49
Funny CD	29
Gabriel Knight	49
Global Explorer	53
Great Naval Battles II	39
Harvester	45
Hell: A Cybre-Punk Thriller	45
Hell Cab	43
Hi Tech Aircraft	45
Incredible Machine 2	36
Incredible Sports Machine	42
Indy Jones 4 Fate of Atlantis	31
Insatiable Hordes	49
Iron Assault	41
Iron Helix	57
Journeyman Project	45
Journeyman Project Special Edition	41
Star Wars Chess	29
Star Wars Trilogy	29
Stonekeep	45
Terminator Chess	35
Toms Gold	35
Theme Park	39
Tony LaRussa Baseball II	49
Ultima I-VI	29
Ultima Underworld I & II	29
Ultima VII Complete	31
Ultima VIII with Speech Pack	34
Under a Killing Moon	55
Undersea Adventure	49
US Navy Fighters	47
USA Wars: Desert Storm w/Coalition Command	35
War Planes: Modern Fighting Aircraft for Win	42
Where in World Carmen Sandiego Deluxe	55
Who Shot Johnny Rock	35
Wing Commander 2 Deluxe w/speech and 182	32
Wing Commander 3	53
Wing Commander Armada	48
Wing Commander Ultima VI	29
Wing's Over Europe	37
Wolf Pack	29
World Circuit	39
World Cup Interactive	31
Wrath of the Gods	36
Wrath of the Gods	43
X-Com	42
Zarro	36

King's Quest VII

The best-selling adventure series of all time returns with the most spectacular episode yet. Told through breathtaking, cinema-quality animation and accompanied by a dynamically beautiful score, King's Quest VII establishes a new standard for animated adventure games. In King's Quest VII, Roberta Williams spins an enchanting tale of mother and daughter caught in a world of fairies, trolls, and magical lands. This Holiday Season, share the laughter and excitement of this charming adventure game with your entire family.

$52

Doom II

Sequel to the award winning DOOM. DOOM II provides more levels, more nastier deadlier demons to battle, [illegible] excitement and a whole new story line. Stunning graphics, pulse pounding action and intense gameplay make this the ultimate action game. Rated #1 by all the critics! Play solo, play versus, a modem and up to four players on a LAN (IPX protocol).

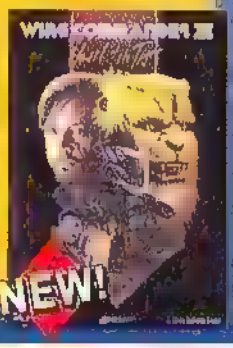
CD $45 PC $44.95

MS Dangerous Creatures	53
MS Flight Simulator 5.1	53
MS Golf Championship Pinehurst	22
MS Office 4.2 Standard NT for Win	449
MS Ultimate Robot	53
MYST	49
Nascar Racing	47
Normandy	35
Oceans Below	25
Oregon Trail	39
Out Post	44
Pacific Strike with Speech Pack	46
Patrician	35
PGA Tour Golf 486	47
Phantasmagoria	52
PlayRoom for Win	33
Police Quest 4	44
Pinbitstorm	45
Psychotron	39
Quantum Gate	45
Quantum Gate 2: Vortex Windows	45
Quest for Glory 4	44
Quest for Glory 5	49
Raidon	37
Ravenloft	49
Rebel Assault	45
Red Shift for Windows	47
Renaissance Master II	49
Return to Ringworld	43
Return to Zork	47
Rise of the Robots	46
Rott's Bone	37
Sam & Max Hit the Road	29
Shadow Caster	44
Shadow of the Comet	39
SIM City	47
Skyrealms of Jorune: Alien Logic	41
Slater & Charlie Go Camping	39
Space Adventure	29
Space Hulk	29
Space Quest 4	39
Space Shuttle	25
SSFs Fantasy Fest	47
SSN-21 Seawolf	44
Star Crusader Take 2	41
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	58
Jump Raven	41
Jurassic Park 2.0 for Win	33
Jutland	49
Kings Quest 5	39
Kings Quest 6	39
Kings Quest 7	52
Knights to Xentar	39
Labyrinth of Time	25
Lands of Lore	49
Lawn Mower Man	42
Legend of Oz	31
Leisure Suit Larry 6	44
Leisure Suit Larry Collection	49
Lost Dmi	32
Lode Runner	38
Lord of the Rings	45
Lost Eden	39
Lost In Time	37
Lost Treasures of Infocom	39
Maddog Mcree II	36
Maniac Mansion 2 (Day of the Tentacle)	29
Maniac Sports	35
Mario is Missing Deluxe	25
Mechwarrior	44
Mechwarrior	45
Microcosm	49
Might & Magic World of Xeen	45
Millennium Auction	47
Monkey Island	39

Wing Commander III

In this technology-defying sequel, you're a squadron commander aboard the TCS [illegible]. Play interactively affecting the plot and the war. You can end the Terran-Kilrathi conflict with a final showdown on one of the homeworlds. Which will it be: Earth or Kilrah?

Only a true Wing Commander can write the ending to the latest installment of this [illegible]



$53

INPUT DEVICES

LOGITECH

Dexxa Serial Mouse	$23
Mousetrain Cordless	$87
Trackman Combo	$79
Trackman Voyager	$85

KENSINGTON

Expert Mouse	$95

MICROSOFT

MS Serial Mouse 2.0	$53
MS Home Mouse	$37
MS Natural Keyboard	$89

CH PRODUCTS

Virtual Pilot	$60
CH-Flight Stick Pro	$55

THRUSTMASTER

Thrustmaster Pro Flight Control Stick	$119
Flight Control Stick	$75
Rudder Pedals	$119

TOP 30 DISK BASED GAMES

ces Over Europe	39.95
ttle Bugs	39.95
vilization for Win & DOS	49.95
lonization	49.95
rystal Caibum for Win	29.95
[illegible]	44.95
arth Siege	44.95
ven More Incredible Machines for Win	29.95
alcon 3.0	47.95
ootball Pro '95	44.95
Gabriel Knight	39.95
Harpoon II	42.95
Heroes of Might & Magic	39.95
Leisure Suit Larry 6	39.95
Links 386 Pro	39.95
Lords of the Realm for DOS	38.95
Metal Tech: EarthSiege	44.95
MS Flight Simulator 5.0	43.95
NBA Jam	41.95
Pacific Strike	46.95
Printshop Deluxe 2.0 DOS	45.95
Sim City 2000 for DOS	39.95
Sim City 2000 for Win	39.95
Sing Poker Pro SVGA	29.95
Super Street Fighter 2	39.95
Tony LaRussa Baseball II	36.95
Ultima VIII Pagan	25.95
Where in the World is Carmen SanDiego	41.95
X-Wing	39.95
X-Wing: B-Wing Tour of Duty	19.95

Since 1982

ComputAbility

Consumer Electronics

P.O. Box 17882 Milwaukee, WI 53217

- Software: All [illegible] at the lowest prices in the 48 contiguous states. Order by phone, fax or mail. Free shipping on orders over $50 (under $50 add $3 shipping). Call for shipping charges to Alaska, Hawaii, APO, FPO and foreign countries.
- Hardware: Call for price and availability on Modems, Printers, Monitors, Drives, Sound Boards, Input Devices and Upgrades.
- Open Monday-Saturday 10 AM to 6 PM Central Time. Sunday Noon to 4 PM Central Time.
- Customer Service & Technical Support (414) 357-8181. Fax (414) 357-7814.

VISA MasterCard Discover American Express

- No Surcharge on Credit Cards
- Mail Order: Shipped within 24 hrs.
- Software Shipping: only $6 per order, per site.
- Hardware: [illegible]
- C.O.D. orders welcome, with only a $6.00 charge. No Address C.O.D.
- We Ship Latest Version of Software Available.
- All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers Full Warranties & Documentation.
- APO, FPO, Alaska, Puerto Rico & Canada orders welcome. Ground Mail: $6. All other countries contiguous 48 United States are shipped Air Mail unless otherwise requested. Air Mail: $15. If order is sent overland unless otherwise requested, you'll be billed additional.
- Call for Free Catalog & Latest Deals!

[illegible]

Products offered with Free Delivery applies only to the contiguous 48 states

for all your gaming needs...

800-896-1336

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax. K=49

OPPONENTS WANTED

Looking for a Patton to play against your Rommel? Need some fresh meat for network Doom-fests? On the hunt for a gamer's bulletin board system in your area? Well, you might find what you need on CGW's White Page. If you'd like to place your own ad, send us a postcard, CGW Poll card, letter, FAX [714-283-3444] or email (Prodigy [EXPT40B], CompuServe [76703,622], The Sierra Network at [Box 1048], GEnie or America On-Line at [CGW]). Generally, we run them only once, so send another each month you want your name listed. The ads themselves should serve as reasonable examples to write your own. However,

- Provide at least one telephone number. Do not forget the area code and mention whether the number is Home, Work or Modem.
- Include your city and state so that people who call you will know what time zone you are in and recognize it when they see it on their phone bill.

Computer Gaming World **magazine also appears as its own Forum on CompuServe's *ZiffNet*. To access our editors and writers on-line, just GO GAME WORLD. Topics include: Hey Editor!, Opponents Wanted, The Hardware Zone, Online Gaming and many more. Join us, won't you?**

BULLETIN BOARDS

The **Crossroads BBS** in Redmond, Va is looking for players to play games like EMPIRE DELUXE, SPECTRE VR and 4 Player DOOM! Our system works as a hub, allowing network games to be played against other players while online. We also have UseNet news and a huge file area, running major BBS with 5 lines. Call (206) 882 3542 24 hours a day.

Those interested in purchasing VGA PLANETS should contact designer Tim Wiseman at P.O. Box 204, North Fork, CA 93643, or call his BBS at (209) 877-4921. The cost of a registered version of the game is $15.

28,800 bps madness! Join the **Modem Gladiators Forum** on Maverick's Quodtelgitur BBS. On line games include TRADEWARS 2002, RED DRAGON, MINES OF GORA 3D, SARATOGA RACEWAY and more. Huge selection of DOOM files, game editors, and add-ons, plus flight sim patches, cheats hints and editors for hundreds of other games. RIP compatible VGA online menus—FREE access 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Fresno, CA (209) 233 7835.

The **Gamers Proving Ground BBS** (215) 248 2319 is dedicated to connecting *modem gamers* and gamers in general, together for the thrill of victory. Our *On-Line Modem Database* is continually updated with gamers seeking head-to-head opponents for SEAWOLF, LEXICROSS, DOOM and others. We also feature tournaments, contests and prize giveaways. So if you're looking to "reach out and crush" someone, or just looking for a BBS where you have a say and everyone is a winner, then call us in Philadelphia—we have 2 nodes and speeds up to 14.4.

Game Palace BBS is the largest DOOM BBS around! Over 1300 WADS and 260+ megs of DOOM files on-line, with 30 different DOOM net areas and 9 DOOM conferences. Mirror of popular ftp site. Official id Software distribution site and official site to many popular WADS, including ALIENS-TC, TRINITY, FOREST and more. Several CDs offer shareware files at 14,400 24 hours/ 7days, (305) 587-4258.

The **Modem CONNECTion BBS** at (404) 591-9762, files at 28800bps and serves as the comm center for Atlanta's 404th Cyber Space Fighter Wing, *Flight Line*. Any and all serial modem/network games are played and provided for by utility files and international messages. Monthly local network meets for DOOM, FALCON ARMADA, etc., with many ongoing gaming ladders posted.

The **Main Street BBS** (515) 628-3101. Multi-node BBS (3 lines) offering TradeWars 2002, Legend of the Red Dragon, Real Time Chess, space Quest 2112, Xenu Quest, Planets TEOS and many others. Also shareware game releases whatever 50,000 files.

Check out **New Zalem** at (713) 360 1794. It's got tons of files and some on-line doors like Legend of the Red Dragon, TW2002, SRE and BRE and it needs callers like you to play here.

MegaComm BBS at (703) 829-8361, has been open since 4/94 and is the fastest growing BBS in central VA! We sponsor the *Phoenix Wargamers' Guild* and the *Adventurer's Guild & Archeological Society* gaming clubs, have *RPGA* online events, WARHAMMER FANTASY BATTLES scenarios, and PBM board games. We have a wide selection of games in both solo and multi-player mode for members and visitors alike, including MERCHANT PRINCE, VGA PLANETS, DIPLOMACY, MACHIAVELLI, EMPIRE DELUXE and DOOM among many others. The only on line BBS that's a *game*, we give free on-line "MegaCredits" to each new on line user.

Located in Fairfax Station VA **8th Wonder BBS**—node 1 (703) 569 6414. 50 on line doors, world message exchange and SkyNet International (10,000 messages updated daily). Over one gigabyte of files available for download. Running TriBBS 5.1, 24 hours/ 7days, supporting 2400 14400 baud callers.

Alaska Image Scanning at (907) 338 0451 is a new BBS in Anchorage, AK offering info on having photographs scanned. We also have a large DOOM file area (100 mega and growing!) as well as other games and files, carrying Software Creations Net with conferences for Apogee and id Software! Full access on the first call with support up to 28.8, open 24 hours/7days weekly.

The **Underground BBS** is the ultimate place for players to meet and have fun! Over 50 on line games including BARREN ELITE, TW 2002, LEGEND OF THE RED DRAGON and more, with a USURPER tourney for either new or advanced players! Our very large file base has a number of DOOM external levels, and our message base allows you to talk to other gamers around the world. Call us in Diamond Bar, CA at (909) 861 5901 up to 28.8k baud. Ment on CGW when you call.

Prowler's Palace BBS at (916) 788 1624 is looking for new members. 2400 28800 bps, 2+ gigabytes of on-line games, CD-ROM on-line. Now running WWIV net, SYSop Fred Williamson.

Byte to Excellence is a Redding, CA BBS looking for new members. Enjoy access to Internet, VirtuaNet UseNet and ExcellentNet along with a number of games such as TRADEWARS LOD, and BRE. There's also an on-line CD with many more games to choose from. Speeds up to 14.4, just call (916) 223-4900 for a barre of fun!

OPPONENTS WANTED BY AREA CODE

I am looking for opponents in the Seattle/Bellevue WA area for modem play of FALCON 3.0 SEAWOLF and other games. Call Patrick at (206) 451 8206.

I'm interested in playing FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO with anyone in the Dallas area. If interested, please contact Chris at (214) 418-7197.

Seeking fans of the games MONKEY ISLAND 2, POLICE QUEST, OPEN SEASON, and Disney's COASTER to share hints, scores and thoughts on the game. Please write David Landers at 3780 North Sunnyfield Drive Copley, OH 44321, or call at (216) 666-4766.

Local DOOM or DOOM II victims wanted for Deathmatch 2.0. I am the *best* DOOM marine Karl Kindt, Webster Groves, MO. (314) 968 4005.

Opponents wanted for DOOM II, either Deathmatch or cooperative, on local modems in Alberta Canada. Call Scott Rodger at (403) 464 5468 for more info.

Local opponent wanted for play by modem of WORLD CIRCUIT, FPS FOOTBALL, OPERATION CRUSADER, DOOM and DOOM II, or any other game by modem! Contact Jason at (514) 487 3229, EST, Montreal, Canada. Feel free to leave a message.

Looking for managers to compete in our PURSUE THE PENNANT play-by-mail baseball league. Call Bill H. at (516) 825 0057 before 8 PM EST, or write PBF Coordinator, P.O. Box 260171, Bellerose, NY 11426.

I am the best DOOM player on earth; face me if you dare! Phoenix AZ, (602) 935-9714.

I am looking for people in the Madison WI area to play FALCON 3.0, WACKY WHEELS and SEAWOLF against. I would be glad to play people from farther away if you make the call. Scott Finley, (608) 222 0319, Prodigy: JCNB42C, Internet: scott@warzone.com.

Opponents wanted for (707) area code games of DOOM, DOOM II, FALCON, MIG, or HORNET. Justin Landskron, Santa Rosa, CA, (707) 824-8956, 2400 9600 or 14.4 baud.

Seeking opponents in the PA (717) area code. Contact Aaron in Chambersburg at (717) 263-8467 or through the Internet. Third Brigade.com. I am interested in DOOM or DOOM II deathmatch or cooperative games via 14.4 or 9600 baud.

Wanted: DOOM Deathmatch opponent in the Jacksonville, FL area. Call after 5 PM, (904) 388 7408. Ask for Tom S.

Seeking a modem opponent for the McAlester, OK area. Please call Kevin before 2 PM at (918) 423 5637. I have a 2400 baud modem, and I play any type of game.

THE NETWORKS

The following are voice contact numbers for the various on-line network services that connect gamers. Call them for more information.

America On-Line: (800) 827-6364
CompuServe Information Service: (800) 848-8990
Novalink (formally Digital Dreams) Network: (800) 274-2814
GEnie: (800) 638-9636
The ImagiNation Network: (800) IMAGIN-1
Multi-Player Games Network: (800) GET-GAME
National Videotex (NVtel): (800) 336-9096
Prodigy: (800) 822-6922 x556
USA Today Sports Network: (800) 826-9688

THE FIRST WONDER OF THE CYBERWORLD.

VIRTUAL VEGAS™

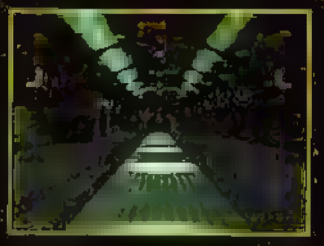
VOLUME ONE

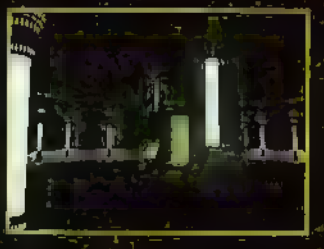
Virtual Vegas Inc. welcomes you to the future of casino gaming entertainment. Come to Virtual Vegas and wander through a stunning Cyber-Casino while beautiful blackjack dealers beckon you to the tables. Your goal? Win big. Her goal? Steal your heart and empty your wallet! The more you play the more playful it gets!

Written by the editors of National Lampoon magazine and packed with 600 megs of stunning 3D-rendered graphics, Quicktime™ video and voice recognition technology, Virtual Vegas is the future of casino gaming, and the future of entertainment.

Available on CD-ROM for PC & Mac

FOR MORE INFO CALL THE VIRTUAL VEGAS HOTLINE!





ONLY $29.95

© Virtual Vegas Inc.

Distributed by Electromedia Inc.
(310) 315-3606

Available at your local retailer or call:

Computer Express
(800) 228-7449

Mission Control
(800) 999-7995

Circle Reader Service #222

Lite Games From Miller: All The Flavor, Half The 'Splat'

by Chuck Miller

I JUST FINISHED WATCHING CYBERMANIA '94 LIVE ON TBS, WHICH DIDN'T QUITE LIVE UP TO ITS BILLING AS "The Ultimate Gamers Awards." I'm sure many hard-core gamers were disappointed by what they saw. At the very least, this gala event may have confirmed suspicions that Hollywood's involvement with interactive gaming would reduce it to its lowest common denominator. Don't get me wrong; the event was professionally handled and featured some prominent personalities from both the acting and gaming communities. However, it did *not* showcase our industry in the best light. The emphasis was definitely on the video game scene; award categories were a mixed lot at best (SUPER STREET FIGHTER and RETURN TO ZORK in the same category, for example); and much of the best in computer gaming never made it on screen (with the notable exceptions of DOOM, MYST, 7th GUEST, and a few other key titles).

So, what does Cybermania '94 have to do with shareware gaming? Well, in all honesty, I have seen a lot of shareware games with greater play value and more entertainment than some of the "games" that were nominated for awards in this Hollywood production.

Alright, I've spoken my peace, and this isn't supposed to be a forum for airing grievances, so let's turn to the nominees for this issue's shareware winners. This month we duke it out with **Epic MegaGames**' ONE MUST FALL: 2097 and take a spin in **Apogee**'s WACKY WHEELS. Both of these games deserve a moment in the spotlight whether Hollywood ever acknowledges them or not, and both offer excellent gaming without blood, body parts and gratuitous violence.

ROBOT BRAWN Huge robots battle it out with Ninja-style attacks in ONE MUST FALL. The great graphics are also gore-free.

ROCK 'EM SOCK 'EM ROBOTS

If games like STREET FIGHTER II and MORTAL COMBAT taste great to you but you want less gore, try a taste of ONE MUST FALL: 2097 (OMF) from Epic MegaGames. OMF, as you have surmised by this point, is a one-on-one combat cocktail with a sci-fi twist. The game warps you to the future as the "pilot" of a 90-foot-tall robot which, oddly enough, can jump, punch and kick like a Ninja. The round's over when you or your opponent winds up sitting amidst a scrap heap. There are, however, several key features and a design philosophy that sets this offering apart from the "blood baths" of the video game alternatives.

Rendered in an art style similar to Japanese anime, OMF's "non-violent" action is more akin to World Championship Wrestling than down-and-dirty street fighting. The combatants are shiny, animated robots capable of traditional fighting moves, which makes the game look like a low resolution RISE OF THE ROBOTS (a high-res CD-ROM game reviewed in this issue). The tone between opponents is more that of friendly jibes than bloody threats, and is further softened by the animated graphic style.

Players choose from among ten pilots and eleven different 'bots to battle it out in five arenas. There is even a tournament mode with predetermined combi-

CHIPS & BITS INC

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382 Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10174

GEN HARDWARE

4 Way Play Adaptor	$29
6 Btn Arcad Pwr Stk	$39
6 Button Control Pd	$19
F 16 Wirless Cntrl Pd	$39
Fighter Stick	$29
Game Gun CD	$36
Genesis Activator	$69
GEN CD Bkup RAM	$49
GEN CD Sys 2 CD	$229
GEN CDX Sys	$399
GEN Systm 2 core	$99
GEN System Sonic 2	$129
GEN Sys/Lion King	$139
Genesis Team Player	$19
Remote Arcade Pad	$19
SG Pro Pad 2	$19

GEN ADVENTURE

3 Ninjas Kick Bk CD	$52
AX 101 CD	$44
Addm Family Values	$56
Aero the Acrobat 2 GA	$52
Akira cr CD	$56
Aladdin GA	$46
Alien Trilogy CD	$52
Aura Interactor	$70
Baby Boom	$49
Beavis & Butt-Head	$54
BlackThorne	$49
Boogerman MA-13	$49
Bubsy 2 GA	$49
Caddac & Dinosrs CD	$49
Chuck Rock 2	$20
Corpse Killer CD	$52
Dark Seed CD MA13	$52
Death of Superman	$52
Demolition Man CD	$54
Dracula Unleashe CD	$39
Dragons Lair CD	$49
Dragons Lair 2 CD	$52
Dynamite Headdy	$49
EarthWorm Jim GA	$56
Ecco Dolphin CD	$52
Flashback CD	$46
Frankstn/Dracla CD	$52
Gil Crc Myst w/Micky	$58
Home Improvement	$54
Hurricanes	$52
Incredible Hulk	$54
Incredible Toons CD	$49
Itchy & Scratchy	$43
Iron Helix CD GA	$49
Jurassic Prk Rpg Ed	$54
Kamen Rider Zo CD	$44
Lawnmower Man CD	$44
Lion King GA	$64
Londstlkr CD	$49
Mansn Hidn Sts CD	$49
Mickey Mania cr CD	$58
Out ofis Wrld CD	$49
Pitfall GA	$61
Power Rangers GA	$52
Rise Drgn CD MA17	$45
Scooby Doo	$52
Shadow of Atlnts CD	$52
Shadow of Bst 2 CD	$56
Skulduggers Revenge	$52
Sonic the Hedghog 4	$59
Space Ace CD	$52
Sparkster	$44
Spidy: Max Carnage	$56
Star Trk Nxt Gen CD	$61
Star TrkDp Space 9	$56
Sylvester & Twty GA	$54
The Punisher	$56
The Tick	$54
Tinhead GA	$52
Vikings 2	$46
Who Sht Jon Rck CD	$49
Young Indy Jns CD	$46

GEN KICK & PUNCH

Art of Fighting MA13	$52
Clayfighter	$52
Dragon:Bruce Lee	$58
Eternal Champ MA13	$29
Fatal Fury Spec CD	$48
Final Fight CD	$42
King of Monsters 2	$54
Mortal Kbt CD MA17	$24
Mortal Kmbt 2 MA17	$52
Ninja Warriors CD	$49
Power Instinct	$54
Rise of Robots CD	$46
Samurai Showdown	$58
Shaq-Fu	$59
Streets of Rage 3	$56
Supr Strt Fir 2 MA13	$66
TMNT Tourn Fighters	$39
World Heroes 2	$56

GEN ROLE PLAYING

Battletech GA	$54
Dark Wzrd CD MA13	$43
Dungeon Master CD	$44
Exile	$24
Eye of Beholder CD	$46
Lord of the Rings	$59
Lunar 2 CD	$52
Might & Magic 3	$59
New Horizons GA	$52
Phantasy Star 4	$62
Revngr of Vngnc CD	$44
Shadow Run MA-13	$49
Shining Force 2 GA	$56
Vay CD MA-13	$48

GENESIS SHOOTERS

Battle Frenzy CD	$44
Contra Hard Corps	$49
Cosmic Patrol CD	$49
Exo Squad	$52
Kato Fly Squdrn CD	$46
Lethal Enforcrs 2 CD	$44
Lthl Enfrc w/gn MA17	$58
Mad Dg McCro 2 CD	$49
Rutal Assault 3D CD	$39
Skeleton Krew	$49
Soul Star CD	$44
Stnr Strike 2000 CD	$50
Surgical Strike CD	$52
Total Carnage CD	$52
Urban Strike MA-13	$52
View Point GA	$50
Zero Tolerance	$52

GEN SIMULATIONS

Ai Unsnr Jr Racing	$46
Battle Cop CD MA13	$44
Daytona USA	$76
ESPN SpeedWorld	$58
Formula 1 GP CD GA	$46
Mario Andtti Racing	$40
Megarace CD	$44
Midnight Raiders CD	$52
Monster Truck Wars	$52
Outlanders GA	$56
SeaQuest DSV	$56
Silpstrm MA-13	$29
Speed Racer	$49
Tmnt Alley CD MA13	$40
Virtua Racing GA	$69
Wing Commander 3	$56

GENESIS STRATEGY

Aero Biz Supersonic	$50
Animaniacs GA	$46
Caesars Palace	$49
Clue CD	$30
Columns 3 GA	$46
Dune CD GA	$49
General Chaos	$29
Jeopardy CD	$48
Liberty or Death GA	$59
Nobunga Ambition GA	$39
Operation Europe	$52
Pac Man 2	$52
Powermngr CD MA13	$43
Shanghai 2 GA	$39
Warrior Rome 3 CD	$54
Wheel of Fortune CD	$52
Wildcard CD	$52

GENESIS SPORTS

Base Master Classic	$49
Bill Walsh Coll FB 95	$54
College Fball 94 GA	$52
ESPN Bsball CD GA	$56
FIFA Internti Scr 95	$54
Golf Mag 36 Hole CD	$52
Handball 94 GA	$52
Joe Montana FB CD	$29
Links Pro Golf CD	$56
Madden Fball 94 GA	$39
NBA Bball NBA Actn	$39
NBA Jam Sessn CD	$52
NBA Live 95	$56
NFL Sprtstalk FB 95	$54
NHL Hockey 95 GA	$54
PGA Tour 95	$54
Rugby World Cup 95	$52
Tecmo Baseball GA	$56
Tecmo Hockey GA	$54
Tiny Toon ACME Strs	$44
Tony LRs Ultm BB 95	$54
Unnecssry Roughns	$56
Vitalo Basketball GA	$54
WCW Super Brawl	$49
WWF Raw	$59

'ALIEN VS. PREDATOR' Choose your weapon in a 64-bit combat challenge with the stars of these feature films. Battle through miles of texture-mapped corridors with digitized character recreations. Lightning-fast speed provides the ultimate in chase sequences. Exceptional colors and light shading throw you in the middle of a... the limb-severing action. JAGUAR $59

'MIDNIGHT RAIDERS' Get ready for the ride of your life in an AH-64 Apache Attack helicopter. Your mission is to fly under the cover of night and rescue a kidnapped government official. You'll need all the luck you can get. Combines aerial combat and adventure gaming. Engage in urban warfare and try to reach the terrorist compound. SEGA MARS 32X $56

'CORPSE KILLER' You're stranded on an uncharted island of death, you're dying of voodoo poison, a mad genius is on your trail, hundreds of rotting dead are coming to chew your guts, and your buddies have been turned into vicious cannibals. Features shooting at hundreds of video zombies, plot your survival strategy, and nonstop five-action video. CD $52

'EARTHWORM JIM' Armed with a laser cannon that at its most powerful can make the screen look like an explosion in a fireworks factory and clad in an indestructable robo-suit, EWJ is out to rescue Princess What's-Her-Name while staying one step ahead of his arch-nemesis Psy-Crow. Other bad guys include Doc Duodenum, Major Mucus, Evil the Cat, Bob and #4 $66

SEGA MARS 32X

Genesis 32X Systm	$159
Alien Trilogy	$62
CB:Judgment Clay	$59
College Basketball	$62
College Football	$59
Corpse Killer	$59
Cosmic Carnage	$59
CyberBrawl	$59
Doom	$59
Fahrenheit CD	$52
Golf Mg 36 Grt Holes	$62
Metal Head	$59
Midnight Raiders CD	$56
Mortal Kombat 2	$69
Motocross Champ	$52
NBA Jam Tourn Edit	$62
Night Trap	$59
Star Wars Arcade	$62
Stellar Assault	$59
Super Space Harrier	$59
Surgical Strike CD	$52
Tempo	$59
Tomcat Alley CD	$59
Virtua Racing Deluxe	$59
Wirehead CD	$52

SNES HARDWARE

Game Genie	
Power Plug	$34
Pro Action Replay	$59
Pro Pad Programmbl	$19
Super MTap & Dmbr	$59
Super Multitap	$32
Super Nintendo Sys	$149
SNES No Software	$109
Wireless Contol Pad	$42

SNES ADVENTURE

Ad Badman & Robin	$59
Akira	$69
Aladdin	$40
Beavis & Butt-Head	$54
BlackThorne	$52
Capt Amer & Avngrs	$19
Captain Commando	$50
Crazy Chase	$49
Death of Superman	$59
Donkey Kng Country	$64
Dracula	$29
EarthWorm Jim	$66
Gil Crc Myst w/Micky	$62
Ignition Factor	$54
Indiana Jones Grt Ac	$62
Itchy & Scratchy	$52
Jurassic Park 2	$56
Knights of Rnd Table	$56
Lion King	$64
Mega Man X 2	$59
Michael Jordn:Chaos	$54
Ogre Battle	$58
Pitfall	$61
Power Rangers	$62
Ren & Stimpy Shw 2	$56
Run Saber	$20
SeaQuest DSV	$59
Simon's Revenge	$54
Speedy Gonzales	$62
Spidy:Max Carnage	$64
Star Trk:Dp Space 9	$56
Steven Seagal	$54
Super Advnt Island 2	$56
Super Return of Jedi	$63
Super Turrican	$30
T2:Judgement Day	$29
Thunder in Paradise	$54
Time Slip	$20
Virtual Bart	$56
Wolf Child	$48
X MEN	$59
X Kaliber	$20
Yogi Bear	$52
Young Merlin	$56
Zombies Ate Neighbr	$46

SNES SHOOTERS

Exo Squad	$52
Fire Strike	$52
Fire Team Rogue	$56
Galactic Defenders	$56
Lthl Enfrc w/gn MA17	$64
Operation Thundrbit	$54
Super Metroid	$56
Super R-Type 3	$50
Supr Sonic Blstmn 2	$56
Super Turrican 2	$52
View Point	$54
Vortex	$56
Wild Guns	$54
Yoshi's Safar	$29

SNES ROLE PLAYING

Battletech	$59
Brain Lord	$59
Breath of Fire	$59
Dragon Warrior 5	$66
DragonView	$62
Final Fantasy 3	$68
First Queen	$56
Illusion of Gaia	$64
Lord of the Rings	$54
Lufia	$54
Might & Magic 3	$59
New Horizons	$62
Runes of Virtue	$59
Seventh Saga	$56
Uluma 6	$56
Wizardry 5	$39

SNES KICK & PUNCH

Ballz	$52
CB:Judgment Clay	$59
Double Dragon 5	$55
Dragon Bruce Lee	$58
Fatal Fury Special	$62
Justice League	$64
Kung Fu:Legend Cnt	$59
Mortal Kombat 2	$65
Power Instinct	$58
Power Moves	$29
Ranma 1/2 2	$60
Samurai Shwdown	$59
Shaq-Fu	$59
Streetfighter 2 Trb Ed	$39
Super Street Fightr 2	$65
Survival Arts	$56
Tuff Enuff	$19
WCW Super Brawl	$52
Wolverine:Admntr Rg	$62
World Heroes 2	$56

SNES SIMULATIONS

Aero Fighters	$52
Air Cavalry	$52
Ai Strike Patrol	$56
Al Unsr Jr Racing	$62
Carrier Aces	$62
ESPN SpeedWorld	$58
Freeway Fly Boys	$52
Full Throttle Racing	$56
Mike Andtn Indy Car	$59
Monstor Truck Wars	$59
Nigel Mnsll Indy Car	$59
Speed Racer	$52
Star Trek Strtl Acad	$52
Street Racer	$56
Top Gear 3000	$56
UniRacers	$48
Wild Trax (Strt Racn)	$52
World Champ Rally	$52

SNES STRATEGY

ACME Animatn Fctry	$64
Animaniacs	$54
Civilization	$59
Lemmings 2 Tribes	$56
Lord of Darkness	$60
Nobunaga's Ambition	$49
Operation Europe	$62
Pac Man 2	$52
Pachi Slot	$52
Pinball Dreams	$49
Risk	$52
Romnce 3 Kngdms 2	$59
Super Bomberman 2	$52
Super Pinball	$40
The Dreamies	$54
Wario's Woods	$48
Wild Snakes	$46

SNES SPORTS

Bill Walsh Coll Fball	$39
Brett Hull Hockey 95	$52
Commandatr Cup	$56
Fifa Internti Soccr	$52
GUTS	$54
Hammer Lock Wrestl	$56
Looney Tunes B-Ball	$59
Madden Football 95	$56
NBA Jam Session	$54
NBA Live 95	$59
NFL Quarterbk Club	$66
NHL Hockey 95	$54
Street Hockey	$58
Super Punch Out	$58
TNN Bass Tournmnt	$56
Tecmo Baseball	$59
Tiny Toon:Wcky Sprt	$52
WWF Raw	$66

TURBO GRAFX

Turbo Booster	$9
Turbo Car Adaptor	$12
Turbo Duo Adaptor	$8
Turbo Duo Pad	$12
Turbo Expns Lnk Cbl	$12
Turbo Extensn Cable	$9
Addams Family	$12
Bravoman	$12
Cratermaze	$12
Ghost Manor	$12
Impossamole	$12
Jack Nicklaus Golf	$12
Jackie Action Kg Fu	$12
JB Harold	$12
Monster Lair CD	$12
Somer Assault	$12

JAGUAR

Jaguar System	$249
Jaguar CD System	$199
Alien Vs Predator	$59
Battle Zone 2000	$52
Brutal Sports Fball	$56
Castle Wolfenstn 3D	$54
Checkered Flag 2	$59
Evolutn:Dino Dudes	$44
RayMan	$56
Tempest 2000	$52

NEO GEO

Neo Geo Gold Sys	$569
Neo Geo CD Sys	$569
Agressrs Drk Kombt	$199
Fatal Fury Special	$189
Kannon's Revenge	$199
Super Sidkks Scr 2	$199
Top Hunter	$189
Windjammers	$199
World Heroes 2 Jet	$189

3DO

3DO System	$399
11th Hour	$59
Aces over Europe	$54
Alone in the Dark	$48
Doom	$56
FIFA Intl Soccer	$52
GEX	$52
Samurai Showdown	$52
Star Trek Next Gen	$54
Way of the Warrior	$52

GAME GEAR

Beavis & Butt-Head	$31
Caesars Palace	$29
GG Sys Lion King	$129
Mortal Kmbt 2 MA13	$39
NBA Bball Robinson	$29
Psychic World	$14
Sonic Triple Trble GA	$38
Star Trek Movie	$34
Super Golf	$14

FREE GAME OFFER

Buy 3 from the list below. Get 1 of lesser value FREE from the list below. All 4 games must be in stock at the time of purchase. Offer good from 10/15/94 to 1/31/95 or while supplies last.

Genesis' Vals $14. General Chaos $29. Fifa Wrld ccr GP $39. Joe Montana CD $29. NBA Act on $39. Sonic Hedgehog 3 $49. Mortal Kombat CD $29. Genesis Activator $59.

SNES Barkley Basketball $49. T2: Judgement Day $29. Captain America $29. Run Saber $29. Bill Walsh Coll Fball $44. Tuff Enuff $29. Street Fighter 2 Turbo $39. Power Moves $29. Dracula $29.

Game Gear: Super Golf $14. Psycnic World $14. Terminator $18. Smash TV $14. Pro Pouch $15. Game Gear AC Adaptor $15.

nations of bots and jockeys. Players pick from one of four tournaments provided, each one offering different fighting styles and attacks. Game speed, fight mode, hazards, number of rounds and difficulty level are all selectable, making OMF extremely customizable. When enemy 'bots bite the dust, players earn extra bucks to build bigger, badder 'bots.

But one of OMF's most unique features is the two-player, head-to-head mode. Using two **Gravis** PC GAMEPADS (my favorite action controller) and a Y-adapter, the game becomes a rock-em, sock-em arcade-style slugfest on the PC. The combat action is depicted with 120 frames of 3D animated artwork for each robot, which heightens the game's visual interest. In addition, multi-channel sound effects and a catchy stereo soundtrack mean you can bop to the beat while the 'bots take a beating.

The shareware version of ONE MUST FALL: 2097 comes with four 'bots, one arena, five pilots and one tournament mode. The full registered version, described above, is available for $39, or $49 with a full-color strategy guide poster, plus $4 shipping and handling (an advanced CD-ROM version is scheduled for 1995). To order, contact: Epic MegaGames Inc., 3204 Tower Oaks Boulevard, Suite 410, Rockville MD 20852 or call (800) 972-7434. You will need a 386 or better system, VGA graphics and 4MB RAM to be a hot 'bot jock.

ANIMALS AGAINST ROADKILL Cute critters in go-karts might make fast friends with young racers in WACKY WHEELS.

IT'S A MAD, MAD, WACKY WORLD

WACKY WHEELS is so incredibly cute and captivating that you don't miss the fact that no one gets hurt (unless, of course, you count pride). Picture stuffed animals in go carts and you'll have a good idea what this racing game from Apogee looks like.

Designed for one or two players, WACKY WHEELS offers the chance to take on the computer or a friend in a comical race to the finish. There are single-player and two-player racing modes, single-player or two-player shoot-outs, Wacky Duck Shoot (like a shooting gallery on wheels) and Comm-bat mode for modem- or serial-based competition. There are options galore to adjust the music volume, sound effects and engine noises; toggle the clock speedometer and overhead map displays on or off; and raise or lower the screen detail depending on your processor and graphics display speed.

And speaking of speed, you don't have to be stuck in a go cart with a weed whacker engine. There is a choice of 6hp or 12hp vehicles, although beginners should probably stick with the smaller engine. Racers can opt for 6, 8 or 10 lap races, and of course difficulty level is also adjustable. In addition, time trials are available, which give drivers the chance to set records and compete for the fastest elapsed time. There's even an option for younger players, Kid Mode, that allows children with coordination difficulty to navigate the track by just steering the vehicle at a pre-set speed. Another cute feature is the Giggle Keys that allow you to communicate with or annoy your opponent (in two-player games) by sending him or her visual messages, like a cute, devilish creature holding a "Learn to Drive!" sign.

Traditional racing strategies come into play as the players accelerate through the tracks. Drivers who don't slow down going into corners will crash into a wall, while obstacles like water holes pose their own problems. Bumping into or being bumped by other vehicles occasionally causes spinouts. There is some ammunition available on the track: hedgehogs can be tossed at your opponents to slow them down. Bombs, oil cans and matches can also be collected, but they can't be used to impede the other drivers. Fortunately, there are no fatalities in WACKY WHEELS, making this an ideal game for those concerned about the mayhem and destruction in most action titles.

The designers didn't seem to leave out many options, with the possible exception of being able to print out top scores or an award certificate for strong finishes (kids love this kind of thing). Although the 256-color low-resolution VGA graphics are decent, I would like to see a high-res version of the game. Perhaps WACKY WHEELS will prove successful enough to allow Apogee to make one available as a future upgrade. As it stands, though, WACKY WHEELS turns in good times on the course of enjoyable, non-violent action games.

The shareware version of WACKY WHEELS includes 10 race tracks, four shoot-out tracks, four race animals, and four Duck Shoot zones. The registered version brings the total to 15 tracks, six shoot-out zones, eight race animals and six Duck Shoot zones. It also adds more background songs (which are great, by the way), special ammo codes and a full-color game manual. An upgrade option is also available that brings the total number of tracks to 30, with 12 shoot-out zones. To drive your own WACKY WHEELS home, place a factory order with: Apogee Software, P.O. Box 496389, Garland TX 75049 or call (800) 426-3123. The registered version is a modest $24.95, plus $5 shipping and handling, and an additional $10 gets you the Upgrade Edition.

Chuck Miller, CGW columnist and editor of InterActive Gaming, is available on CompuServe at 72241,2122 and through the Internet at 72241.2122@compuserve.com.

OPERATION BODY COUNT

Technology licensed from Id Software, creators of Wolfenstein™ 3D

Modem & Network Play

Mass chaos erupts when militant terrorists take over the United Nations Towers. You are a member of the nation's Elite Force. Waste away all enemies, from scum-sucking sewer rats to steroid-pumped assassins, on your never-say-die mission to save the hostages.

- Enhanced Wolfenstein™ 3D Engine.
- Modem & Network Play.
- Computer-Controlled Allies – Switch between them or give out simple commands.
- Textured Floors & Ceilings.
- 40 Floors of Intense Battles.
- Multiple Weapons with Simultaneous Use – Fire away with the flame-thrower or waste a wall with the rocket gun.
- Enemies with Ambushing Tactics.
- Cinematic Introduction & Cut Scenes.

AVAILABLE ON IBM CD-ROM AND IBM 3½ DISKS

REQUIRES: IBM 386 PC or compatible (486 recommended); 4 MB RAM; Microsoft MS-DOS 5.0; CD-ROM drive (double-speed recommended); all software; GRAPHICS: VGA; INPUT: Keyboard, mouse, joystick; SOUND: Sound Blaster family, AdLib, PC Speaker.

Capstone

See your software dealer or call:
1-800-468-7226
FL Res.: (305) 373-7700
for MC/Visa/AmEx ORDERS

Program ©1994 IntraCorp, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Wolfenstein is a trademark of Id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Capstone is a trademark of IntraCorp, Inc. All other trademarks and copyrights acknowledged.

Get With The Program!

How Programming Wizards Turn Cryptic Code Into Alternate Universes

by Paul C. Schuytema

ONCE UPON A TIME, COMPUTER GAMES WERE SOLD IN ZIP-LOCK BAGS AND CAME ON A SINGLE DISK. Once upon a time, these games were love labors of only a single individual, working in anonymity in a dark basement somewhere, cranking out 6502 assembly code until the wee hours of the morning.

In those bygone years, "C" was one of two things: the letter that followed "B" and the cryptic semi-language muttered between Unix gurus in research centers and universities.

Things have changed quite a bit since then. Today, C is a highly developed and widely used programming language. A computer game can have a budget in the millions of dollars, created by a team of specialized professionals, all using state-of-the-art tools such as 3D STUDIO, motion trackers, scanners, etc. The programs themselves have increased in size by several orders of magnitude since 1979. Yet still there is something which has remained constant: somewhere in the genesis of the game, there is at least one code guru, still laboring into the dusky orange of the dawn.

Just what is code? And for that matter, what is a programming language? Most of you already have an intuitive or even expert sense of what a program is: it's the bundle of files and commands that make your games run, creating the illusion of another world on your PC. In fact, as a game player, you've undoubtedly done some programming yourself as you've attempted to get your favorite game up and running. The ubiquitous CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files are essentially computer programs. They are, in essence, a series of commands which tell your computer to perform one or more tasks. That, in the most sweepingly general of terms, is what a program is: commands which tell your computer to do something.

Today, programming comes in different forms, from the transparent to the downright indecipherable. If you create a data query from one of the "wizards" in MICROSOFT ACCESS, you are programming, even though you are only clicking and dragging your mouse. You are also programming if you are hammering out assembler mnemonics to create an interrupt branch to the draw routine of your latest first person shoot-em-up.

A programming language is, in function, very similar to a human language: it is a specific means of communication. In this case, it is a means for a human to communicate with a computer and tell it what to do. Computer languages exist in a hierarchy of complexity. At its very core, the CPU chip in a computer has a finite "vocabulary" of commands, all which refer to the most primal of its operations. There are commands for adding, subtracting, shifting (since a computer's "native tongue" is the binary number system, shifting is a process of simply moving a series of 0s and 1s one direction or another in memory, thereby multiplying or dividing the value by an exponential factor of 2), and moving data from one place to the next.

THANKS FOR THE MNEMONICS

When a manufacturer designs a CPU chip, a specific value is given to each command, as well as a mnemonic. A mnemonic is a several character symbol for a specific command, such as ADD for the add command or MOV for the move command. These mnemonics and their associated arguments are what is known as assembly language.

Since assembly language communicates with the CPU at its own level, the language is "platform specific." An assembly routine written for a 486 PC will be simply meaningless gibberish on a Macintosh, though the same general concepts in programming still apply.

An assembly language program is essentially four columns of text: the mnemonic, argument one, argument two and the comment (not part of the program, but a means for humans to describe what is happening in this cryptic code). This text file is then fed to an assembler program, which converts this information into the raw binary data which constitutes a program.

Assembly language is termed a "low level" language, meaning that assembly language programmers communicate with the CPU in a manner which, as close as is possible, represents the way in which the CPU actually performs. Each instruction in assembly language represents one and only one CPU instruction. Because of this, assembly language code is extremely fast. Often, programmers will write the majority of the program code in a language such as C and use assembly language to write the small routines which require the most speed, such as routines to draw pixels to the screen or blank the screen before another image is drawn.

FROM HIGH-BROW TO LOW-BROW

Computer languages such as Pascal, Modula-2 and Lisp are "high level" languages, meaning that they are more geared to the

Hey! you've got two bi-directional alien-finders attached to your head and you didn't even know it!

Now you can use 'em to play your favorite games in 3D sound that zigs when they zig and zags when they zag!

The Command 3D Sound Engine* can transform your favorite computer game into an in-your-face, look-out-behind-you, multi-sensory experience. Unlike other 3D sound processors, the Sound Engine surrounds you with a 270° soundfield that responds to the movements of your joystick.

So when you zap that Zorgon on your left, the KABOOM! will come from the left. When you nail that Ninja on the right, the WHACK! will come from the right. Imagine: a previously unheard level of realism for about one zillionth the cost of a virtual reality helmet!

The Command 3D Sound Engine works with any game software, stereo or mono. All you need are an analog joystick, any sound card with a line-out jack and two externally-amplified speakers.

Sorry, bi-directional alien-finders are not included. But, hey, you probably have a pair of them already!

For more information, call 1-800-379-8558

MULTIWAVE INNOVATION INC. 717 Camden Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008
Tel: 408-379-2900 Fax: 408-379-3292
Command 3D Sound Engine is a registered trademark of Multiwave Innovation Pte. Ltd. *Patent Pending

Circle Reader Service #270

way in which a human thinks. An instruction in a high level language might translate into one, two or several hundred machine instructions. When a programmer writes code in a high-level language, it must first be run through a compiler, which is a program which takes the instructions the programmer has written and translates them into machine instructions.

A compiler can translate code very effectively, but still not as effectively as a truly talented programmer, which is why assembly language is still utilized for specific routines which require blazing speed.

Beyond being easier to understand and program in, high level languages have the theoretical benefit of being able to be run on different computers. A Pascal program which calculates the orbital periods of Jupiter's moons, for example, would run exactly the same on a Macintosh, VAX mainframe or IBM PC. All that is needed is a platform-specific compiler to generate "native" instructions for each machine.

All of this falls apart, of course, when designing games. So much of the program code for PC games deals with the graphics and the nitty-gritty details of making the visual and audio portion of the game perform. All of those tasks are very "machine specific." The commands for drawing a line on a PC screen are very different from those on a Macintosh.

C is what some might call a "mid-level" language. It contains the advanced control structures of high level languages, such as "if-then" statements and looping procedures. Yet C is a language which deals with the computer at its very core, often manipulating individual bytes of data, addresses, pointers and even the data registers within the CPU itself.

C, as well as the high level languages, are called "structured" languages. Remember the old days of BASIC interpreters? If you wanted to move to another location in the flow of the program, you used the GOTO or GOSUB commands. I remember writing the "ultimate" dungeon adventure game in BASIC on my old TRS-80, and the code was a few thousand lines long and totally out of control. If I needed a new routine, I'd simply GOTO a line number several hundred numbers higher. The result was an indecipherable mess of bad programming which was impossible to debug or even read (but the program did run!).

Structured languages, on the other hand, require much more forethought on the part of the programmer. There are no line numbers. Flow goes from top to bottom and the program code calls functions or procedures with predefined calling formats. This forces the code to be logically organized, with smaller tasks doled out to independent procedures. It makes the code far easier to read, debug, and most importantly, share with co-workers.

Nearly all of today's games are written with some form or another of C, since the language is so flexible. A programmer can create elaborate decision making and data structures as in Pascal, but he or she can also manipulate the bits and bytes necessary to make pixels dance on your screen.

The programmers at id have chosen pure ANSI C to code their next project entitled QUAKE. They work with PCs set up with the NextStep operating system (from the folks who gave us the now defunct Next computer). "NextStep is basically the best development environment in the world," says John Romero, who is in charge of all tools programming, as well as game design and areas of game programming in QUAKE. "QUAKE won't even run under DOS for many months to come. It is totally NextStep based."

SPINNING THE PAGAN LOOM

Here is a small chunk of code from Origin's ULTIMA 8: PAGAN that is used to animate a loom when a player clicks on it. The program is written in "Unk," the proprietary scripting language developed by Origin programmers.

```
process TypeLoom :look() {
        "!  look method is called whenever a player single clicks on an item
      bark(loom \f metiér á tisser \g Webstuhl);
      //bark is a process which displays text over an item for a given amount of time.
//The  \f and \g are toggles for the French and German language responses
}
process TypeLoom:use() {
      //The use process is called whenever a player double-clicks on an item.
      num,:Number;
      spawn playSFX (LOOM_SOUND) ->
      spawn playSFX (CLICKING SOUND) ;
      return
      //This code spawns two separate sound effect processes. The "->" in effect
       /means "and then", which means that the first sound should be completed
      //before the second sound is begun
      if getFrame()=0 {
         for num = 0 to 7 {
                  setFrame(num);
                           // setFrame is a C routine which changes the active
                           //frame of art and notes that this item needs to be redrawn
                           //during the next screen refresh.
                  wait(5);
                           //This is a process to wait for five game turns before
                           //moving on to the next frame of animation. Since there
                           //is no spawn in front of the process, it does not need
                           //to complete for the program to continue running. This
                           //wait is transferred to the multi-tasking kernel of Unk
                           //and the rest of the game is still running while the loom
                           //is waiting to move on to the next frame of animation.
                           //The player could, for example, smash the loom with an
                           //ax in the middle of the process. This type of interaction
                           //significantly complicates the programming of
                           //Origin's Ultima
         }

      else {
         num = getFrame();
         while num >= 0 {
                  setFrame(num);
                  wait(5);
                  num -= 1;
      }
}
```

Multimedia Specialists

1-800-233-0010

Tech Support: (608) 836-8001

P.O. Box 55164
Madison, WI 53705-8964

Visa / M.C. / AMEX welcomed!

Hours: M-F 9am - 6pm
Sat. 9am - 1pm CST

MITSUMI Double Speed FX001D $125!

The 250ms, 350KB/sec Mitsumi double-speed blows away other CD-ROM drives costing twice as much! The Mitsumi comes complete with a 16-bit interface card, installation software and cables to connect!

CHINON CD5535 Double Speed CDROM drive

With an access time of 250ms, and a double speed data transfer rate of 300KB/sec and a 256KB buffer the CDS-535 is one of the fastest double-speeds around!

New Low Price! $214

NEC MultiSpin 4Xi

The 4Xi drive features a 600KB/sec transfer rate, 220ms access time, and a 256KB consensus flow cache. Features a backlit LCD display, double dust door, automatic lens cleaning and complete audio controls!

Quad Speed! $374

PLEXTOR 4PLEX Quad Speed

Plextor's new 4PLEX quad speed CD-ROM brings a stunning new level of multimedia performance to your computer. The drive features a 600KB/sec transfer rate, 150ms seek time (220ms access), and a 1 megabyte buffer! Includes a 2-year manufacturer's warranty.

Quad Speed! $435

CREATIVE

CREATIVE LABS, INC

Game Blaster CD 16

The Game Blaster CD 16 multimedia upgrade kit features a Sound Blaster 16, a double speed CD-ROM drive, pair of speakers, high performance joystick, and an incredible software bundle including Rebel Assault, Return to Zork, Iron Helix, Sim City 2000, Civilization, New Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Lemmings, Indianapolis, The Sandcastle, Silent Service II, F-117A Stealth Fighter, Railroad Tycoon and more!

Best Price! $365

MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE

MM UPGRADE KITS

Game Blaster CD 16	365
Edutainment CD 16	395
Digital Schoolhouse	269
Digital Edge 3X	655
Creative Omni CD int	178
Creative Omni CD 3X	349
Media Vision Reno	275
MV 2000 Family kit	329
MV 3000 Super kit	389
MV 4000 Premium kit	495
MV 5000 Pro kit	685
Multimedia Office	509
Sony Media Magic	135

CD-ROM DRIVES

Aztech CDA268-01A w/kit	129
Chinon CDS 535 internal	214
Chinon CDS 535 int w/kit	249
Creative Quad spd	Call
Creative Omni CD Int.	178
Creative Omni CD 3X	349
Mitsumi FX001D dbl spd w/kit	125
NEC Multispin 3Xi internal	405
NEC Multispin 3Xe external	439
NEC Multispin 3Xp portable	379
NEC 4Xi Internal Quad spd.	374
NEC 4Xi Int. Quad w/kit	459
NEC 4Xe external Quad spd.	464
NEC 4Xe ext w/kit	557
Plextor DM3028 internal	255
Plextor DM3028 int w/kit	319
Plextor QUAD Speed	435
Plextor QUAD w/16-bit kit	509
TEAC SuperQuad	339
Toshiba 3401B internal	319
Toshiba 3501B QUAD spd.	364
Sony CDU 33A w/kit	135
Sony CDU-55S Int.	189

SOUND CARDS

Gravis Ultrasound	117
Gravis Ultrasound MAX	159
Ensoniq Soundscape	169
Logitech Soundman	76
Logitech Soundman Wave	179
MV Deluxe MultiCD	Call
MV Pro 3-D Korg	259
MV Premium 3-D SCSI-2	139
MV Premium 3-D MultiCD	139
MV Pro Wavetable Upgd	134
Roland RAP 10	241
Roland SCD-10	163
Roland SCD 15	209
Sound Blaster Value	55
Sound Blaster Pro Value	79
Sound Blaster 16 Value	99
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	135
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD/ASP	159
Sound Blaster SCSI-2	155
Sound Blaster SCSI-2/ASP	195
Sound Blaster AWE-32	265
Sound Blaster AWE-32 Value	Call
ASP upgrade chip	52
Wave Blaster 2.0	175

VIDEO CAPTURE/OUTPUT

ADS Game Zapper	74
Video Spigot for Windows	199
Pro Movie Spectrum	109
Sigma Designs RealMagic	357
RealMagic Lite	265

Call for speakers, SCSI controllers, more!

CD-ROM TITLES — We only sell CD-ROM!

FOR BUNDLING WITH HARDWARE

7th Guest	18
Aegis Guardian Rl	12
Animals, San Diego	19
Arthur Teach Troub	17
Audubon's Birds	16
Audubon's Mammals	16
C.H.A.O.S. Contin.	19
CD Deluxe 4 Pack	18
Compton's Enc. 95	28
Day of Tentacle	19
Dracula Unleashed	19
Dune	19
F15 Strike Eagle III	18
Family Doctor 3rd	16
Grolier's Enc. v6.5	29
Gunship 2000	26
Iron Helix	18
Jones in Fast Lane	13
Just Grandma & Me	18
Julland	19
Kings Quest VI	16
Links Collect. Series	19
Living Books 5-Pack	45
Mad Dog II	19
Mad Dog McCree	19
Mayo Clinic Fam Hlth	18
Megarace	19
Myst	29
Playing w/ Lang Ser.	19
Rebel Assault	29
Return to Zork	19
Sim City 2000	29
Stellar 7	18
Theme Park	29
Ultimate Domain	19
Who Killed Brett Pen.	19
World Circuit	19

1942: Pacific Air War	47
5th 10 Pack Vol. 1	30
5th 10 Pack Vol. 2	33
5th Fleet	37
7th Guest	43
7th Guest 2:11th Hour	53
Absolute Zero	39
Across the Rhine	44
Aces of the Deep	44
Aces of the Pacific	39
Aces over Europe	39
Aegis: Guardian of Fleet	46
Al-Qadim	38
Alone in the Dark 2	39
Armored Fist	44
Babylon 5	Call
Battle Isle 2200	39
Beneath a Steel Sky	39
Betrayal at Krondor	23
Bioforge	Call
Blake Stone: Pl Stk	26
Bloodnet	41
Buzz Aldrin Race Space	42
C.H.A.O.S. Continuum	40
C.I.Y. 2000	31
Capitol Punishment	39
Castles II	46
Cat Came Back, The	32
CD-ROMIX: Freex	14
CD-ROMIX Hardcase	14
CD-ROMIX: Prime	14
Central Intelligence	Call
Colonization	46
Comanche w/Mis.	48
Companions of Xanth	33
Conspiracy	41
Corridor 7	29
Cowboy Casino	34
Creature Shock	47
Crime Patrol	40
Crime Patrol 2	40
Critical Path	44
Curse of Enchantia	21
Cyber Judas	42
Cyberia	45
CyberRace	36
Cyclones	47
Daemonsgate	32
Dark Forces	47
Dark Legion	35
Dark Seed	37
Darksun	47
Day of the Tentacle	37
Dead Zone	51
Doom II	44
Dragons Lair	33
Dragons Lair MPEG	39
Dragons Lair II	Call
Dragonsphere	24
Dream Web	47
Dungeon Hack	37
Empire Dlx Masters	26
ESPN Soccer	33
ESPN Sun. Nite FB	39
Evasive Action	Call
F15 Strike Eagle 3	46
Falcon Gold	48
Fantasy Empires	36
Fast Attack	47
Fantasy Fiefdom	48
Jurassic Park	36
Julland	44
Firm, The MPEG	19
Flash Traffic	37
Fleet Defender Gold	47
Flight Sim Toolkit	52
Fortress of Dr. Rad.	33
Front Page Baseball	46
Front Page FB '95	46
Frontier Elite II	34
Full Throttle	38
Gabriel Knight	43
Gettysburg	39
Goblins Quest II	19
Grandest Fleet	35
Great Naval Battles I	49
Great Naval Battles II	39
Guiness Disc of Reccds	33
Harpoon II	Call
Harrier Assault SVGA	14
Harvester	46
Hell Cab	46
Hell: Cyberpunk Thrill	44
Heroes of Might & Mag	44
Horde, The	21
Humans, The	23
Hunters of Ralk	53
Inca 2	24
Indy Jones Fate Atlant	42
Inherit the Earth	32
Iron Helix	54
Jagged Alliance	47
Jet Pack	41
Joe Montana Football	54
Jones in the Fast Lane	36
Journeyman Proj, The	42
Jump Raven	41
Jurassic Park	36
Julland	44
King's Quest Comp.	53
King's Quest VI	39
King's Quest VI Upgd	22
Kings Quest VII	48
Lands of Lore	39
Laura Bow 2	23
Lawnmower Man	37
Leg of Kyrandia Bk I	33
Leg of Kyrandia Bk II	36
Leg of Kyrandia Bk III	39
Leisure Suit Larry 6	39
Leisure Suit Larry Anth	45
Links Pro 486	Call
Lode Star	37
Lode Runner	39
Lords of Midnight	43
Lost Treas Infocom	35
Lost Treas Infocom	31
Lunicus	39
Mad Dog II	33
Mad Dog McCree	28
Man Enough	34
Master of Magic	45
Mech Commander	43
Mech Warrior II	45
Megarace	32
Megarace II	39
Menzoberranzan	37
Metaltech Earth Siege	45
Microcosm	45
Mighty Mph P. Rngr	26
Millenium Auction	46
MPC Wizard 3.0	19
MPC Wiz 2.0 MPEG	32
Myst MPC	45
Naked Gun 2 5 MPEG	21
Nascar Racing	45
Nat. Geo Pic. Atlas	56
New Kid on the Blck	35
NHL Hockey '95	38
Noctropolis	45
Operation Bodycount	33
Out of the Sun	47
Outpost	39
Pacific Strike	48
Pagemaster	Call
Panzer General	39
PGA Tour Golf	46
Phantasmagoria	48
Phoenix Fighter	47
Photo CD Workshop	22
Police Quest 4	43
Privateer	46
Privateer/Strike Comm	42
Psychotron	39
Quantum Gate	44
Raiden	Call
Ravenloft	46
Rebel Assault	42
Renegade	45
Return to Zork	42
Rise of the Robots	43
Rise of the Triad	39
Robinson's Requiem	31
Sabre Team	36
Sam & Max Hit Road	29
Seawolf	43
Shadowcaster	42
Shadows of Calm	39
Sim Town	Call
SimCity Enhanced	45
Skyrealms of Jorune	41
Sliver MPEG	19
Sorority House	35
Space Ace MPEG	39
Space Pirates	41
Spear of Destiny	39
Spectre VR	39
Sporting News MPEG	Call
Star Crusader	47
Star Trail	44
Star Trek 25th Anniv	51
Star Trek Deep Spc 9	41
Star Trek Next Gen	54
Star Trek Str Flt Acad	51
Star Trek VI MPEG	19
Star Trek: Jdgmnt Rte	34
Starship Rogarian	42
Stonekeep	44
Stronghold	35
Subwar 2050	46
Superhero: Lge Hob	34
Syndicate Plus	39
T2 Chesswars	26
Terminator Ramp	44
Test Pilot	43
Tetris Gold	32
TFX	44
Theme Park	39
Tony LaRuss BB 2	45
Top Gun MPEG	19
Total Distortion	Call
Ultima I-VI	29
Ultima Under 1 &2	29
Ultima VII Complete	39
Ultimate Football	45
Under a Killing Moon	51
Video Cube: Space	21
Video Cube: Sports	21
Vid Cube: Spc MPEG	32
Video Game Soln 2 0	22
Vortex	28
War Craft	39
Who Shot Johnny Rock	33
Wild Blue Yonder	38
Wing I / Wing II Dlx	33
Wing Comm Armada	45
Wing Comm II/Ult UW	29
Wing Commander II	48
Wing Comm/Ultima VI	29
Wings Gtry 1917-1918	46
WolfPack	28
World Circuit	34
World Cup 1930-94	36
World of Xeen	38
World War II	21
Worldview	27
Wrath of the Gods	42
X COM	38
X-COM II	45
Zephyr	45
Zillion Sounds	19
Zorro	39

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

No surcharge on credit cards. CODs accepted with $6 charge. Software shipping $5/order. Canada $8/order, hardware shipping is 5%, Canada is 6%. Personal and company checks allow 14 days. Returns must have an RMA #, call. Software sales final unless defective. Returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Pricing and availability subject to change.

MY KINGDOM FOR AN OBJECT

Another development in recent years is that of "object oriented" programming. This is an overused buzz phrase in computerdom, much like "virtual reality." The truth is, object oriented programming can define a myriad of programming techniques, from Windows-based Object Linking and Embedding to C++, the object-oriented version of C.

First evolving out of the highly structured programming languages such as Pascal, object oriented programming is a means to break a programming task into a cluster of tightly defined units, each of which can be created and tested independently. Nickalus Wirth, one of the great "linguists" in computer language development, created one of the first object oriented approaches to programming in his language Modula-2, which was essentially a refinement of Pascal. Xerox, in its Palo Alto research center (where such milestones as the graphical user interface and the mouse first saw the light of day), created an object-oriented language called SmallTalk.

C++ is the same language, essentially, as C, but with the characteristics of object oriented programming blended into the language's lexicon. As in SmallTalk and Modula 2, an object oriented program in C++ is essentially a cluster of small programs, all working together to create a single application. Objects are very similar to their in-code cousin's subroutines (or procedures), but they are far more independent. Picture a well-armored sphere, with only a plug for input and output. You can't get into the stuff inside, nor do you need to. You simply plug in the right input to get back the anticipated output.

Object-oriented programming allows game designers to develop core code modules once and reuse them as often as they need to. No longer does a programmer (or a team of programmers) need to write a joystick routine more than once. That program "object" is simply filed in the company's library for use by whomever might need it. Far more complicated tasks can also be created only once. You can imagine writing the code to control the flight of a missile and packaging it as an object. To use the object, you might simply send it the parameters of what sort of missile (SCUD or Kilrathi heat-seeker), top speed and any other variables, and the object would then calculate the missile's position within the game world each program cycle.

Programming today's games requires a team of talented code-crunchers, which creates some logistical problems. How do you create a single, unified program when you have a handful of programmers each working on different modules?

John Carmack, who is handling the superstructure programming for QUAKE, is in charge of the master code directory. Romero and Dave Taylor, id's sound programmer, each have their own code directories. They work on their modules, compiling them independently and working through the debugging process. When a chunk of code gets the thumbs up, it's then copied over to Carmack's master directory where the game will begin to take shape.

RUMINATIONS AT ORIGIN

At **Origin Systems**, where pushing technology to the limit is a daily affair, the programmers rely on C, C++ and assembly language to code and build their games. Origin, though, makes extensive use of in-house programming languages to handle the game flow of their various products. WING COMMANDER III, for example, uses an interpretive language to handle the game's "meta" decision-making processes. An interpretive language, or an interpreter, is a language like the old version of BASIC; it is compiled and executed on the fly. For BASIC programs, this meant that the programs were very slow, but for WING COMMANDER III, the language is "built-in" to the game code, so there is really no loss in speed. Zach Simpson, Origin's Director of Technology Service, describes the proprietary language as a "quick and dirty way to make some of the game decisions."

On the other end of the technology scale, Origin has developed a language called Unk (named after a grunting sound made by Simpson's roommate). The language rivals full-blown C++ in complexity, it is object oriented, and it is designed to be a true multi-tasking language. The language grew out of an earlier language called AGIL (A Goof) Interpretive Language) which was used in the development of ULTIMA VII. Unk was perfected in ULTIMA VIII, but its usefulness will really shine through in the next Ultima project. Unk is a scripting language used to describe the multitude of concurrent events within the world of Ultima. Actions such as a wizard casting a spell, Lord British sitting down in a throne, and a horse munching on some grass are all scripted events that can occur concurrently via Unk's scripts

C and C++ are what is known as "functional model" languages, meaning that the code proceeds from function to function, and can't go any further until the last function is completed. Unk, on the other hand, is a "process model" language that can execute more than one process at a time, and therefore can perform true multi-tasking functions.

Unk is based on a paradigm of C++ in the way that it utilizes various objects in the code modules. For example, there might be a code module (sometimes called a "class") which defines all of the traits for a non-player character (NPC) in the game. A more important class of module would be Lord British, which includes the NPC module, but can also override some of its rules (such as the fact that Lord British can't die, while an NPC can; this is handled by having the Lord British module check the hit points of the subservient NPC module; should the value reach zero, instead of dying, the value is reset to maximum).

"The most difficult part of an Ultima game is that it is so completely interactive," said Simpson. "It's not trivially simple to do the kind of interactivity that we need." In ULTIMA VIII, Unk was finalized as a development language, but there were still only a few programmers fluent in its syntax. For ULTIMA IX, the key will be to train the programmers to use the Unk language more effectively.

"People complain all the time about the time it takes for Origin to put out a game," reflected Simpson, as an aside. "But, in reality, it takes just as long as it should take, which is a completely unknown amount of time."

To crunch code, you need to be a binary polyglot, able to speak at least a small handful of language dialects, understand data structures and logical procedures and, of course, be extremely creative. That kind of smarts doesn't come from a pigskin diploma. In fact, at Origin, over half the programmers don't have college degrees, and quite a number of their more gifted code-crunchers, including Simpson, never graduated from high school. What they did do was to spend countless hours in the trenches, crunching code, debugging it and learning how to use programming languages on the tabula rasa of their computers to make the magic happen.

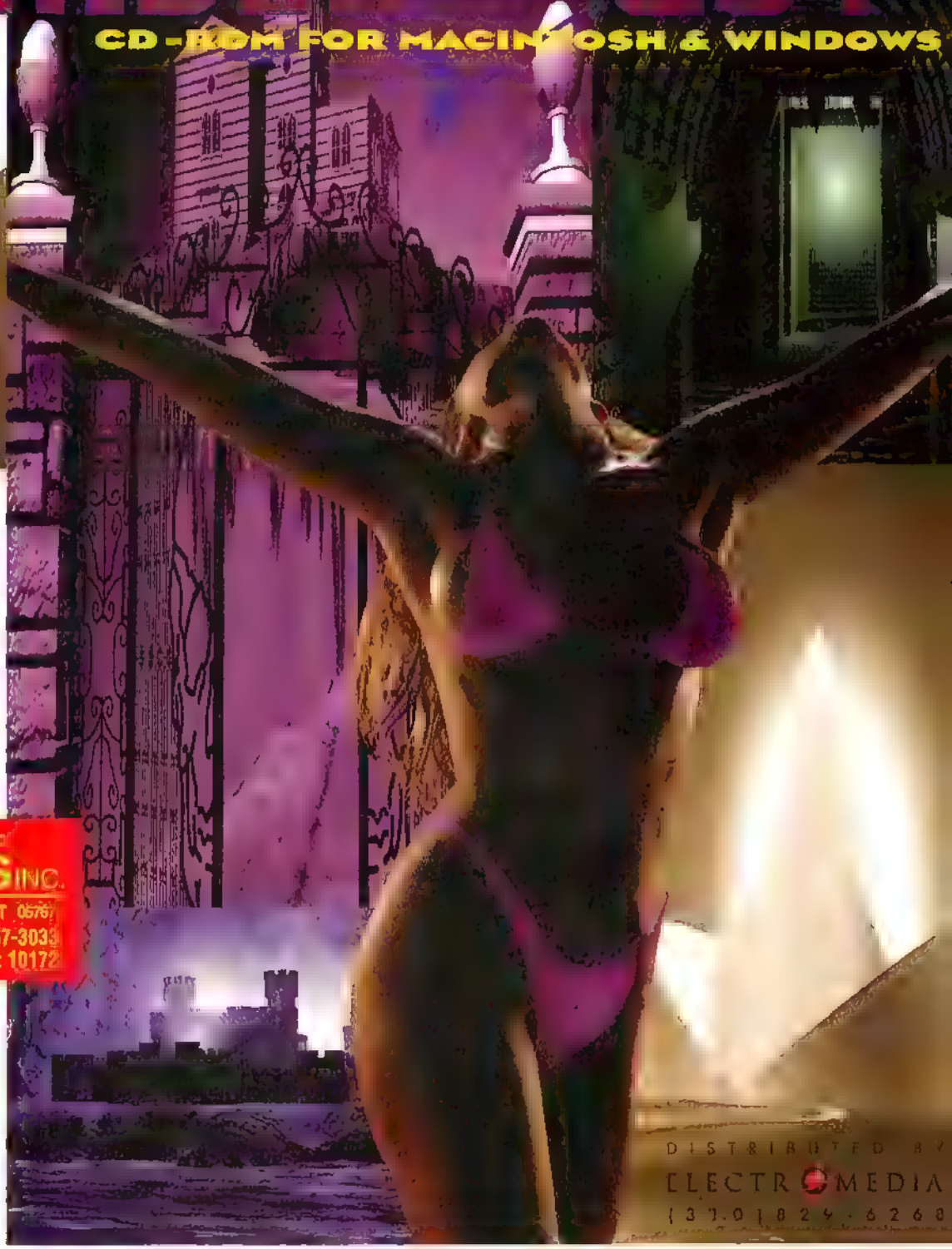
presents

MEDIA

WARLOCK QUEST™

CD-ROM FOR MACINTOSH & WINDOWS

Mercilessly sent to the outer reaches of cyber space, your quest is to return to reality. In order to return, you must find the key that will unlock the doors to new encounters within this vast oasis of high-tech decadence. Amazing 3-D rendered environments coupled with tantalizingly beautiful women could very well make you want to stay for eternity.



AVAILABLE FROM:
HIPS&BITS INC.
BOX 234 DEPT 10172 ROCHESTER, VT 05767
1-800-699-4263 Int'l: 802-767-3033
FAX: 802-767-3382 Source: 10172

Circle Reader Service #209

an production

MEDIA

Support QQ QG

HYBRID TECHNOLOGY

CD18

The Gamer's Toolkit

CGW's Gamesmith Reviews The Tools Of The Trade

by Mike Weksler

As PC computer game players, we have to deal with hardware and software problems that are, for the most part, left untouched in many computer science curricula. While the Macintosh owner enjoys a cool and clean operating environment, Intel-based gamers enjoy the best games, and with them, legions of configuration, installation, and maintenance hassles. Low memory problems and I/O port conflicts are the crosses that we bear for our hobby.

Here at *CGW*, we run more games in a month than most of you run in a year. And who do the whiney editors call when they can't get a game running? Yeah, you guessed it. I've seen problems that you wouldn't even want to imagine—really ugly stuff like computers spontaneously rebooting, important files teleported to Mars, and bizarre game glitches that keep my sanity in question. To help me deal with these problems, I've got a box of handy tools appropriate for each task. This month, I'd like to open up my toolbox and give you a look inside.

QEMM 7.5

When you're having trouble getting a game to run, there are two names that you must keep in mind: CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT. These are the two configuration files which tell DOS how to set up your machine. I like to think of configuration files as spells which you can use to invoke different states of being in your computer. Indeed, like a spell, invoking the commands therein can boost your machine's performance or, if done improperly, grind everything down to a slow crawl.

QEMM 7.5 is the tool to use to ensure that these "spells" are crafted to produce the desired results. It is considered a "memory manager," but just think of it as a memory wizard that can go in, analyze your system, and eke out the most memory for your games. Seasoned DOS sorcerers may poo-poo such magic, but apprentices take note: all you have to do is install this program, type a single command to run it, and you're done. QEMM 7.5 can usually liberate up to 634K of lower RAM on the first try, even in situations where DOS 6.X's MEMMAKER doesn't make a dent. Additionally, QEMM 7.5 has a nifty "quick boot" utility that will reboot your machine in the fraction of the time it would boot normally (worth the price for those of you with older BIOS chips). The "Optimize" command will analyze your configuration files (yes, even multiple configurations for your DOS 6.X boot menu). QEMM 7.5 also comes with several utilities for managing Windows better than with previous versions. Additionally, its "Manifest" diagnostic utility will show you what memory is used where and tell you all about your system. Whether you've just installed a CD-ROM and can't run your games, or you don't know which type of memory to use (XMS or EMS?) when running a particular game, QEMM 7.5 is the right tool for the job.

Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc. 150 Pico Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90405. (310) 392-9851. Price: $99.95.

MULTIMEDIA CLOAKING

Although QEMM can solve most of your configuration problems, sometimes there are configuration scenarios so intense, even QEMM will choke on them, and your conventional memory will still be lower than required for running many games. The installation of a new SCSI host adapter, a sound card with lots of features, or certain software can place a ton of commands into your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files, eating up valuable lower memory. MULTIMEDIA CLOAKING gives you some of that memory back by replacing common drivers—a hard drive cache (SMARTDRV.EXE), a mouse driver (MOUSE.COM), and a CD-ROM driver (MSCDEX.EXE)—with "cloaked" counterparts. Whereas these common files would normally take up approximately 85K of conventional memory, the cloaked drivers only take up 9K. And believe me, 76K can mean the difference between whacking orcs in your favorite role-playing game and whacking your computer with a mallet.

Helix Software Co. 47-09 30th Street, L.I.C., NY 11101 (718) 392-3100. Price: $39.95.

REMOVE IT

Next to the CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files, nothing is so baffling than the general funkiness that permeates Windows. Anyone who is playing Windows games on an old installation of Windows is skating on mighty thin ice. The reason is that Windows has no means of tracking files that are dumped into it during installation. When your hard drive fills up, you can remove your old games by deleting their directories, but the various .INI files and Windows directories will still contain cryptic entries and files of unknown origin.

REMOVE IT is a complete suite of utilities designed to let you instantly kill programs from your machine, once and for all. Once installed, it can analyze programs and find the web of drivers, INI entries, icons, DLL files and groups which it belongs to and remove them, or back them up in a compressed file to install at a later date. The "Log It" feature will track future installations for foolproof removal or archival storage. This is great for those times when you mistakenly install that 18 meg Windows game to your root directory. In this case, you'd simply backup the installed program to a compressed file and re-install to a new directory with a few mouse clicks. REMOVE IT also helps you remove hardware drivers so you can install a new hardware item without completely re-installing Windows. Additional features include "Watch It," a 1K TSR for monitoring file usage, "Find It," for finding and removing duplicate or infrequent-

CHEAP.

Accelerated Graphics. Faster Games. Great Value.

Diamond Multimedia's SpeedStar Games Accelerator Kit comes with a top selling SpeedStar Pro/SE graphics accelerator and 15 best selling game titles for only $199 (MSRP). You'll get Myst,™ Rebel Assault SE,™ Star Trek® 25th Anniversary,™ plus 12 more exciting titles.

$199.00

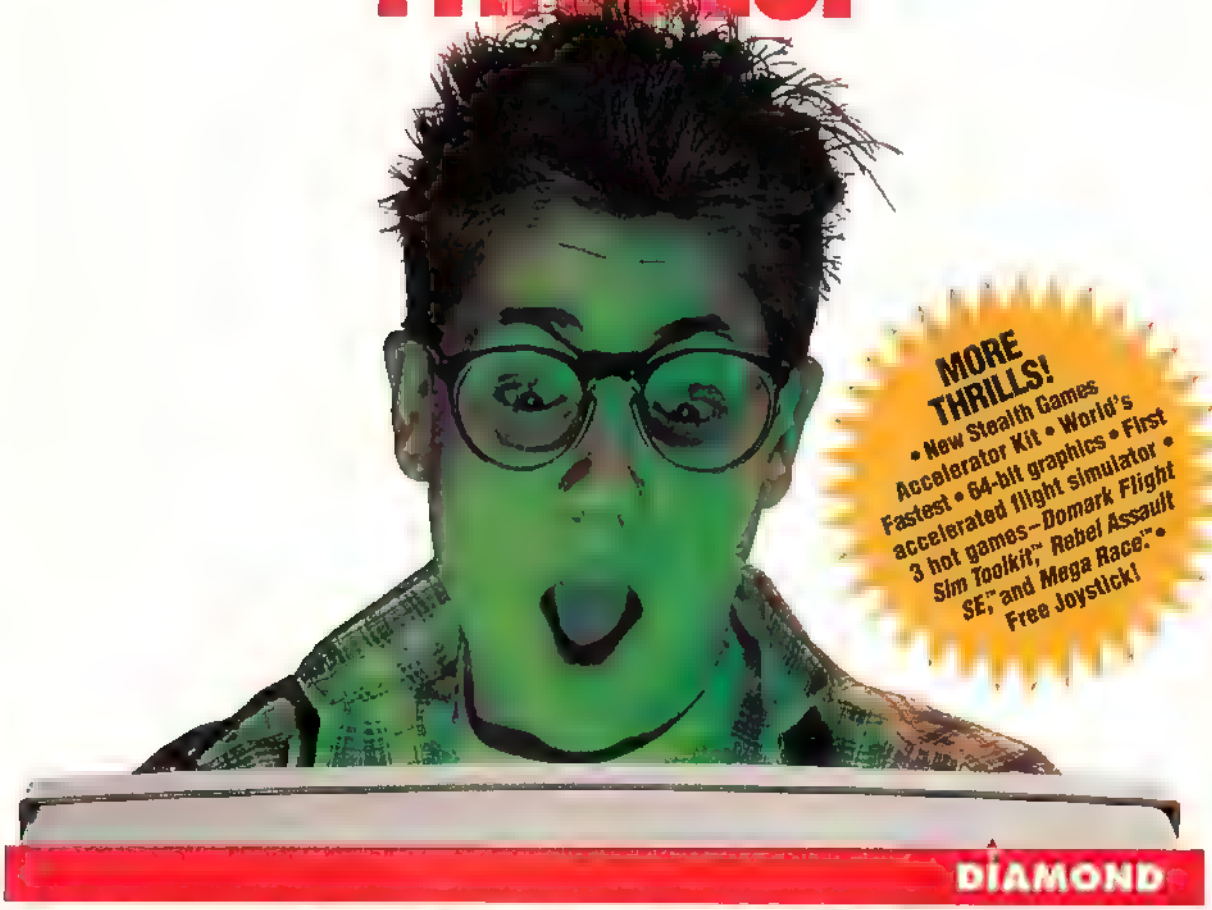
With the SpeedStar Pro/SE graphics accelerator you'll instantly notice smoother, quicker and more colorful graphics in all the latest Windows® and DOS applications. Games are more action packed and challenging. Edutainment is more realistic. It is simple to install and delivers accelerated graphics with faster screen updates, up to 16.7 million colors and flicker-free refresh rates of up to 72 Hz.

15 Top Games Included!

Available in ISA, VLB or PCI versions, it works with all IBM-compatible systems.

Get a SpeedStar Games Accelerator Kit for thrilling games and hot graphics. Go to your nearest retail outlet or call 800-4-MULTIMEDIA for a store near you. FAX-Back service is available at 800-380-0030.

THRILLS.



MORE THRILLS!
- New Stealth Games Accelerator Kit
- World's Fastest
- 64-bit graphics
- First accelerated flight simulator
- 3 hot games—*Domark Flight Sim Toolkit*,™ *Rebel Assault SE*,™ and *Mega Race*.™
- Free Joystick!

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

MICRO CENTER · Fry's Electronics · COMPUTER City · FUTURE SHOP · ELEK-TEK The Computer Advantage

Circle Reader Service #229

ly used files, and "Report It," a rich tool that allows you to see links between INI files, DLL files and application files. For the frequent Windows user, it's superb! The emergency disk feature is comprehensive, copying your configuration files and their attendant files onto a bootable emergency disk. Ideally, REMOVE IT would be the first software package you'd install after a clean Windows installation. One warning: I enjoyed this software so much I was installing Windows games just so I could use REMOVE IT to wipe them out!

Verisoft Systems, Inc. 153-B Grace Drive, Easley, SC 29640 (803) 295-5875. Price: $39.95

XTREE GOLD FOR WINDOWS

When I think of all the utilities I have used over the last decade of computing, nothing has been so useful as XTREE GOLD. Mike Wekser's XTREE is like Zorro's sword, Popeye's spinach, and Sampson's hair—absolutely indispensable.

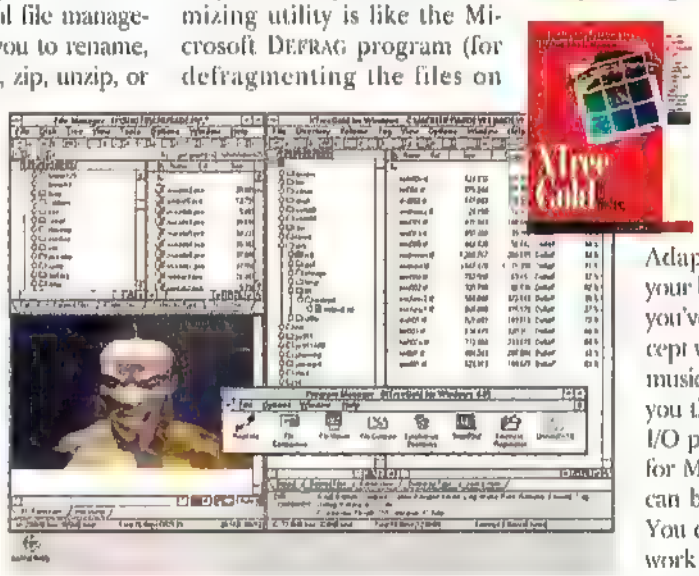
XTREE GOLD is a powerful file management program that allows you to rename, sort, move, delete, undelete, zip, unzip, or otherwise manipulate your files. If you own a smaller hard drive, file management can be a game unto itself, as you try to make room for the latest gaming addiction without deleting some of your older favorites. Once the basic key commands are committed to memory, even neophytes can round up their files with the best of the data wranglers.

For you Windows users, there is now XTREE GOLD FOR WINDOWS, and it's fully key-compatible with the DOS version. The Windows version has some powerful new features. It has excellent file finding and file viewing utilities, and its undelete functions are terrific for those unhappy times when you accidentally delete an entire directory. It has built-in compatibility with PKZIP 2.04G, treats a zipped file as a subdirectory, and you can work with the zipped files without ever using PKUNZIP in DOS. Its best feature, however, is a little program called "File Companions" which installs a tiny button in the upper left corner of the "File Open" dialog box in all of your Windows programs. This little menu will give you more power than the folks at Microsoft ever wanted you to have in one place! Besides such needed options as "Create Directory" and "Rename File," you can zip and unzip files right from the "File Open" dialog box! You can even view graphics files from your word processor—some thing that's mighty handy for those times when you have to use your computer for its work potential. Finally, XTREE GOLD FOR WINDOWS even comes with its own uninstall routine, but I'd still use REMOVE IT (see above) to make sure you get all the "roots."

Central Point, PO Box 10849, Eugene, OR 97440-9722 (503) 690-8090. Price: $99.95

THE NORTON UTILITIES 8.0

Like XTREE, it's hard to imagine one of my PCs running without a copy of THE NORTON UTILITIES. This full featured suite of programs has almost everything I need to keep my machines running in tip top shape. The "Speeddisk" hard drive optimizing utility is like the Microsoft DEFRAG program (for defragmenting the files on your hard drive) except that you can double click on a cluster of data and see what files are in there. THE NORTON UTILITIES 8.0 has a great suite of Windows programs (which mirror their DOS counterparts) for INI tracking, file finding, and undeleting files. Besides "Speeddisk," your interest will probably be in the area of "Sysinfo," the system information utility, and "Ndiags" the Norton Diagnostic tool. The latter is one powerful DOS program, capable of identifying what devices are using the various IRQ (hardware interrupts) in your machine. This feature alone is worth the price of the software. Finally, for the hackmeisters out there, "Diskedit" is a killer hex editing utility for dissecting your favorite save games. There's even a handy search function and hex calculator to help you in your dark endeavors. If you want to grow up to be a techweenie, or just become a bigger one, check out THE NORTON UTILITIES 8.0.



WINDOWS TREASURE TROVE XTREE GOLD FOR WINDOWS displays compressed files as sub-directories, includes customizable icons, and has many invaluable utilities. A hint of Windows 95, perhaps?

Symantec, 10201 Torre Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014 (800) 441-7234. Price: $179.00

PC 911

This mighty utility is my hardware hacking mainstay. PC 911 is a DOS utility that makes backup files and emergency disks for your configuration files. I think they should have called this PC 411 because its best feature is that it can give me the vital information on my hardware devices. This baby can tell me not only what device is using a particular IRQ and ROM address, but it can also give me the I/O port address of the device it's using as well! Microsoft MSD (diagnostic program), NORTON UTILITIES' NDIAGS, and Quarterdeck's MANIFEST can do everything *except* this. What's the big deal? OK, check out this scenario. Let's say you drop in an Adaptec AHA-1522 SCSI adapter into your bus. You like that new SCSI CD-ROM you've slung off of it. Nice, huh? Yeah, except what happened to your General MIDI music? A quick foray into PC 911 will show you that both devices are trying to use the I/O port address of 330, which is a default for MIDI devices (fortunately, the Adaptec can be jumpered to 140 to alleviate this). You can set the program up to detect network cards, sound cards, fax/modem devices, mice, and SCSI devices. The program will tell you the vital information on what device is present, the IRQ, the DMA, the I/O address, and any important RAM and ROM addresses. You also get a list of free IRQs with which to test your hardware. This is great info to have printed out *prior* to doing any hardware upgrades. PC911 is simply a must-have, quick-'n-dirty utility for the computer gamer.

CyberMedia, 1800 Century Park East, Suite 1145, Century City, CA 90067 (800) 529-2373. Price $29.95

MORE PC TOOLS

This is really the SYSTEM INFO utility from THE NORTON UTILITIES 8.0 on steroids,

ADVANCED WAVE TABLE BY SOUND BLASTER. ACCEPT NO IMITATIONS.

The New Sound Blaster AWE32.™

Introducing the wave of the future: the new Sound Blaster AWE32. It combines advanced wave table synthesis, a powerful digital signal processor, and the hottest audio effects all on the same sound card. That's why it's the next generation PC sound standard.

The Sound Blaster AWE32 puts the world's purest music synthesis technology (from E-mu Systems) inside your PC. It also includes effects like chorus and reverb for increased depth and richness. And QSound so you can position sounds in 3D. It even comes with downloadable SoundFont™ technology, so you can add to the library of sampled sound effects and instruments. And the latest speech technology, so you can navigate through all the major Windows™ applications using voice commands.

Of course, it's a Sound Blaster. So it makes all your favorite games and software sound more outrageous than you ever imagined. All this sound technology could cost you thousands. But the new Sound Blaster AWE32 is only $399.* No other sound card comes close. Sound interesting? Visit your local Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

WAKE UP THE REST OF YOUR BRAIN.™

SOUND BLASTER AWE32 INCLUDES:

SOUND BLASTER AWE32	GENERAL MIDI INTERFACE	HSC INTERACTIVE SE
TRUE 16-BIT CD SOUND	THREE CD-ROM INTERFACES	CREATIVE WAVESTUDIO™ 2.0
ADVANCED WAVEFFECTS™	MICROPHONE	QSOUND CONTROL PANEL
SYNTHESIS	SOFTWARE INCLUDES:	CREATIVE ENSEMBLE™
32-VOICE POLYPHONY	CAKEWALK APPRENTICE	CREATIVE SOUNDO'LE™
SAMPLING SUBSYSTEM	FOR WINDOWS	CREATIVE MOSAIC

*Suggested retail price. ©1994 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster AWE32, Advanced WaveEffects, Creative VoiceAssist, Creative TextAssist, Creative Ensemble, Creative WaveStudio, Creative SoundoLE and the Sound Blaster and Creative logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
U.S. inquiries, Creative Labs 1-800-998-5227 or 408-428-6600. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65 773 0233 FAX 65 773-0353

Circle Reader Service #53

bundled with more utilities. After running a one-time DOS program, you run the SYSTEM INFORMATION PRO utility in Windows and get the complete dirt on almost everything in your machine. I found PC 911 to do this right off the bat without any fuss, but SYSTEM INFORMATION PRO allows you to go the extra step and test hardware devices. Like PC 911, you get to see I/O port addresses for each device in the machine. Additional features include "Crashguard," a utility which shows you remaining resources like memory and hard drive space so you can shut down before Windows shuts you down by crashing. It also recovers data when you do crash. There's also "DriveSpeed," an IDE drive accelerator which seems to speed things up a bit (especially when re-launching applications), and "Backtrack," a configuration and INI file backup program. Overall, I found MORE PC TOOLS to be a solid enhancement to THE NORTON UTILITIES 8.0 and to my toolbox.

Central Point, PO Box 10849, Eugene, OR 97440-9722 (503) 690-8090. Price $69.95

ANY VIEW PROFESSIONAL

The scenario: You like using 256 colors at 640x480 resolution for playing your Windows games, 16.7 million colors at 800x600 resolution for doing graphics work, and 16 colors to do boring word processing. ANY VIEW PROFESSIONAL with "TrueSwitch" color changing installs a little toolbar in your Windows environment which allows you to change pixel depth and resolution without having to restart Windows (great for those of you with complex Windows installations that take forever to restart). Additionally, you can assign a pixel depth and resolution for each application on your desktop. You can set EXCEL to start at 800x860 with 256 colors, while CIVILIZATION FOR WINDOWS can be set to start at 640x480 with 256 colors. When you run EXCEL, the resolution and pixel depth changes and then reverts back to whatever it was before you ran it. Likewise, CIVILIZATION FOR WINDOWS will run at its set resolution and pixel depth and will revert back to the previous resolution once you've conquered the Mongols.

ANY VIEW PROFESSIONAL also has a few more useful utilities, including "Catalyst," which accelerates graphics in Windows up to 25 percent, and "Optimem" which allocates Windows memory more efficiently when several applications are running at once. As the name indicates, users who aren't "professionals" should note that messing with Windows graphics can be tricky, especially if you configure your way into a situation where Windows will no longer start (something I did more than once). Make sure your video card is supported by the product before you spend the dough.

Binar Graphics, Inc., 30 Mitchell Blvd. San Rafael, CA 94903-2034 (415) 491-4182. Price $19.00

The hassles we deal with in our hobby relate to configuration, installation, and maintenance of our ugly beige boxes, no two of which are actually configured the same. Let's hope that after using these utilities to get your machine running smoothly, you'll have some time left over to play your games. At the very least, I hope that this article will assist you in selecting the right tool for the job.

Under the Hood is both a column on technology and a Q&A technical support forum. Please send technical questions, comments, and solutions to Under The Hood, c/o Computer Gaming World, 130 Chaparral Ct. Suite 260, Anaheim Hills, CA 92808, or at any of our e-mail addresses.

R & G GAMES

We Buy & Sell Used Game Software.
Call for a quote on your used games.
CALL 1-800-525-GAME
Get *CASH* for your games or get an additional *10%* in credit, good for future game purchases at great prices like these...

Ultima UnderWorld II	$26	Doom II	$33
Under a Killing Moon	$42	Tie Fighter	$34
X-Com	$30	Lands of Lore	$20
MechWarrior II	$35	Alien Legacy	$26
Arena Elder Scrolls	$30	Betrayal at Krondor	$27
AD&D Genie's Curse	$33	Ravenloft	$33

Call for the game you are looking for!

All games will be scanned and must be virus free. All games must be in orginal box with all instructional materials and original disks. NO COPIES accepted. All games must be sent with account number in order for your check or credit to be processed. Any unacceptable games will be returned at your expense. Any defective games will be replaced with the same title. Most game orders can be filled in 2 weeks. Due to high demand of certain titles some orders may take longer.

Circle Reader Service #107

SIDELINE SOFTWARE
ORDERS 1-800-888-9273 ONLY
YOUR PC IMPORT & CLOSEOUT CONNECTION

NEW PC TITLES	TYPE	$
Arcadia Pool	Sports Simulation	30
Cannon Fodder 2	Arcade Simulation	40
Chaos Engine	Action Arcade	40
Desert Strike	Arcade Action	40
Dragon's Lore	Adventure	45
Heimdall 2	Role Playing Game	45
Inferno	Space Simulation	50
Jungle Strike	Arcade Action	40
Kick and Play	Game Creator	55
Micro Machines	Racing Arcade	40
Power Driver	Racing Simulation	40
Project X	Arcade	35
Retribution	Strategy	45
Rise of the Robots	Fighting Game	45
Transport Tycoon	Simulator	50
Universe	Adventure	45
Zeppelin	Strategy	45

PC MAGAZINES
Get the latest news on the best PC titles from the U.S. & Europe! These high gloss full color magazines also feature demo-packed PLAYABLE cover DISKS OR CD-ROMS with each issue! Titles include: PC Format, PC Review, PC Zone, PC Plus, PC Power, PC Home, Multimedia New, CD ROM User, and PC Gamer! Your Choice! Only $10 each!

SHIPPING (UPS Ground) For up to 3 pieces by payment
Master card & Visa $5.00 • C.O.D. (Cash Only) $10.00
Next day & second day available Call for prices on special shipping. Shipping times not guaranteed. Price & Availability subject to change. No refunds or exchanges. Defective products exchanged with same item. Products warranted through Sideline. FAX ORDERS CALL (305) 491 5134
Need Info? Call (305) 491 9519 DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
840 N.W. 57th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

DON'T MISS THESE DISCOUNT PC DEALS !

A 320 Airbus	24.95	Creepers (Psygnosis)	18.95
4-D Sports Boxing	18.95	Cyber Race	24.95
A Train	26.95	Dave Ledbetter Golf (Greens)	26.95
Ancient Art of War in Skies	24.95	Deluxe Strip Poker 2	18.95
Armageddon	18.95	Dracula	21.95
Arctic Baron	21.95	Dune	18.95
ATAC (Microprose)	24.95	Dynamix Football Pro	24.95
B 17 Bomber (Microprose)	24.95	Epic	21.95
Bard's Tale 3	18.95	Eternam (Drakhan 2)	18.95
BAT 2	21.95	Evasive Action	18.95
Battle Tech 3	18.95	Falcon 3.0 / Thrustmaster Joystick	48.95
Birds of Prey	21.95	Flashback	24.95
Brutal Sports Football	18.95	Fool's Errand	18.95
Carmen USA Deluxe	21.95	Four Crystals of Trazar	21.95
Carriers at War 2	26.95	Global Conquest (Microprose)	21.95
Campaign 2	21.95	Hardball 3	21.95
Castles	16.95	Harpoon & Battle Set 2	18.95
Centurion Defender of Rome	18.95	Hero Quest	18.95
Command HQ	18.95	Ishar, Legend of the Fortress	18.95
Contraptions	18.95	It Came From the Desert	14.95

DISCOUNT TITLES

Jack Nicholas Greatest 18	9.95
Jet Fighter 2 Bundle Pack	18.95
Joe and Mac Caveman Ninja	9.95
King's Quest 6	21.95
Legacy (Microprose)	24.95
Legend of Kyrandia	21.95
Lemmings 2	28.95
Lil' Devil	24.95
Mantis	24.95
Mike Ditka Football	18.95
Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix	21.95
Out of This World	21.95
Pacific Islands	21.95
Pacific Strike	29.95
Patriot	24.95
Pirate's Gold	24.95
Populous & Data Disk	24.95
Power Monger	19.95
Premier Manager 2	21.95
Pushover	18.95
Quarterpole Horse Racing	16.95
Rex Nebular	24.95
Sargon 5	9.95
SEAL Team	24.95
Secret of Monkey Island 2	21.95
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	24.95
Seven Cities of Gold New Ld	24.95
Shadowcaster	26.95
Shadowlands	18.95
Sim Ant	21.95
Sim Earth	21.95
Sim Life	18.95
Sleepwalker	18.95
Space Crusade	18.95
Special Forces	21.95
Spoils of War (RAW)	18.95
Star Legions	21.95
Strat-O-Matic Baseball	21.95
Super Tetris	14.95
Task Force 1942 (Microprose)	24.95
Team Yankee	21.95
Terminator 2 Chess	18.95
The Immortal	19.95
The Lost Admiral	14.95
Tornado w/Desert Storm CD ROM	26.95
T.V. Sports Baseball	21.95
T.V. Sports Boxing	21.95
Twilight 2000	16.95
Ultima 6	21.95
Ultima 7	24.95
Ultima 8	27.95
Utopia	18.95
V For Victory (Luki)	21.95
W W F 2 Wrestling	18.95
Wasteworks	14.95
White Death (Raw)	18.95
Wing Commander Academy	24.95
Winter Olympic '94 Lillehammer	21.95
Worlds	18.95
W W 2 Flight Sim Tool Kit	18.95
Wrath of the Demon	16.95
Zool	21.95

THREE GAME COMBO PACKS — ALL FOR
Test Drive 3 Star Control Hoverforce — $21.95
Corporation, F-14 Tomcat Supremacy — $11.95

Circle Reader Service #107

.....Play to win and save yourself some money.....

SAVE UP TO 47%

Make the ultimate move for serious gamers who know the score when it comes to buying computer gaming magazines. Subscribe to Computer Gaming World now and save up to 47%!

Every monthly issue brings you exclusive first looks at the hottest, newest games... the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive environments. Plus winning strategies, master clues, in-depth reviews – all the help you need to pump up your system and play out your fantasies on this planet and beyond.

Score points and cosmic savings now with Computer Gaming World. We're worlds apart from any other computer game magazine.

- One year/12 issues – $27.94. YOU SAVE 41%!
- Two years/24 issues – $49.97. YOU SAVE 47%!

Savings based on annual cover price of $47.40

CALL NOW TO SAVE UP TO 47%

1-800-827-4450

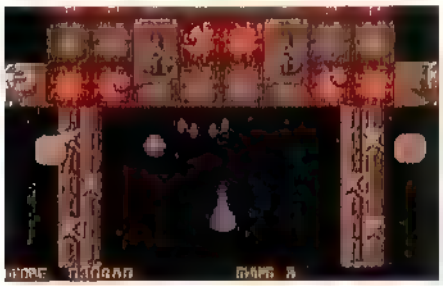
To ensure savings, mention this code to the operator who answers your call: 4Z95.

These Just In

Here are our quick takes on games that arrived just before press time. You can expect a full review of the more prominent titles in the next issue.

ARYA VAIV

Return with us to simpler times, when goils were goils and men were men, when all a real gamer needed was an industrial strength joystick with one button to fire, and the "plot" of a game could fit on a 3x5 card taped above a coin slot. ARYA VAIV is a throw-back to those classic shooters of yore, most resembling the old coin-op XYYIOUS. You man a lone craft (with 5 lives) battling against wave after wave of good geometry gone bad. As you duck and juke the spinning shuriken of death and the bullets of defensive turrets (navigating through dangerous laser gates all the while), you must collect "power ups" to turn your pea-shooter into a bullet-spewing volcano of death, and "speed ups" to



make your initially slothful ship really dance the hi-score watusi. If you're itching for some twitching in a style that we haven't seen since the 80s, spill some quarters in Dongleware's direction. Amiga, DOS, $19.00. Circle Reader Service # 1

DONGLEWARE PUBLISHING, INC., PO BOX 391 826, 35 HOWARD ST., CAMBRIDGE, MA, 02139, (617) 497-1130

AWARD WINNING WAR GAMES

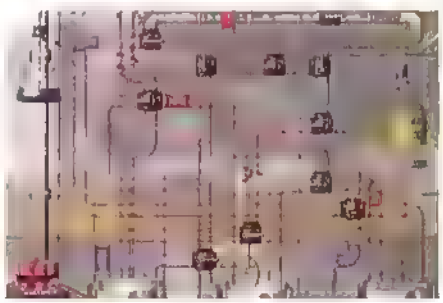
Alternatively, this wargame collection could be called *The Grigsby Files Plus One*, since it includes three of Gary Grigsby's epic WWII designs. The scope is staggering; nearly every theater of war is covered, from Africa to Europe to the Pacific. WAR IN RUSSIA offers a second look at Operation Barbarossa, the

largest land campaign in history, from the detailed-oriented eye of Gary Grigsby. CARRIER STRIKE has only 16-color graphics and a passable AI, but still offers the best operational-level campaign game of any wargame on the market. PACIFIC WAR is Grigsby's *magnum opus*, simply the most comprehensive strategic game ever created for the computer, and a past winner of *CGW*'s wargame of the year. When you throw in CLASH OF STEEL, Martin Scholz' elegant and enjoyable European-theater WWII game (winner of *CGW*'s best wargame for 1993), the deal SSI is offering seems more than enough reason to dive back into the trenches. DOS CD, $54.99. Circle Reader Service # 2

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC., 675 ALMANOR AVE., SUITE 201, SUNNYVALE, CA 94086-2901, (408) 737-6800

BLOWN AWAY

Released simultaneously with the MGM/UA movie, this movie/game puts bomb squad expert Gaerity on the trail of yet another dastardly pyromaniac. As you solve over 20 devious puzzles, you get to view a lot of full-screen digitized

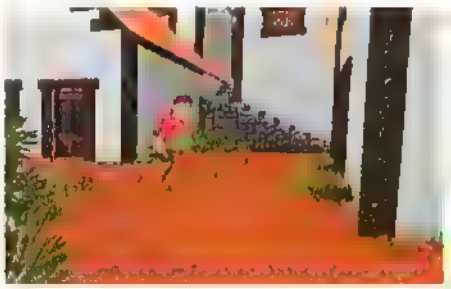


video, made possible by the latest in compression technology. Even though the visuals (some taken from the film, others filmed especially for the game) are sometimes grainy, the depth-of-field graphics nicely enhance the action, stunts, and special effects. The acting is reasonably good, and the tension is at times equal to a typical suspense flick—especially when you're defusing a bomb. Unlike many "interactive movies," you do actually affect the plot, and the game can be replayed since the solutions to the puzzles change with every play. DOS, $59.00 Circle Reader Service # 3

IVI PUBLISHING, INC., 7500 FLYING CLOUD DRIVE, EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344, (800) 754-1725

ECSTATICA

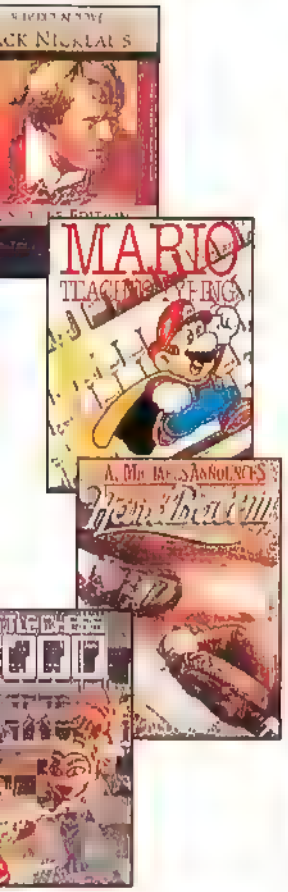
While the box art conjures images of European arcade games from days gone by, we realized there was much more to this game once we installed 18 to 70 megabytes to our hard drive. What you



gain from this space sacrifice is smoothly animated characters in a detailed graphic world. Both the look and gameplay are very similar to ALONE IN THE DARK, but the ellipsoid technology used results in much more fluid and life-like character movement. While this is undoubtedly more realistic, it also means that until you get the keyboard controls down, your alter-ego will walk into a lot of walls. The plot? Well, you're a lost traveler who wanders into a deserted vil-

GamEd PC

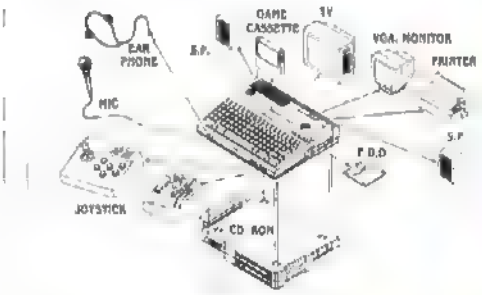
The Home Computer/Multimedia System



The GamEd PC is a fully IBM PC/AT compatible 486 computer system, with a Game cartridge slot, VGA to TV converter and ADLIB/SoundBlaster compatible sound.

Standard system configuration:

80486SLC-33MHZ processor
3.44 High density FDD
2MB RAM expandable to 16MB
512k SVGA Video RAM
ADLIB/SoundBlaster compatible sound
2 internal speakers
External Audio outputs
VGA to TV converter
120MB 2.5" Notebook hard drive with Bundled software titles
Game cartridge slot
2serial,2 game and 1 printer ports
Microphone input
Headphone output
84 key keyboard



Optional accessories

** VGA monitor
** Headphones
** Printer
** External speakers
** Mouse
** Game cartridges
** Joystick/gamepad
** Microphone

CD-ROM docking satation with CD-ROM drive and 2 expansion slots
** 80387SX-33 Math Co-processor

Distributors / Retailers wanted.

NEWAY Electronics, Inc. U.S.A. Ph: (818) 991-4330 Fax: (818) 991-4331
NEWAY Electronics, S.L. Europe Ph: (341) 561-8361 Fax: (341) 562-4294

Circle Reader Service #292

ALL BRAND NAMES ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. ENGINEERING SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

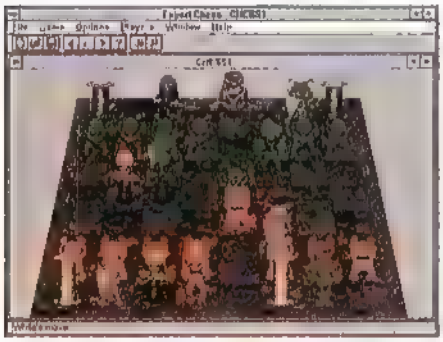
The software shown above is not bundled with this system, but is compatible with the GamEd PC.

lage, where nothing is quite what it seems. There are lots of things that go bump in the night, hide behind doorways, and otherwise try to ruin your European vacation. But then, whoever said life was easy for adventurers in the 9th century? DOS CD, $59.95. Circle Reader Service # 4

PSYGNOSIS, LTD., 675 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139, (617) 497-5457

EXPERT CHESS

Chess is a game eminently suitable for Windows, as this modest program demonstrates. The 2D boards are from the SARGON II days, but the 3D boards offer some interesting chess battlegrounds. While they're nowhere near the visual splendor of the pieces in CHESSMASTER 1000, the alien set has an appropriate glow-in-the-dark look, and



there are also cowboys & indians, medieval warriors, and glass chess sets. The teaching mode is pretty good for the novice, but the rating feature seems erratic. All the usual bells and whistles, including replay "VCR" functions, board rotation, chess clocks, move lists and sound effects are here in an easy-to-use format. The chess engine lacks the depth of its more well-known rivals (strong players won't have to wait long before printing out a "you beat the computer" certificate), but beginning-to-intermediate chess-meisters might consider adding this budget offering to their opening repertoire. Windows, $11.95. Circle Reader Service # 5

EXPERT SOFTWARE, P.O. BOX 144506, CORAL GABLES, FL 33114-4506, (305) 567-9990

FANTASY FEST

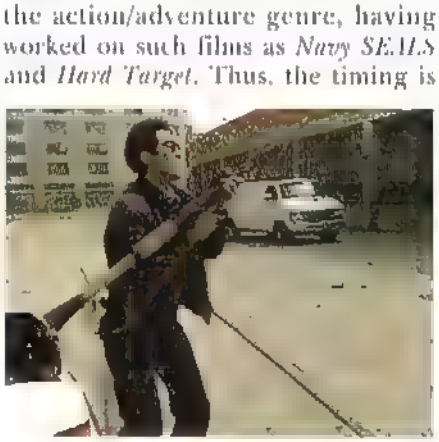
Rather than the role-playing smorgasbord one would expect from an SSI fantasy collection, this bundle of four games is comprised of more strategic lore. Although the D&D logo rides proud above STRONGHOLD, this game more resembles a medieval version of SIMCITY than anything else, with its focus on building a castle and running a kingdom. Likewise,

FANTASY EMPIRES is an out-and-out strategy game, despite the magical beings which populate its lands. The quests sometimes lack depth, but generally this game is fun to play, especially the combat sequences. Those wishing for a bit more adventure may be entranced by UNLIMITED ADVENTURES, which allows you to build role-playing adventures using the time-worn "Gold Box" RPG system. Lest hack-n'-slashers feel left out, DUNGEON HACK offers endless randomized dungeons with a wide range of monsters for those times when all you want is to mindlessly slay beasts and demons. Who needs a plot anyway, when you have such a wide range of fantasy trips to choose from? DOS CD, $49.99. Circle Reader Service # 6

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC., 675 AI MANOR AVE., SUITE 201, SUNNYVALE, CA 94086-2901, (408)-737-6800

FLASH TRAFFIC

When an FBI agent receives a "Flash traffic" message, it means that terrorists have a nuclear device ready to unleash in the U.S. This full-motion adventure is live-action from beginning to end, taking up *three* CDs in the process. Producer/writer Chuck Pfarrer is familiar with the action/adventure genre, having worked on such films as *Navy SEALS* and *Hard Target*. Thus, the timing is

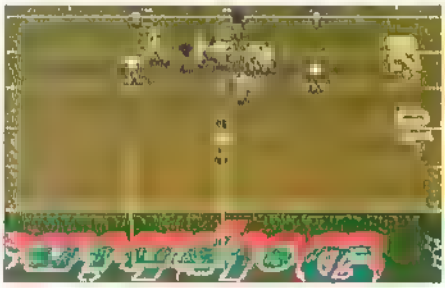


very much that of a cinematic thriller, except that the player is required to make choices constantly to advance the plot, making this more of a truly "interactive movie" than what the genre has seen so far. While the video quality isn't yet TV standard, at times the letterboxed view draws you into the story better than the average movie found at the video store. FLASH TRAFFIC isn't the first interactive techno-thriller, but it stakes its claim on being the first with some degree of focus. DOS CD, $39.95. Circle Reader Service # 7

TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE GROUP, 2210 OLIVE AVE, BURBANK, CA 91506, (800) 482-3766

FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL '95

The most recent incarnation of the award-winning football game features improved stock game profiles and coaching plans, with 10,000 different plays available on the CD version. Seasons



with tons of stats may be simulated more quickly than in previous versions, and leagues are now a breeze to set up with the draft profiles included. Pro Bowl teams may even be selected from user-generated parameters. The '94 season NFL rules are implemented, and players going for a two-point conversion will be able to dive over the pile into texture-mapped end zones with authentic team logos. The increased variety of VCR functions and camera angles is nice, but the real scene-stealer is the new rotoscoped player animation, which would hardly look out of place on Monday Night Football. DOS 3.5" $54.95, CD $59.95. Circle Reader Service # 8

SIERRA ON-LINE, INC., P.O. BOX 485, COARSEGOLD, CA 93614, (800) 757-7707

GAMER'S CHOICE, SMASH HITS, BLOCKBUSTERS EDITIONS

The shareware universe is a lot like a Blockbuster Video store. There are tons of titles, but only a select few that you play

No More Questions

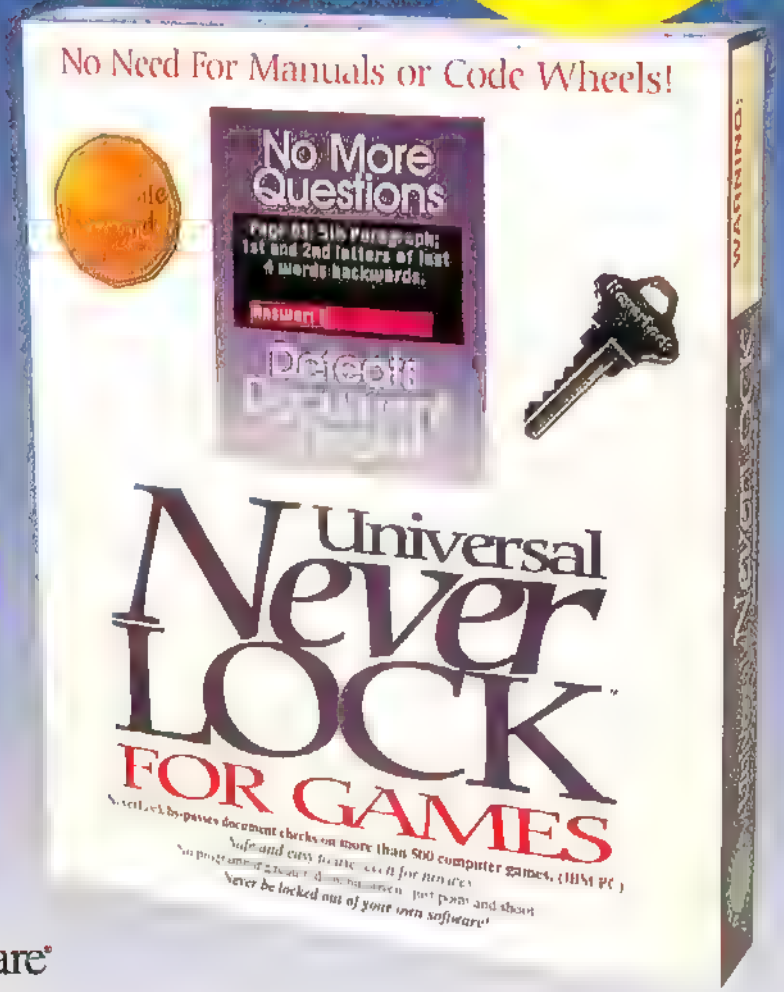
Page 83: 5th Paragraph; 1st and 2nd letters of last 4 words backwards.

Answer: I

Copyware Inc
Special Phone Offer
only $38.00 U.S.
when you mention this ad
1-905-830-1961

- By-passes document checks on more than 500 computer games. (IBM-PC)
- Safe and easy to use even for novices.
- Menu driven. Just point and shoot.
- Never be locked out of your own software.

NOW SHIPPING



AVAILABLE FROM CHIPS&BITS INC.

electronics boutique **Waldensoftware**

Universal NeverLock defeats documents checks on a variety of software products. Universal NeverLock is intended solely for the use of legitimate owners or licencees of these products and is specifically NOT intended for any use that deprives any software publisher of their rightful income. Universal NeverLock is Copyright © 1991 1995 by Copyware Inc. All Rights Reserved

again and again. **Fun N' Games** has tried to make some sense of the confusion by placing a number of notable shareware games onto three separate CD-ROM titles. There are some real gems here, including DOOM, VGA PLANETS, CAPTURE THE FLAG and RAPTOR. Of the three packages, our favorite was the Windows-based BLOCKBUSTERS EDITION, which had a nice combination of arcade games, card games, board games, and war games. Keep in mind, however, that these games are *shareware*. If you plan on keeping a game on your hard drive, you are ethically obligated to pay the developer a registration fee, from $5 to $25. DOS CD, $21.95. Circle Reader Service # 9

FUN N' GAMES INC., 8575 WILLOWS RD. NE, REDMOND, WA 98052, (206) 556-9600

GENERAL ADMISSION BASEBALL/FOOTBALL

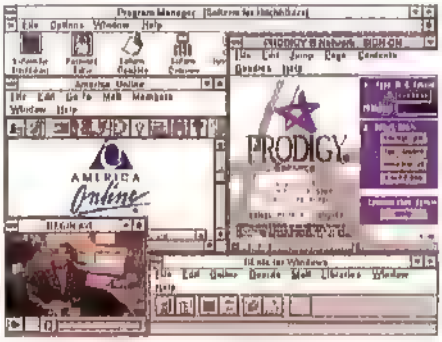
MicroLeague has added small windows of digitized film footage to spice up their animated football and baseball games, but the emphasis is still on statis-

tical accuracy. The graphic look, despite the enhancements, is a bit dated when compared to other games in the genre. Nonetheless, sports gamers looking more for realistic season replay than pretty playing fields will be able to manage their favorite teams at a bargain price. GENERAL ADMISSION BASEBALL was formerly known as MICROLEAGUE BASEBALL 4, and is the most polished of the game line, although the FOOTBALL version offers quick stat-based fun in a solid "thinking man's" style. Other than the price, the biggest selling point is the new '94 Strikebusters disk (available separately for $9.95), allowing fans to play out the major league baseball season as it might have been. DOS, $9.95 each. Circle Reader Service # 10

MICROLEAGUE INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, UNIVERSITY OFFICE PLAZA, BELLEVUE BLDG., SUITE 201, 262 CHAPMAN ROAD, NEWARK, DE 19702, (800) 334-6572

HITCHHIKING ON THE INFORMATION HIGHWAY

This innovative Windows CD-ROM product will have you one click away from Cyberspace. It combines interface software for COMPUSERVE, GENIE, AMERICA ONLINE, PRODIGY and NETCOM (an In-



ternet access provider). Also included is SOFTERM, a full-blown telecommunications program, which offers RIP graphics, SLIP TCP/IP support, and a database of 20,000 BBS and on-line provider listings. While the entire package may be a bit overwhelming to the beginner, the slide show demos, videos, voice-over narration, and the well-written hypertext database help to guide you along. Those who know just enough about the on-line world to be dangerous should find their on-line hitchhiking to be far less intimidating with this useful package. Windows CD, $99.95. Circle Reader Service # 11

MOON VALLEY SOFTWARE, 141 SUBURBAN RD. SUITE A1, SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401, (805) 781-3890

INTERACTIVE MUSIC GAME

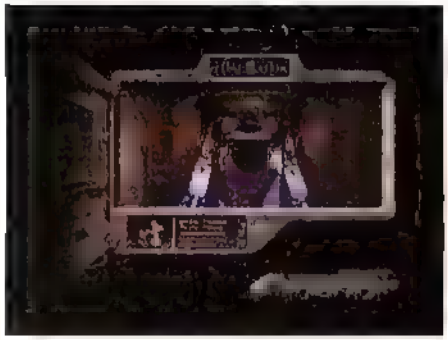
Basically, this is Music 101, crossed with a parlor game and brought to a friendly Windows screen. Sixty-four spaces, arranged like musical keys around a square game board, must be traversed to win. To move to a particular key-space requires answering a musical trivia question, and there are "music chance" spaces which can add to moves, give extra turns and so on. As you learn about the number of lines in a staff, or

where the b-flat key is on a MIDI keyboard, you are treated to comments by jazz giant Oscar Peterson. If you need a break from game play, you may listen to brief concerts by Peterson, guitarist Liona Boyd, or the always-energetic Canadian Brass. Audio that was synched better with the video might have helped this product, as well as questions about the musical greats involved, so that kids (of all ages) might know that Peterson's classic composition "Cupcake" is more than just something you eat. Windows CD. Circle Reader Service #12

MICROFORUM, 1 WOODBOROUGH AVE., TORONTO, ONTARIO, M6M 5A1, (416) 656-6368

JOURNEYMAN PROJECT TURBO

Although there's nothing new in terms of gameplay here, **Sanctuary Woods** "Turbo" update speeds up this sci-fi time travel title considerably over the original version. You'll think you're Everard Manse from Poul Anderson's *Time Patrol* series as you safeguard history from the perils of illicit time travel. Adventurers



have complete range of motion and a non-linear plot, although the game still has a jerky feel to it because of the node-based movement. Along with the cinematic elements, this CD-ROM only game has a surprising amount of detail and atmosphere, and even includes some (forgettable) arcade action. Despite the technological achievements, many

Friendly to your hand. Deadly to your enemy.

If only you had knocked out one more target. If only...

No more alibis! Get a new grip on excitement with FX2000. The advanced ergonomic design improves pilot comfort and response—whether right or left-handed.

Now you can dogfight longer, with less combat and flight fatigue. Plus, there are dual fire controls, switchable fire buttons, throttle control, and more. Try FX2000.

So good, you won't believe its real.

FOR IBM & COMPATIBLE PCs.

Suncom
TECHNOLOGIES

The Hardware Advantage for Entertainment Software

6400 W. Gross Point Rd., Niles, IL 60714 708/647 4040

Falcon AT artwork by Spectrum Holobyte

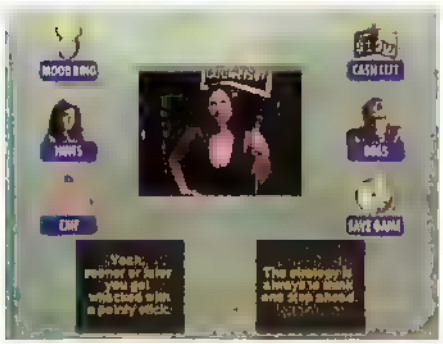
Circle Reader Service #182

gamers may still feel like an outsider to both the plot line and the game's environment, largely because JOURNEYMAN fails to convey a sense of urgency. Those needing a sci-fi fix will appreciate the acting, which is much more natural than in most multimedia affairs. DOS or Mac CD, $49.95. Circle Reader Service # 13

SANCTUARY WOODS, 1875 SOUTH GRANT ST., SAN MATEO, CA 94402, (415) 578-6340

NATIONAL LAMPOON'S BLIND DATE

The reality of blind dates is that they usually aren't as great as you'd hoped or as lousy as you'd braced yourself for, which makes BLIND DATE rather true to life. The game features 22 characters shown in "live action video" that, in a small, choppy Quicktime window, looks neither live nor video-quality. Your date is Sandi, a lovely brunette in a little black dress, who can play Beavis much better than pool. Although quite engaging (she even loves the Three Stooges), she tends to lay a number of little traps for you to fall into. The dialogue is amusing and some of your potential replies are hilarious. If you survive the bar, and have enough money to buy her drinks and take her home, you may "get lucky." But not *that* lucky. Except for a little strip-tease (with the emphasis on

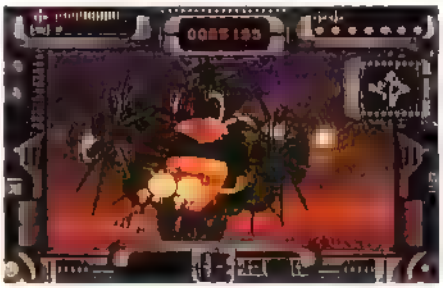


"tease"), you won't see much (unless you find the Easter eggs). In fact, one of the oddest things about this game is that you'll be kissed by Sandi's large, frightening roommate for giving her $20, but not once will Sandi so much as peck you on the cheek. Much like a real blind date, BLIND DATE will only interest you for one night, which may leave you wondering whether it was worth it after all. Windows CD, $49.95. Circle Reader Service # 14

TRIMARK INTERACTIVE, 2644 30TH ST., SANTA MONICA, CA 90405-3009, (800) 247-5447.

NOVASTORM

Psygnosis really took us by surprise with this great-looking trench-running shooter, even though they're known for games with exceptional graphics. NOVASTORM's Silicon Graphics-rendered environs are better than those in LucasArts' REBEL ASSAULT, and the gameplay is at least comparable. Though the game's "computers v. mankind" conceit is recycled, it is largely irrelevant. Piloting a star fighter confronted by waves of enemy ships, you watch the action from behind your ship, firing at baddies, collecting bonuses, frantically avoiding walls and dodging fire. After a number of skirmishes through imagi-



native, fantastic scenes, you'll reach a fortified "Guardian" of ferocious disposition and power, more than able to repulse your repeated attacks. There are double-shot rounds, smart bombs, wingmen and other special attacks you can use, which makes the going a little easier, and adds welcome variety. The only obvious black mark is that you can't save the game, even after you've taken out those big bad boss ships—one Euro-shooter legacy we could have easily lived without. Still, anyone itching for furious PC arcade action would have trouble finding a wilder ride than NOVASTORM. DOS CD, $59.99. Circle Reader Service # 15

PSYGNOSIS LIMITED, 675 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139 (617) 497-5457

OUT OF THE SUN

OUT OF THE SUN is a WWII air combat simulation built to take advantage of the horsepower of the Power Macintosh. Supporting resolutions up to 1024x768, it offers a tremendous field of view, with significant ground details (the Pacific atolls are particularly well done). Mac pilots can fight in the Midway, D-Day and the Battle of Kursk theatres, as well as enter the Arena for custom designed dogfights. Along with

the common aircraft depicted in simulations of this period (P-51, Zero, BF109), OUT OF THE SUN includes rare Russian aircraft including the IL-2 Stormovik and the Yakovlev YAK-3. The flight modeling comes in four flavors, from "arcade" to "veteran," with the latter offering high detail in aircraft handling characteristics. We recommend flying OUT OF THE SUN with a CH FLIGHTSTICK PRO or comparable joystick. All in all, OUT OF THE SUN is perhaps the richest WWII air combat sim to date for the Mac. MAC 3.5" or CD, $47.95 Circle Reader Service # 16

DOMARK SOFTWARE, 1900 NORTH STREET, SUITE 110, SAN MATEO, CA 94403(800) 695-4263

SHADOWS OF CAIRN

What can you do with an honest thief? How about framing him in the assassination of a kindly Duke? That's the nasty situation Quinn, the thief too good for his own good, finds himself in as he begins the action/adventure tale of SHADOWS OF CAIRN. You control Quinn from a side-on perspective as he jumps, kicks, and punches his way through several levels of guards and ruffians. The smooth, rotoscoped motions of Quinn will be instantly familiar to players of Jordan Mechner's KARATEKA and PRINCE OF PERSIA games. But while SHADOWS OF CAIRN has more adventure type puzzles and cinematic scenes than Mechner's games, it has de-

MISSION CONTROL

Make Us Your First Choice!

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING VIA AIRBORNE ONLY $7.00 (most areas)

WING COMMANDER $54

CYBERIA CD $50

NOCTROPOLIS CD $47

RISE OF ROBOTS CD $33

SORORITY HOUSE CD $32

F-16 FLCS $119

NASCAR CD $50

HARVESTER CD $59

HELL CD $44

DEATH GATE CD $34

KNIGHTS XENTAR $43

WARCRAFT CD $44

IBM DISKS

th Fleet	38
ross the Rhine	47
D&D Menzoberranzan	50
ien Legacy	41
ian a 2 Star Trail	44
rmored Fist	45
attle Bugs	27
oForge	50
reach 3	42
reakThru	38
annon Fodder	27
yber GO	40
yClones	45
ark Forces	49
awn Patrol	40
eep Space 9: The Hunt	44
ominus	38
oom II: Hell On Earth	46
reamWeb	37
ungeon Master 2	39
ighter Wing	38
ight Commander 2	44
ight Light	22
ortress Dr Radiak	38
eroes Might & Magic	44
exx	38
on Cross	44
orune Alien Logic	42
nights of Xentar	43
ands of Lore 2	42
ords of the Realm	44
echWarrior 2	47
letalTech: BattleDrome	41
ascar Racing	44
erves of Steel	22
erfect General 2	39
Raiden	33
Raptor	24
Rise of the Triad	40
SimTower	30
Star Reach	37
Strip Poker Professional	34
System Shock	50
Theatre of Death	27
Theme Park	40
Third Reich	37
Traffic Dept 2192	CALL
Victory at Sea	45
Wing Command Armada	48
Wings of Glory	50
X Com	45
Zephyr	52

JOYSTICKS

ACM Game Card	35
F-16 Flight Control	119
Flight Control Pro	115
Flight Control System	69
Flight Stick	39
Flight Stick Pro	62
Formula F 1	125
Phoenix Flight and WCS	115
Rudder Pedals	115
Virtual Pilot	69
Weapons Control Mk 2	95

SOUNDCARDS

Audio Rock-It 16	69
Sound Blaster 16 Value	119
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	149
UltraSound	129
Wave Blaster	189

CD ROM HEADQUARTERS

7th Guest 2 11 Hour	69
5 Foot 10 Pack Ver 2	27
7th Guest 11th Hour	69
Aces of the Deep	52
AD&D Menzob.	50
Arkania 2 Star Trail	44
Armored Fist	50
Battle Isle 2200	34
Bind Date	44
Celebrity Poker	27
Colonization	49
Complete Ultima VII	30
Creature Shock	38
Crime Patrol	38
Critical Path	52
Cyber Judas	52
CyClones	46
Dark Forces	49
Dawn Patrol	40
Deep Space 9 Hunt	43
Dominus	38
Doom II Hell On Earth	46
Dragon Lore	44
Falcon Gold	59
Flash Traffic	27
Flight Commander 2	44
Fortress DrRadiak	38
Full Throttle	42
Gadget	50
Hammer of the Gods	44
Harvester	59
Heretic	CALL
Inca 2	29
Jorune Alien Logic	40
Litil Divil	33
Lunicus	42
Magic Carpet	47
Master Of Magic	49
MetalTech EarthSiege	50
Nerves of Steel	22
NHL Hockey '95	39
NovaStorm	38
Pacific Strike	52
Panzer General	44
PGA Tour Golf 486	50
Phantasmagoria	49
Quantum Gate 2	44
Quarantine	44
Raiden	39
Relentless Twinsen's	50
Renegade	39
Reunion	38
Rise of the Triad	44
Spectre	27
Star Crusader	44
Strife	CALL
Strike Com/Privateer	50
SuperHero Hoboken	36
Theme Park	42
Top Ten Pack	38
Total Distortion	50
Ultima Under 1&2	33
Under a Killing Moon	58
US Navy Fighters	47
Voyeur	44
Wing Com Armada	48
Wings of Glory	45
WolfPack	38
X-Wing Collector's	44
Zephyr	52

New Machine Rules!

DREAM MACHINE

The most innovative CD ever! Navigate through a 3D world where your ultimate fantasies come alive. The only CD that adapts to your choices. As seen on Donahue, Joan Rivers and CNN. CD $49

UROTSUKIDOJI

Is there any hope for humanity? Will the Legend of the Overfiend become reality? From the animation geniuses who created Space Cruiser Yamato, this is the astounding and controversial theatrical masterpiece which single-handedly launched a whole new genre of Japanese animation. Definitely not for children. SALE! CD $39

PIXIS INTERACTIVE

V2: SPACE SIRENS

As a space privateer you are at the helm of your solo craft in search of rare alien artifacts. Responding to a distress signal, you are lured by the irresistible song of the Space Sirens emanating from a mysterious space station. You venture into the domain of the alluring and beautiful Space Sirens only to realize that you've been entrapped in VR chamber to fulfill their every desire. Engage in a search and fulfill mission in an exotic interactive odyssey. Contains 3D animation and graphics, original music, 486 8 mg required. CD $54

VIRTUAL VIXENS PART 1 $44

SCISSORS N STONES

Journey into a realm where beautiful women are available to challenge you in a game of chance. A high tech adaptation of the ancient game of scissors-rock-paper. Featuring live action video combined with 3D animation and graphics. CD SALE $29

WOULD YOU LIKE TO RECEIVE OUR COLOR 32 PAGE ADULT CD CATALOG?

Simply Circle Reader Service #96 & We'll Rush One Out To You!

Sign card stating you are over 21

Circle Reader Service #93

Phone (201) 783-3600 • Fax (201) 783-3686 • Call Our FAXBACK Line From Your Fax Machine (201) 783-3374

800-999-7995

Send Orders To: Mission Control • 7 Oak Place • CGW0196 • Montclair, NJ 07042. MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Check [illegible] Please include Phone #. (Shipping $7 OVERNIGHT (most areas). Int'l Shipping $25. E-Mail 70007.1324@Compuserve.com

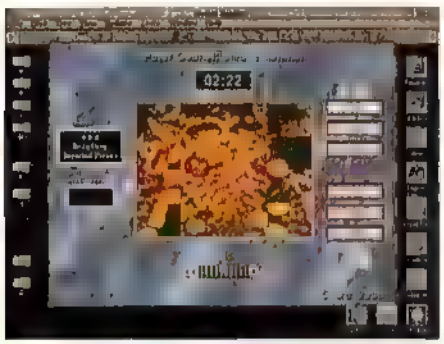
cidedly less quality in the art and overall feel. It does have some great music going for it, and you can hear the music in "high resolution" (44Khz), but you'll need a Pentium to run the tunes at that level. DOS, Windows, $49.95. Circle Reader Service # 18

MASQUE PUBLISHING, PO BOX 5223, ENGLEWOOD, CO, 80115, (303) 290-9853

VIDGRID

Billed as "the rock video moving puzzle game" and developed in conjunction with **Geffen Records**, VIDGRID wowed us with its addictive puzzles, great sounds, and live action music videos. As each of the nine music videos plays in almost crystal clear digitized video, puzzlers have to unscramble the mixed-up scene by dragging square puzzle pieces around the screen. Finish a level of VIDGRID video puzzles, and things get even more difficult as puzzle pieces are turned upside down and inverted. Popular videos by groups like Aerosmith, Guns N' Roses, Jimi Hendrix, and Van Halen, will keep MTV mavens rockin'. Our only complaint is that there are only nine videos in all, which meant that after we'd played through one level, we'd seen 'em all. Still, the addictive level of the play is high, and you'd never believe Jimi Hendrix could look so good on a computer screen. DOS CD, $34.95. Circle Reader Service # 19

JASMINE MULTIMEDIA, 6746 VALJEAN AVE., SUITE 100, VAN NUYS, CA 91406, (818) 780-3344



VIRTUAL VEGAS

"I love a man with a big wad," quips the sassy blackjack dealer dressed like a refugee from *Logan's Run*. This, and many more thinly-veiled references to the male anatomy can be yours in the world of VIRTUAL VEGAS. The first in a planned series of games, VIRTUAL VEGAS combines a rather ordinary version of video blackjack with the type of male-female verbal swordplay you'd find in **Tsunami**'s MAN ENOUGH or **Trimark**'s BLIND DATE. As one of two different dealers flips the cards, she'll make comments about how "intriguing" you are or how "arousing" your card play is. In some cases, you'll get to respond to a comment with one of three remarks. Some of the writing is witty, most of it is sophomoric, and all of it leads nowhere: there's no strip blackjack here—just some slightly saucy talk. Future additions to VIRTUAL VEGAS will include a Craps module, a virtual shopping mall (for spending your virtual winnings), and a Ms. Metaverse contest where you judge the talents of more virtual women with sharp tongues. Mac or Windows, $29.95. Circle Reader Service # 20

VIRTUAL VEGAS, INC., PO BOX 25123, LOS ANGELES, CA 90025, (800) 57-CDROM

THE MARKETPLACE

Call your Account Representative, Marci Yamaguchi, at (714) 283-3000 x37 for information on how you can advertise your game, product or service in the economical MARKETPLACE section.

SSI's Out of Print Wargames Are Back For Only $15!!!

B-24	Mech Brigade	Star Command
Battle of Antietam	Rebel Charge	Stellar Crusade
Battles of Napoleon	Red Lightning	Storm Across Europe
Conflict: Middle East	Second Front	Wargame Construction Set
Gettysburg	Shiloh: Grant's Trial	Warship
Kampfgruppe	Sons of Liberty	Western Front

Scenario Disks for SSI's Battles of Napoleon for $10
Scenario Disks for SSI's Wargame Construction Set II: Tanks! for $15

Our hours are 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST M-F
We accept Visa, M/C, Checks, Money Orders
To order or request a free catalog contact:
Novastar Game Co. • P.O Box 1813 • Rocklin, CA 95677 • (916) 624-7113

Reader Service #219

THE WAR ROOM

"WHERE TRUE GAMERS COME TO MEET"
CHALLENGE PEOPLE ACROSS THE U.S. TO YOUR FAVORITE MULTI PLAYER

INTERACTIVE GAMES SUCH AS:
- DOOM II™
- SPECTRE VR™
- EMPIRE DELUXE™
- GLOBAL CONQUEST™
- FALCON V3.0™
- F-15 STRIKE EAGLE™
- BATTLE CHESS™
- INDYCAR RACING™

AND MANY, MANY MORE!!

ALSO FEATURING
- TENS OF 1 PLAYER GAMES
- CONTESTS AND PRIZES
- CHAT SYSTEM
- E-MAIL
- TOURNAMENT GAMES
- FREE GAMING SOFTWARE
- INTERNET FEED FEATURING ALL GAME FORUMS

No Age Limits • No Monthly Memberships Required • No Downloaders • Free Tech Access • Low Hourly Rates • Time Charged for Gaming Only
IMMEDIATE ACCESS VIA MASTERCARD OR VISA

Are You Up To The Challenge?
GET YOUR MODEM TO U.N.1 AND CALL
310/ 407-1325

Reader Service #347

Sometimes you just need a

GameFix®
The Forum of Ideas

Announcing a new monthly magazine that is more than *about* games — it *includes* one! If you don't have the time to learn and play games like you used to, consider GameFix, a monthly 32 page color magazine with:

- A complete board or card game inside every issue, featuring:
  - an 11" x 17" map
  - 100 color cards or die cut counters
  - low complexity, high replay value
- A feature article on the game's subject
- Dave Wood's review column *The Armchair Gamer.*
- Game variants and scenarios
- A low $6.95 cover price

For more information, call (916) 362-0875

To order a 4-issue trial subscription send $19.00 (US only) to:

Game Publications Group
8795 La Riviera Dr. Suite 182
Sacramento, CA 95825

One year subscriptions are also available for $49.50 US, or $100.00 US for overseas customers.

Reader Service #67

Slow Machine?

Get the CMX CYBER series. Speed and Power for the ultimate mix of Man and Machine.

The CYBER comes equipped with
486 DX2-66 with 256K Cache
1.44 M FD, 425 Meg HD
8 Meg Ram
VLB Video with 1 Meg exp to 2 Meg
VLB IDE with high speed ports
4X CD-Rom drive (QUAD SPEED!)
CTX 14" .28 DP SVGA NI Monitor
16 Bit Sound Card & Speakers
Mouse and 101 Keyboard
FlightMan Joystick
Lots of software and CD-Roms
Plus FREE SHIPPING!

For the cost of $2,450.00

Call us at 1-800-448-1436
Upgrades are available
Call for pricing and availability

Computer Mechanics
Portage Plaza
Hwy M 26
Houghton, MI 49931
(906)482-5577
(906)482-2580 Fax

Reader Service #296

Games Too Expensive?

Consider Pre-owned Software

- Save big $$$ over new
- Original disks and manuals
- IBM - AMIGA - C64
- Hard-to-find classics plus all the latest releases
- Call or write for free catalog (specify computer)

Bare Bones Software
940 4th Ave #222 Huntington WV 25701
1-800-638-1123
Customer Service: 304-529-0461
BBS for complete list: 304-529-7050

Reader Service #45

ADVERTISER Company and Phone Index

INFO. #	COMPANY	PHONE	PAGE
35	21st Century Entertainment	(716) 872- 1200	104
256, 221,	Accolade	(800) 245- 7744	19, 47, 171,
288, 33,	Accolade	(800) 245- 7744	199, 82,
289	Accolade	(800) 245- 7744	83
283, 114	Advanced Gravis	(800) 663- 8558	163, Cover 3
42, 260	AIVR Corporation	(800) 324- AIVR	150
299	Alliance Interactive Software	(800) 870- 0920	223
294, 44,	Avalon Hill Game Company	(800) 999- 3222	12, 13,
295, 234			51, 75
293	BAO	(217) 356- 0188	215
45	Bare Bones Software	(800) 638- 1123	263
40	Bethesda Softworks	(800) 677- 0700	77
51, 207,	Capstone Software	(800) 468- 7226	177, 189, 241
237, 207	Capstone Software	(800) 468- 7226	186, 187
190	CH Products	(619) 598- 2518	197
341, 262,	Chips & Bits	(800) 699- 4263	131, 145,
340, 342, 200			167, 33, 239
209, 343,54			247, 257, 88- 95
263	ComputAbility	(800) 896- 1336	234 - 235
56	Computer Express	(800) 228- 7449	110 - 115
296	Computer Mechanics	(800) 448- 1436	263
53, 280	Creative Labs	(800) 998- 5227	251, 55, 57,
	Creative Labs	(800) 998- 5227	59, 61
229	Diamond Multimedia Sys.	(800) 4- MULTIMEDIA	249
344	Digital Pictures	(415) 345- 0445	62, 63
240, 227	Electromedia Productions	(800) 57- CDROM	181, 237
138, 55,	Electronic Arts	(800) 245- 4525	123, 195
334	Electronic Arts	(800) 245- 4525	263
136	Empire Interactive	(800) 216- 9706	266
*	Epic MegaGames	(800) 972- 7434	4, 5
141	Falcon Northwest	(800) 258- 6778	17
57, 143	FormGen, Inc.	(800) 263- 2390	29, Cover 2
228	G.E. Information Services	(800) 638- 9636	179
67	Game Publications Group	(916) 362- 0875	263
241	Gamer's Gold	(800) 377- 8578	231
302	Gremlin Graphics Software	*	73
303	GTE Interactive Media	*	30, 31
242	Home Base Products	(800) 686-2523	214
*	HPS Simulations	(408) 544- 8381	229
268	Hyperbole Studios	(800) MY- DEALER	133
71	id Software	(800) ID-GAMES	153
77, 7,	Impressions Software, Inc.	(617) 225- 0848	1, 209
78	Impressions Software, Inc.	(617) 225- 0848	211
346	Internews	800-443-4294	50
123, 335	Interplay Productions, Inc.	(800) 969- GAME	71, 87
76	Interplay Productions, Inc.	(800) 969- GAME	135
174, 175	Interplay Productions, Inc.	(800) 969- GAME	139, 157
*	IVI Publishing	(800) 432- 1332	49, 67
347	Kinetic CyberSystems	(310) 407- 1325	263
81	KOEI	(415) 348- 0500	227
211	Lead Pursuit, Inc.	(714) 362- 8698	130
82	Logitech	*	80, 81
246	Looking Glass Technologies	(617) 863- 5810	193
*	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	(800) STA- WARS	79
348	LYRIQ International Corp	(800) 433- 4464	262
269	Masque Publishing	(800) 765- 4223	129

INFO. #	COMPANY	PHONE	PAGE
86	Megatech	(800) 258- MEGA	27
212, 304	Micro Sports, Inc.	(800) 937- 7737	184, 185
89	Microforum	(800) 465- CDCD	22
150, 349	MicroProse	(800) 972- 7434	103, 105
350, 361, 171		(800) 879- PLAY	107, 109, 14
352	Microsoft	(800) 563- 9048	11
353	Mindscape	(800) 866- 5967	22, 2
93	Mission Control	(800) 999- 7995	26
250	MPG -NET	(800) GET- GAME	166, 16
94	Multimedia Specialists	(800) 233- 0010	24
270	Multiwave Innovation	(408) 379- 2900	24
152, 217	New World Computing	(800) 325- 8898	21, 218, 21
292	Neway Electronics	(818) 991- 4330	25
218	NovaLogic, Inc.	(818) 774 0812	
219	Novastar Game Company	(916) 624- 7113	26
305	Ocean of America	(408) 289- 1411	13
99	Origin Systems	(800) 245- 4525	Cover
153	Papyrus	(800) 836- 1802	20
195	Philips CD-i		15
177	Psygnosis	(617) 497- 7794	17
354, 179	Quantum Quality Products	(908) 788- 2799	206, 22
307	R & G	(800) 525- GAME	25
355, 360,	ReadySoft, Inc.	(905) 475- 4801	145, 15
361	ReadySoft, Inc.	(905) 475- 4801	20
119	REM Software	(313) 457- 1161	21
291	S Software	(800) 243- 1515	16
337	Sales Curve Interactive	(800) CYBERWR	12
274, 356	Sanctuary Woods	(800) 943- 3664	143, 15
362, 309	Sanctuary Woods	(800) 943- 3664	217, 10, 1
107	Sideline Software	(800) 888-9273	25
98	Sierra On - Line, Inc.	(800) 757- 7707	2,
128	Sigma Design	(800) 845- 8086	4
112	Sir - Tech	(800) 447- 1230	12
357	Some, Inc.		16
311	Sony Imagesoft		6
115	Spectrum Electronics	(800) 983- 4321	18
224	Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.	(800) 695- GAME	16
313	STAC Electronics	(619) 794- 4333	4
225	StarPlay Productions, Inc.	(800) 477- 9562	3
*	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	(800) 245- 4525	12
315	Sun Star Publishing	(800) 660- 4480	14
182	Suncom Technologies	(708) 647- 4040	25
161	ThrustMaster, Inc.	(503) 639 3200	19
185	ThunderSeat Technologies	(800) 8- THUNDER	19
281, 282	Time Warner Interactive	(800) 482 3766	85, 17
117	Titan Games	(800) 247- 5447	19
226	TRIMARK Interactive	(310) 314- 3046	3
323	U.S. Gold, Inc.		22
277	Velocity Development	(800) VLOCITY	15
324	Vertronix	(800) 478- 0217	18
358	Viacom New Media	(800) 469 2539	1
326	Virgin Games, Inc.	(714) 833- 1999	100, 10
327	Virgin Games, Inc.		42, 4
106	VTS Global Operations	(800) 314-9841	32
359	Yamaha Corp. Of America	(800) 333- 4442	8
331	Zephyr Computer Corp.	(800) 448- 8806	10

** Please see advertisement for contact information*

ADVERTISER Game and Product Index

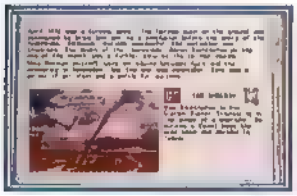
INFO. #	PRODUCT	COMPANY	PAGE
295	1830	Avalon Hill Game Company	51
228	1994 Games	G.E. Information Services	179
44	5TH Fleet	Avalon Hill Game Company	13
224	BreakThrul	Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.	169
53	Advanced Wave Table By Sound Blaster	Creal ve Labs	251
304	All American College Football	Micro Sports, Inc.	185
315	Arc Of Doom	Sun Star Publishing	147
218	Armored Fist	NovaLogic Inc	9
293	BAO Line of Products	BAO	215
331	Black Tower Pentium Computers	Zephyr Computer Corp	108
123	Blackthorne	Interplay Productions, Inc.	71
*	Blown Away	IVI Publishing	49
342	Board Games	Chips & Bits	233
33	Brett Hull Hockey '95	Accolade	199
362	Buried In Time	Sanctuary Woods	217
195	Burn Cycle	Philips CD-I	159
207	Casino Tournament of Champions	Capstone Software	[illegible]
207	Casino Tournament of Champions	Capstone Software	186, 187
99	CD Range	Origin Systems	Cover 4
229	Cheap Thrills	Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc	[illegible]
290	CMX Dragon	Computer Mechanics	263
270	Command 3D Sound Engine	Multiwave Innovation	[illegible]
347	Computer Bulletin Board Systems	Knight CyberSystems	263
5.	Corridor 7	Capstone Software	177
326	Creature Shock	Virgin Games, Inc.	100, 101
225	Crystal Caliburn Pinball	StarPlay Productions, Inc.	35
76	Cyberia CD-ROM	Interplay Productions, Inc.	135
337	Cyberwar	Sales Curve Interactive	127
256	Cyclemania	Accolade	19
*	Darker Than The Dark Side	LucasArts Entertainment Co	79
136	Dawn Patrol	empire Interactive Entertainment	266
174	[illegible]	nterplay Productions Inc.	139
323	Dominus	J.S. Gold Inc	225
353	Dragon Lore	Mindscape	22 23
*	ECO- East Africa	IVI Publishing	67
82	Ejector Seat	Logitech	80 81
226	Emperor's New Clothes	TRIMARK Interactive	[illegible]
328	Alert Portable Motion Detector	VTS Marketing Global Operations	106
311	ESPN Baseball Tonight Versus The Competition	Sony Imagesoft	[illegible]
161	F16	ThrustMaster, Inc	190
141	Falcon MACH V	Falcon Northwest	17
281	Flash Traffic	Time Warner Interactive Grp.	85
294	Flight Commander II	Avalon Hill Game Company	12
246	Flight Unlimited	Looking Glass Technologies	193
182	Friendly to Your Hand/ FX2000	Suncom Technologies	259
360	Fritz	ReadySoft, Inc.	146
355	Fritz	ReadySoft, Inc	156
361	Fritz	ReadySoft, Inc.	[illegible]
78	Front Lines	Impressions Software, Inc.	211
340	Gadgets	Chips & Bits	167
292	Gamed PC	Neway Electronics	255
67	GameFix	Game Publications Group	263
117	Games For Less	Titan Games	192
42 260	Girlfriend	AIVR Corporation	150
352	Golf 2.0	Microsoft	119
288	Hardball '94	Accolade	171
299	Harpoon Classic	Alliance Interactive Software	[illegible]
71	Heretic	id Software	153
152	Heroes of Might and Magic	New World Computing	21
7	High Seas Trader	Impressions Software, Inc.	209
305	Inferno	Ocean of America	137
341	Interactive Entertainment	Chips & Bits	131
346	Internews	internews	50
303	Jammit	GTE Interactive Media	30, 31
*	Jazz Jackrabbit	Epic MegaGames	4
211	Joyswitch	Lead Pursuit, Inc.	130
98	King's Quest	Sierra On - Line, Inc.	2, 3
86	Knights of Xentar	Megatech	271
327	Kyrandia 3	Virgin Games, Inc.	42, 43
177	Lemming's Chronicles	Psygnosis	175

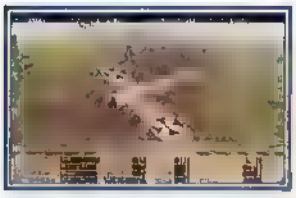
INFO. #	PRODUCT	COMPANY	PAGE
289	Live Action Football	Accolade	82, 83
77	Lords of the Realm CD	Impressions Software, Inc.	1
89	Maabus	Microforum	221
334	Magic Carpet	Electronic Arts	263
54	Mail Order Products	Chips & Bits	88-95
263	Mail Order Products	ComputAbility	234- 235
56	Mail Order Products	Computer Express	110- 115
93	Mail Order Products	Mission Control	261
94	Mail Order Products	Multimedia Specialists	245
107	Mail Order Products	Sideline Software	252
115	Mail Order Products	Spectrum Electronics	188
241	Mail Order Software	Gamer's Gold	231
291	Mail Order Software	S Software	164
358	MTV, Club Dead	Viacom New Media	15
128	Multimedia? Right I'm Excited	Sigma Design	45
250	Multi - Player Games Network	MPG -NET	166, 167
153	NASCAR RAC NG	Papyrus	205
190	New From CH	CH Products	197
212	NFL Pro League Football	Micro Sports, Inc.	184
138	Noctropolis	Electronic Arts	123
*	One Must Fall 2087	Epic MegaGames	5
237	Operation Body Count	Capstone Software	241
81	Operation Europe CD-ROM	KOEI	227
114	Phoenix	Advanced Gravis	Cover 3
348	Picture Perfect Golf	LYRIQ International Corp	262
242	Pilot Control Stand	Home Base Products	214
36	Pinball Arcade CD- ROM	21st Century Entertainment, Inc.	104
37	Planet Strike	FormGen, Inc.	29
359	Powered Speakers For The Power Hungry	Yamaha Corp. Of America	86
45	Pre-owned Software	Bare Bones Software	263
354	Pure Wargame	Quantum Quality Products	206
179	Quoting The Quotes	Quantum Quality Products	226
*	Renegade	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	125
302	Retribution	Gremlin Graphics Sw LTD.	73
356	Ripley's Believe It Or Not	Sanctuary Woods	181
282	Rise of the Robots	Time Warner Interactive Grp.	173
143	Rise of Triad: Dark War	FormGen Inc	Cover 2
269	Shadows of Cairn	Masque Publishing	129
344	Slam City	Digital Pictures	62, 63
357	Some Of This	Some Inc.	164
240	Sorority House	Electronedia Productions, Inc	181
280	SoundBlaster Compatibility	Creative Labs	55, 57, 59, 61
262	Space Ace	Chips & Bits	145
171	Space Kids	MicroProse	141
217	SpaceWard Ho!	New World Computing	216, 219
277	Spectre	Velocity Development	155
313	Stacker Man	STAC Electronics	41
234	Stalingrad	Avalon Hill Game Company	75
112	Star Trail	Sir - Tech	120
175	Stonekeep CD-ROM	Interplay Productions, Inc.	157
40	TES-ARENA	Bethesda Softworks	77
119	The Infinity Machine	REM Software	214
274	The Journeyman Project Turbo	Sanctuary Woods	143
268	The Vortex: Quantum Gate II	Hyperbole Studios	133
185	ThunderSeat Technologies	ThunderSeat Technologies	198
*	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	229
150	Tycoon Series	MicroProse	103
349	Tycoon Series	MicroProse	105
350	Tycoon Series	MicroProse	107
351	Tycoon Series	MicroProse	109
55	U.S. Navy Fighter	Electronic Arts	195
283	Ultrasound Max	Advanced Gravis	163
343	Universal NeverLock	Chips & Bits	257
221	Unnecessary Roughness	Accolade	47
307	Used Game Software	R & G	252
324	Vertronix, Inc.	Vertronix	180
200	Video Games	Chips & Bits	239
227	Virtual Vegas	Electronedia Productions, Inc.	237
335	Voyeur	Interplay Productions, Inc.	87
209	WonderLust	Chips & Bits	247
219	Wargames	Novastar Game Company	263
309	Wolf	Sanctuary Woods	10, 11

** Please see advertisement for contact information*

AVAILABLE FOR IBM PC & COMPATIBLES and PC CD-ROM

DAWN PATROL

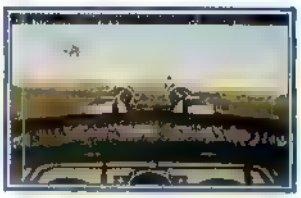




The First Air War

Dawn Patrol is a true flight simulation with the emphasis firmly on pilot control and 'seat of the pants' skill. Climb into the cockpit and prepare for the aeronautical experience of a lifetime.

- *Take the controls of one of 15 period aircraft including the Sopwith Camel, SPAD 7, and the Red Baron's Fokker Triplane.*
- *Leading Edge Technology provides fully image Mapped aircraft and landscapes.*
- *640x400 SVGA mode gives 4 times the resolution of standard VGA flight sims.*
- *A myriad of viewing perspectives (View Matrix) including interior cockpit, multiple external and unique ordnance view.*
- *Over 150 missions to accomplish ranging from traditional dogfighting to balloon busting, each with full mission briefing and embedded hypertext.*
- *64 pilot biographies allow you to create your own characters from Rookie to Flying Ace.*
- *Experience a complete account of the 1914-18 'War of the Skies' and battle for either side of the conflict.*
- *Over 30 original anecdotes, speeches and wise words from Commanders and pilots of the era.**
- *The 1914-18 team spirit amongst the airmen is further emphasised through a number of authentic wartime ditties.**
- *A full range of realistic sound effects accompanied by Tchaikovsky's "Capriccio Italien" add the final touch of authenticity*



Forget all other flight sims, Dawn Patrol tests your flying skills to the full against the <u>real</u> pioneer Aces of air combat.

**CD-ROM VERSION ONLY*

empire INTERACTIVE

Dogfighting will never be the same again!

Artwork by Frank Wootton
©1992 The Dreamers Workshop ©1992 Rowan Software

EMPIRE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, 13220 WISTERIA DRIVE BAY N-2, GERMANTOWN, MD 20874 VOICE: (301) 916 9302 FAX: (301) 916 0437

THE SCORE

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games.
Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records,
established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

CGW HALL OF FAME

The Bard's Tale (Electronic Arts, 1985)
Battle Chess (Interplay Productions, 1988)
Chessmaster (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
Civilization (MicroProse, 1991)
Dungeon Master (FTL Software, 1987)
Earl Weaver Baseball (Electronic Arts, 1986)
Empire (Interstel, 1978)
F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, 1988)
Gettysburg: The Turning Point (SSI, 1986)
Gunship (MicroProse, 1989)
Harpoon (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)
Kampfgruppe (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
King's Quest V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)
Lemmings (Psygnosis, 1991)
M-1 Tank Platoon (MicroProse, 1989)
Mech Brigade (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
Might & Magic (New World Computing, 1986)
M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)
Pirates (MicroProse, 1987)
Railroad Tycoon (MicroProse, 1990)
Red Baron (Dynamix, 1990)
SimCity (Maxis, 1987)
Starflight (Electronic Arts, 1986)
The Secret of Monkey Island (LucasArts, 1990)
Their Finest Hour (LucasArts, 1989)
Ultima III (Origin Systems, 1983)
Ultima IV (Origin Systems, 1985)
Ultima VI (Origin Systems, 1990)
War in Russia (Strategic Simulations, 1984)
Wasteland (Interplay Productions, 1986)
Wing Commander I & II (Origin Systems, 1990-91)
Wizardry (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
Zork (Infocom, 1981)

H.O.F. Highlights

F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER
MICROPROSE, 1988

While its gloss is somewhat faded now when compared to more recent Gouraud-shaded simulators, F-19 Stealth Fighter still offers one hell of a fun ride. Published before the government's real-life announcement of the F-117 A, F-19 Stealth Fighter provided challenges unique to flight simulations of the day. The missions involved sneaking around through a variety of enemy defenses, surprisingly similar to actual Desert Storm sorties years later. Although the F-19 was adequately armed, the electronic profile and stealth elements were so well done that it was often more fun to avoid a dogfight than to engage in one.

GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC., 1986

In the eight years since Gettysburg first appeared, no other game has managed to capture the feel of the Civil War's most famous battle quite so well. One of the first computer games that seriously challenged board wargames in terms of realism, Chuck Krogel and David Landrey's design placed an emphasis on leadership and the difficulties of command control on the 19th-century battlefield. The rules for melee, double-time marches, and visibility added to the fun, and also showed a good understanding of Civil War tactics. Replayability was helped by random "what-if" set-ups and a reasonably challenging AI. Still worth a look, if you can get past the dated CGA graphics.

SCORE

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	9.92
2	Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge	LucasArts	9.83
3	Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	9.72
4	Quest for Glory III	Sierra	9.56
5	Sherlock Holmes CD I	Viacom	9.55
6	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	9.42
7	Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	9.30
8	Star Control II	Accolade	9.30
9	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	9.25
10	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	Electronic Arts	9.20

TOP ROLE PLAYING GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Ultima Underworld	Origin	10.12
2	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	9.50
3	Ultima Underworld II	Origin	9.42
4	Might & Magic III	New World Computing	9.39
5	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	9.37
6	Eye of the Beholder II	SSI	9.34
7	Ultima VII	Origin	9.25
8	Lands of Lore	Virgin	9.25
9	Ultima VII: Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	9.08
10	Wizardry VII: Crusaders of Savant	Sir Tech	8.97

TOP SIMULATION GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum HoloByte	9.52
2	Indy Car Racing	Virgin/Papyrus	9.43
3	Aces of the Pacific	Dynamix	9.38
4	World Circuit	MicroProse	9.36
5	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	9.27
6	Comanche: Maximum Overkill	NovaLogic	9.27
7	Stunt Island	Disney	9.00
8	Hornet	Spectrum HoloByte	8.96
9	Aces over Europe	Dynamix	8.66
10	F-15 Strike Eagle III	MicroProse	8.65

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	X-COM	MicroProse	10.37
2	Master of Orion	MicroProse	10.21
3	Warlords II	SSG	9.98
4	Solitaire's Journey	QQP	9.97
5	Dune II	Virgin	9.82
6	Sim City 2000	Maxis	9.55
7	Conquered Kingdoms	QQP	9.53
8	Chessmaster 3000	Software Toolworks	9.32
9	The Grandest Fleet	QQP	9.28
10	Hong Kong Mahjong Pro	Electronic Arts	9.13

READER POLL #124

TOP 100 GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
※1	X-COM	MicroProse	ST	10.37
※2	TIE Fighter	LucasArts	AC	10.36
3	Doom	Id Software	AC	10.24
※4	Links 386 Pro	Access	SP	10.23
5	Master of Orion	MicroProse	ST	10.21
※6	Ultima Underworld	Origin	RP	10.12
7	Warlords II	SSG	ST	9.98
8	Solitaire's Journey	QQP	ST	9.97
※9	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	AD	9.92
10	Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge	LucasArts	AD	9.83
11	Doom II	Id Software	AC	9.82
	Dune II	Virgin	ST	9.82
13	Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	AD	9.72
※14	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	WG	9.68
15	Sim City 2000	Maxis	ST	9.65
16	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	SP	9.64
17	X-Wing	LucasArts	AC	9.60
18	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.58
19	Quest for Glory III	Sierra	AD,RP	9.56
20	Sherlock Holmes CD I	Viacom	AD	9.55
21	Conquered Kingdoms	QQP	ST	9.53
22	V for Victory: Velikiye Luki	Three Sixty Pacific	WG	9.52
※	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	9.52
24	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	RP	9.50
	NHLPA Hockey	Electronic Arts	SP	9.50
26	War in Russia	SSI	WG	9.44
27	Indy Car Racing	Virgin/Papyrus	SI	9.43
28	Ultima Underworld II	Origin	RP	9.42
	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	AD	9.42
30	Might & Magic III	New World Computing	RP	9.39
31	Aces of the Pacific	Dynamix	SI	9.38
	Wolfenstein 3-D	Id Software	AC	9.38
33	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.37
34	World Circuit	MicroProse	SI	9.36
35	Pacific War	SSI	WG	9.34
	Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.34
	Eye of the Beholder II	SSI	RP	9.34
38	Chessmaster 3000	Software Toolworks	ST	9.32
39	Star Control II	Accolade	AD,AC	9.30
	Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	AD	9.30
41	The Grandest Fleet	QQP	ST	9.28
42	Comanche: Maximum Overkill	NovaLogic	SI	9.27
	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Accolade	SP	9.27
	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	SI	9.27
45	Front Page Sports Baseball	Dynamix	SP	9.26
	V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.26
47	Lands of Lore	Virgin	RP	9.25
	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	AD	9.25
	Ultima VII	Origin	RP	9.25
50	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.24

TOP WARGAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	9.68
2	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.58
3	V for Victory: Velikiye Luki	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.52
4	War in Russia	SSI	9.44
5	Pacific War	SSI	9.34
6	V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.26
7	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.24
8	Tanks	SSI	9.10
9	Clash of Steel	SSI	8.98
10	Carriers At War	SSG	8.97

TOP ACTION GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	TIE Fighter	LucasArts	10.36
2	DOOM	Id Software	10.24
3	DOOM II	Id Software	9.82
4	X-Wing	LucasArts	9.60
5	Wolfenstein 3-D	Id Software	9.38
6	Privateer	Origin	9.16
7	Tetris Classic	Spectrum HoloByte	9.14
8	Star Crusader	Take 2	8.66
9	Out of this World	Interplay	8.57
10	The Horde	Crystal Dynamics	8.50

TOP SPORTS GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Links 386 Pro	Access	10.23
2	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	9.64
3	NHLPA Hockey	Electronic Arts	9.50
4	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Accolade	9.27
5	Front Page Sports Baseball	Dynamix	9.26
6	Hardball III	Accolade	9.16
7	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	8.78
8	Wayne Gretzky Hockey III	Bethesda	8.30
9	MicroLeague Baseball 4	MicroLeague	8.23
10	Ultimate Football	MicroProse	8.01

Vote!

You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The CGW Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the CGW Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rated each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are the best plays in gaming.

51	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	Electronic Arts	AD	9.20
52	King's Quest VI: Heir Today...	Sierra	AD	9.17
53	Privateer	Origin	AC	9.16
	Hardball III	Accolade	SP	9.16
55	Tetris Classic	Spectrum HoloByte	AC	9.14
56	Hong Kong Mahjong Pro	Electronic Arts	ST	9.13
57	The Castle of Dr. Brain	Sierra	AD	9.11
58	Tanks	SSI	WG	9.10
59	The Dagger of Amon Ra	Sierra	AD	9.09
60	Merchant Prince	QQP	ST	9.08
	Ultima VII: Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	RP	9.08
62	Syndicate	Electronic Arts	ST AC	9.07
63	Les Manly in: Lost in L.A.	Accolade	AD	9.06
64	Quest for Glory I (VGA)	Sierra	AD,RP	9.05
65	Eric the Unready	Legend	AD	9.04
	Conquests of the Longbow	Sierra	AD	9.04
67	Stunt Island	Disney	SI	9.00
	Battles of Destiny	QQP	ST	9.00
	VGA Planets	Tim Wisseman	ST	9.00
70	Serf City	SSI	ST	8.98
	Lords of the Realm	Impressions	ST	8.98
	Clash of Steel	SSI	WG	8.98
73	Wizardry VII: Crusaders of Savant	Sir Tech	RP	8.97
	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	WG	8.97
	Carriers At War	SSG	WG	8.97
76	Hornet	Spectrum Holobyte	SI	8.96
	Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist	Sierra	AD	8.96
78	Alone in the Dark	I-Motion	AD	8.95
79	The Incredible Machine	Dynamix	ST	8.92
80	The Island of Dr. Brain	Sierra	ST	8.91
81	Incredible Toons	Dynamix	ST	8.86
82	Empire Deluxe	New World Computing	ST	8.82
	Carriers at War II	SSG	WG	8.82
84	Arena: The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	RP	8.81
	Spellcasting 301: Spring Break	Legend	AD	8.81
86	Rex Nebular	MicroProse	AD	8.80
87	Myst	Broderbund	AD	8.79
88	Harpoon II	Three-Sixty	WG	8.78
	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	SP	8.78
	Populous II	Electronic Arts	ST	8.78
	Hoyle Book of Games, Vol. 3	Sierra	ST	8.78
92	Genghis Khan II	Koei	WG	8.74
	Veil of Darkness	SSI	RP	8.74
	Dracula Unleashed	Viacom	AD	8.74
95	Gateway	Legend	AD	8.72
96	Loderunner	Dynamix	ST	8.68
97	Aces over Europe	Dynamix	SI	8.66
	Star Crusader	Take 2	AC	8.66
99	F-15 Strike Eagle III	MicroProse	SI	8.65
100	MiG-29	Spectrum HoloByte	S	8.64

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the one above. * = Top game of type. Dark Teal = New Game, AD = Adventure, RP = Role Playing, SI = Simulation, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports

The Computer Gaming World Poll

A MONTHLY SURVEY OF THE READERS OF COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

PATCHES

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common. Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs.

These patches can usually be downloaded from the major online networks (CompuServe, GEnie, ZiffNet), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's own BBSs or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase. Red indicates new files.

Aces of the Deep V1.1: Updates floppy version of Dynamix's sub sim. Fixes reported problems, including random lockups, faulty time decompression, and others. 10/27/94

Blake Stone V3.0 Patch: Updates V2.1 to V3.0. Users must have Blake Stone 2.1 currently installed. Works with registered version only. 11/3/94

Colonization V 1.1 Update The newest version of Sid Meier's latest strategy creation. 11/13/94

CyberRace V1.22P CD-ROM upgrade: Includes all previous fixes plus Pentium/PCI fix. 11/8/94

Dark Legions V1.1 Update: Adds native sound support for UltraSound/UltraSound Max, AWE-32, ESS488/688 Chipset, and Ensoniq SoundScape. CD and floppy versions available. 10/13/94

Dark Sun II: Wake of the Ravager Update: Fixes reported problems. Works with CD-ROM version only 10/26/94

Detroit Patch 2.1: Upgrades this Impressions game to latest version. Make sure to consult the text file for info on saved game transfer to new version. 8/11/94

Falcon 3.0 V3.05: New Upgrade for floppy users of Falcon equivalent to the new Falcon CD release. (See also MiG-29 and Hornet upgrades below.) 9/29/94

FLCS C&CC Update New software for FLCS COMMAND AND CONTROL CENTER from Thrustmaster. 11/11/94

Global Domination Update: Fixes modem play bugs and replaces Bismarck with Hitler, for those politically incorrect wargamers. 8/24/94

Harpoon Classic V1.54: CD-ROM update corrects reported bugs and uses less memory. Missiles launch against bases correctly. Works with all previous versions. 11/4/94

Hornet V1.02: Upgrades floppy owners, equivalent to Hornet included with Falcon Gold CD. 9/24/94

Legend of Kyrandia, Book 2, 1.04 Update: Fixes lockup problems on faster machines. 8/29/94

Lode Runner Windows Upgrade V1.02: Corrects problems listed in the Readme file of the initial release. For Windows versions only, not DOS. 10/7/94

Lords of the RealmV1.01: Update to latest version, allows for modem play, CD-ROM and floppy versions available. 11/1/94

Master of Magic V1.2: Latest upgrade to MicroProse strategy/magic game with numerous fixes, new features, and major AI enhancements. 12/1/94

MiG-29 V1.04: Upgrades floppy owners, equivalent to MiG-29 version included with Falcon Gold CD release. 9/24/94

Outpost V1.1: Fixes for many of the problems of Sierra's science-fiction title. 10/3/94

1942 Pacific Air War Modem Patch: Provides modem play and fixes some bugs. 10/13/94

Pacific War V1.1 Update: The official update from SSI, this will not work with the Gary Grigsby "X" versions available on-line. 8/10/94

Quarantine V3.5 Update: Latest update for all previous versions of Quarantine, floppy and CD-ROM versions available. 11/1/94

Quarantine DOS4GW EXE update. Simply an updated DOS4GW.EXE for commercial version owners. 10/21/94

Rebel Assault Macintosh Patch: Corrects "no CD in drive errors", and improves game speed when playing full screen. Also features direct Power PC support. 10/19/94

SimCity 2000 for DOS V1.1: Fixes problems reported, including crashes; also includes some minor cosmetic fixes. 10/28/94

Tigers on the Prowl V 1.15: Replaces all prior versions, including V.1.14 update. Adds a number of new features, including improved AI, and an improved interface. TOP users who want to play the campaign scenarios must have V1.15. 10/28/94

U-Boat V1.3 Update: Latest version of Deadly Games' submarine game—Mac only. 8/11/94

UFO V1.3 Update: Fixes problem of captured Alien leaders dying enroute to X-Com base. This patch is only for UFO import version, not the American X-COM release. 9/15/94

Ultimate Football V1.31 Update: Replaces previous update V1.3. Adds crowd noise, fixes reported problems. 11/8/94

Under a Killing Moon V1.04: For use with the Cyrix microprocessor. 11/8/94

Under a Killing Moon Update: Works with Gravis UltraSound and Gravis UltraSound Max. 11/8/94

Publisher BBS Numbers- Many of these patches are available direct from the publishers' bulletin board systems. Call with your modem parity settings at N-8-1.

Accolade CA (408) 296-8800

Apogee MA (508) 368-7036

Bethesda Software MD (301) 990-7552

Broderbund CA (415) 883-5889

Capstone FL (305) 374-6872

Creative Labs OK (405) 742-6660

Impressions Software MA (617) 225-2042.

InterPlay Productions CA (714) 252-2822

LucasArts CA (415) 257-3070

Maxis CA (510) 254-3869

MicroProse MD (410) 785-1841

Microsoft WA (206) 936-6735

Origin TX (512) 328-8402

Sierra Online CA (209) 683-4463

Spectrum Holobyte CA (510) 522-6480

SSI CA (408) 739-6137

Virgin Interactive CA (714) 833-3305.

NR 13

WARNING!
NOT RECOMMENDED FOR PLAYERS UNDER 13

MEGATECH

System requirements:
BM-PC 386-SX compatible
486 recommended), VGA
raphics, no extended memory
quired, Sound Blaster™ and
Pro Audio Spectrum™
ompatible. CD-ROM or
diskette version available

For centuries, war has raged among the demons and fairies, devastating this mystical land. Two young knights, separated at birth and raised by mortals, chosen for the ultimate battle that will decide the fate of heaven and earth. Never knowing their true relation — or their own dark destiny they are fated to meet and duel each other to the death. As Desmond, the Knight of Xentar, you will be striving with many a winsome enchantress to overcome menacing foes — and perhaps in victory, become the ruler of all.

So the challenge is on! An incomparable role playing fantasy game for your PC, with stunning, hand sculpted graphics throughout, humorous script and thrilling plots. But be warned — with its romance and intense action, Knights of Xentar is not for kids nor the faint hearted.

Available at finer software dealers everywhere or call 1 800 258 MEGA. Visa/Mastercard accepted.

Download the FREE demo by calling our 24 hour BBS 310 539 7739 (8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit, filename kxdemo.exe) or send $5 for the demo on diskette to Megatech, PO Box 11333, Torrance, CA 90510.

ENTER THE WORLD OF DEMONS
ECSTASY OR EXTINCTION AWAITS

ased on the

apanese hit

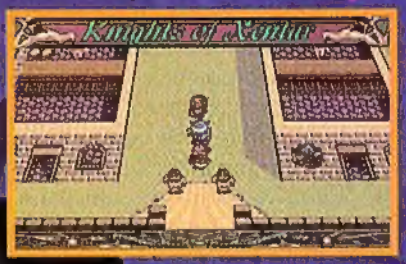
he Role Playing Game that will thrill you with the best in Japanese Anime Art

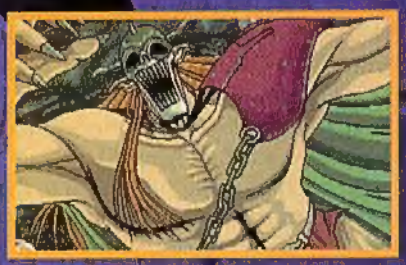
novie and

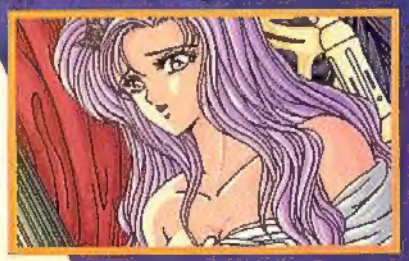
l game,

Dragon

Knight III







KNIGHTS of XENTAR

Circle Reader Service #86

Dances With Elvii

by Colonel Presley

Thirty miles away from the glitter palaces in Las Vegas, the empty desert surrounded me with scrub and dun-colored hills. I began to imagine the desert as a battlefield for mechanized units, when I realized that Gary Grigsby is working on STEEL PANTHERS for **SSI**. Although related to Grigsby's brilliant PANZER STRIKE series, PANTHERS has many new features, including individual pillboxes, smoke drifting via a wind model, built-in maps, and a scenario/weapons editor. A radical role-playing element lets you name leaders and watch their skills increase with experience through a full-scale campaign.

I had been waiting for two hours in the desert for an unknown informant to show up. Finally I began to hear the drone of choppers, and for a moment I thought it might be a promotion for **NovaLogic**'s new high-tech WEREWOLF. Since WEREWOLF is supposed to connect with ARMORED FIST and allow several players to fly and drive cooperative missions, I got excited over the possibilities.

Suddenly a shadow loomed over me, and I heard the patter and flap of a parachute in the strong wind. Focusing on the 'chutist, my eyes were dazzled with the glare of rhinestones, and I laughed out loud at the realization that my contact was a member of the Flying Elvis team. His chute sported a colorful version of the **7th Level** corporate logo, and it was descending rapidly. Unfortunately, the more I tried to move out of the way, the more he seemed headed right for me. Finally, the inevitable collision occurred and we quickly stood and dusted ourselves off.

I fervently hoped that he wasn't going to launch into a rendition of "Love Me Tender" when he spoke in a mumbling sing-song. "Uh, huh, uh!" went the opening mantra. "Have yoo ever heard o' Raymon' Feiss?" Of course, I'd read the Riftwar Saga. "And you know what he's gone and done, man?" Of course, almost any role-player knows about BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR. "And ya know what eylse?" I didn't, but I soon found out that **7th Level** is going to be producing the sequel to BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR, as well as other products with the successful author. My guest finished his song and handed me a scarf with both the company's logo and Raymond E. Feist's name on it.

The pitch delivered, we got into my car to make the trek back to Vegas. I remember thinking that my informant looked so much like the real thing I half expected him to pop open a pack of diet pills and offer me some. As we talked, I soon discovered that he wasn't headed for Vegas just to perform. He was upset because he had bet on the Mighty Ducks to take the Stanley Cup. To ease his frustration over the hockey strike, I suggested he play some computer hockey games, and told him that **Time Warner** had just signed Wayne Gretzky to endorse a new hockey game for '95.

When we arrived at the casino where he performed his act, he gave me a complimentary pass to that hotel's quick-set concrete lunch buffet and joined me for lunch. I remarked that the food sank faster than the WWII subs in **SSI**'s SILENT HUNTER after they'd been depth-charged by the Imperial Navy. Then I had to explain that SILENT HUNTER is a simulation that looks like the Pacific Theater equivalent of ACES OF THE DEEP. I had seen the photo-realistic ship graphics and the distinctive harbors from the periscope view, and I was very impressed. The 3-D, light-sourced graphics make everything look appropriate for various times of the day.

Fat Elvis told me that he was a big **SSI** fan, and asked if I knew anything about GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 3. I told him it would have around two dozen fixed scenarios (from the latter part of the Solomon's Campaign, Midway, Coral Sea and more) and about the same number of new ships in the mix. It will also have new planes and a built-in scenario editor. In keeping with our previous discussion, I even explained that you could establish sub zones in the new game and have subs patrol those zones without extra intervention on your part.

He seemed happy as he stood up and said, "One for the money, two for the show, ..." and passed out onto the floor. Before I knew it, the casino manager was chastising me for letting him eat at the quick-set buffet and demanding that I take his place on stage. "But I can't sing in Fat Elvis' key," I protested.

Somehow he got me onstage, and I made the audience feel like the latest multimedia product without any real interactivity. When I came offstage, the manager said I got fewer boos than the "real" Fat Elvis, and to think of myself as "repurposed" content. Amused, I hoped multimedia producers would figure out the problem faster than he did.

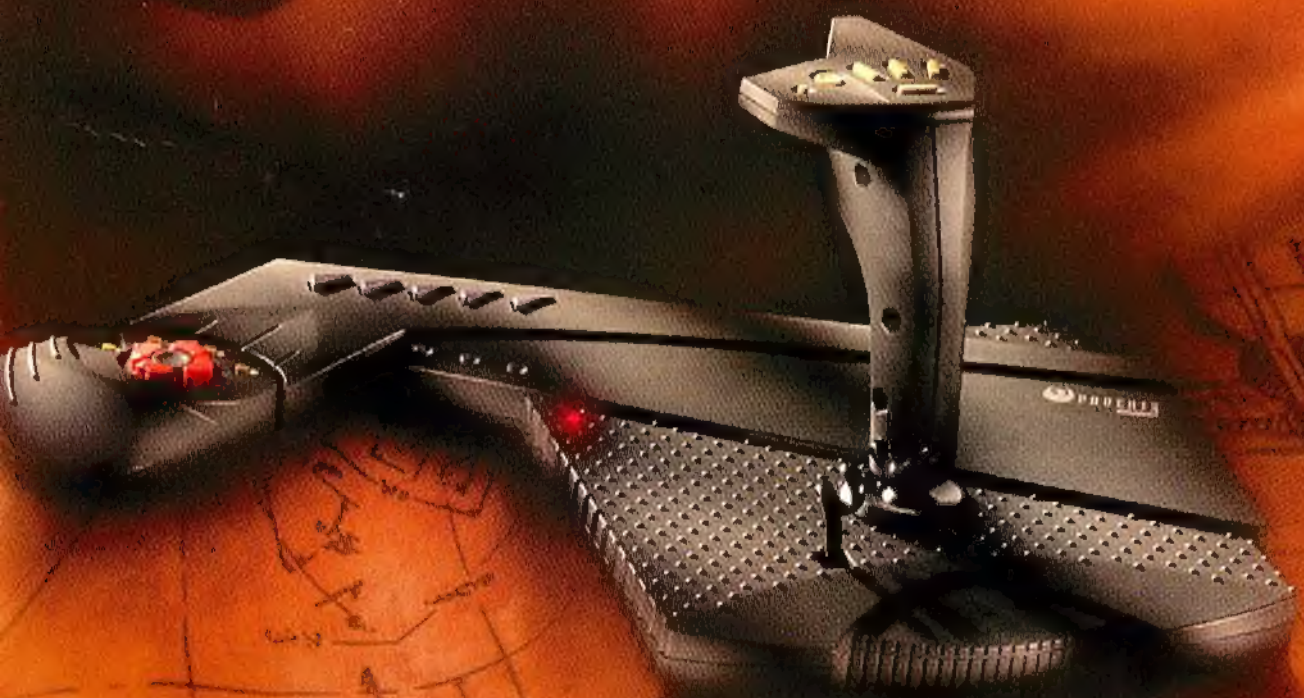
Computer Gaming World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by **Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.**, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Subscription rate is $28.00 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add $11.00 for postage. Postmaster: Send address changes to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and additional mailing offices. Permit #672-910. Printed in the U.S.A.

PHOENIX

FLIGHT & WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEM

Take control of your elevators, ailerons, throttle, rudder, and flight and weapon commands with this unique two-handed joystick – the Phoenix Flight & Weapons Control System.

Each of the 24 buttons can be programmed using a graphical interface, designed for simplicity. The Phoenix is compatible with all games and flight simulators that support a standard joystick and keyboard controls. No special support is required.



Advanced GRAVIS

vailable now for IBM/PCs & compatibles.
lacintosh model available Spring '95.

Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd.
1790 Midway Lane, Bellingham, WA 98226
For information call: 1-800-663-8558, 604-431-5020 or fax 604-431-5155

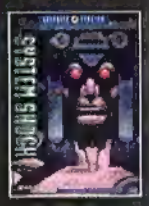
Circle Reader Service #114

CD-ROM

OTHER GAMES

ARE FLOPPIES

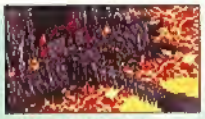
ORIGIN



AVAILABLE AT A SOFTWARE RETAILER NEAR YOU. OR CALL 1-800-245-4525 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

Let's face it — putting a truly great game on a floppy disk is like trying to play professional football in a bathtub: you really need more room. That's why the

WING COMMANDER® III


designers at ORIGIN are excited about creating CD-ROM games. Finally, we

ULTIMA® VIII

can roll up our sleeves and weave magic. • You want impossibly awesome graphics? Watch our fully detailed art blow you away.

WINGS OF GLORY™

Hunt down the meanest aliens in dozens of different galaxies — without having to guess at what they really look like. • You're wired for sound, aren't you? Then you should expect all your adventures to have it! We have dynamic, orchestral sound-tracks so phenomenal you'll wonder where we've

SYSTEM SHOCK™

hidden the conductor. • Of course, for everything you gain, you've got to lose something. With a CD-ROM game, what you lose is the hassle. Forget about corrupt disks, too little hard drive space or making back-up

ARMOR™

copies. It's ancient history. Finally you can pop in a game worthy of the system you bought for it. ORIGIN creates worlds to take on the multi-media challenge. Now it's up to you to conquer them.

ORIGIN.
We create worlds.
An Electronic Arts® Company

ORIGIN NOW CREATES WORLDS ON CD

Origin, Ultima, We create worlds and Wing Commander are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Pagan, System Shock, Armada and Wings of Glory are trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.